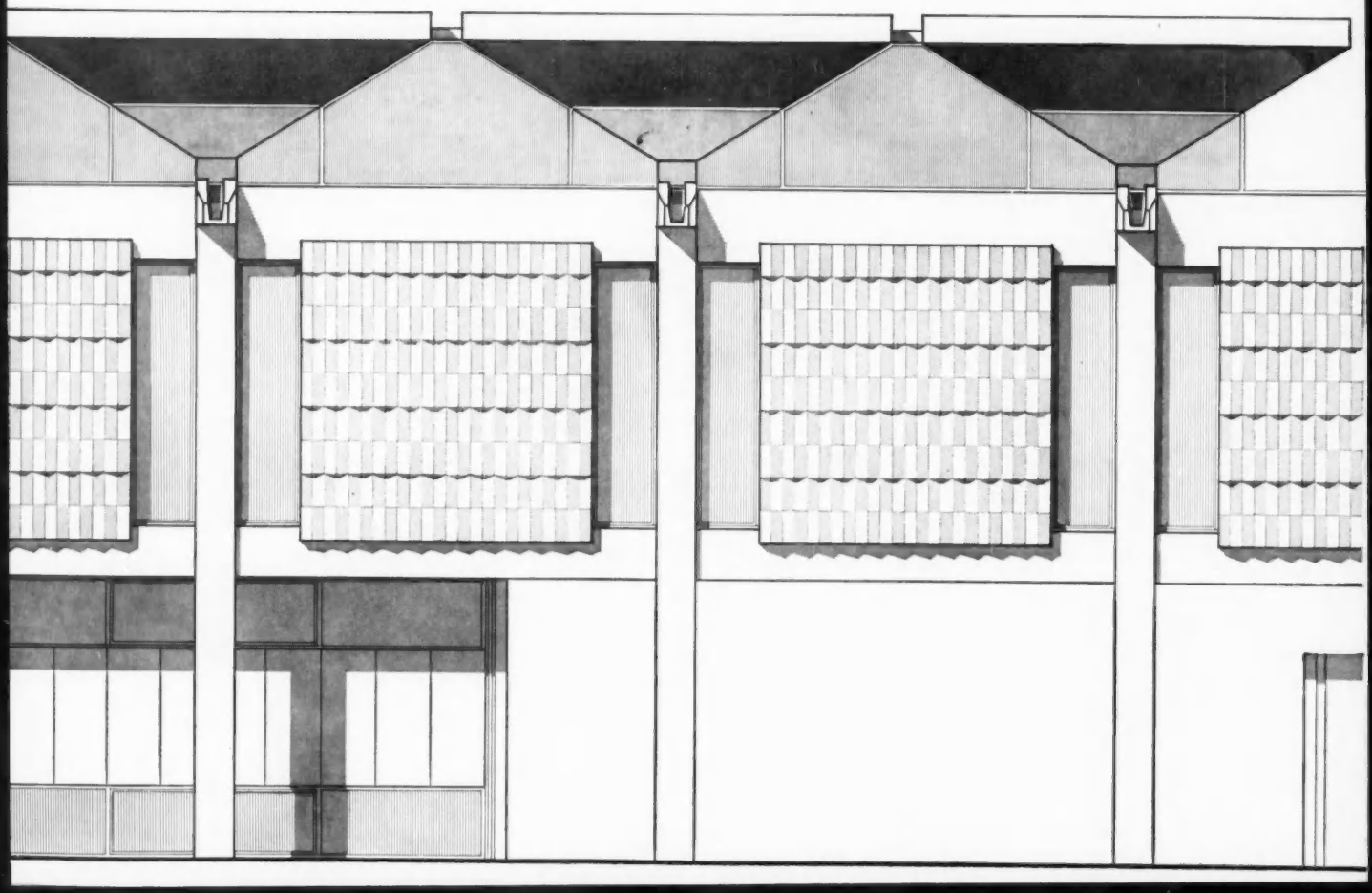
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

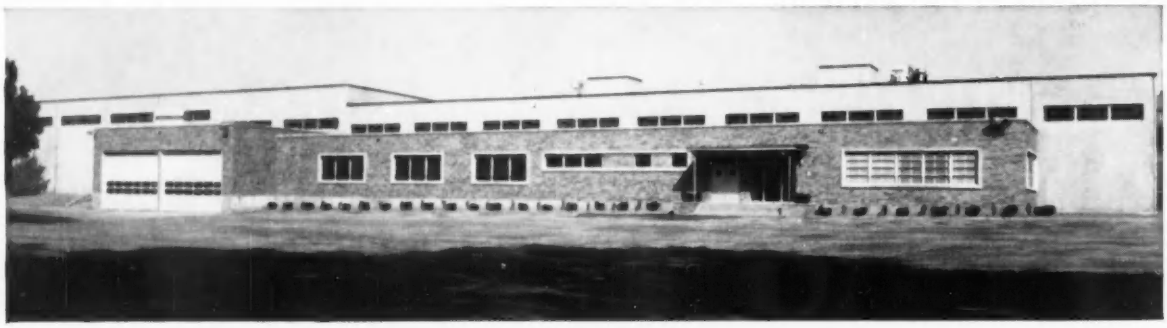
2 *February 1959*

Building Types Study: Schools 203

Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott 153

Research Center by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill 173





Kieckhefer-Eddy builds a new plant

...entrusts fire safety in its modern, undivided production area to Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers

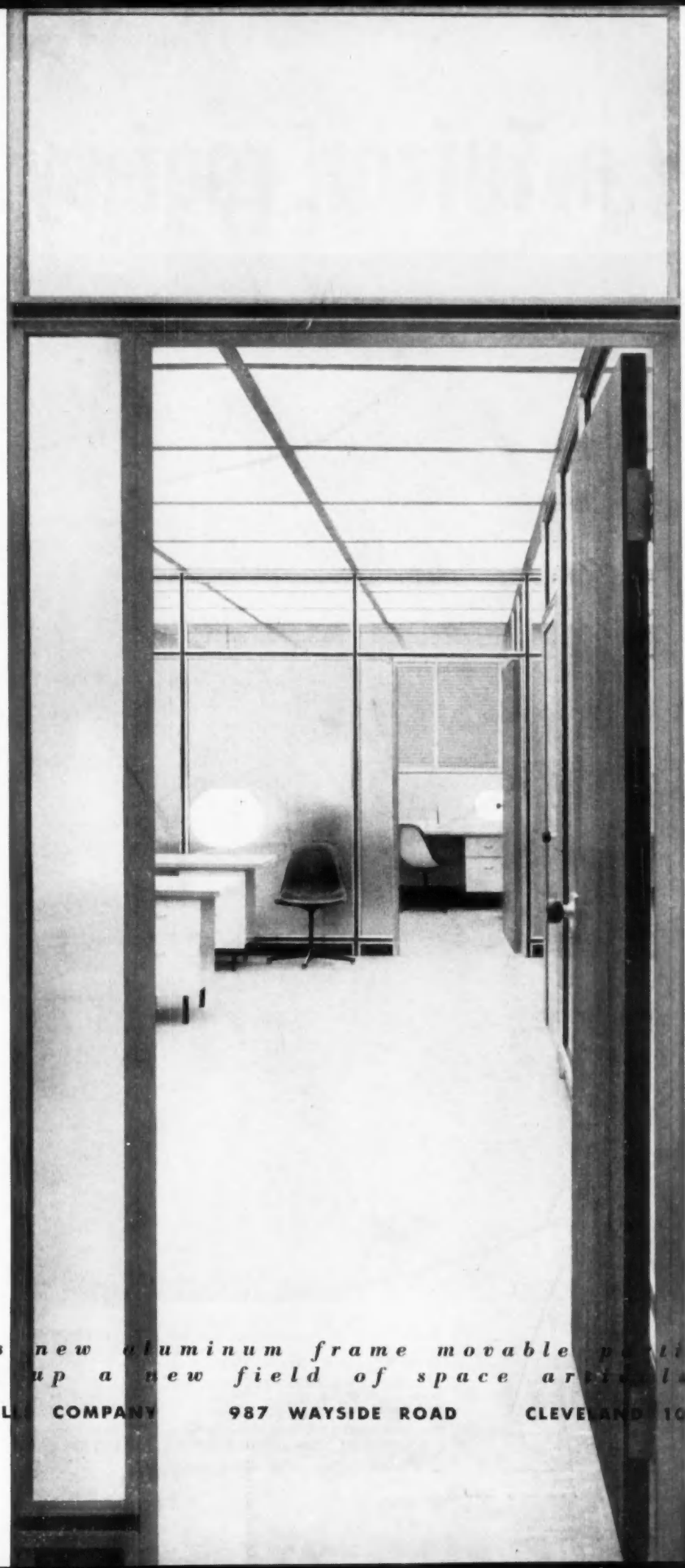
When Kieckhefer-Eddy, a division of Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, built its efficient milk carton plant at Harmony, Pa., it was designed to provide maximum uncluttered work space. Aware of the fire hazard which open planning like this sometimes creates, a Grinnell Automatic System was installed to give dependable protection should fire strike.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers detect and stop fire at the start. Their fast and effective operation is the result of years of research, design improvement, and careful manufacture. Grinnell Systems, moreover, are regularly engineered and shop-fabricated for quick, expert installation—with minimum disruption or inconvenience.

The proper time to plan sprinkler protection, of course, is at the blueprint stage. Why not let a Grinnell engineer recommend the best layout for you, based on your special needs? Without obligation, write Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence 1, Rhode Island.

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS SINCE 1870 **GRINNELL**

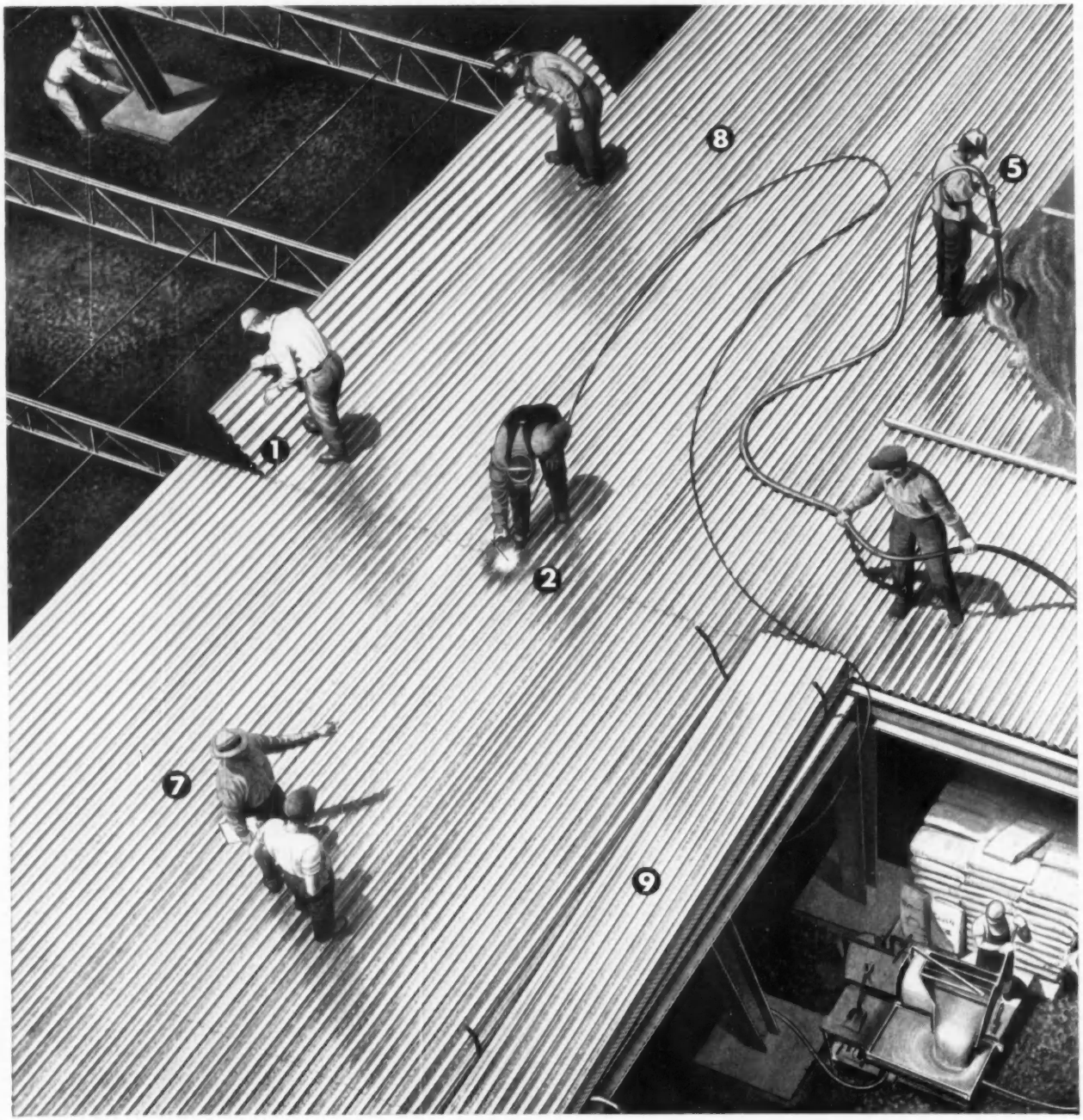
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 125, No. 2, February 1959) is published monthly, except May 1959 when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H. **Editorial and executive offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York**
(Western Edition) $5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: *Second-class mail privileges authorized at Concord, N. H.*



mills new aluminum frame movable partitions
open up a new field of space articulation

THE MILLS COMPANY 987 WAYSIDE ROAD CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

How a Tufcor® roof system

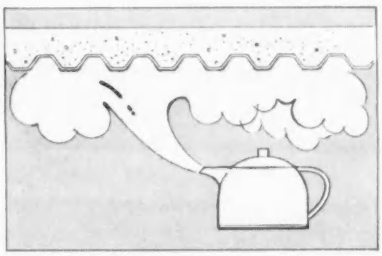


CHECK THESE TUFCOR FEATURES

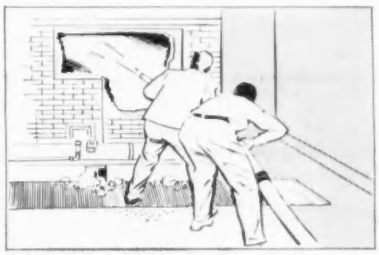
1. **EASY TO INSTALL.** Rigid sheets fall quickly in place, arrive at job in convenient bundles.
2. **FAST PLUG WELDING.** Long 21′6″ sheets cover up to 48 sq. ft., mean fewer laps and welds.
3. **GREATER STRENGTH.** Tufcor roof system provides safety factor of 5 to 10 times design load.
4. **SAFE WORKING PLATFORM.** Trades move in as soon as sheets are welded in place. No planking needed.
5. **FAST PLACING OF INSULATION.** As quickly as placing sheets! Less labor. Faster job completion.
6. **FIRM ROOF BASE.** Rigid system provides flat base for built-up roof, speeds roof application.

saves money in every stage of construction

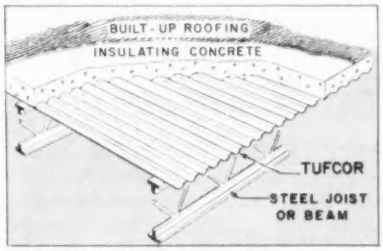
Check features. Compare with other systems. You'll see why Tufcor provides the lowest-cost roof assembly available. Construction is finished in three steps: (1) place Tufcor; (2) pour insulation; (3) apply built-up roof. Many qualified lightweight insulation applicators are now available to do an expert job. Consider, too, services you get from the producers of Tufcor. Granco pioneered in developing present-day floor and roof systems . . . maintains continuous research to keep its engineers, salesmen and distributors up-to-date on roof construction techniques. Like more information? Simply mail the coupon below.



VAPOR BARRIER. Tufcor prevents penetration of warm, moist air, keeps insulating concrete dry and effective. No wall vents or ceiling insulation needed. Heating and air conditioning costs are reduced.



FIRE-RESISTANT. No combustible materials in a Tufcor system! Exposed deck has a UL fire-resistant rating. Compare insurance savings over other systems. Tufcor saves on sprinkler heads, too.



ROOF SYSTEM MEETS ALL NEEDS . . . strength, insulation, permanence, fast, economical construction. System weighs 4 to 6 psf less than most types of roof construction, saves on structural framing.

QUICK AVAILABILITY. More than 100 Granco stocking distributors, located from coast to coast, assure you of fast, dependable delivery and immediate, experienced field assistance.

TUFCOR

FROM THE GRANCO® FAMILY

FLOOR AND ROOF SYSTEMS FOR EVERY TYPE OF FRAMING

7 **ONE APPLICATOR.** One firm places Tufcor *and* insulation. Fewer job phases to coordinate. Fewer delays.

8 **GALVANIZED SHEETS.** Permanent. No painting. Minimum maintenance. Underside *stays* attractive.

9 **FULL LINE.** Tufcor is available in 26, 24, 22, 20, and 18 gage to span any structural layout.

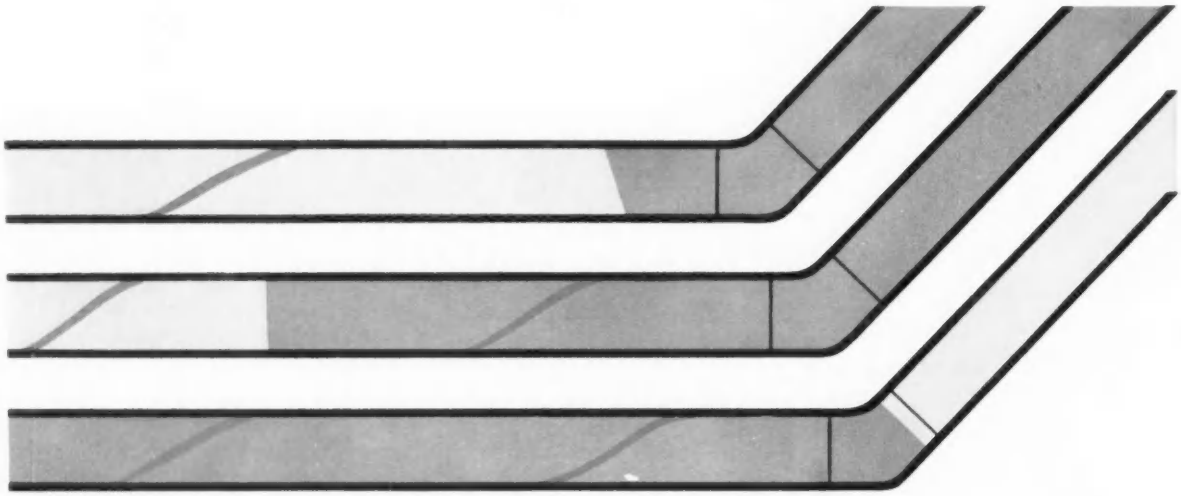
Granco Steel Products Co., 6506 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Missouri
A Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL COMPANY

MAIL FOR FREE TUFCOR MANUAL
Just sign coupon . . . clip to your company letterhead . . . mail today. Att'n: Dept. R-92.

NAME _____

Our catalogs are filed in Sweets!

4-D WROUGHT IRON STEAM RETURN LINES



STEAM CONDENSATE CORROSION: the cause, the effect, and a suggested safeguard

4-D represents the most significant development in the history of wrought iron metallurgy. It was achieved by substantially increasing the deoxidation of the base metal, slightly increasing the phosphorous content and using a more siliceous iron silicate. Result is increased corrosion resistance, improved mechanical and physical properties.

Write for new 4-D Wrought Iron literature and our special report, The Use of Wrought Iron in Steam Condensate Lines. A. M. Byers Company, Clark Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

WHAT CAUSES STEAM CONDENSATE—Steam, losing its heat, turns to moisture as temperature drops below saturation level. This condensate is distilled water, greedy for gases. Any gas in the steam is readily absorbed into this condensate as it cools. The condensate becomes violently corrosive to ordinary piping materials, depending upon the percentage of free CO_2 plus O_2 in the steam.

EFFECT OF STEAM CONDENSATE ON PIPE—Carbon dioxide is the primary cause of return line corrosion. Like oxygen, carbon dioxide is present in all raw waters and may enter the boiler with the feed water. Most of the carbon dioxide found in the steam cycle results from decomposition of the bicarbonate or carbonate content of the boiler feed water. Build-up of insoluble products of corrosion—particularly in smaller lines—may plug the pipe and render it useless. Corrosion may cause grooving, channeling, pitting, completely penetrating the pipe wall.

A PIPING MATERIAL THAT COMBATS IT—New 4-D Wrought Iron is a two-component metal consisting of high purity iron and iron silicate fibers. There are over 250,000 non-rusting glasslike fibers to every cross-sectional square inch. The purity of the iron itself, plus the protection of the iron silicate fibers are a mighty formidable deterrent to corrosion.

BYERS 4-D WROUGHT IRON

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

February 1959

THE RECORD REPORTS: *Perspectives* 9

Buildings in the News 10

Architecture Abroad 12

"Architecture and Imagery" 20

Meetings and Miscellany 25

Washington Report by Ernest Mickel 32

Washington Topics by Ernest Mickel 36

Construction Cost Indexes 56

Required Reading 60

Calendar and Office Notes 330

Current Trends in Construction 380

RECENT WORK OF SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON AND ABBOTT 153

A GAY DINING PAVILION FOR SWIMMERS

Robin Lake, Ida Cason Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia
Aeck Associates, Architects 169

AN OLD FOOD COMPANY BUILDS A NEW CENTER FOR RESEARCH

H. J. Heinz Co. Research Center Pittsburgh
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects & Structural Engineers 173

FOUR SMALL BANKS

Colorado Federal Savings and Loan Association Building Denver, Colo.
Muchow Associates, Architects 179

Northside Bank Tampa, Fla.
Pullara, Bowen and Watson, Architects and Engineers 182

Shelburne Falls National Bank Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Carl Koch & Associates, Architects 184

First State Bank Longview, Texas
Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, Architects 186

NEW-OLD NEWPORT

Enrico Peressutti directs student project at Princeton University 189

PRIVACY, SPACIOUSNESS MARK TEXAS HOUSE

Residence for Dr. and Mrs. Mavis P. Kelsey Houston, Texas
Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, Architects 193

FRESH NEW CONCEPT FOR GARMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT AND OFFICE BUILDING

Barkin Levin & Co., Inc. Long Island City, N. Y. Ulrich Franzen, Architect 197

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 267: *Schools*

Sarasota's New Schools: A Feat of Economy and Imagination 203

1. *Venice Junior High School* Mark Hampton, Architect, John Crowell, Associate 205
2. *Project: Amaryllis Park Elementary School* Mark Hampton, Architect 208
3. *Englewood Elementary School*
   Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Architects 210
4. *Fruitville Elementary School* Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Architects 212
5. *Brentwood Elementary School*
   Gene Leedy, Architect; William Rupp, Associate 214
6. *Riverview High School* Paul Rudolph, Architect 217
7. *Brookside Junior High School* Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects 220
8. *Booker Elementary School* Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects 222
9. *Alta Vista Elementary School* Victor Lundy, Architect 224

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Introduction 227

School Fire Insurance Costs, Part II by Emil Szendy, Architect 228

What a Wall Costs 235

TECHNICAL ROUNDUP

Conductive Paper Heats an Outdoor Dining Room 236

PRODUCT REPORTS 239

OFFICE LITERATURE 240

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS: *Resilient Flooring* 243

Useful Curves and Curved Surfaces: 37, 38 by Seymour Howard 245

INDEX TO ADVERTISING 384

Cover:

Top: Alta Vista Elementary School. Victor Lundy, Architect. Philip H. Hiss photo. Bottom: Preliminary drawing of Leverett House Library façade. Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott, Architects

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
February 1959
Vol. 125, No. 2

© 1959
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
with all rights reserved.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
(combined with
AMERICAN ARCHITECT and
ARCHITECTURE)
is published monthly,
except May 1959
when semi-monthly,
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
10 Ferry Street,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Editorial and executive offices:
119 West 40th Street,
New York 18, New York.
Western editorial office,
2877 Shasta Road,
Berkeley 8, California.

Coming in the Record

CREATING A CAMPUS

Brandeis University had a site, and a grand one, but it didn't have a campus, so there was a great opportunity to do a whole university not just a new piece of an old hodgepodge. After some uncertain beginnings the work settled down to a working kind of creativeness, with Harrison & Abramovitz doing the site plan and some of the buildings, and other architects getting into it also.

HOSPITALS AREN'T SO BAD

For many years functional excellence has been one of the first criteria in selection of hospitals for Building Types Studies. And it still is. But we can't help noting that in preparing this one we didn't sigh quite as much as usual over the lack of brighter architectural designing. They seem to be getting a little better.

PLANNING THE PLUMBING

In schools, the plumbing costs enough to warrant some thought about making the installation fit the need without waste. A study of this need has been made, with responsible sponsorship, and a fairly sizeable report digested for use by architects.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide.

Members of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD is indexed in Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope, but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription prices: Published monthly except May 1959 when semimonthly. U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: $5.50; per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, Spain, to those who by title are architects and engineers, $9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1959 issue $2.00; Mid-May 1959 issue $2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, excluding Spain, to those who by title are architects and engineers, $9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1959 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, $24.00 per year. Change of address: subscribers are requested to furnish both the old and new address, sending if possible stencil impression from magazine wrapper, and to include city delivery zone number, where such is used, for the new address. Allow four weeks for change.

Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR
Emerson Goble

CONSULTING EDITOR
John E. Burchard

SENIOR EDITORS
James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., *Features*
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., *West*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Robert E. Fischer, *Engineering*
Florence A. van Wyck, *Production*
Jeanne M. Davern, *Assistant to the Editor*
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., *Houses*
Mildred F. Schmertz, *Design*
John T. Weeks
Grace M. Anderson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Ernest Mickel, *Washington*
Dan Street, *Washington*

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Margaret F. Farmer, *Engineering*

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Pamela C. Forcey

DESIGN
Eugene H. Hawley, *Director*
Julia Lee

CONSULTANTS
George Cline Smith, *Economics*
Clyde Shute, *Statistical*
Clifford Dunnells, Jr., *Field Research*
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., *Public Relations*
Sigman-Ward, *Drafting*

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
H. Judd Payne

GENERAL MANAGER
Robert F. Marshall

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Marshall T. Ginn

Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
James McV. Breed

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Paul Abbott

PRESIDENT
Howard Barringer

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams

VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell,
H. Judd Payne, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
Carl S. Bennett, Clinton C. Bennett,
Ralph M. Hairston, Roy J. Hard,
Arthur D. Prior, Richard H. Ray,
William H. Hatch

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER
Edwin H. Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS
Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr.,
Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute, Marc Wayne

SECRETARY
Sanford D. Stockton, Jr.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Irving B. Satin

Good to the Core

From Pilings to Frame to Masonry, a 100% LONE STAR Job

● The trend today is to space-saving center core design with lightweight reinforced-concrete frame —as shown in the new $3,500,000 Saratoga Building in New Orleans. From piling on up, from core on out, it is a 100% Lone Star job—and the ultimate in sound, fire-safe construction.

Fifteen stories tall, the 140-ft. by 94-ft. office building contains 160,000 sq. ft. of floor area, including a branch bank and commercial stores on the ground floor. The center core frame of reinforced concrete—housing elevators, stairs and utilities—provides great stability with fewer columns, allowing greater floor utilization. The electrical duct distribution system was cast into the floor rib joists, and air conditioning ducts are located between exterior walls and columns. 21 day strength of 3,750 psi was specified for the concrete floors, and 5,000 psi for the columns.

Lone Star Masonry Cement, used in laying up brick, block and stone, both *simplified* the job and assured *uniformly* high quality mortar:

- One ready-to-use material instead of two means time saved, uniform results, a mortar you can be sure of.
- High water retention means extra plasticity and workability . . . longer mortar beds, working header high before striking.
- High water repellency means durable, weather-resistant performance, making unnecessary the addition of any waterproofing material.

Standardize on Lone Star products for *all* your construction — then you can be *sure* the results will be good to the core!

Owner:
SARATOGA COMPANY

Architects:
HERBERT A. BENSON & GEORGE J. RIEHL

Engineers:
A. W. THOMPSON & ASSOCIATES

General Contractors:
R. P. FARNSWORTH & COMPANY, INC.

Foundation Sub-Contractor:
RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE COMPANY

Lone Star Cement supplier:
LOUISIANA INDUSTRIES, INC.

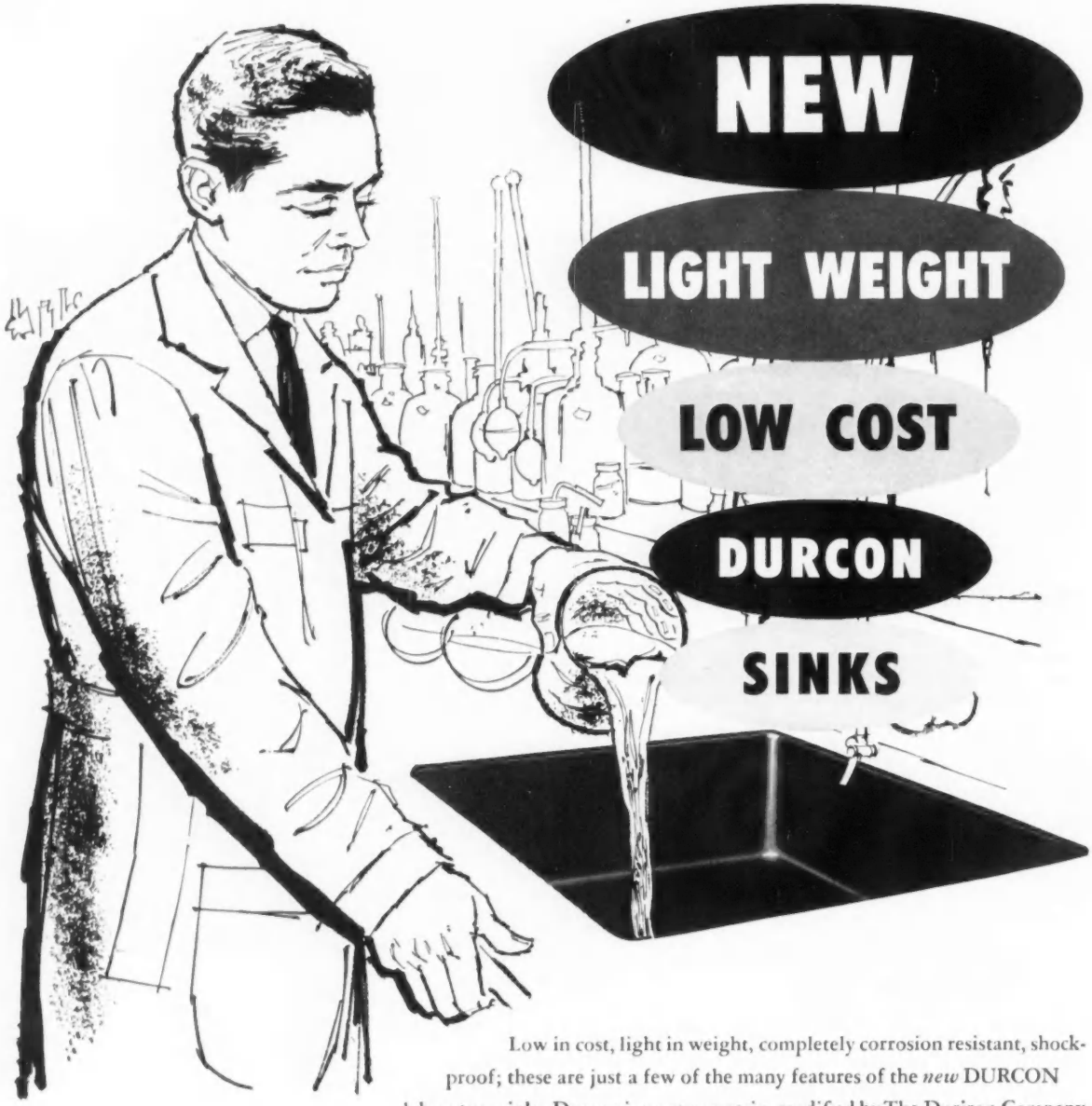
All of New Orleans, La.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER
THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY, MO. • LAKE CHARLES, LA. • NEW ORLEANS NEW YORK • NORFOLK • RICHMOND • SEATTLE • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 21 MODERN MILLS, 49,100,000 BARRELS ANNUAL CAPACITY



Low in cost, light in weight, completely corrosion resistant, shock-proof; these are just a few of the many features of the *new* DURCON laboratory sinks. Durcon is an epoxy resin, modified by The Duriron Company. DURCON sinks have coved corners and dished bottoms to prevent the accumulation of contaminants. They weigh up to 60% less than competitive materials. Cast DURCON sinks are available *from stock* in twelve standard sizes. Special sizes can be fabricated to meet virtually all requirements.

For full information, send for our free Bulletin PF/5. Address Durcon Department, The Duriron Company, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, or contact your nearest laboratory equipment manufacturer.

The mark of dependability in tough chemical service . . . everywhere

DURCO
CORROSION RESISTING ALLOYS & EQUIPMENT

THE DURIRON COMPANY, INC. / DAYTON, OHIO

Branch Offices: Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Detroit, Houston, Knoxville, Los Angeles, New York, Pensacola, Philadelphia, and Pittsburgh.

The 49th Star

From now until the end of the year, it seems likely that all editors will be deluged with releases about Alaska. We have already learned that it is the farthest north, the farthest west, has the highest mountain, is the *biggest*, and that Seward was no fool. And despite its population (the smallest), its construction activities "rank with some of the largest and most prosperous States," a report from the Departments of Labor and Commerce tells us. Much of this building is military, of course; $62 million in contracts were awarded for military construction during the first half of 1958. A good-sized highway and airport program is underway ("Access to some of Alaska's chief cities is by sea and air only—for example, Ketchikan and Juneau"). as for private construction, the only available statistics come from Anchorage (pop., 30,000), which does file its building-permit reports with the Department of Labor; there, the big trend during the last year has been in small industrial buildings, with commercial and residential building also showing signs of healthy growth. All this and oil too, discovered last year. One might feel almost *sorry* for Texas.

Reads Like Fiction

Memo from our book department: "Torroja had a letter from an American engineer who bought his book (*The Structures of Eduardo Torroja*, F. W. Dodge Corporation). This man found it better than the most exciting novel, for he couldn't eat his supper and continued reading it into the night until he was finished."

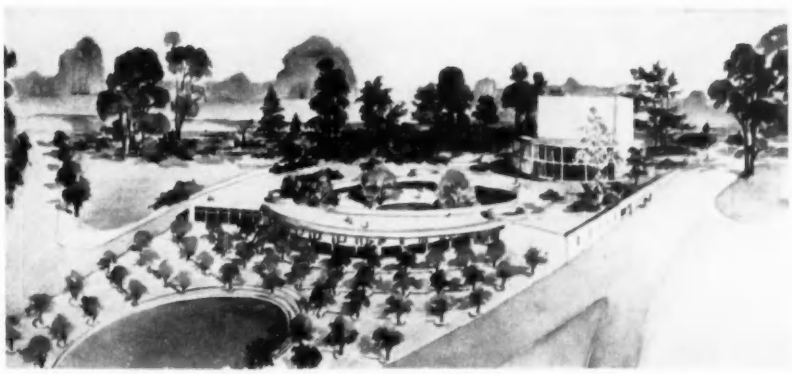
Architectural Plenipotentiary

With all the vigor, speed and variety of transportation of a Phileas Fogg, architect Ed Stone has for some months now been making one circumnavigation after another. Unlike his peripatetic predecessor, though, he has been leaving signs of his passing all along the paths of his journeys. In India, the new American Embassy opened in New Delhi, accompanied by an astonishing flurry of architectural comment in the general press, and deemed "enchanting" by Prime Minister Nehru, who found the building "a very beautiful structure and a very attractive combination of typically Indian motifs with the latest modern techniques." In Belgium, where Brussels must by this time seem to its citizens as empty as a house after holidays when the children have left and the tree has been dismantled, it was announced that the United States has donated its Fair pavilion to the Belgian government, to stand as a "permanent memorial." The plastic walls and roof will be removed, and the building which housed the Circarama production will be razed; but the landscaping, the sturdier parts of the exhibition building and the little theater will remain. And in Russia, the Stones and other (local) architectural guests engaged for a few weeks in a mutual question-and-answer period, at the invitation of the Presidium of the Soviet Friendship and Cultural Relation Societies. Among the more vivid impressions brought back by the Stones: Leningrad and the old wooden churches in the north of Russia, both "beautiful"; the "Sputnik" towns near Moscow and other cities, where the architecture was "not very interesting," but the plans were; Le Corbusier's single building in Moscow, in a sad state of disrepair as the Russians "wait for it to fall down" (not, apparently, a political decision—the expanse of glass simply proved inadequate to the Muscovite winters). The Russians were *au courant* to a surprising degree with American practice and buildings; they displayed enormous curiosity about Frank Lloyd Wright; and they greeted slides of the Manufacturers Trust Building and the Stuart plant "with sighs."

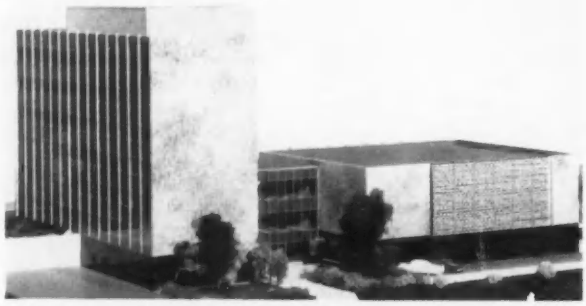
Our Times

The University of California announces that it has opened its "Sensitivity Training Program" to architects, as well as to physicians, clergymen, dentists and lawyers; the program, heretofore limited to businessmen, industrialists and public servants, gives participants "a chance to see themselves more objectively and realize their impact on other people." Inquiries should go to the Management Program, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles 24. . . . All things are subject to change, even familiar abbreviations. For substitution in architectural and engineering lexicons: for r.c. (vs. R.C.), reinforced concrete, and for h.p., hyperbolic paraboloid. . . . Obsolescence as a phenomenon is familiar, too, be it planned, accidental or inevitable. Nonetheless, it is startling to see in *Skyline*, house organ of North American Aviation, over a group of photographs of a plane which appears to untutored eyes a very snazzy jet, this headline: "Salute to an Old Warrior: North American B-45 Tornados Supplied NATO's Atomic Potential for Six Years." The "old warrior" is being retired.

Top, left to right: Leningrad's Chief Architect with Edward D. Stone, Mrs. Stone and their interpreter. *Above*, left to right: Mr. Kolli, head of the Soviet Society of Architects, Mr. and Mrs. Stone and the President of Moscow's Architects Club. *Below*: a rendering of the U.S. Pavilion at Brussels with exhibition building dismantled

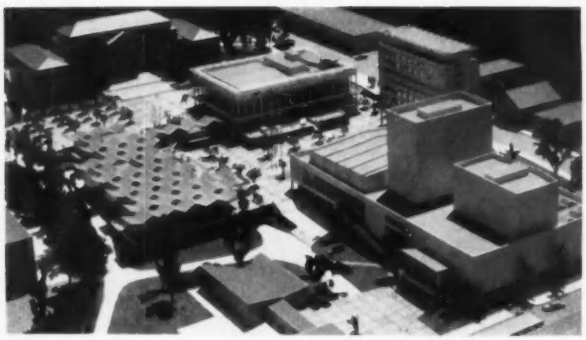


Buildings in the News

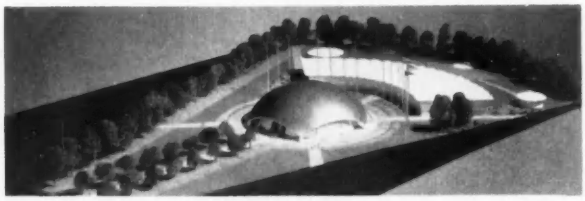


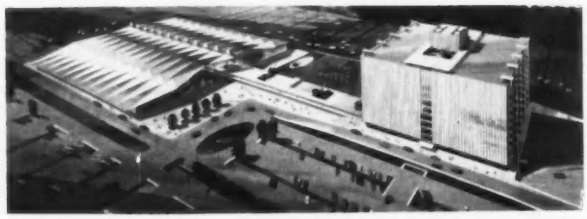
Right, above: A park in Moscow is the site of an American technological-cultural fair due to open on July 4. These permanent buildings were designed by Welton Becket & Associates and will be erected by the Reynolds Feal Corp. of New York and Milan. The stressed-skin gold anodized aluminum dome covers the science building; 200 ft in diameter, the dome is being built by the Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corp. after designs of R. Buckminster Fuller; the Lydick Roofing Co. will assemble and erect its 1110 panels. The largest building is the fan-shaped one (50,000 sq ft) with an accordion-pleated, 500-ft-wide roof; it will house product displays. A round cinema and an amphitheater are also in the plan. George Nelson & Co., industrial designers, will direct the design and coordinate all interior displays and outdoor exhibits. *Right, below:* Construction is expected to start in mid-1959 on the Atlanta International Coliseum (left) and 11-story Merchandise Mart, being built by Southeastern Merchandise Mart, Inc. (Robert M. Holder, president), on a 150-acre tract near Atlanta. The 350,000-sq-ft Coliseum uses cantilevered trusses with a center suspended truss to give a 350-ft modified space frame. The Mart has about 1 million sq ft for offices and showrooms. Total cost: about $15 million. Heery & Heery, architects; T. Z. Chastain, structural engineer; J. W. Austin & Assocs., mechanical engineers.

Harlan House, a 126-unit motel-hotel in Detroit, the first such combination-type structure in that area, is to be completed soon. The four-story hotel has about 5000 sq ft per floor, the three-story motel, about 8000 per floor. Estimated cost: $1.5 million. Precast concrete wall panels are used for parts of exteriors. King & Lewis, Inc., architects; Taubman Co., general contractor



Above, left: Construction recently started on the second and third buildings (87,000 sq ft) of the University of Southern California Medical Center, the six-story Seeley Wintersmith Mudd Memorial Laboratory of the Medical Sciences (left), and a basic sciences teaching building (with control center wing connecting them). Cost: more than $3 million. Flewelling & Moody, architects; Myers Bros., general contractor. *Above, right:* The first two units in the University of California's new Student Center in Berkeley will be a cafeteria (folded plate roof) and connecting union building (top center), to cost about $4.7 million. Vernon DeMars and Donald Hardison, Architects Associated; Vandement & Darmsted, mechanical engineers; Pregnoff & Mathew, structural engineers; Fred Schmid & Assocs., special consultants; M & K Corp., general contractor. *Left:* For New York University's Bronx campus, a seven-story, $3.1-million dormitory, internally divided to house 400 men and 200 women, connected with a $1-million dining-lounge building. At right are the Gould Hall of Technology and an attached cantilevered lecture wing. Marcel Breuer & Associates, architects





Ground will be broken in the spring for the Mount Sinai Hospital Psychiatric Clinic in New York, an 11-story building for 443 medical, surgical, and psychiatric patients. Cost: $10 million. The 226,970-sq-ft structure is faced in white brick to blend with existing hospital buildings. It includes the blood bank, central power plant, an auditorium. Eggers & Higgins, architects

Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors, like all Weldrok-core doors, are unconditionally guaranteed by United States Plywood Corporation against warping, twisting, or manufacturing defects for the life of the installation. Any door found defective will be replaced without charge . . . including all labor costs of hanging and refinishing.

Your choice of wood, your choice of finish in Algoma-made doors by Weldwood

To meet your individual needs, the Weldwood Stay-Strate® Door shown comes in a wide selection of superbly beautiful wood faces over a stable, fireproof mineral core called Weldrok®. Your choice of standard or extra-durable Evergrain finish, or custom-finished to your specifications.

Weldwood Doors are made in a useful variety of faces and cores . . . each specifically designed for perfect behavior in its own wide range of applications. One manufacturer supplies all your door requirements—interior, exterior, fire doors, and even soundproof doors.

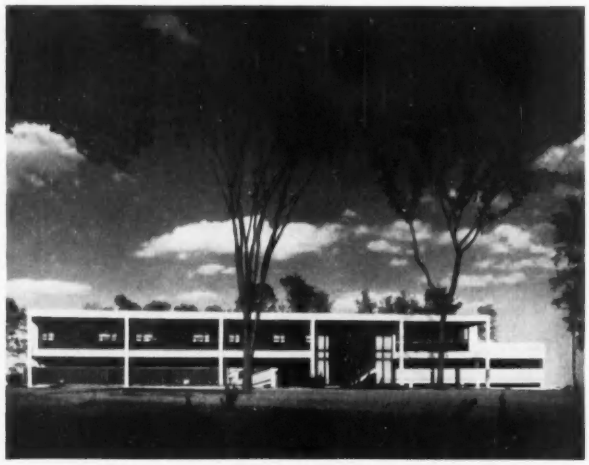
Write for new catalog with specifications, plus hardware and installation data, "Weldwood Architectural Doors."

WELDWOOD® DOORS UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, Dept. AR2-59, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

News of Architecture Abroad

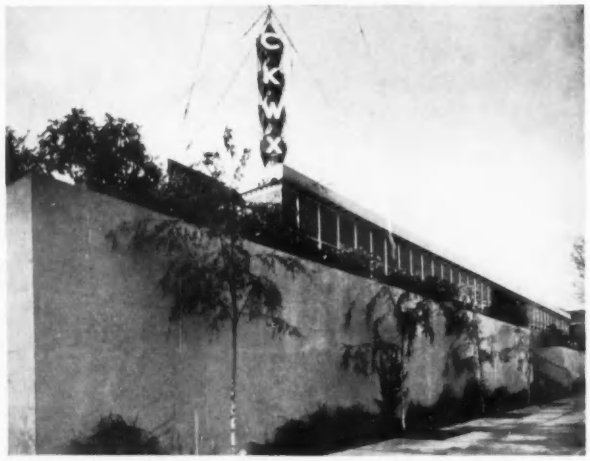
Gold Medal (best of all entries): Stratford Festival Theater, Stratford, Ont. The jurors noted in their report that they chose this building unanimously, adding that it "is clearly one that, in its exterior and its interior, combines those great architectural attributes of imagination, proportion and scale and a masterly choice of materials." Architects: Rounthwaite & Fairfield, Toronto

Silver medal (category: houses over 1200 sq ft): house in West Vancouver, B. C. Architects: Arthur Erickson and Geoffrey Massey, Vancouver



Silver Medal (category: industrial buildings): factory and office building for Ortho-Pharmaceutical Corp. (Canada), Ltd., Don Mills, Ont. Architects: John B. Parkin Associates, Toronto

Silver Medal (category: municipal and governmental buildings): Ottawa City Hall. Architects: Rother, Bland & Trudeau, Montreal



Silver Medal (category: commercial): Radio Station CKWX, Vancouver. Architects: Thompson, Berwick & Pratt, Vancouver

NINE MASSEY MEDALS FOR ARCHITECTURE AWARDED IN FOURTH CANADIAN COMPETITION

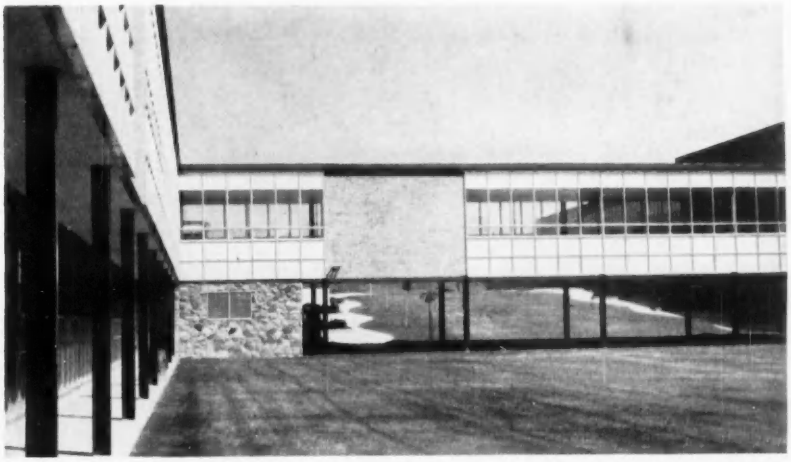
The fourth Massey Medals competition recognizing Canadian achievement in architecture resulted in one Gold Medal Award and eight Silver Medal Awards. Also, 34 entries received special mention. There was a total of 158 entries from 76 firms.

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada administers the competition on behalf of the Massey Foundation. Previous competitions were held in 1950, 1952, and 1955.

The three-man jury for the 1958 competition consisted of: Eric R. Arthur, professor of architectural design, University of Toronto, and editor, *R.A.I.C. Journal*, chairman; William W. Wurster, dean, College of Architecture, University of California, Berkeley; and H. H. G. Moody, Moody & Moore, architects, Winnipeg. Acting on behalf of the Governor-General, the Hon. Howard Green, Minister of Public Works, presented the Massey Medals on December 5 at the National Gallery of Canada.

Architects submitted buildings designed and erected since 1945; entries were placed in 15 building-type categories. As was the case after the earlier competitions, entries were first shown at the National Gallery and then sent out as a traveling exhibit.

Silver Medal (category: miscellaneous): Structures for Hog's Back Park, Ottawa. Architect: Hart Massey, Ottawa



Silver Medal (category: hospitals): Workmen's Compensation Board Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, Toronto. Associated architects: Page & Steele and Thomas R. Wiley, Toronto

Silver Medal (category: educational): Central Elementary School, Beamsville, Ont. Architects: Huget, Secord & Pagani, St. Catherines, Ont.

Silver Medal (category: group housing): South Hill Village, Don Mills, Ont. Architects: James A. Murray and Henry Fliess, Toronto

News of Architecture Abroad

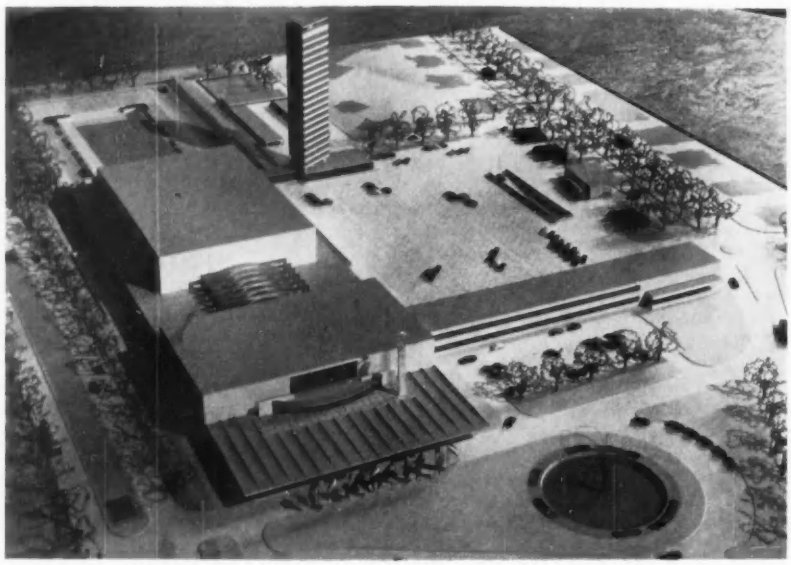
CULTURAL CENTER FOR THE HAGUE

J. J. P. Oud is the architect of the proposed new Congress Building and Cultural Center in The Hague. The architect W. M. Dudok originally drafted a reconstruction plan for this area of the city and included the Center to further the city's tradition as the site of international meetings. Mr. Oud was commissioned in 1956, and the designs were recently made public.

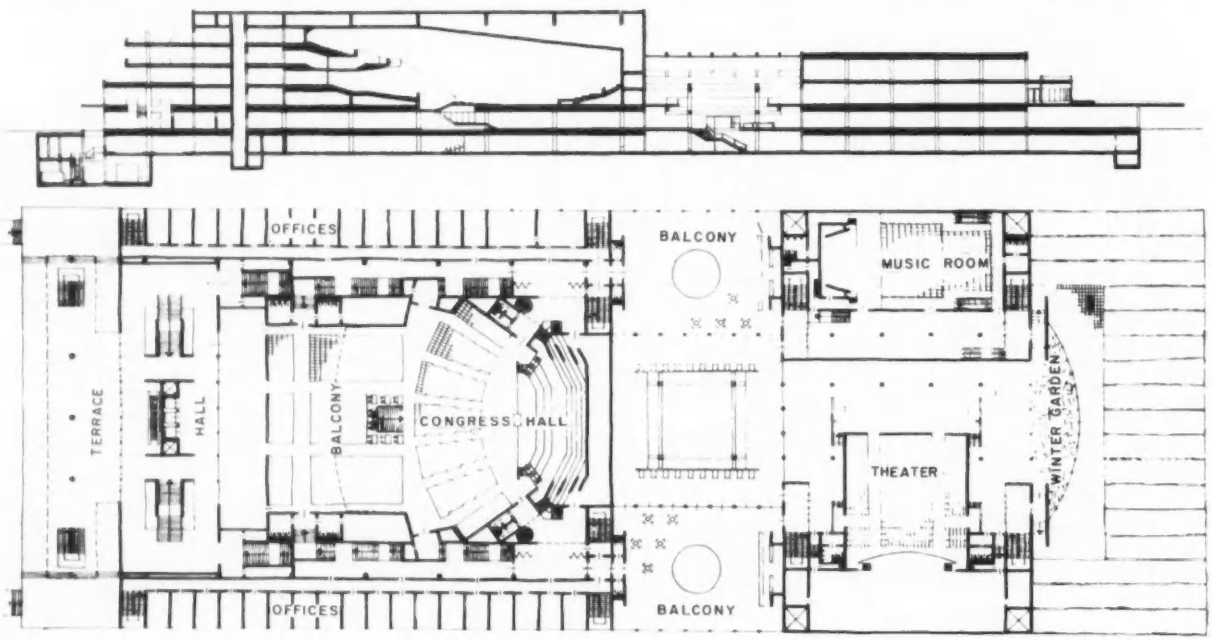
The main structure of the Cultural Center is the Congress Building, 585 ft by 228 ft, designed around the Congress Hall, which seats 3000 (or 1200 when the balcony is separated or 650 when a movable wall is also used). The theater and music room each seat 500; there are also conference rooms and offices. The basement contains sports facilities (bowling, fencing, etc.), dressing rooms, a sandwich shop. On the ground floor are a café, kitchens, reception hall, information center, cloak rooms, the main entrance. The third level is shown in the plan below. The separate wing (see model) contains a cinema and offices.

The triangular 17-story hotel has three bedroom units on each floor, around the elevator-stairway core. Terraces, pools, gardens, and an extension to the existing Municipal Museum (not shown here) are also in the design.

Mr. Oud plans to use slabs of natural stone, glass, aluminum, and enamel sheets or colored glass for the exteriors. The hotel tower, with glass walls, can be illuminated.



The model shows the site looking south, the rendering, looking north. The main entrance to the Congress Building is at its north end; cars circle the lake and draw up under the canopy; they then are driven down the east side of the building, under it, and to either the underground or ground-level parking lot on the west side. A service station is at the west edge of the area. The late architect J. W. Janzen was acoustical consultant on the Congress Hall, which has auxiliary facilities including tuning and dressing rooms



NEW OFFICE BUILDING IN SWEDEN

Paul Hedqvist of Stockholm is the architect of this new 15-story office building in Malmö, a seaport in southwestern Sweden. It was built by the Kockum Shipyard, one of the country's leading builders of merchant and naval vessels.

The building, on yard property near the water, is 200 ft high. In plan, it is a triangle with square points and concave façades. Offices are along the outer walls, with corridors paralleling them. The center core contains seven elevators and mechanical and electrical installations. The entire building is air conditioned.

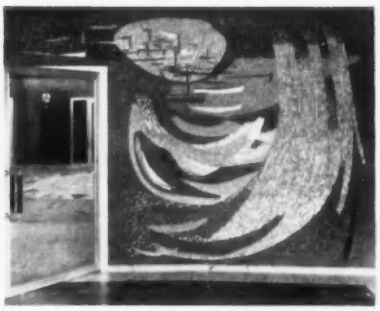
The concrete structure has vertical concrete pillars on the façades, with thin aluminum strips between them. Gray-blue enamel slabs divide the floors horizontally.

The building accommodates 900 of Kockum's 1300 office workers, designers, draftsmen, etc. About 400 employes can eat at the same time on the fourth floor, which contains a kitchen and dining rooms. Executive dining rooms and a conference room that seats 200 are on the 14th floor.

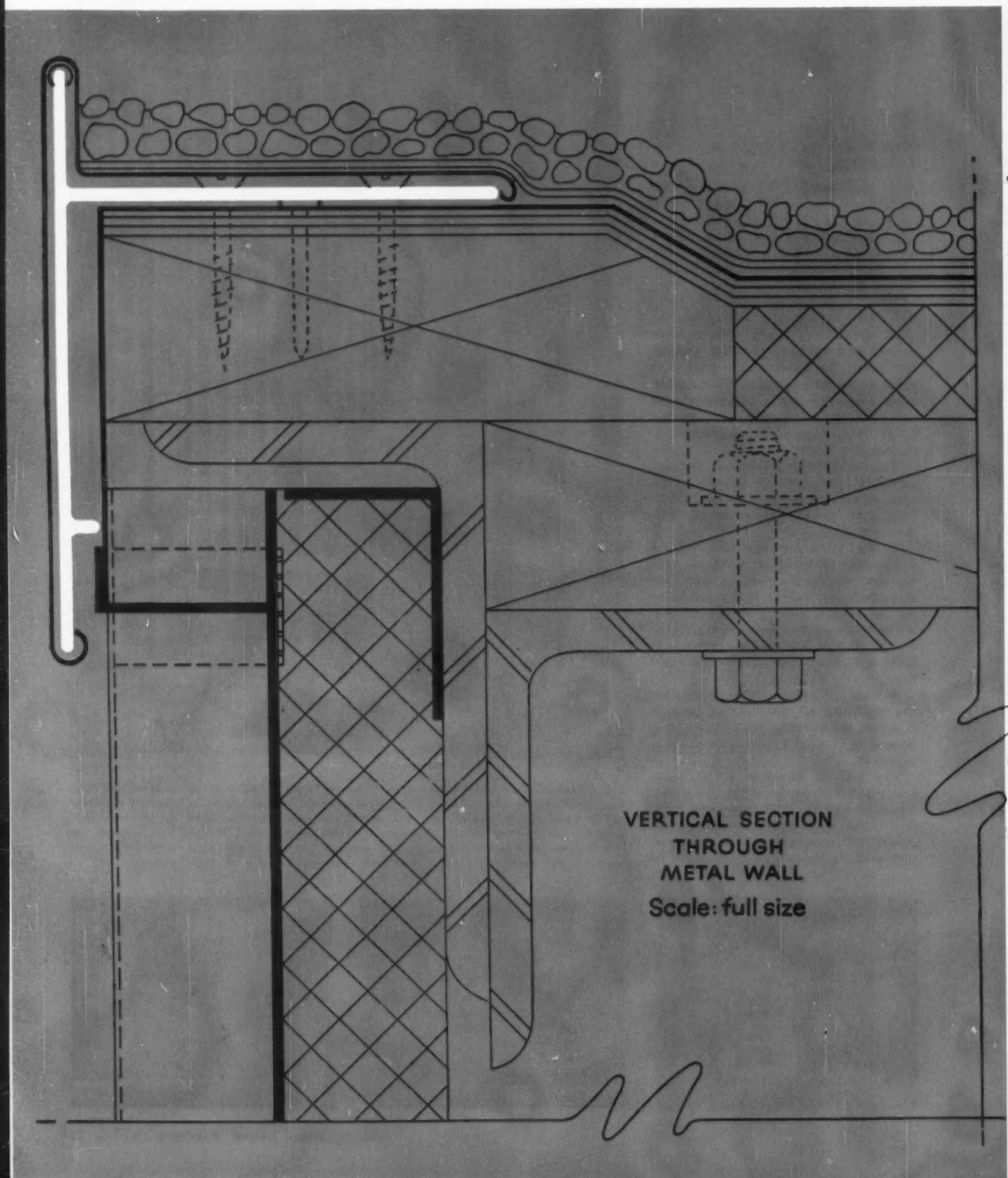
A note of tradition is given to the building by the 3.5-ton anchor from a 1780 Swedish ship of the line placed in front; it was loaned by a museum.

Tor Hörlin, Swedish artist, was commissioned to do a 150,000-piece glass mosaic in the entrance hall and three stucco paintings on the board of management floor (see photographs below).

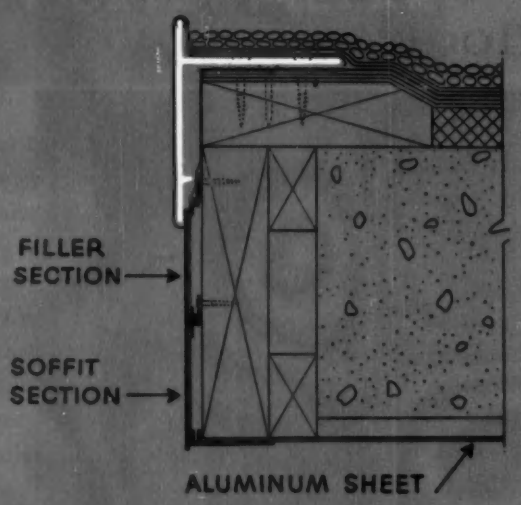
Left below is one of Tor Hörlin's three stucco paintings on the board of management floor. The motif of this one is "Air." The photo, incidentally, also shows two curved corridors and one end of the central core. The center and right pictures show the left and right panels of Mr. Hörlin's 150,000-piece mosaic in the entrance hall. The left panel depicts the rotating beam of a lighthouse (left center of design) cutting the darkness in crescent-shaped intervals. The right panel shows ships and the move and play of ocean waves



New! Kaiser Aluminum gravel

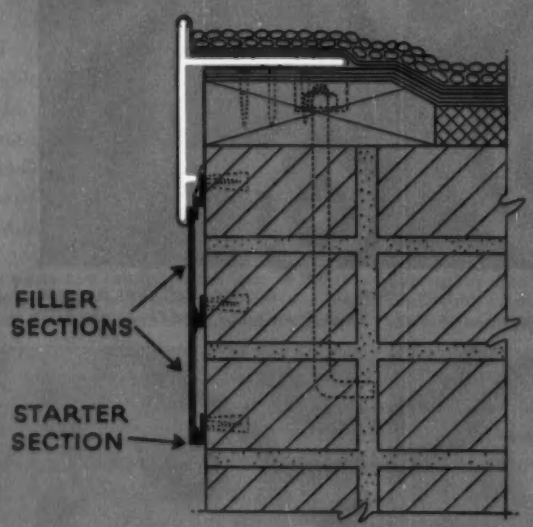


stop of simplified design



TYPE K-1 GRAVEL STOP WITH FASCIA EXPANDERS

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



Engineered To Complement Contemporary Architecture

Now — as part of a new line of *readily available* standard architectural extrusions — Kaiser Aluminum offers the type K-1 gravel stop for adaptation to your contemporary building designs.

The new K-1 gravel stop features a straight drip which presents a clean-lined handsome appearance without projections. Extruded joint covers and welded mitered corners, inside and out, combine with aluminum joint flashing to assure an easily installed weathertight system.

New K-1 gravel stops are available in three sizes: face dimensions of 3½", 5" and 7½". A system of standard fascia expanders is also available for use with the basic gravel stop sections as desired.

Kaiser Aluminum Offers Complete New Architectural Extrusion Line

In addition to the K-1 gravel stop and the fascia expanders, Kaiser Aluminum offers two other gravel stop sections — a simplified cant type with concealed joint cover and a conventional projected drip type — plus: copings; window sills; thresholds; facing system; handrails; architectural and structural shapes; and rod, bar, pipe and tube.

Technical literature. Typical detail drawings, installation instructions and architectural specifications on all of the above products are available in new technical information brochures. Check the brochures of your choice listed in the handy coupon below. Mail the coupon now!

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., *General Sales Office*, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

KAISER ALUMINUM

THE BRIGHT STAR OF METALS

A Full Line Of Aluminum Architectural Extrusions Is Now Readily Available From Kaiser Aluminum Distributors

For name and location of your Kaiser Aluminum Distributor consult the yellow pages of your telephone directory; or, contact your nearest Kaiser Aluminum sales office.

See "MAVERICK," Sunday evenings, ABC-TV Network. Consult your local TV listing.

Please send me the brochures checked below:

- ☐ Copings and Gravel Stops (including fascia expanders)
- ☐ Window Sills
- ☐ Thresholds
- ☐ Facing System
- ☐ Handrails
- ☐ Architectural and Structural Shapes
- ☐ Rod, Bar, Pipe and Tube (including finned tube)

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.
Architect's Service, Dept. BA-1004
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

In the long run...beautiful Gulistan Carpet costs less than hard floor coverings!

Eight million pairs of feet a year stand, stroll and stride on the carpet in the Radio City Music Hall foyer. How well does it wear? "A record performance!" says Russell Downing, President. Custom carpet by Gulistan Carpet Design Dept., installed by Kent-Costikyan, Inc.

When the carpet is Gulistan, the luxury *lasts*. Under the heaviest traffic! And with all its other advantages—beauty, long wear, mothproofing—Gulistan needs so little care it cuts cost of floor maintenance up to 50% over any other kind of floor! In limitless colors and original designs. Ask your Gulistan dealer about them. Or let us work out a one-of-a-kind design carpet for you.

More distinguished theatres, restaurants, hotels, banks choose Gulistan than any other carpeting.

Write: Commercial Department AR-2 A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

engine power
BY CATERPILLAR

Your clients expect emergency power

The trend today is to make provision for *emergency power* in your building plans. More and more, your clients expect you to insure them against costly, temporary loss of commercial power. The number and variety of structures—in almost every phase of business—which should have emergency power designed into their installations is increasing.

Many responsible architects are serving the best interests of their clients by specifying emergency power by Caterpillar. Cat Diesel Electric Sets have an unsurpassed reputation for dependability and high-quality generators. Call your Caterpillar Dealer Engine Specialist today for help in giving your clients the best power protection available.

Engine Division, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Illinois, U. S. A.

Caterpillar and Cat are Registered Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

NOTE: *Increasingly, both small and large hospitals are insisting on emergency power units. It's significant that hospitals meeting certain general requirements (which most hospitals everywhere do meet) are entitled to Federal aid in financing emergency power installations.*

A Cat D326 Electric Set provides emergency power for transmitter station WWJ in Oak Park, Michigan. Even a brief interruption of commercial power can cost a radio or television station enough to pay for its Cat Electric Set in forfeited billings, and the loss of prestige. For these reasons, radio and television stations all over the country are installing Cat emergency power protection.

The 175-bed Yakima Valley Memorial Hospital in Yakima, Washington, relies on a Caterpillar D326 Diesel Electric Set for insurance power. In case of commercial power failure all critical requirements can be filled by this Cat unit. Commercial power interruptions totaled 13 in two years, and the D326 supplied power for elevators, X-ray units, diet kitchens, laundry, boiler rooms, operating suites, heating and air conditioning, etc.

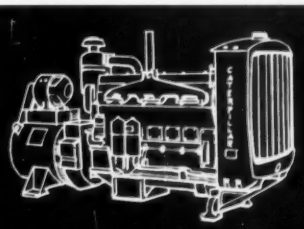
A Cat D397 Electric Set is used for emergency power in case of a commercial power failure to insure power for this 16-floor Miami Beach Federal Building at Miami Beach. A wide variety of office buildings, hotels and industrial plants have found it both economical and good public relations to provide emergency power *that can be depended on* no matter what happens to normal power channels.

Cat parts availability is the best in the industry, in line with superior dealer service. More than 400 domestic Cat parts stores.

Caterpillar Dealer Engine Specialist is your consultant. He can help you determine the exact power requirements to meet your needs.

Caterpillar Electric Sets for both prime and standby power are dependable, easy to operate and need little electrical equipment.

DES



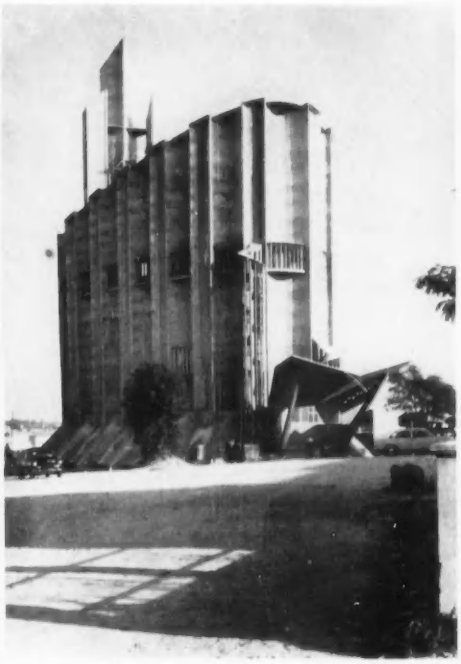
Buildings in the News

"ARCHITECTURE AND IMAGERY": TREND TOWARD "FUNCTIONAL" EXPRESSION THEME OF EXHIBIT

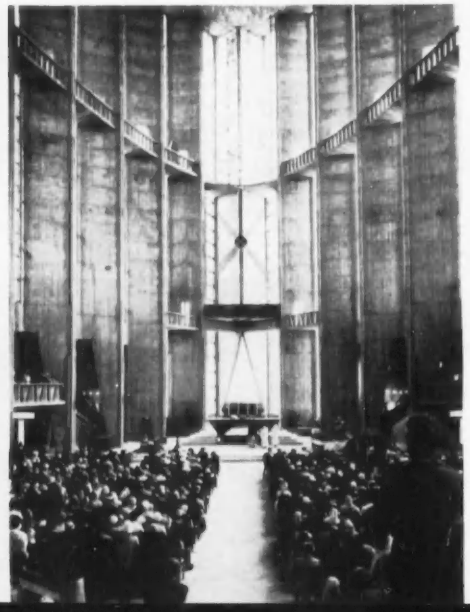
Only four buildings are included in the most recent exhibit sponsored by the Museum of Modern Art's Department of Architecture and Design; all four, the Museum feels, though different from each other, are alike in "illustrating a striking and controversial departure from some basic tenets of modern architecture."

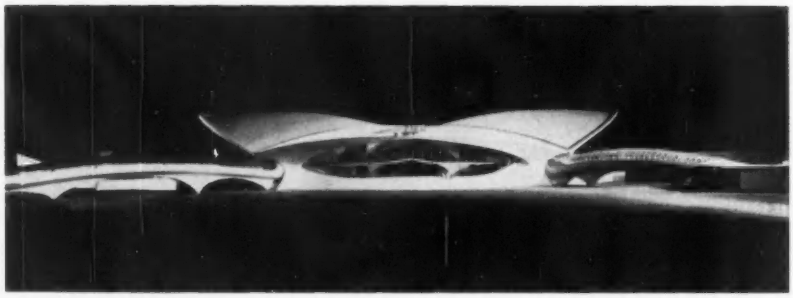
The departure is, specifically, from the use of standardized elements, a technique which means, says the introduction to the exhibit, that "buildings put up for quite different purposes tend to look more and more alike." Of these four buildings (shown here), the museum had this to say: "Besides adequately solving functional problems, the forms of these buildings are made more memorable through the images they evoke. . . . Abandoning the repetitive rectilinear grid systems of more conventional buildings, the architects have sought monumental scale and a variety of interesting shapes. Their buildings may not constitute the beginning of a new movement in architecture, but the fact that all four of them were designed within the last two years suggests that this is a direction of increasing interest to many architects."

The exhibition, which is to open in New York on February 11, will be on view until April 19.

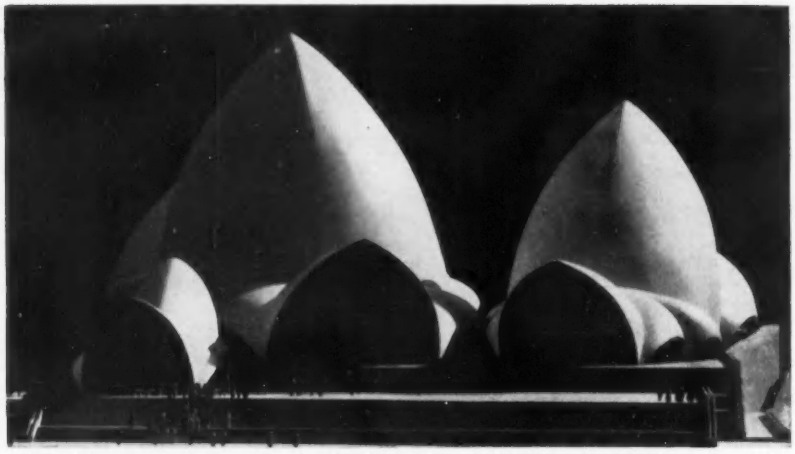


Church of Notre Dame de Royan, France; Guillaume Gillet, architect; Bernard Laffaile and René Sarger, engineers





Above: model of TWA Terminal, to be built at New York's International Airport (AR, January 1958, p. 11); Eero Saarinen & Associates, architects; Ammann & Whitney, structural engineers. *Below:* competition-winning design for the National Opera House, Sydney, Australia (AR, April 1957, p. 16); Joern Utzon, architect; Ove Arup & Partners, engineers

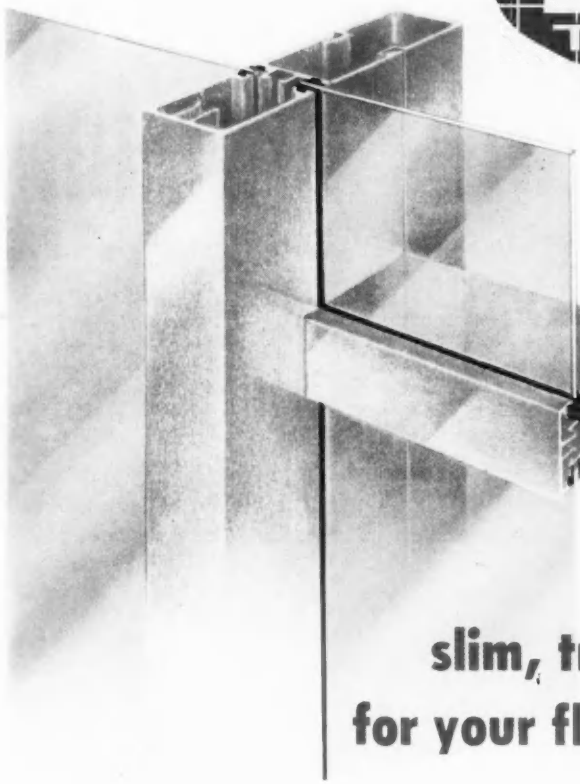


Below: First Presbyterian Church, Stamford, Conn. (AR, November 1957, pp. 221-222); Harrison & Abramovitz, architects; F. J. Samuely and Edwards & Hjorth, engineers

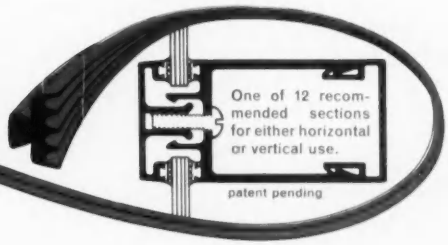
AMARLITE®

PRESENTS A NEW CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM FOR DRY GLAZED WALLS

HV TRIMLINE
TRADEMARK



This five-blade vinyl glazing strip, installed at the factory, compresses against glass or panel for a positive, permanent and resilient seal, inside and out.



slim, trim aluminum beauty for your flush-glazed grid walls

For a new, high degree of design versatility, use these HV sections either horizontally or vertically.

A variety of face members and snap-in back members affords a wide choice of glass line locations and design variations, emphasizing interior or exterior, horizontal or vertical.

With Amarlite's beautiful alumilite finish and with all fastenings concealed, HV Trimline gives a smart, crisp look to stay fresh for the life of the building.

There's a new, complete catalog on Amarlite's HV Trimline. Write for your free copy: American Art Metals Company, 433 Highland Avenue, N. E., Atlanta 12, Georgia.

PRODUCERS COUNCIL

American Art Metals Company

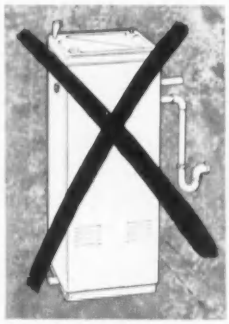
AMARLITE STORE FRONTS AND ENTRANCES

ATLANTA, GEORGIA • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
DALLAS, TEXAS • PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY

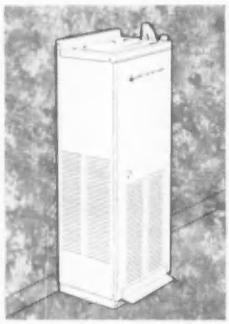
LOOK

NO MORE UNSIGHTLY PLUMBING!

New Westinghouse "Wall Line" water cooler puts all plumbing inside the cabinet!



All other water coolers jut out 18 to 22 inches from the wall to make room for plumbing, take up valuable floor space in busy corridors.



New Westinghouse "Wall Line" is only 12½ inches deep, fits flush to the wall because all the plumbing's inside the cabinet!

THE BIG CHANGE IN WATER COOLERS! Totally new inside and out, the Westinghouse "Wall Line" is the biggest change in water cooler design and engineering in a decade. The first water cooler to end the unsightly look of exposed plumbing . . . the only water cooler that actually fits flush to the wall!

PROTRUDES 30% LESS! Unlike other water coolers, the "Wall Line" doesn't protrude way out into passageways. Neater, more compact, it requires far less floor area, yet delivers big capacity. It's ideal for "island" installations too, since all incoming and drain plumbing connections can be concealed inside the cabinet.

CUTS INSTALLATION TIME AND COSTS! Far simpler in design, the new Westinghouse "Wall Line" allows use of standard traps with *slip* fittings that are far easier and faster to install than threaded connections. Other new features include: Exclusive high back-splasher . . . convenient dual drink control . . . sparkling stainless steel top . . . non-clog drain . . . improved free-flow water valve.

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Springfield 2, Mass.

Please send me more information on the new Westinghouse "Wall Line" Water Cooler.

Name_____

Name of Company_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**_____ **State**_____

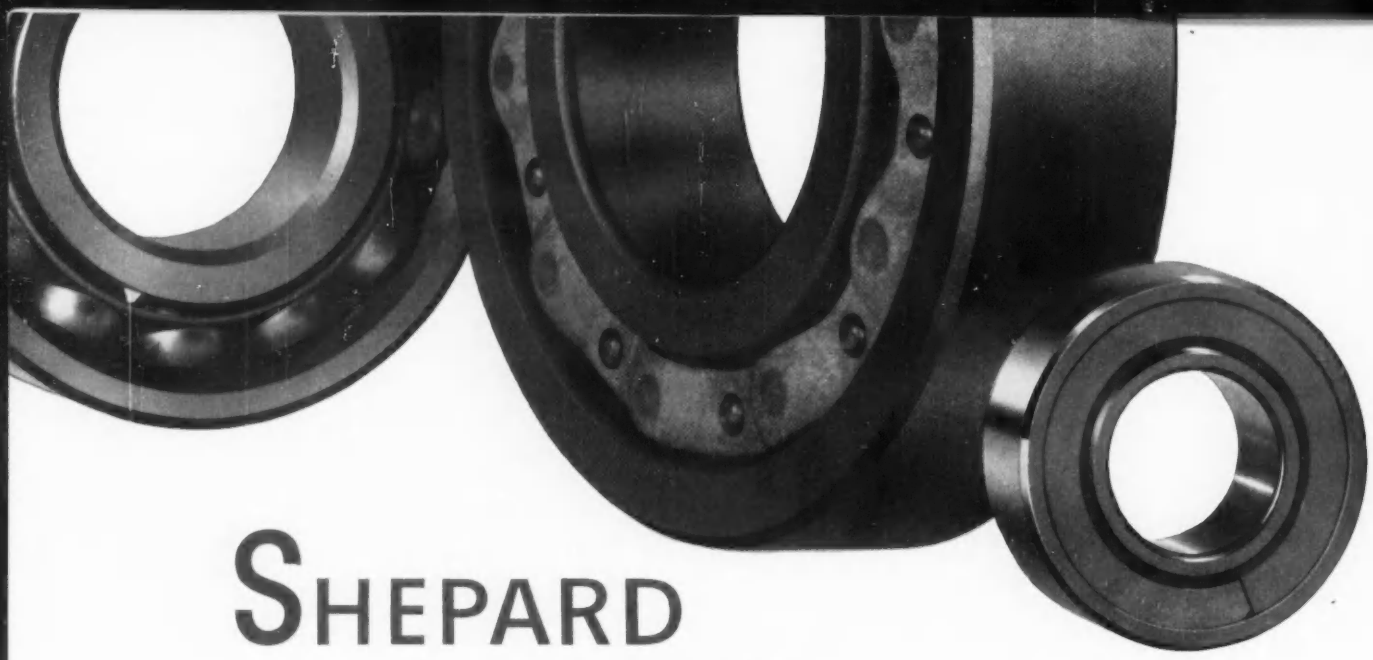
AR2

For more information on this exciting new kind of water cooler, call your Westinghouse Water Cooler Distributor listed under "Water Coolers" in the Yellow Pages. Ask about the *Special Westinghouse Offer* for architects. Or **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

Water Cooler Dept. · Springfield 2, Mass.

Model W7D—7 GPH capacity.
Model W11D—11 GPH capacity.
Dimensions—12½" deep, 15" wide.



SHEPARD ELEVATORS

have anti-friction bearings on EVERY rotating shaft

THE use of anti-friction bearings in elevator equipment was pioneered by Shepard Elevator Co. over 25 years ago. Now, the entire elevator manufacturing industry uses this feature to some degree. But Shepard has developed it to the ultimate, with anti-friction bearings on *every* rotating shaft in the complete elevating system.

Perfect alignment of all parts, minimum shaft wear, and smoother, more dependable operation are the benefits of anti-friction bearings. Through years of operation, they prevent gradual misalignment and failures caused by resulting metal fatigue.

In many other ways Shepard has paced the industry: variable voltage speed control, use of rectifier to actuate the brake and controller switches, improved safety devices, and similar features were originated or perfected by the Shepard Elevator Company.

This patient attention to detail, dating back to the company's founding in 1860, has given Shepard an unequaled quality reputation in a five-state area around Cincinnati. Now Shepard passenger and freight elevators are available throughout the nation in a broad range of speeds and capacities. Get a Shepard bid on your next hospital, apartment, commercial or industrial building. Prompt, expert elevator planning assistance is available to you on request, and without obligation, of course.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

SHEPARD ELEVATORS

Shepard quality elevators . . . since 1860

SHEPARD ELEVATOR COMPANY
Division of Dover Corporation
5050 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Meetings and Miscellany

—Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

"Exactly! We want the entire industrial area zoned against ranch-house, split-level residential developments!"

Dean Arnaud of Columbia Retires

Dean Leopold Arnaud of the School of Architecture of Columbia University retired last month after 24 years in his post. James Grote Van Derpool was appointed acting dean of the school, effective February 1.

Dean Arnaud received B.Arch. and M.S. in Arch. degrees from Columbia in 1919 and 1933. He studied at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts from 1919 to 1924 and from then until 1932 was an architectural designer in New York. He joined the Columbia faculty in 1929 and became acting dean of the school in 1935 and dean and full professor in 1937.

Mr. Van Derpool has been head of the Avery Memorial Architectural Library and professor of architecture since he came to Columbia in 1946. He was graduated from M.I.T.'s School of Architecture in 1927 and later attended the Atelier Gromort of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts and did graduate work at Harvard. Before going to Columbia he was on the faculty of the University of Illinois. He is a member of the American Institute of Architects.

Dean Arnaud, left, and his successor, Acting Dean Van Derpool

Florida Building Research Group

The first organized effort by building-industry groups to stimulate building research at the state level is under way in Florida. The Florida Foundation for the Advancement of Building has been organized by representatives of the Florida Association of Architects, the Association of General Contractors, and the Florida Lumber and Millwork Association, but it is planned as an organization drawing members from all sectors of the building industry.

F.F.A.B.'s president is Frank J. Rooney, Miami contractor. The recently appointed full-time executive director is L. W. von Hofen. Among the directors are Turpin C. Bannister, dean, College of Architecture and Fine Arts, and James T. Lendrum, head, department of architecture, both of the University of Florida (Mr. Lendrum formerly was director of the Small Homes Council, University of Illinois).

Dean Bannister has described the purposes of F.F.A.B. in an article written for *Florida Architect:* "a. To increase, enrich, and refine the body of knowledge and principles comprising the sciences and arts of building by research, discovery, experiment, and other appropriate means; b. to stimulate, augment, and enhance the capabilities of persons concerned vocationally with the creation of buildings by disseminating the results of research and study, and by aiding and supporting, with financial assistance and otherwise, technical educational programs conducted at collegiate, institute, and conference levels; c. to elevate by appropriate means public understanding of the desirability of high quality in buildings."

Though the impetus for specific research projects will arise from F.F.A.B. members, it is expected that most of them will be conducted for F.F.A.B. by the University of Florida's Bureau of Architectual and Community Research, a division of the College of Architecture and Fine Arts. F.F.A.B.'s committee on research will define projects, and the board of directors will approve them and arrange financing. It is emphasized that F.F.A.B. intends, not to compete with existing groups (e.g., B.R.I., B.R.A.B., etc.), but to organize the resources of Florida's building industry to investigate the problems of designing and erecting buildings under the special conditions prevailing in that state.

Competitions Open

An architectural competition sponsored by the *Mastic Tile Corporation of America* involves complete design and planning of middle-income private housing for a specific, clearly defined 160-acre site, selected to be fairly typical for such projects; the objective is to stimulate contributions by architects to the solution of middle-income housing problems. The competition is endorsed by the National Institute for Architectural Education and approved by the committee on competitions of the American Institute of Architects. Eligible are all registered architects, architectural assistants to registered archi-

When you specify Andersen Windows...we'll help give your schools all this natural warmth and beauty!

The Andersen Casement Windows in this Laramie, Wyoming, church complement the interior design by adding simple beauty and dignity. Ralph D. Peterson, Architect.

See how Andersen Windows add character, natural warmth and homelike atmosphere to this classroom in the new Lakeview School, Denville, New Jersey. Edward A. Berg, Architect.

Natural Insulation value of Andersen Wood sash and frames provide savings in heat transfer by conduction through glass by as much as 20% . . . save up to 10% in total heating costs.

When you're after just a little bit more than pure functionalism in your schools and churches, no windows can help you more than famous Andersen WINDOWALLS.

Their attractive lines blend perfectly with practically any school or church plan to allow the freedom of design you want. Their handsome wood sash and frames—painted, stained or natural—add character, depth of shadow line . . . natural warmth and beauty no other window material can match. You have your choice of seven beautiful Andersen Windows, hundreds of sizes, thousands of possible combinations. And the quality, weathertightness and trouble-free operation of Andersen Windows is known throughout North America.

For all these advantages, Andersen Windows frequently cost less than other windows you may have specified. Check your Sweet's file for full specification data—or write Andersen for Detail Catalog and Tracing Detail Files. Andersen Windows are sold by lumber and millwork dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

Andersen *Windowalls*

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

ANDERSEN CORPORATION • BAYPORT, MINNESOTA

AW

tects, students and graduates of recognized schools of architecture.

A. Gordon Lorimer, A.I.A., is professional adviser. The jury will consist of Pietro Belluschi, dean, School of Architecture, M.I.T. (chairman); Edward H. Fickett, A.I.A.: George Fred Keck, architect; Reginald Roberts, A.I.A.; Joseph H. Orendorff, special assistant to the administrator, HHFA. All contestants will be eligible for the grand prize of $10,000, second and third prizes of $5000 and $3000, and four merit awards of $250 each. Special awards of $2500, $1500, $1000, and four of $250 each will also be made to undergraduate students. Applications for entry kits are available from the Mastic Tile Corporation of America, Box 128, Vails Gate, N. Y., and from the company's distributors and dealers. June 30 is the deadline for submission of entries.

The five members of the jury for the 1959 *R. S. Reynolds Memorial Award*, all architects, have been selected. They are: John Noble Richards, national president, A.I.A.; Eero Saarinen; Robert E. Alexander; William W. Caudill; Carlos Contreras, Mexico City. The award in this third international contest is $25,000 and an emblem. Chief consideration will be given to projects that are original and significant and contribute to the use of aluminum. Nomination forms were due to be received at the A.I.A.'s headquarters in Washington by February 2. Entries are due by May 4, and judging will take place May 11-13.

The International Union of Architects announces an international competition for *a cultural center for Leopoldville, Belgian Congo.* The jury will consist of Richard J. Neutra, F.A.I.A.; Ernesto N. Rogers, Italy; L. Stynen, Belgium; M. Titz, Belgian Congo; C. Van Eesteren, The Netherlands; and a representative of the I.U.A. The rules and program may be requested from Le Centre Culturel du Congo Belge, 28 Avenue Marnix, Brussels. A request must be accompanied by a payment of 200 Belgian francs (which will be returned to a participant who submits an entry conforming to the rules). Projects are due by May 10. Registered architects of any country are eligible. A total of 250,000 Belgian francs is available for prizes (none of which will be less than 25,000 Belgian francs).

Photographs of the Seagram Building in New York are the subject of a national contest announced by the Chase Brass & Copper Company. Open to both amateurs and professionals, the contest is for unpublished black-and-white photographs and color transparencies that show to best advantage the exterior use of bronze in the building. First prizes in each division—black and white and color—will be $300, plus 29 others in each. Entry blanks and rules may be obtained at many photographic stores in the New York area or by writing Chase Brass & Copper Company, P. O. Box 2611, Grand Central Terminal, New York 17. The contest closes on March 15.

Rotch Scholarship Opportunity

The 70th winner of the Rotch Travelling Scholarship will be selected in April. Applicants must be American citizens whose architectural record includes study *or* experience in Massachusetts. A statement of requirements may be obtained by writing to William G. Perry, secretary of the scholarship, 955 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16, before March 1. All applications are due Monday, March 16.

Honors to Architects

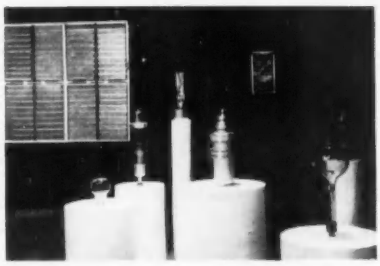
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe recently was named by Queen Elizabeth II to receive the 1959 Royal Gold Medal for Architecture. The award to Mr. Mies van der Rohe, the seventh American to win it, was made on the recommendation of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Richard J. Neutra, F.A.I.A., has received the Grand Prize of the City of Vienna for 1958 for outstanding achievements in the field of architecture and city planning. The Austrian Consul-General in Los Angeles presented the award on behalf of the Mayor of Vienna, Mr. Neutra's native city.

Vincent G. Kling last month was selected to receive the 1959 Philadelphia Arts Festival Award in architecture. The award is one of six conferred on outstanding persons in architecture, literature, music, painting, sculpture, and drama for professional achievement and for the distinction they have brought to their native or adopted city, Philadelphia. The occasion is the second Philadelphia Arts Festival.

Dillon Named for B.R.A.B. Post

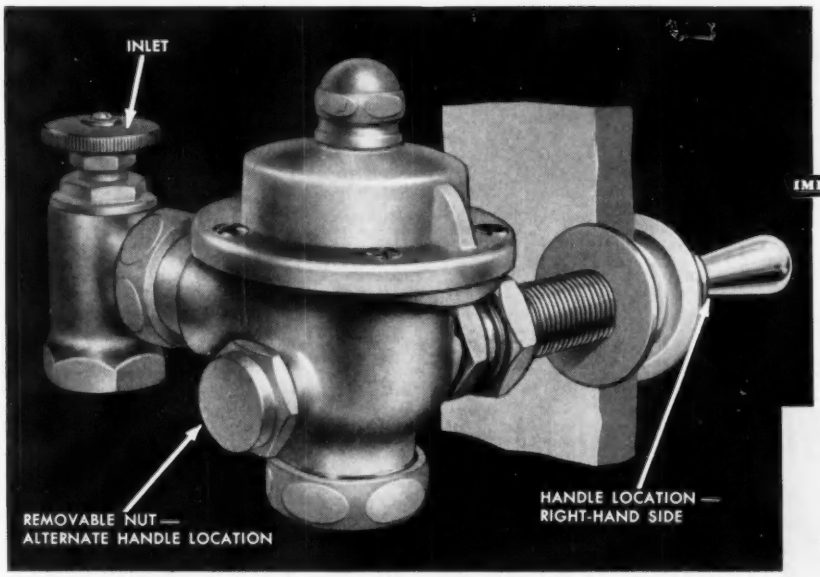
The National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council has announced the appointment of Robert M. Dillon as executive director of the Building Research Advisory Board. Mr. Dillon, who has been a member of the staff of B.R.A.B. for several years, has been serving as acting secretary since the resignation of W. H. Scheick last September (AR, November '58, p. 28).



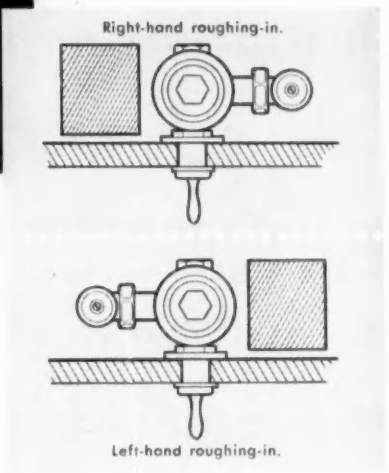
"Twentieth-Century Design from the Museum Collection" has been on view at the Museum of Modern Art in New York since December 17 (the exhibit closes on February 22). The show has been developed from the one sent to Japan two years ago (AR, May '57, p. 28), but is considerably larger. Among the notable additions are samples of electronic equipment such as those shown here: in background, control and relay panels from the Ramac computer (given by I.B.M.) and on the stands, television and X-ray tubes (given by Machlett Laboratories, Inc.). This is the first time much of the Museum's design collection has been exhibited in New York. The more than 500 pieces of furniture, household accessories, and machines designed here and abroad during the past 60 years were selected by Arthur Drexler, director, Department of Architecture and Design, and Greta Daniel, associate curator. (For the Museum's latest exhibit, see page 20)

The complete group of architects who are designing the major buildings for New York's Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (AR, July '58, p. 148) is shown above. Seated, left to right: Wallace K. Harrison, co-ordinator of the group and designer of the new Metropolitan Opera House; Philip Johnson, architect for the Theater for the Dance; Eero Saarinen, architect for the Theater of Repertory Drama; and Gordon Bunshaft, partner in charge of design of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, whose firm is architect for the preliminary design of the Library-Museum of the Performing Arts. Standing, left to right: Pietro Belluschi, architect for the Juilliard School and residence hall; and Max Abramovitz, architect for the new Concert Hall, the building on which construction is scheduled to begin first. Meanwhile, John D. Rockefeller III, president of the Center, announced last month the four contractors who will do the building as a joint venture. They are: Turner Construction Co., George A. Fuller Co., Walsh Construction Co., and Slattery Contracting Co. The group, known as Fuller-Turner-Walsh-Slattery, is under the chairmanship of H. Chanlee Turner, Jr., president of the Turner Co. The contractors are the ones who put up the United Nations headquarters

COMPLETE ROUGHING-IN FREEDOM



AVAILABLE WITH IMPERIAL Watrous CONCEALED FLUSH VALVES



INTERCHANGEABLE TWIN-HANDLE OPENINGS FOR RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND INSTALLATIONS

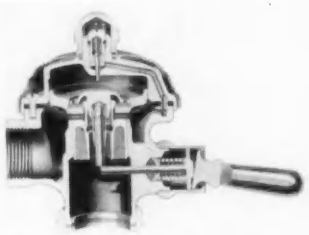
Now you and your engineers can plan any Watrous concealed flush valve installation without a hitch or worry! No more problems with water supply locations, beams, ducts or last minute structural changes.

Watrous concealed flush valves with twin-handle openings adapt fast and easy for right- or left-hand installation. Just interchange the handle and nut — that's all!

And you save *more*, right from the start with Watrous concealed flush valves. You save through standardized ordering and installation — avoid exchanges. Yet these new valves cost no more! For all the facts, call your Watrous representative or write for new Catalog No. 459.

Five more reasons why Watrous Flush Valves are architect-preferred:

1. Self-cleansing by-pass guards against dirt or sediment in water.
2. Silent action design eliminates objectionable line, shut-off and closing noises.
3. Watrous water-saver adjustment cuts water consumption as much as a gallon per flush.
4. Self-tightening handle packing prevents leakage.
5. Single-step servicing. Entire operating unit of valves is replaceable in minutes.



WATROUS NON-HOLD-OPEN feature — (optional, no extra cost). Limits valve to only one complete flushing cycle, even though handle is held in flushing position. Telescoping relief valve stem allows valve to close automatically after completing flushing cycle.

IMPERIAL Watrous

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.
6300 W. Howard St., Chicago 48, Illinois, Dept. AR-29

ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES BOTH DIAPHRAGM AND PISTON TYPES

Also Manufacturers of Watrous Liquid and Lather Soap Dispensers

Your goal and ours

Your goal as an architect is to design new and exciting buildings... esthetically pleasing, structurally sound.

NEW YORK: United Air Lines Passenger Terminal. General Contractor: Humphreys & Harding, Inc. Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Aluminum Materials: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Sales, Inc.

Our goal is to manufacture and produce architectural metals that allow you this esthetic freedom – yet are economical, easy to erect, enduring.

BROOKLYN: America Fore Loyalty Insurance Group Building. General Contractor Owner: Brooktown Building Corporation, White Plains, New York. Architects: Morris Lapidus, Kornblath and O'Mara, New York. Aluminum Materials: Aluminum Company of America.

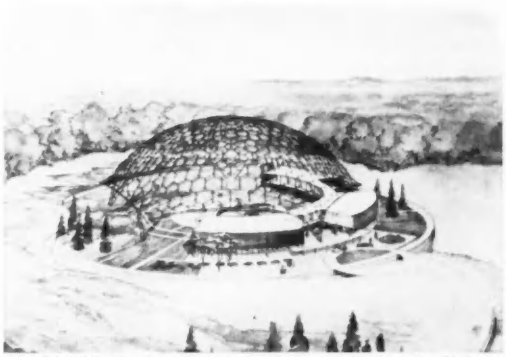
North American Architectural Metals are custom-designed but economically produced... equally adaptable to simple one-story structures and lofty skyscrapers.

Architectural Metals

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY: College of Arts and Sciences Building. General Contractor: Geo. W. Lathrop & Sons, Inc. Architects: Hays and Ruth. Aluminum Materials: Aluminum Company of America.

Our design and engineering department (one of the largest in the Midwest) can help you find a practical solution for any structural metal problem. It is staffed with men who've had a wealth of experience with aluminum, stainless steel, and other metals... sealants, insulation, finishes, fastening devices, and sandwich-type panel construction.

The architects who are now using North American Architectural Metals are creating modern structures of lasting beauty.



CLEVELAND: Geodesic Dome for American Society for Metals. General Contractor: The Gilmore-Olson Company, Cleveland. Architect: John Terrence Kelly, Cleveland. Dome design: Synergetics, Inc., Raleigh, N. Carolina. Aluminum Materials: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Sales, Inc.

THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

A Washington Report by Ernest Mickel

AS THE SEASON OPENS: CONGRESSIONAL VIEWS ON THE NATION'S BUILDING NEEDS

The 86th Congress, with its heavy Democratic majorities in both Houses, opened last month with a flood of new bills stuffed into the House hopper, some of them portending the customary controversies on construction legislation. The House received the high volume of new measures on the first day, January 7; the Senate, by its different rules, did not begin to grind on proposed laws until a little later.

The way for renewed argument on the question of Federal aid to the states for school construction was opened by Rep. Lee Metcalf (D-Mont.), whose first-day bill called for "a massive transfusion" of Federal funds into state coffers for school construction and teacher salary purposes. It suggested a formula introduced last year which would make each state eligible for an allotment of $25 per school-age pupil the first year. Senator James E. Murray (D-Mont.) was sponsoring a similar measure in the other body.

The first year's grants to states on the basis outlined in the Metcalf measure would pour a total of $1.1 billion into state coffers for construction and salaries. A graduated method of increasing the Federal contribution for four years was devised: $50 per child the second year, $75 the third, and $100 the fourth and each succeeding year.

This system would give the states around $2.25 billion the second year, $3.5 billion the third, and $4.7 billion the fourth and years thereafter.

The estimates are based on each state's school-age population as projected and would consider children five to 17 years of age to be in this group. The population projections used by the sponsors of the new legislation were those prepared by the Bureau of the Census at the request and expense of the Research Division of the National Education Association.

The figures as worked out by the author of the bill would be subject to some change because of a provision which constitutes an incentive for the states to keep up with such a program. This states that an allotment would be reduced if any state's relative effort drops below the national average. Effective date of the reduction, however, would be postponed for three years, thus giving state legislatures an opportunity in two sessions to work out details of their programs.

In introducing his proposal the first day Congress met, Representative Metcalf issued this statement:

"Despite prodigious efforts of states and local districts to build adequate educational facilities, the rate of construction barely kept pace with increased attendance and obsolescence in the past year. The approximately 71,000 classrooms built last year was the peak effort, which barely dented the backlog of 140,000. This year, the states and local districts, bumping up against constitutional or legal debt ceilings, will be able to build fewer classrooms than last year.

"Not only are we short 140,000 classrooms, but they become more expensive each year—as construction costs mount, and the youngsters move on into secondary schools where classroom costs are higher. In addition, we are short at least 135,000 qualified teachers."

Full hearings on the school construction aid proposals will be held, this being a new Congress. Objectors to a plan for Federal assistance already have been heard from. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce, one of the staunchest advocates of total state and local responsibility for school construction and administration, had indicated clearly, even before Congress returned to Washington, that it intended to fight the battle harder than ever this year.

No school construction measure was sent to the White House last year, although education committees spent a great amount of time on the legislation.

One construction aid bill which did get passed and sent to the White House—but was vetoed by the President—was that extending the aid-to-airport-construction program. This matter also was given first-day attention in the House hopper when Rep. Oren Harris (D-Ark.) dropped in a bill to extend the program five years from July 1 and to increase Federal grants to $100 million a year. The present law, running out on June 30, authorizes $60 million each year to be allotted to states on a matching basis for their new construction and improvement programs at airfields.

The Harris bill specified Federal aid of $95 million a year to the states and $5 million to territories and possessions. For administrative purposes Alaska would be treated as a territory and receive grants from the territorial fund. The bill to increase and extend the Federal-aid airport program last year was reported unanimously from the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and passed by the House by a vote of more than two-thirds under suspension of the rules.

Sen. Mike Monroney (D-Okla.) carried out his previous promise to introduce the same measure in the Senate as soon as possible. There it was scheduled for the Interstate and Foreign Commerce group.

Housing and depressed area legislation showed up the first day in the House also. (The Senate had agreed to defer introduction of bills until after it heard the President's State of the Union message delivered on January 9.)

There was urgent need for new housing authorization if the Housing and Home Finance Agency was to continue its various programs uninterrupted through the balance of the fiscal year. Thus three minority members proposed on the first day that the House approve a joint resolution giving the Federal Housing Administration $6 billion additional authority for the operation of its loan insurance programs, the Community Facilities Administration $200 million to continue its college housing loan activities, and the Urban Renewal Administration $100 million for its loans and grants. The proposed resolution also would provide an additional $100 million in the urban renewal field to replenish a similar amount drawn from the President's reserve for such purposes when Congress failed to approve additional authority for URA last year.

Sponsors of this resolution were Reps. McDonough (R-Calif.), Widnall (R-N.J.) and Betts (R-Ohio). There was quick action on the part of some Senators to suggest similar emergency legislation.

These proposals would provide authority for the housing programs to operate until the end of the present fiscal period, June 30. A heavy load of applications last year has depleted the authority badly, particularly in the FHA loan insurance and college housing areas.

Rep. Walter (D.-Pa.) put in his proposal for depressed areas legislation. This loan-and-grant aid to locations with chronic unemployment was passed by Congress last year but vetoed by the President. The measure includes a program of Federal assistance for the construction of community facilities of virtually all types in these specific regions.

A SUCCESSFUL man once said, "Give me people who are discontent with things as they are. These are the ones who forge ahead by reaching out for tomorrow."

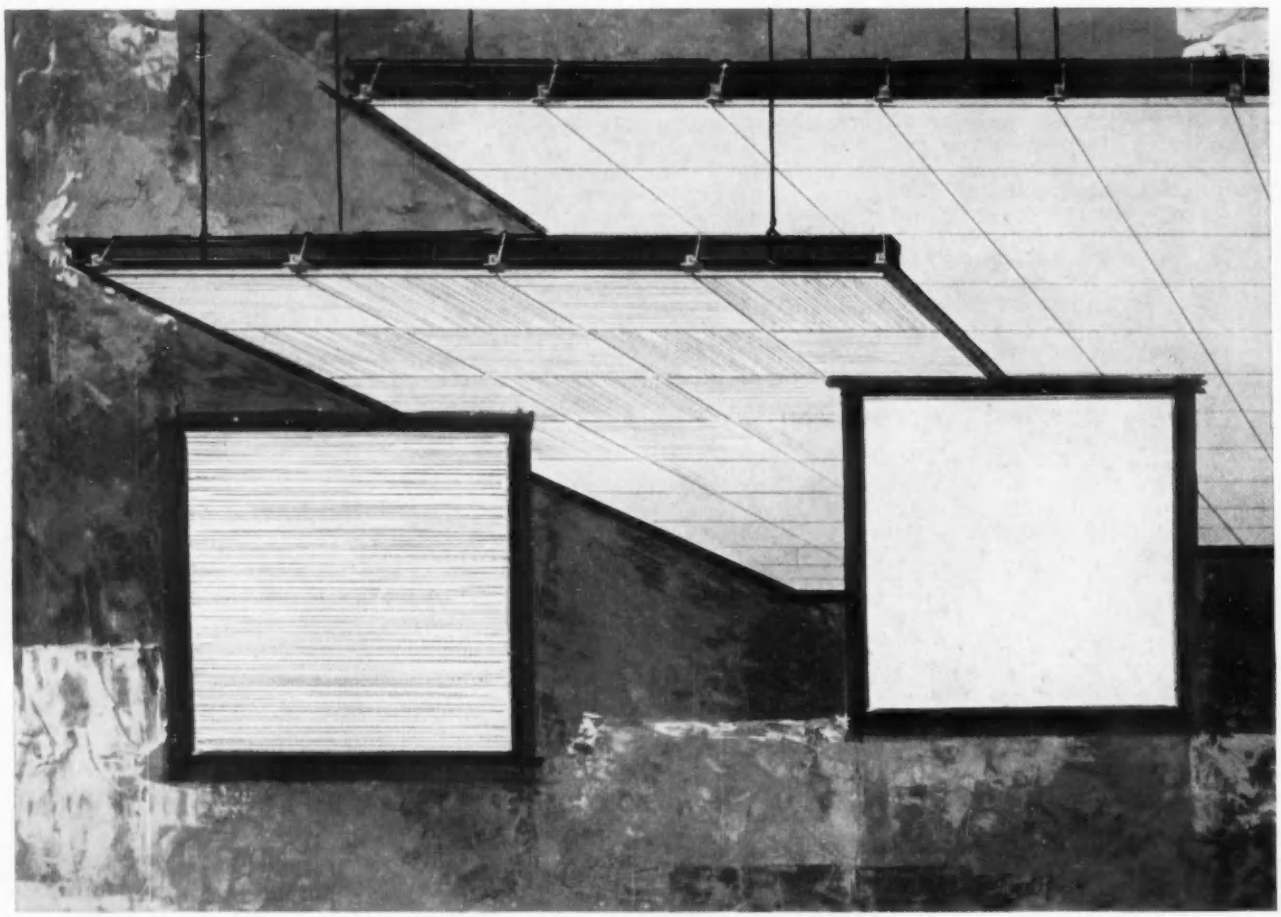
At National Gypsum Company we try to be such people. First by looking hard at our products and services. Then by asking, "How can it be done better?".

This is *planned* discontent. It is born of an honest belief that men with their eyes to the future can always stay—a step ahead of tomorrow.

The following pages show what we mean.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

a step ahead of tomorrow



a step

New ACOUSTIROC mineral tile can speed building occupancy

Acoustiroc's dimensional stability withstands high humidity job conditions such as result from plastering and terrazzo work in immediate areas. Result: tile installation without delay or damage. Saves both time and money.

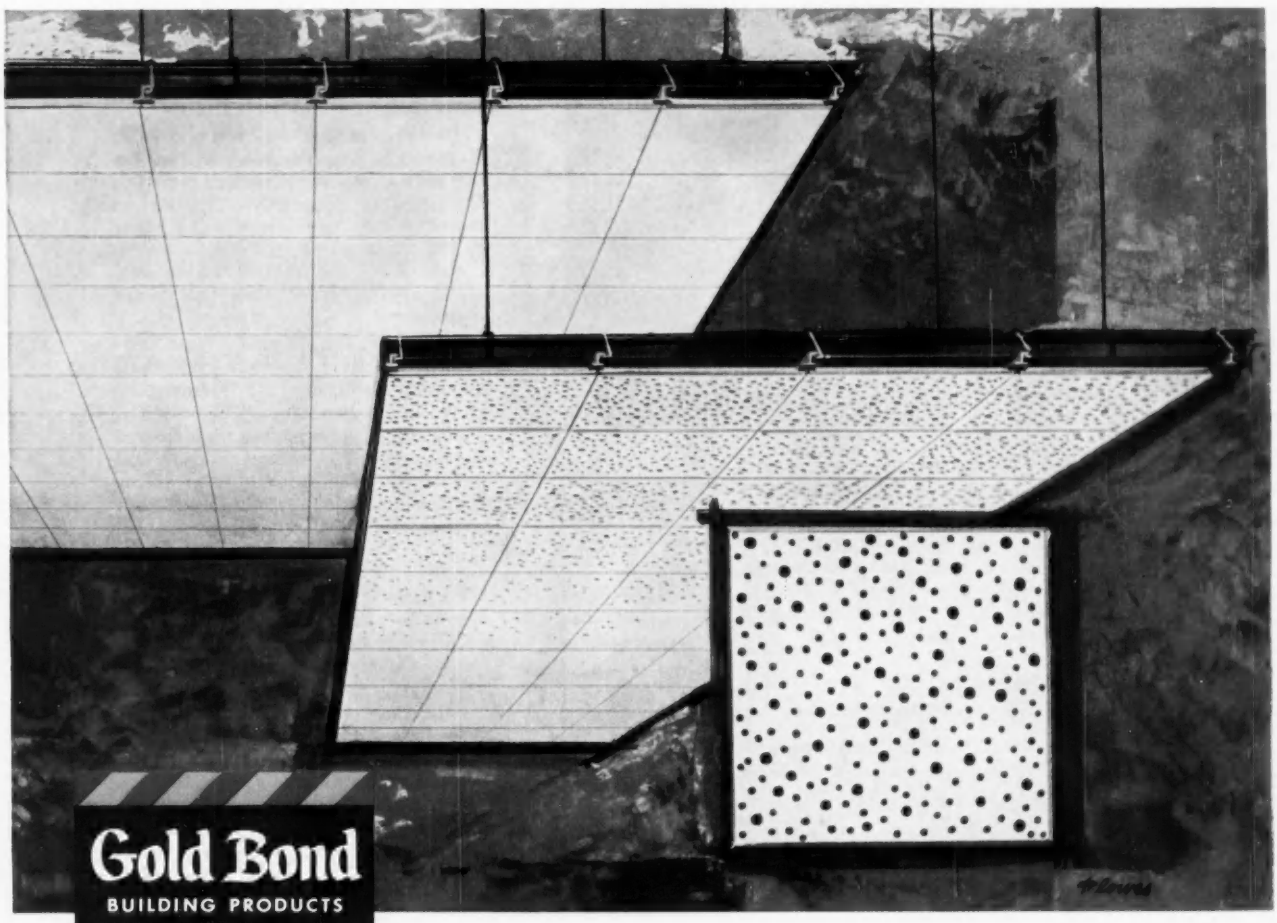
Acoustiroc's working qualities bring savings in application, too. Strong but not brittle, it's made of felted mineral wool fibres. Cuts easily with little waste, works fast on the job.

Acoustiroc's high density gives it good sound attenuation ratings. And there's no breathing—no dirt trapped from the air.

This handsome new tile has a high NRC (.80-.90), softly diffuses up to 91% of light, is Class A Incombustible. And it costs less than most mineral tiles!

As you can see, Gold Bond® Acoustiroc fits a great many design requirements. Consider using it in your next acoustical ceiling. Get complete details by writing for technical bulletin No. 3574. Dept. **AR-291.**

National Gypsum Company
Buffalo 13, New York



ahead of tomorrow

Washington Topics *by Ernest Mickel*

Mason Named HHFA Administrator Following Cole's Resignation

The Senate Banking Committee last month unanimously approved the President's nomination of Norman P. Mason, since 1954 Federal Housing Commissioner, to succeed Albert M. Cole as Administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

Mr. Cole will join the Reynolds Aluminum Service Corporation, a subsidiary of the Reynolds Metals Company, as its executive vice president. There he will be in charge of "developing and guiding programs for the use of aluminum in monumental (large commercial) building, urban renewal and residential construction."

The date on which Mr. Cole will relinquish his post, which he had held for the past six years, has not yet been decided upon.

Architects, Contractors Both See A Big Year for Building

The nation's organized architects joined with other segments of the construction industry at the turn of the year in predicting prosperity for 1959. The eradication of city slums and the improvement of blighted urban areas everywhere poses a challenge of major concern to the architects, said John N. Richards, F.A.I.A., Toledo, Ohio, president of the American Institute of Architects. Looking into the months ahead, he said the general challenge equals "any we have faced in the long history of architecture."

At the same time, the A.I.A. president indicated his belief that unprecedented material opportunity lies ahead for a profession which promises to be in ever-increasing demand. He spoke of forecasts projecting $600 billion worth of construction for the next 10 years and noted that this amount represents more than the present value of all existing private structures in the nation.

In his comments on 1958 and 1959, Edmund R. Purves, F.A.I.A., the Institute's executive director, reviewed the greater cooperative efforts in which A.I.A. has joined with other construction organizations and predicted closer cooperation and understanding in 1959 and the years ahead.

Observed Mr. Purves: "We all experienced the frantic conditions brought about by the tremendous post-war expansion of building. Just keeping up with the phenomenal growth of our own organization and coping with the day-to-day problems created by this new 'bigness' kept us fully occupied. But the realization of our interdependence gradually dawned. Now we are well aware of the necessity of working together for the benefit not only of the entire building industry, but more importantly for the benefit of the public we serve."

While architects looked optimistically to the months ahead, the general contractors were talking of the beginning of a new growth era in construction. William G. Dooly, manager of public relations and publications for the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., said an expected six per cent increase in dollar volume of new construction in 1959 should signal the start of a new era of construction growth along with a generally prosperous economy. Noting that dollar volume of new construction in 1958 approximated $49 billion, he said that A.G.C. was looking for the figure to approach $52 billion this year.

The six per cent boost that A.G.C. has been predicting would be the largest year-to-year increase in four years and would push construction

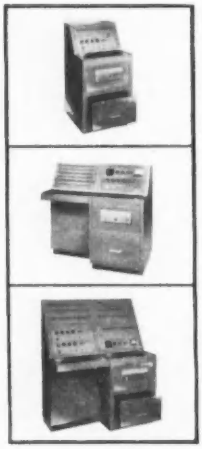
BOGEN MEANS SOUND FLEXIBILITY

When you specify a Bogen school sound system, you insure that teachers and students will have more usable facilities for immediate and future needs. Bogen features include classroom change signals, fire-alarm siren, emergency announcement, and telephone or speaker intercom—all easily installed as part of the centralized system.

START WITH A SINGLE CHANNEL, inexpensive system to distribute one program at a time from the built-in radio or record player (or voice) to any or all of up to 80 rooms.

ADD TWO-WAY INTERCOM, either as part of the original channel, or as an independent channel of its own. The independent channel can also be used as a second program channel.

ADD MORE CLASSROOMS AND FUNCTIONS. Bogen systems can serve up to 180 rooms, and may include three channels, a tape recorder, separate AM and FM radios, and even connect to independent auditorium or gymnasium sound systems and a new, unique vandal alarm system. Write for complete details on centralized school sound systems today!



DAVID BOGEN CO., PARAMUS, N. J. • A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

Bogen
SOUND SYSTEMS

David Bogen Co., Paramus, New Jersey, Dept. J-2

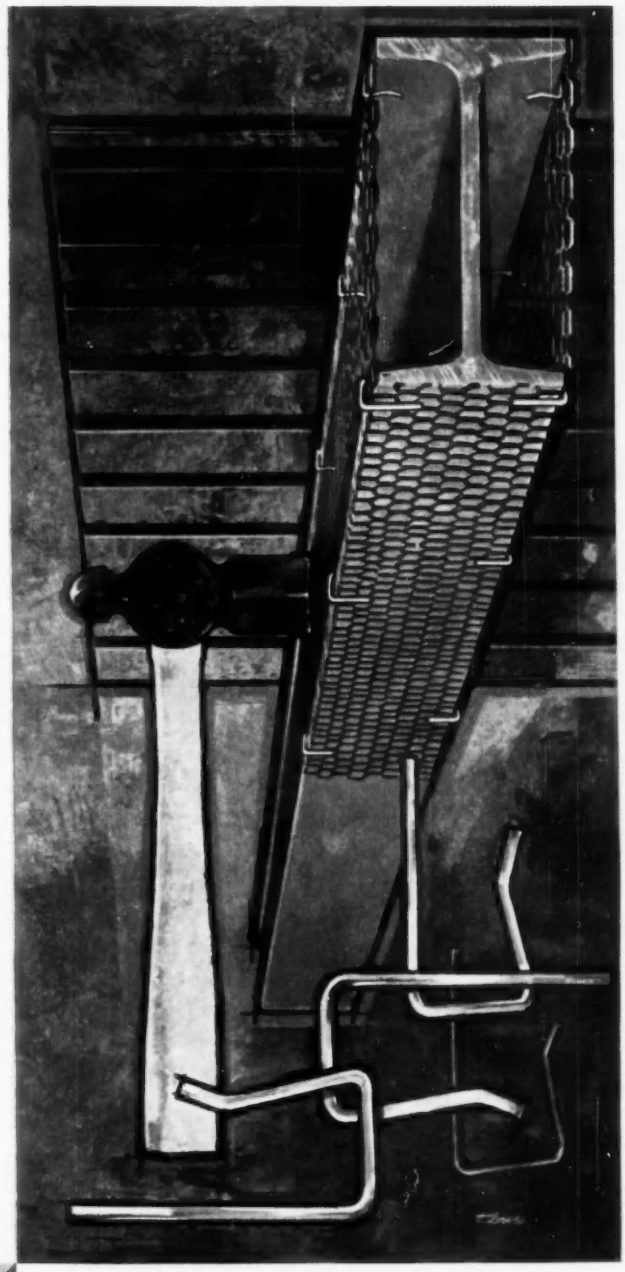
Please send me your complete 16-page catalog on Centralized Sound Systems. I am an architect____, consulting engineer____, elec. engineer____.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

Manufacturers of High-Fidelity Components, Public Address and Intercommunication Systems



New beam fireproofing clip has official 4-hour rating

Gold Bond's new Beam Furring Clip instantly attaches metal lath to steel beams. When plastered with 1½″ of lightweight aggregate plaster, beams have an official 4-hour fire rating. Easier and faster than wire tying, it takes only a hammer to fasten lath securely to beam. Eliminates costly bracketing and can save thousands of dollars.

Consider this method of fireproofing steel beams on your next job. Clips come in four sizes to fit beam flanges from ¼″ to 1″ thick. For complete technical information write Dept. AR-292.

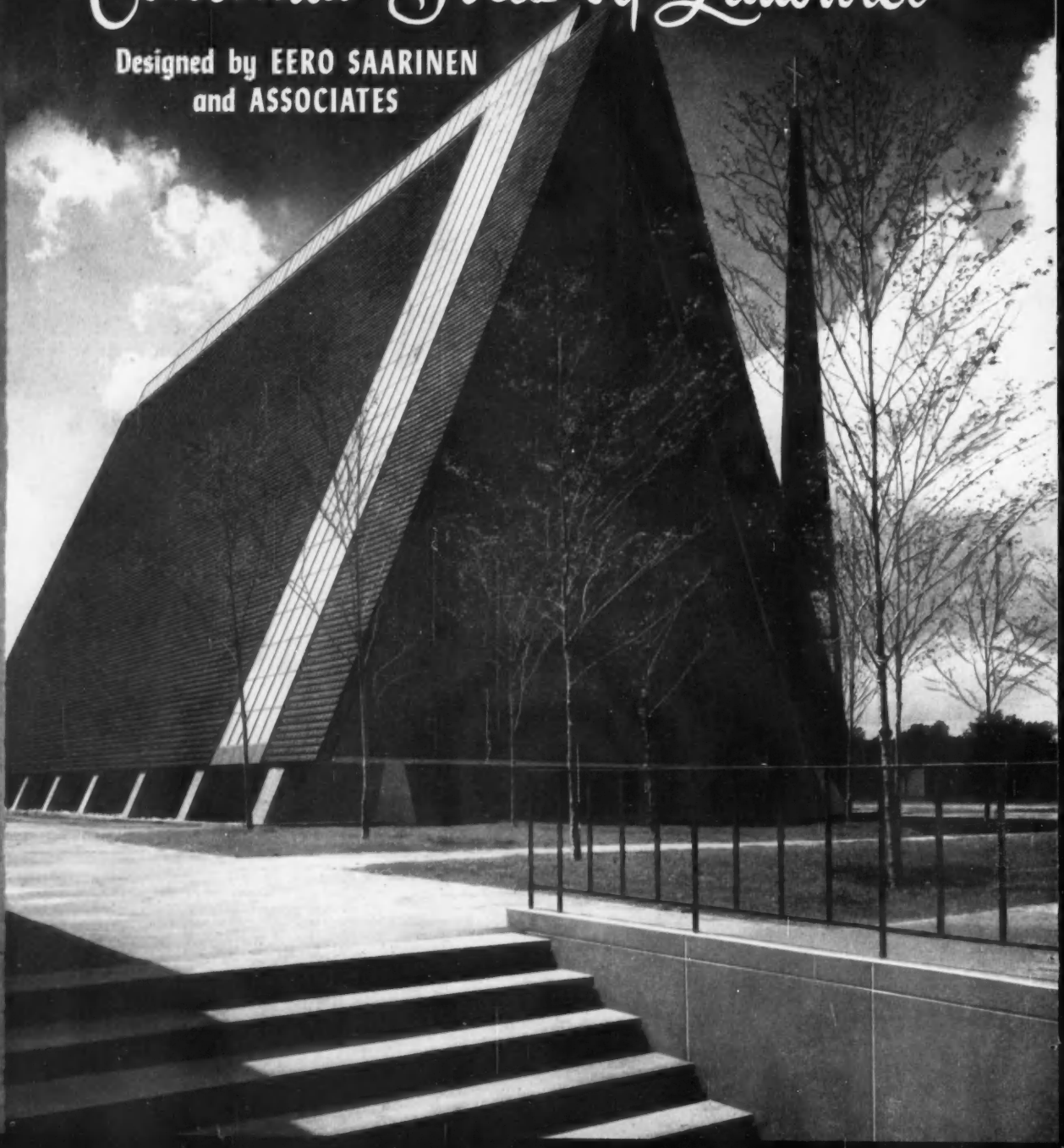
National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

a step ahead of tomorrow

Concordia Tiles by Ludowici

Designed by EERO SAARINEN and ASSOCIATES



Ludowici-Celadon Company was selected to produce the ceramic roofing tiles, designed by Eero Saarinen & Associates, which were so important in the full development of the architectural character of Concordia Senior College.

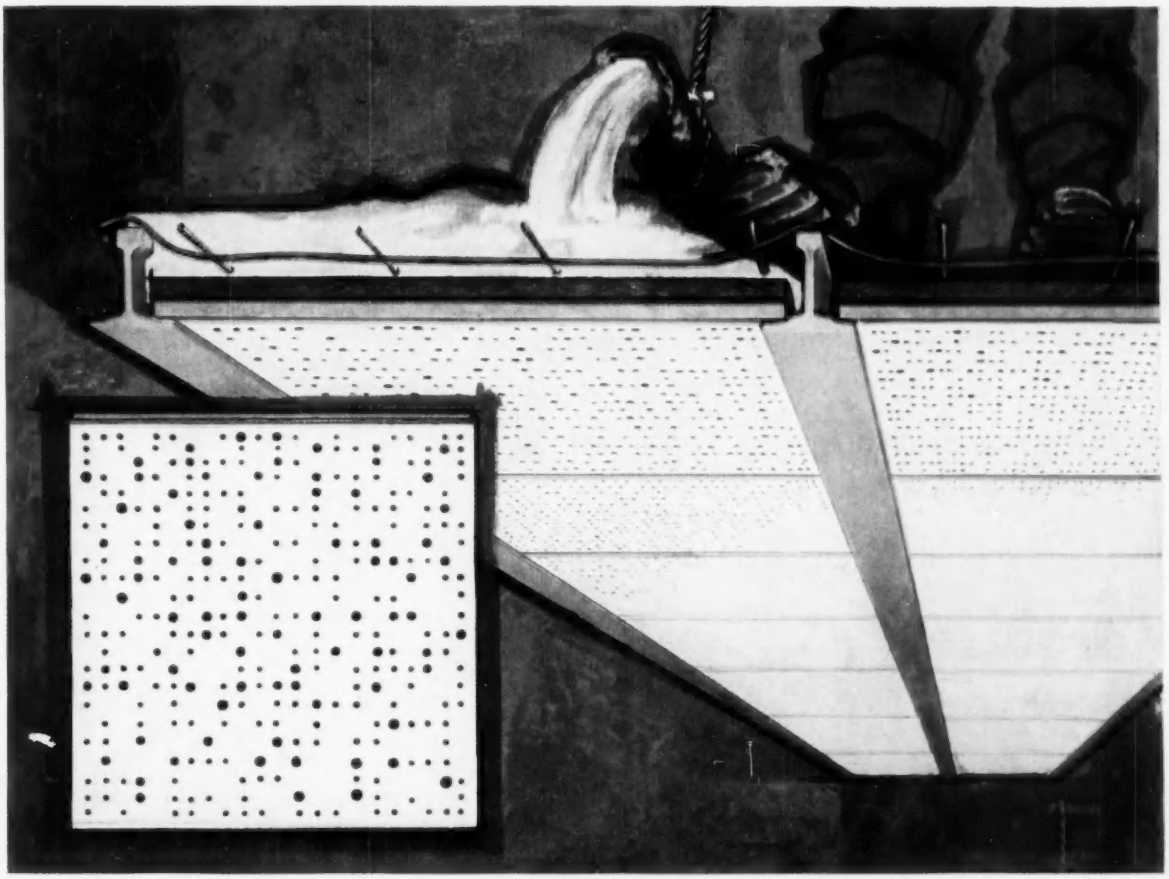
For over 65 years we have been assisting architects and engineers in producing roofing tiles for their specially designed work.

In addition, we offer standard patterns in a wide range of colors of roofing tile in both the Interlocking and Flat Shingle types for contemporary and traditional designs.

Branch Offices and Sales Representatives available in all Metropolitan Areas

Other Products—**QUARRY TILES and** NAILON* **Facing Brick**

LUDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY · 75 East Wacker Drive · Chicago 1, Ill.



New ACOUSDECK formboard puts an acoustical ceiling under Poured Gypsum Roof Decks!

Your supermarkets, auditoriums, gymnasiums, etc. can have a Poured Gypsum Roof Deck *and* an acoustical ceiling, all in one operation! New Gold Bond ACOUSDECK formboard provides the handsome appearance of random-perforated acoustical panels with an average N. R. C. of .55. Strong and resilient, the 2′ x 2′ ACOUSDECK formboards are easy to handle, fast to install. Interlocking tongue-and-groove ends form a positive seal between each formboard.

Build an acoustical ceiling into your next Poured Gypsum Roof Deck. For full details, see your Gold Bond® representative. Or write Dept. AR-293.

National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 13, New York

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

a step ahead of tomorrow

volume far ahead of any past annual record.

The Federal government, meanwhile, said it foresaw a seven per cent jump in new construction volume this year over last. This would push this year's outlay to around $52.3 billion. The government prediction, coming jointly from the Departments of Commerce and Labor, assumed a continuing rise in total output of goods and services.

As for the important housing segment, the government foresaw construction of 1.2 million non-farm units, a slight rise over the 1958 volume.

C.S.I. Opens New Headquarters With Permanent Secretary

The Construction Specifications Institute launched a new era in its brief career early this year with the opening of a headquarters office in Washington, D. C., staffed with its first full-time executive officer. George F. Lamb, widely known for his C.S.I. activities on the West Coast and for his devoted energy in the area of the organization's professional status, was retained by the Board of Directors to serve as executive secretary of the 3200-member Institute (AR, Jan. 1959, p. 28).

With the appointment of the 46-year-old executive officer, C.S.I. let it be known that it was anticipating its third straight year of spectacular membership expansion. Its nearly 3200 members were affiliated in 31 chapters throughout the country, though the organization is only 11 years old. The aim is for 50 chapters and 5000 members by May 31.

Mr. Lamb is a specification writer with broad experience in the construction field. He takes over all administrative functions formerly given to volunteers under the guidance of Harry C. Plummer, director of engineering and technology for the Structural Clay Products Institute, who served as chief administrator of C.S.I. affairs up to January 1.

Mr. Plummer now is serving his fourth term as national secretary-treasurer of C.S.I.; he is also a director of the Institute. He will continue in these positions.

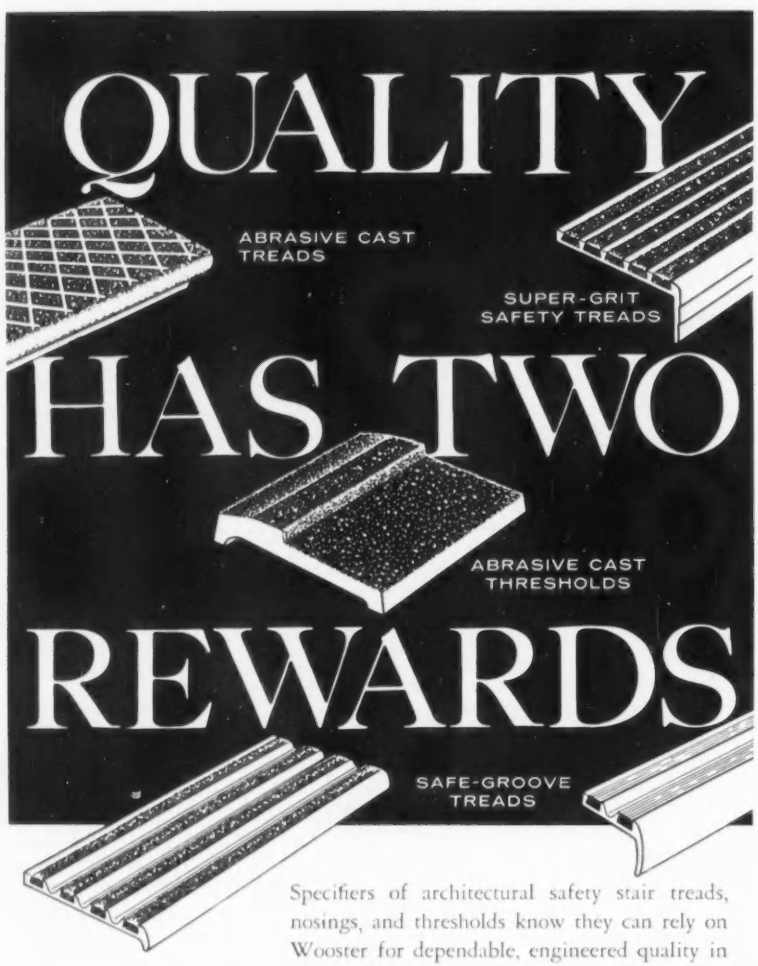
Taking over his new duties, Mr. Lamb relinquished presidency of the Institute's Southern California chapter at Los Angeles.

Chief gains expected for the C.S.I. from establishment of the new office lie in the areas of committee coordination and closer liaison with sister industry groups. More than 50 committees now will have closer supervision with resultant benefits to the local chapters. Communications with such organizations as the American Institute of Architects, the American Standards Association, the American Society of Testing Materials and the Producers' Council, Inc., will improve importantly because one man can give full time to administration of C.S.I. affairs.

Efforts will be directed toward improving the professional status of the specification writer. "I believe that there is a bright future for specifiers and that the success of the C.S.I. will have a considerable bearing on that future," the new executive secretary commented.

Some Federal Cut-Backs Indicated In Pre-Budget Estimates

Even before the President's budget recommendations for fiscal 1960 appeared formally last month, there was assurance that certain construction spending programs were to come under the "hold back" category as far as White House recommendations to Congress were concerned.



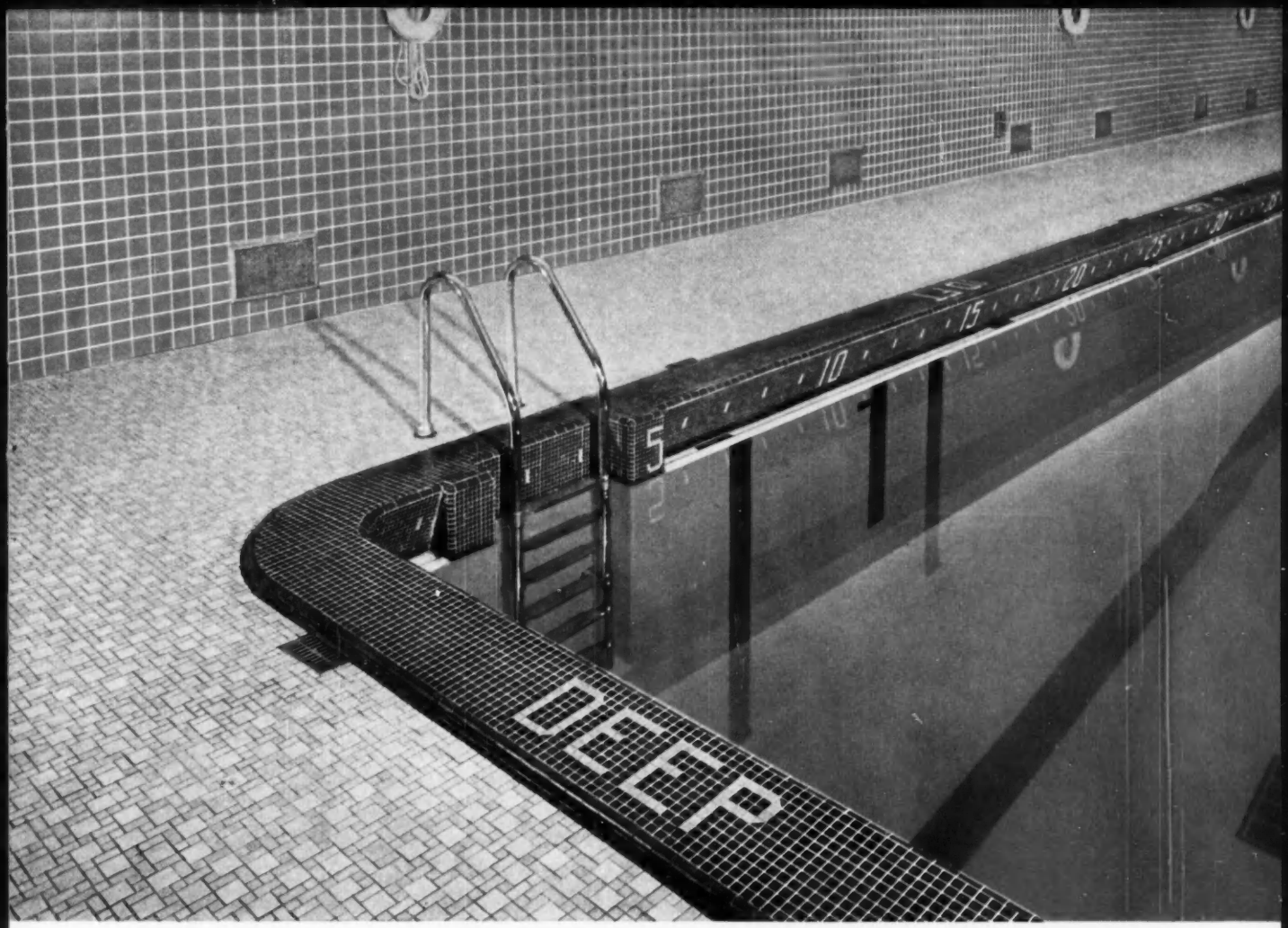
Specifiers of architectural safety stair treads, nosings, and thresholds know they can rely on Wooster for dependable, engineered quality in the widest variety for every application. We, in turn, receive great satisfaction in successfully continuing a craft founded on skill, experience, and pride of workmanship.

See our new, enlarged catalog in Sweet's 13b Architectural file Wo or send for free copy—prompt mailing guaranteed!

WOOSTER

WOOSTER PRODUCTS INC. WOOSTER, OHIO

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



Careful attention to detail is evident in this swimming pool. Walls are 4¼ x 4¼, 81 Spruce Green. Deck Floor: Sand Gray Textone. Pool ledge and markers are Maroon Textone with numbers and lettering in Sand Gray Textone. Pool lining is White with Red markings. Color Plate 391.

CARTHAGE CENTRAL JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

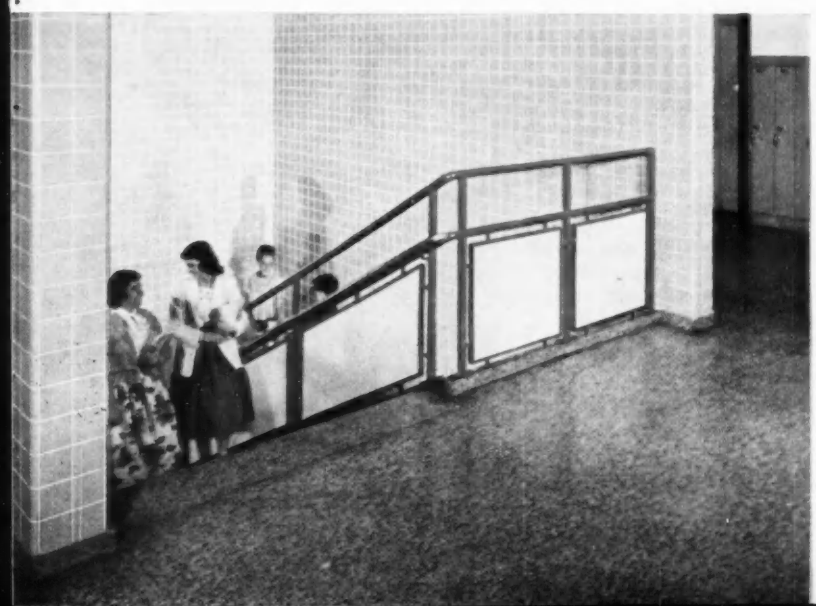
Carthage, N.Y.

Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw & Folley, Architects

In this new school, American-Olean Tile was used in many areas in addition to the swimming pool: walls in corridors and stairways; walls and floors in shower rooms and washrooms; walls in kitchen, assuring this school many thousand square feet of permanently beautiful, maintenance-free surface.

Helpful Booklets for Architects:

Booklet 209:	*Catalog of Tile Products*
Manual 800 Rev.:	*Specifications and Details for Swimming Pools*
Booklet 910:	*New Large Size Tile*
Booklet 1020:	*Crystalline Glazes and Scored Tile*

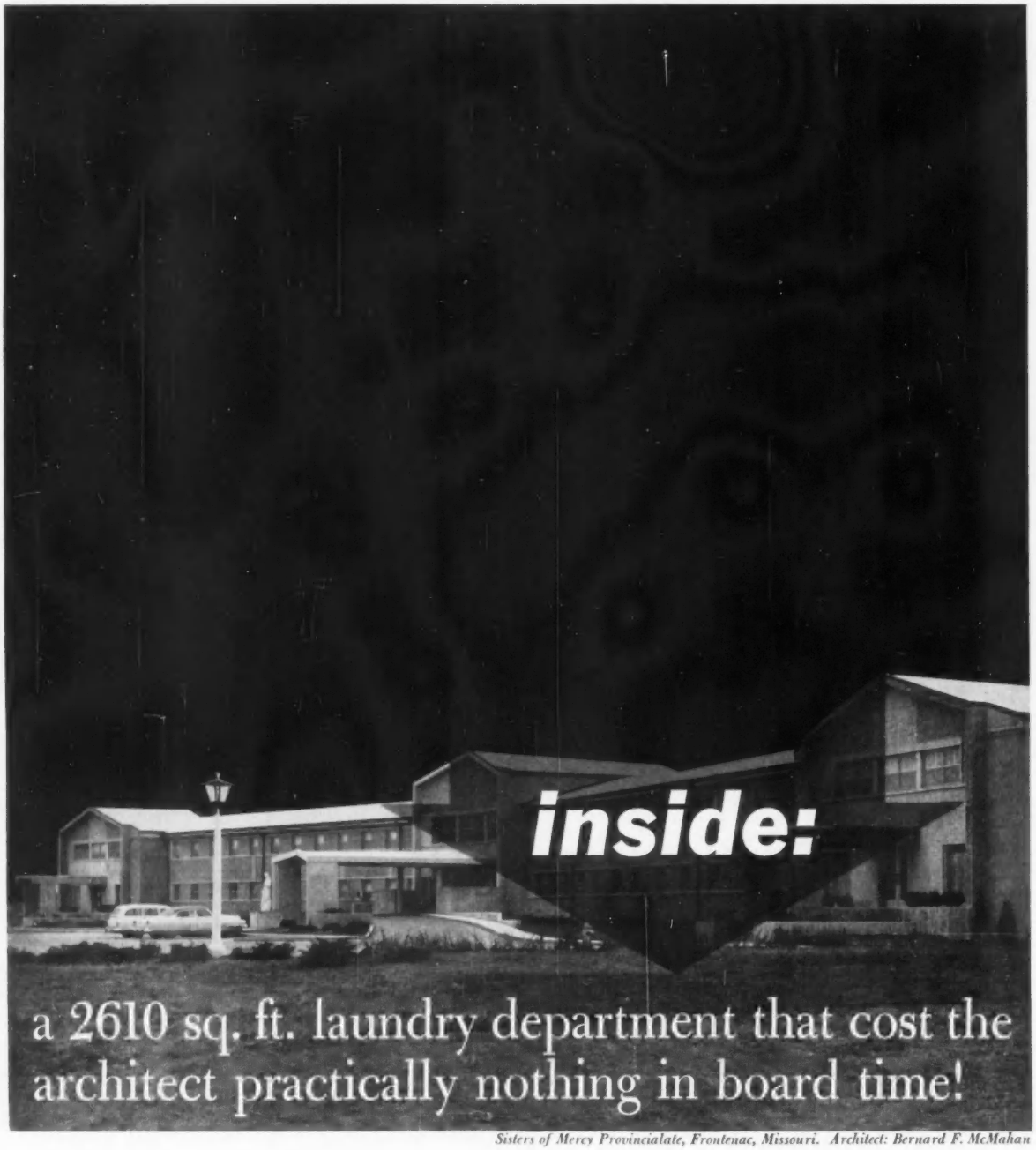


CERAMIC TILE

American Olean

AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1437 CANNON AVENUE, LANSDALE, PA.
FACTORIES: LANSDALE, PA., OLEAN, N.Y.
MEMBER: TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, PRODUCERS' COUNCIL

Walls in cheerful contrasting colors lend the corridors and stairways a permanently well-groomed appearance. Here, walls are 72 Dawn Gray and 51 Jonquil. Color Plate 390. D. A. Lanzetta Marble Co., Tile Contractors.



Sisters of Mercy Provincialate, Frontenac, Missouri. Architect: Bernard F. McMahan

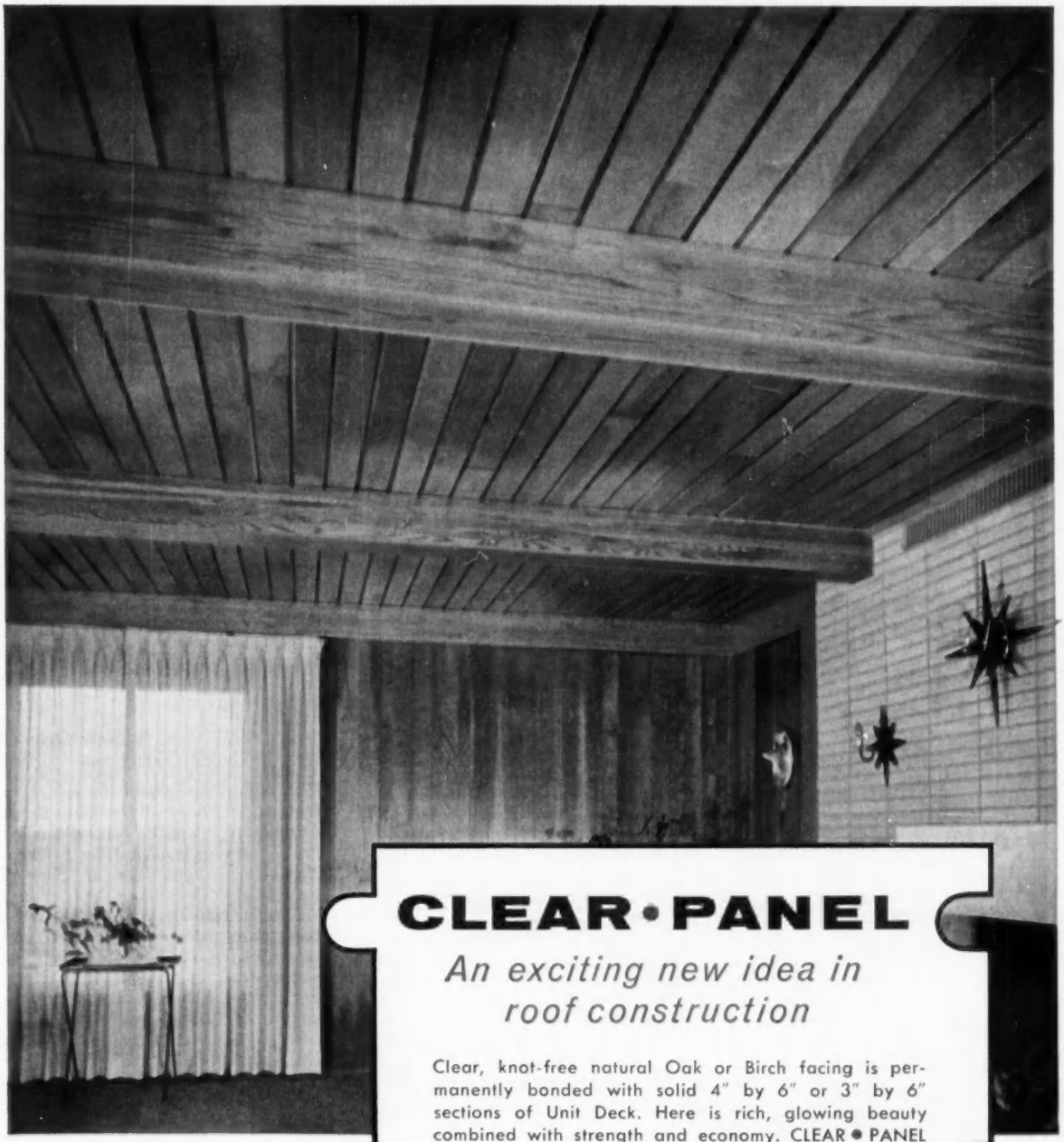
Under the direction of Bernard F. McMahan, Architect, all the laundry facilities were planned, designed, arranged, specified, cost estimated and installed by engineers of The American Laundry Machinery Company. Detailed drawings, a comprehensive floor plan layout and complete specifications accompanied the proposal to assure Sisters of Mercy Provincialate the very finest laundry equipment for its specific needs, with minimum investment, lowest operating cost and years of dependable service.

Your firm, too, may save many man hours and dollars, and your client obtain inestimable benefits, by taking advantage of our complete laundry planning service. Your nearby American representative is listed in your telephone directory. Call him for complete information. No obligation, of course.

THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

You get more from

American



CLEAR • PANEL

An exciting new idea in roof construction

Clear, knot-free natural Oak or Birch facing is permanently bonded with solid 4" by 6" or 3" by 6" sections of Unit Deck. Here is rich, glowing beauty combined with strength and economy. CLEAR • PANEL Deck, placed directly over Unit glued laminated beams, eliminates purlins, joists, sheathing, bridging . . . . obsoletes ceiling tile, plaster, additional insulating and acoustical material.

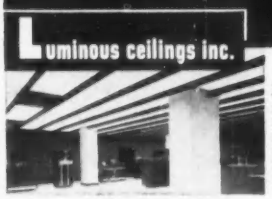
UNIT

STRUCTURES, INC.
GENERAL OFFICES
PESHTIGO, WISCONSIN

We invite you to write for our new Clear•Panel Deck brochure containing complete information and specifications.

the leaders in lighting CONTROL SOUND with NEW SOUNDSHEET

Luminous ceilings inc.



Acusti-Luminous Ceiling with Corrugated Soundsheet. IBM Showroom, Chicago. Architect: Shaw, Metz & Dolio.

by CONTREX

Smithcraft Overall Illumination with Corrugated Soundsheet. Engineering Lab, Tufts U., Medford, Mass. Architect: W. A. Pollack, NEGEA Service Corp., Cambridge.

SYLVANIA

Sylvan-Aire Translighted Ceiling with Corrugated Soundsheet. Drafting Room, typical of Soundsheet's many applications.

WAKEFIELD

Wakefield Ceiling '58 with Flat Soundsheet. Office area, The Mills Company, Cleveland. Architect: John T. Kelly, Cleveland.

"The miracle of sound and sight", Contrex Soundsheet Translucent Acoustical Element, is a basic architectural tool — featured in the lighting and acoustical equipment of the nation's leading manufacturers.

Soundsheet has *unlimited applications*, because it is the only medium that successfully combines acoustical and light diffusing properties.

Attractive in appearance, competitive in cost, easy to install, and washable, Soundsheet is now available in corrugated or flat sheets, translucent or opaque, in white or color.

SOUNDSHEET is featured in the lighting equipment of: The Wakefield Co., Vermilion, Ohio; Luminous Ceilings Inc., Chicago, Ill.; Smithcraft Lighting Div., Chelsea, Mass.; Sylvania Electric Products, Wheeling, W. Va.; Fullerton Manufacturing Co., Norwalk, Conn.; Litecraft Manufacturing Corp., Passaic, N. J.; Lumenated Ceiling Div., Thermotank Inc, Detroit, Mich.; Wakefield Lighting Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada; Lighting Products Inc., Highland Park, Ill.; Lumi-Lucent Ceilings Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Canadian Westinghouse Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal, Canada; Louverall Lighting Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.;

Developed for Contrex by Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

WRITE TODAY for a reprint of ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING'S "Acoustics and Lighting" by George W. Clark, a factual report on lighting and sound conditioning equipment.

MAIL TO:
CONTREX
CHELSEA 50, MASS.

☐ Please send me a reprint of IE's "Acoustics and Lighting" by George W. Clark.
☐ Please send me literature and a sample of Soundsheet.
☐ Please have your representative call.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

AR-2

Washington Topics

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Arthur S. Flemming said new requests for Federal construction funds in his department would be less than the amounts appropriated for fiscal 1959, the current period. Hospitals and health centers in the Hill-Burton program, waste treatment plants, medical and dental research facilities and similar aid programs would be included.

It was explained, however, that actual expenditures, swollen by carry-over funds, would probably exceed those of this fiscal year.

The 85th Congress voted $45 million for waste treatment plants, $186.2 million for the Hill-Burton program, and $30 million for health research facilities.

The waste treatment aid program will expire at mid-year unless Congress votes extended authorization and the White House approves. President Eisenhower has said that this program should be discontinued as far as Federal assistance is concerned. The other programs have had their authority continued.

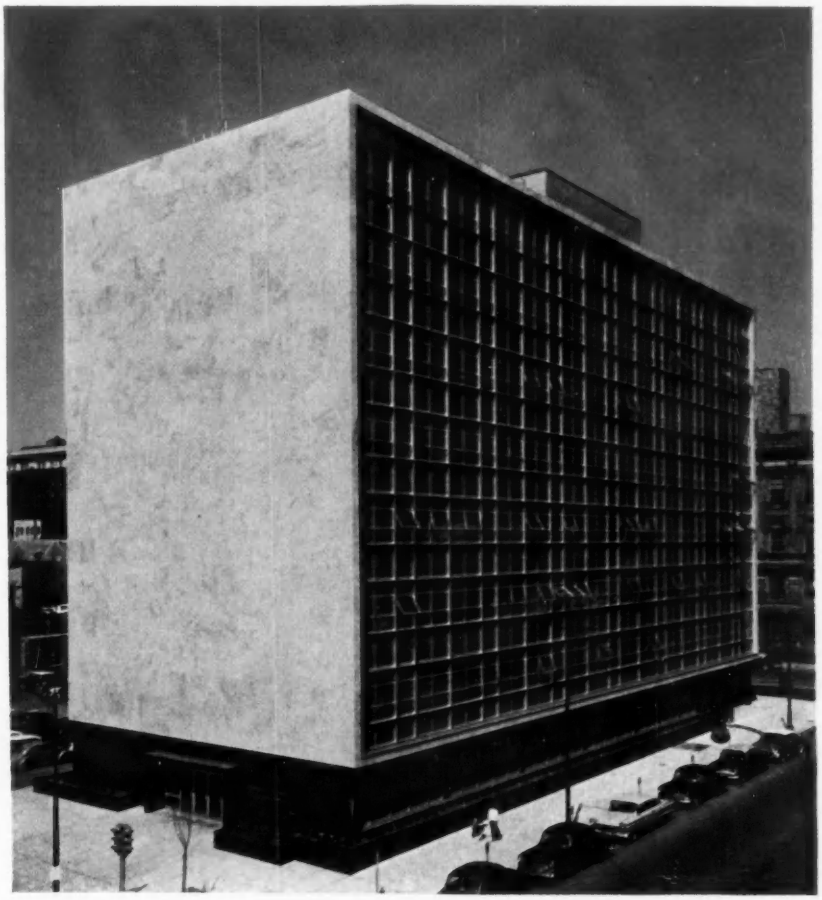
A.I.A. Will Meet in New Orleans Despite Some Objections

The American Institute of Architects at the turn of the year faced a delicate problem in connection with racial segregation and its forthcoming annual convention in New Orleans.

The Institute's Board of Directors had taken note of possible complications at its fall meeting in Clearwater, Fla., in November. It was not until later, however, that individual chapter actions prompted the Institute to issue a statement telling of the firm decision to proceed with preparations at New Orleans as scheduled.

The board considered changing the location of the 1959 meeting to Florida, but decided against this move after hearing the New Orleans chapter spokesmen and talking the problem out thoroughly.

Late last year the Institute headquarters learned that the Washington State Chapter had passed a resolution demanding that the A.I.A. secure assurance from Louisiana's Governor that there would be no discrimination at the New Orleans meetings and protesting that Washington members would not attend without this assurance. The resolution was circulated immediately by the chapter to all A.I.A. groups



Architects:
King & King,
Syracuse, New York

Contractor:
W. E. O'Neil,
Construction Co.,
Chicago, Illinois

Government under glass

This is the Onondaga County Office Building, Syracuse, New York. The main elevations of this impressive structure are draped in blue-green polished SPANDRELITE® — beautiful *glass in color* — while the ends of the building are faced with white marble. The window areas are glazed with SOLEX® Heat-Absorbing Plate Glass.

Why SPANDRELITE for curtain-wall construction?

SPANDRELITE is heat-strengthened glass with ceramic color fused to the back—specifically designed for the curtain-wall spandrel. SPANDRELITE is *strong*—it withstands impact and a wide range of temperature variations; SPANDRELITE is *durable*—it resists corrosion and severe weather conditions, is non-porous and non-absorbent; SPANDRELITE is economical—it is installed and maintained the same as ordinary glass.

SPANDRELITE is available in a caravan of eighteen standard colors, *plus* a vast range of custom colors. And, what's more, SPANDRELITE may be obtained in two finishes: *twill* and *polished*.

In sum, SPANDRELITE combines color with the time-eternal qualities of glass providing a structural material adaptable to almost any design.

Our Architectural Representative near you will be glad to assist you with your curtain-wall problems, without obligation on your part. Meanwhile, why not fill in and return the coupon for our free, four-color booklet?

Other Pittsburgh Glass Products used in this building include: PITTCO® Deluxe; HERCULITE®; TUBELITE® Doors and Frames; PENNVERNON® Window Glass.

SPANDRELITE

glass in color

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 9111, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me your full-color booklet on Pittsburgh Glass-Clad Curtain-Wall Systems reprinted from Section 3E of the 1959 Sweet's Architectural File.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

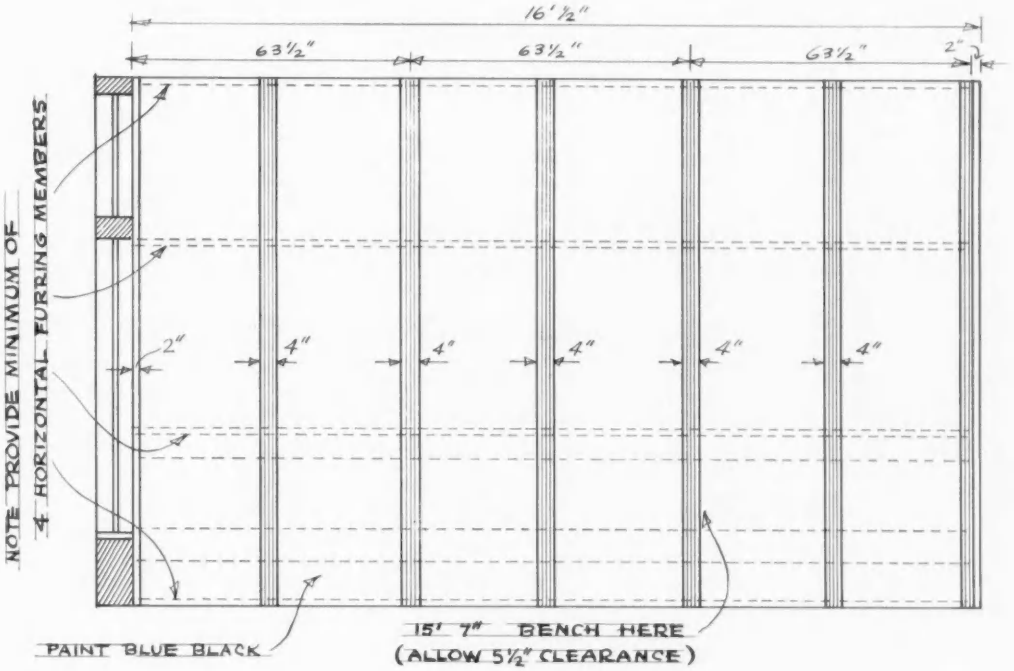
ANGULAR PLANE WALL

OF FORMICA® Laminated Plastic

Formica illustrated: 26-CR-58 Kashmir Walnut
1014 Black
Interior by Backus Bros.

for
Beauty
Better Acoustics
Low Maintenance
Long Life

...AND HERE'S THE WAY IT WAS DONE



This feature wall of Formica was created on angular planes for more interesting design and better acoustics. Full 4′ x 10′ Formica sheets of Kashmir Walnut were shop veneered to ¾″ poplar faced plywood. Six sided construction was employed with edge banding of the same as the face and a standard backing sheet.

Shadow lines were established with recessed 4″ sections of black Formica.

The panels were mounted to horizontal furring members with beveled finishing nails through the face.

Book of Formica Wall Specifications

Send for your free copy of a new 36 page book of wall specifications and a colorful Commercial Interiors brochure. *Write*

Formica Corporation, 4603 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio

This mark certifies genuine

Be sure you get genuine Formica. Look for this wash-off registered trade mark on the surface.

FORMICA®
Laminated Plastic
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
product of CYANAMID

FD-2013

throughout the country. It was not long before reactions were evident, the northern California chapters joining in with their own resolutions. New Jersey proposed that the 1959 convention be dropped if it could not be switched to another city and that a business meeting in Washington be substituted for this year's convention.

More than a dozen chapters, of the 130 groups throughout the nation, had expressed an opinion along the lines of the Washington State Chapter by the first of the year.

In the light of this controversy coming out so strongly in some chapter actions, the Octagon in Washington, D. C., issued the following statement:

"The choice of New Orleans, La., as the site for the 1959 convention of the American Institute of Architects was made by the Board of Directors, whose membership represents all parts of the nation, in 1954.

"The site was chosen in good faith by the board prior to the widespread acrimony which now exists in the nation's social affairs. The New Orleans chapter and, indeed, many other architects of the Gulf States Region of the A.I.A. have made elaborate plans over a considerable span of time to serve as host to the profession in its national 1959 meeting.

"It should be clearly understood that the American Institute of Architects, as a professional society devoted to the planning of man's physical environment, has neither jurisdiction or competence in matters of the sort which now represent social controversy. That this controversy now appears to have been introduced into the affairs of the A.I.A. is a matter of sadness and regret.

"This, among other matters of customary concern, was discussed by members of the board at its November 11 meeting held in Clearwater, Fla. The board discussed this unfortunate matter thoroughly, alone and in the company of delegates from the New Orleans Chapter who had asked that they be permitted to make an appearance at the meeting. The decision of the board was that it would serve only to cause still further controversy in the ranks of the professional society to abandon the host city for 1959. Accordingly, it was decided that the convention be held, as scheduled, in New Orleans."

School Building Conference Suggests Cost Measures

A recent conference sponsored by the Interstate School Building Service in Nashville, Tenn., turned up suggestions that use of stock materials and installation of standardized plumbing, lighting, hardware and other features could shave school construction costs.

Reporting on the three-day conference, R. N. Finchum, planning specialist in the U. S. Office of Education, said it was concluded that these procedures could effect considerable cost savings:

1. Installation of structural tile or light aggregate concrete blocks with glazed finish up to the wainscot height in corridors in lieu of more expensive ceramic tile.

2. Elimination of all plaster under all chalk and bulletin boards.

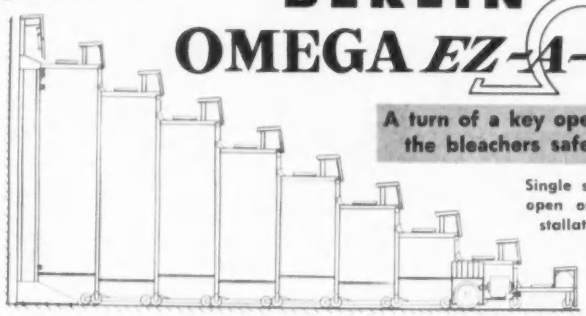
3. Minimum use of expensive automatic mechanical devices.

Mr. Finchum said the conference found that to hold the average cost to only $10.21 per sq ft for 69 buildings studied, school officials had made certain school plant construction economies through planning, design, materials selection and administration.

continued on page 316

Announcing the ultimate in mechanical folding bleacher operation

BERLIN OMEGA EZ-A-WAY



A turn of a key opens and closes the bleachers safely and easily.

Single station control can open or close entire installation — or a group of sections only.

EXTENDED POSITION

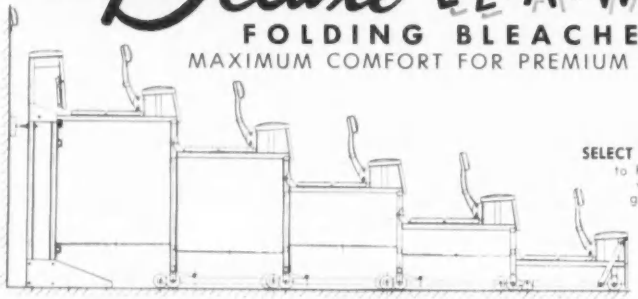
Patent applied for.

You tell us the type of bleacher setup you want . . . we have it. OMEGA EZ-A-WAY may be used on all types of folding bleachers, including reverse fold delayed-action balcony installations. Easy and simple operation . . . no complicated installation . . . any school personnel can operate it. No damage to equipment as there is no chance of mis-handling equipment during opening and closing operations . . . NO ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED FOR LIFETIME OF INSTALLATION. Its versatility warrants your immediate investigation.

SEAT YOUR SPECTATORS IN OPERA STYLE

BERLIN Deluxe EZ-A-WAY FOLDING BLEACHERS

MAXIMUM COMFORT FOR PREMIUM SEATS



SELECT COLORS to harmonize with your gymnasium setup.

EXTENDED POSITION

Deluxe EZ-A-WAY folding bleachers may be equipped with OMEGA power unit . . . Roll-o-Matic-mobile units hydraulic. Any operation may be used on Deluxe EZ-A-WAY—fixed — delayed action — all types of mobile units. If any damage is done to the seat, only one seat need be removed for repairing.

Here are bleachers with all the design features of the regular EZ-A-WAY plus Deluxe seats in color to harmonize with your gymnasium surroundings . . . any color combination . . . alternate seats in any row may be different.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TO

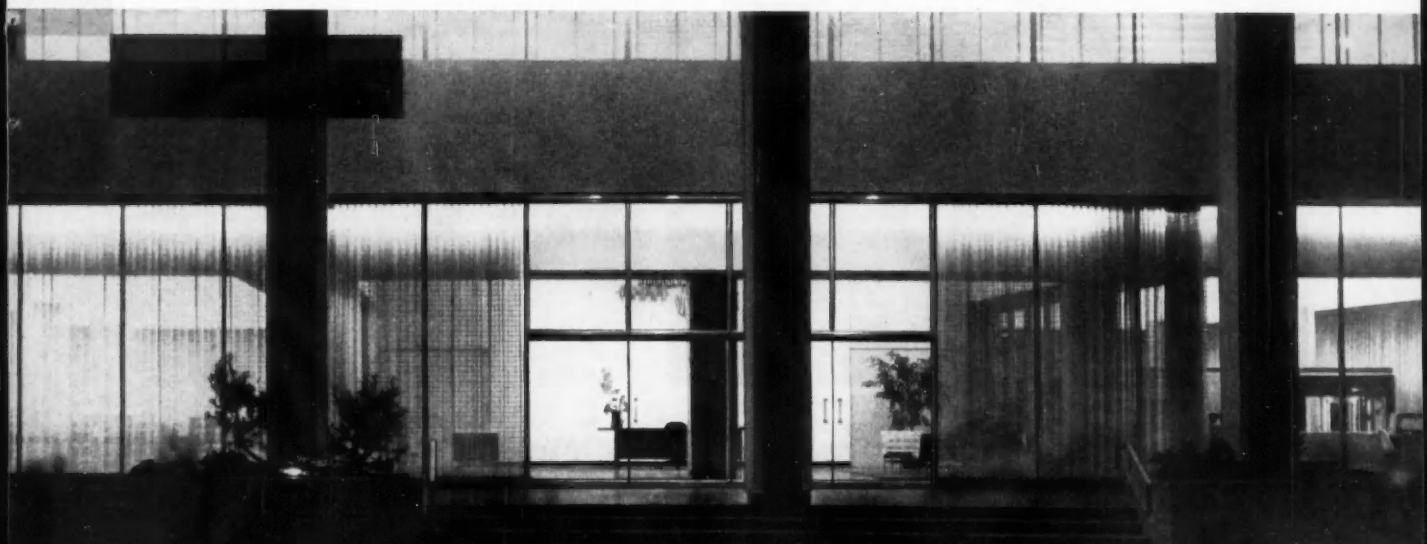
BERLIN SEATING ENGINEERS

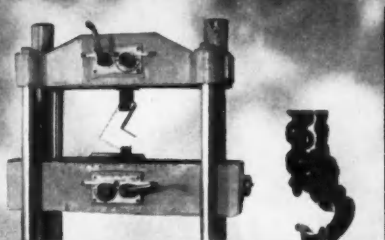
BERLIN, WISCONSIN

A Division of Consolidated Foundries And Manufacturing Corp.

look

Quality is unmistakable. Acme entrances give your designs every advantage: use them with profit and professional pleasure. Their distinguished appearance, superior strength and on-the-job flexibility give you good reasons to be proud of them, and an understanding of Acme's 51-year reputation for fine architectural aluminum. Acme's narrow-stile designs and wide selection of push-pull hardware, always available, offer both distinctive, individualized entrances and a minimum investment for your client. Look again, at Acme quality.



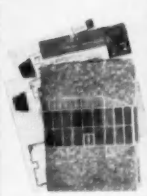


Precision die-cast, mechanically joined Acme door corners provide as much as two times the strength of welded doors, with the added advantage of adustable width possible at the job.

The unique Acme PA-2 Pivot Assembly provides easy installation and indefinite operating performance.

The finest of Alumilite matte finishes, with a lustrous gold Alumilite finish also available, give Acme doors and accessories exceptional beauty.

If you do not already have Acme's new 1959 A.I.A. File Folder . . . send for it now with the coupon.



Since 1907

acme

metal molding company

1523 SO. LOS ANGELES ST., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND ACME'S NEW CATALOG TO:

NAME _____

FIRM _____

STREET _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

ALCOA ALUMINUM

DISTRIBUTOR

From his desk, Dr. J. C. Witter, Superintendent of Schools, Caney, Kansas, is in instant two-way conversation with teachers.

Teacher saves steps; she answers calls from any point in room. Call from principal is announced by bright red privacy light. Teacher can also call principal.

Portable amplifier and loudspeakers provide P.A. facilities for the auditorium, gym and athletic field . . . including announcements to spectators.

For schools with low-budget problems

Executone provides complete communications, classroom privacy

Caney, Kansas, schools get many features of de luxe console sound systems with Executone's Economy School System. This inexpensive, combined intercom and sound system saves time and energy for teachers and principal, increases administrative efficiency. Schoolwide announcements can be made from the principal's desk. School programs, recorded music, speeches, special events, emergency dismissals, every form of sound system transmission can reach all school areas, as well as individual classrooms.

You get these plus advantages with Executone:

- **Lower Cost**—Eliminates bells and buzzers; provides announcements, radio programs and recorded music, two-way intercom and time signals over a single wiring system *using only one set of reproducers.*
- **Easy to Operate**—Simple controls are located in compact principal's control station.
- **Easily Installed** in existing schools. In new construction, additional savings are possible on wiring.
- **Small Initial Investment**—School may start with economy system, add rack or console later using original wiring and classroom stations.

Architects and Engineers—Executone makes a wide variety of intercom and sound systems for schools and other building types. Local Executone field engineers will assist you in determining your clients' communication needs and provide wiring plans, shop drawings, specifications, cost data. The local Executone organization takes full responsibility for satisfactory operation of the system, provides field supervision when installed by electrical contractor, gives your clients on-premises maintenance of system and instructs their personnel in its proper use. Send for Executone's free 325 page Reference Manual "W-5." Please use your letterhead. Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. *(In Canada —331 Bartlett Ave., Toronto)*

Executone®

Intercom & Sound Systems for Schools, Hospitals, Homes, Plants, Offices

© Executone, Inc. 1959

NUTLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nutley, New Jersey
Architects:
MICKLEWRIGHT AND MOUNTFORD
Trenton, New Jersey
Tile Contractor:
BLOOMFIELD TILE & TERRAZZO CO.
Bloomfield, New Jersey

Washroom walls 6″ x 9″ glazed. Floor: 1″ x 1″ and 2″ x 2″ unglazed Dresden
Plate No. 1071

Shower room walls 6″ x 9″ glazed. Floor: Pattern 310, unglazed Orsan
Plate No. 1072

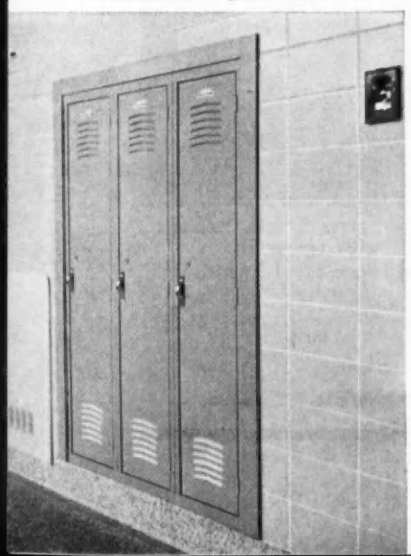
In school buildings, too, value goes up when quality ceramic tile goes in

As construction costs rise, *value* becomes increasingly important to every building owner and taxpayer. Little wonder, then, that more and more architects, in their quest to provide better low-cost schools for young America, are taking advantage of the many superior qualities of ceramic tile as floor and wall finish, inside and out.

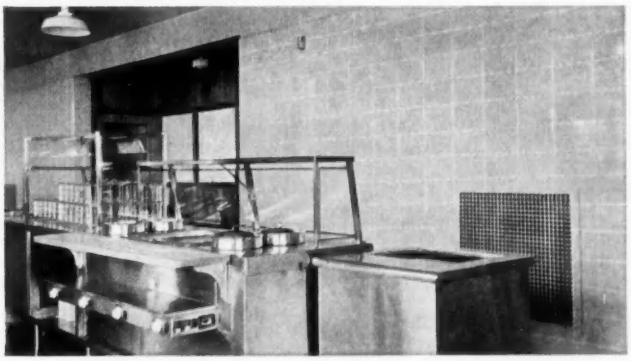
New setting methods, combined with the permanent beauty of fireproof, maintenance-free Romany-Spartan tile, keep costs in line, yet provide unlimited latitude in design and selection of colors and finishes.

If you'd like more information, samples or design help, contact your nearby Romany-Spartan sales representative. Would you like a copy of "The Talents of Tile", a new full color brochure of tile installations in school and college buildings? It's free. Just write United States Ceramic Tile Company, Department R-30, Canton 2, Ohio.

Corridor walls: 6″ x 9″ glazed Plate No. 1073



Kitchen walls: 6″ x 9″ glazed Plate No. 1074



ROMANY SPARTAN®

GENUINE CLAY TILE

UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY
THE SPARTA CERAMIC COMPANY
MEMBERS: TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA AND THE PRODUCERS' COUNCIL, INC.

When price is not the main consideration

It Costs So Little More To Have Good Lighting

DOWN LIGHT—TOO CONCENTRATED

Low-brightness on the *object* you are looking at
No brightness on the *vertical* surfaces

KIRLIN—WIDE SPREAD—GLARE-FREE

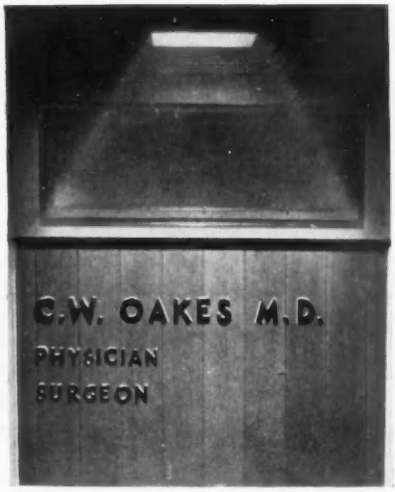
All objects to be seen are well lighted
Wide distribution lights the vertical surfaces

No "Hot Spot" with Kirlin Lenses

Down lights are intended for spot lighting—not for area lighting
(*shown are three 150 W. units*)

Bill—
they're right—
lets use Kirlins
J.C.

Kirlin
SYSTEM
BUILT-IN
Lighting



Kirlin louver glass directs the light at an angle—uniformly
(*shown is one 150 W. unit*)

SALES ENGINEERS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

The KIRLIN CO. 3435 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

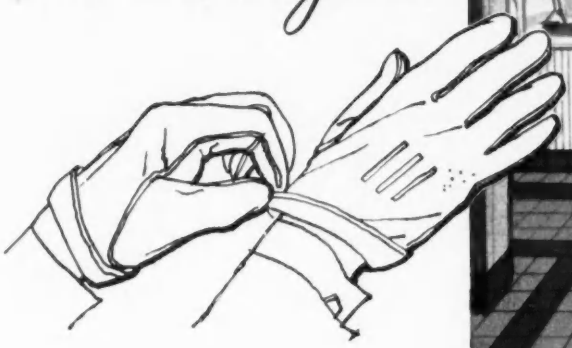
- **Available in many types and sizes**
- **In stock at leading wholesalers**
- **Underwriters Laboratory and I.B.E.W. labels**

and

murray

still

Fits like a Glove



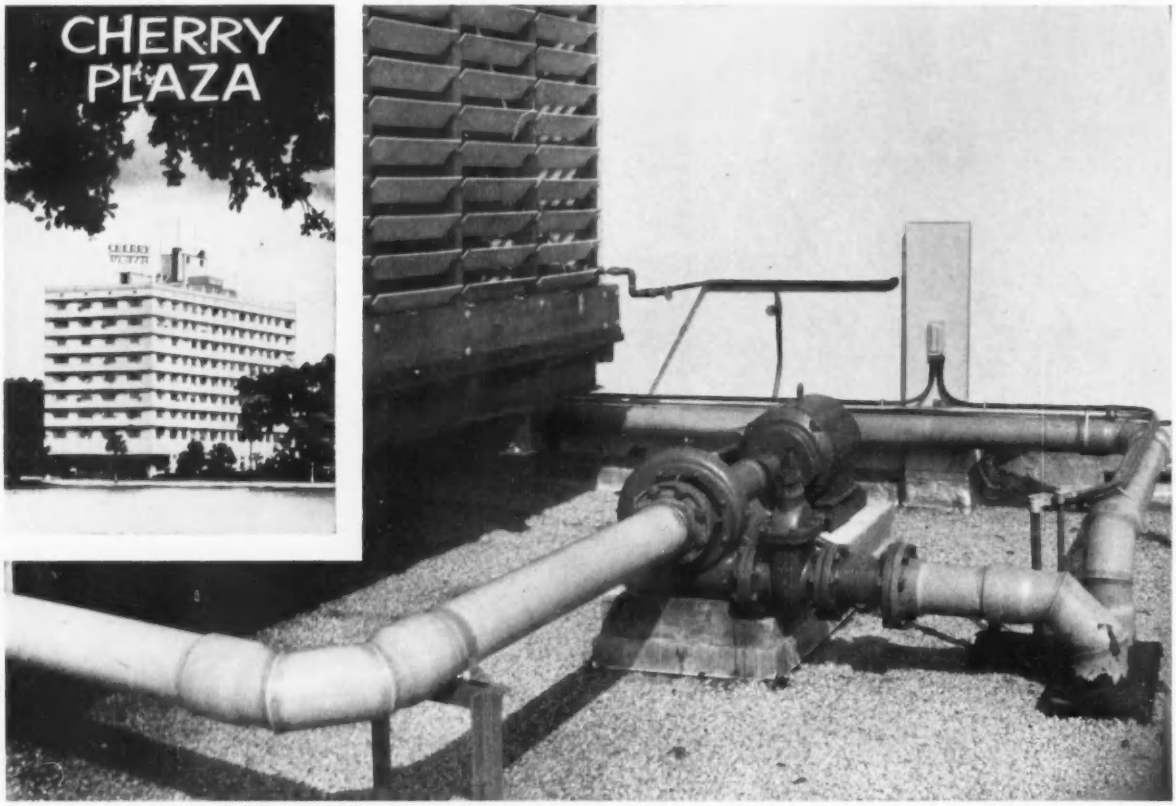
You can now have **murray** Multi-color floor in an unlimited choice of colorful symmetrical designs . . . because **murray** grinds after firing . . . your assurance of uniform sized Quarry Tile making minimum grouts possible. Write for full details.

murray tile company **inc.**

MANUFACTURERS OF QUARRY TILE **CLOVERPORT, KENTUCKY**

News about

B.F.Goodrich Chemical *raw materials*



6" pipe made from Geon *is used to deliver water from cooling tower on ninth floor of the Cherry Plaza Hotel, Orlando, Florida. Scott-Smith Corporation, Miami, was the installation contractor. B.F.Goodrich Chemical Company supplies the Geon rigid vinyl material only.*

Contractor tells how pipe of Geon pays off for air conditioning job

When this hotel added air conditioning, lightweight pipe made from Geon rigid vinyl really paid off. The contractor reports that only two men were needed to install the piping. He also reports that solvent cementing the pipe speeded completion of the entire operation far faster than originally expected.

In addition, the contractor expects future advantages because pipe of Geon is not subject to corrosion. Calcium carbonate won't adhere to Geon—eliminating a major cause of friction drop and pump overloading. Another advantage: savings in friction loss by use of Geon pipe permitted selection of a size smaller than ordinarily specified on jobs like this.

Conduit or pipe made from Geon offers high tensile and impact strength, too. It's another example of the way Geon polyvinyl material can make possible new or improved products. For information, write Dept. LV-1, B.F.Goodrich Chemical Company, 3135 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. Cable address: Goodchemco. In Canada: Kitchener, Ont.

B.F.Goodrich Chemical Company
a division of The B.F.Goodrich Company

B.F.Goodrich

GEON polyvinyl materials • HYCAR American rubber and latex
GOOD-RITE chemicals and plasticizers • HARMON colors

Shown above is a reception room created with CURON Wall Covering by designer Marvin Culbreth. At left is one of the series of special silk-screened CURON panels.

Decorate and Sound-Condition with just one product...

CURON WALLCOVERING

Only CURON* Wall Covering offers the architect the opportunity to design comfort and quiet into a building in combination with beauty and luxury. CURON on walls and ceilings restfully sound-conditions a room...controls noises. CURON's insulating properties help keep room temperatures even. And CURON's luxurious texture avoids the "commercial" look of other acoustical materials.

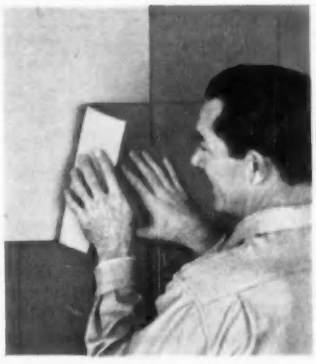
This exclusive combination of advantages—no other wall covering can claim it—has won rapid acceptance for CURON among architects who are seeking new decorative appearance, and new practical advantages. A detailed report on CURON's specifications—acoustical, thermal and decorative—appears in the 1959 Sweet's Catalogue.

* CURON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

Curon® WALL COVERING

A PRODUCT OF CURTISS-WRIGHT RESEARCH

CURON DIVISION, CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION, 50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK.



Apply CURON to any surface!

Easy Installation: Fire-resistant, easy-to-install, CURON goes around even compound curves . . . on any surface including concrete or cinderblock.

Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.6	240.0
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	274.9	271.8
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	265.2	262.2
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0
1954	285.0	278.2	293.0	300.6	295.4
1955	293.1	286.0	300.0	308.3	302.4
1956	310.8	302.2	320.1	328.6	324.5
1957	318.5	308.3	333.1	345.2	339.8
September 1958	335.1	320.7	357.7	377.4	366.7
October 1958	335.9	321.5	358.7	378.2	367.5
November 1958	335.9	321.5	358.7	378.2	367.5
	% increase over 1939				
November 1958	172.0	162.7	174.4	183.5	182.5

ATLANTA

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1946	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	223.0	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
1954	219.6	219.1	233.5	225.2	225.4
1955	225.3	225.1	229.0	231.5	231.8
1956	237.2	235.7	241.7	244.4	246.4
1957	241.2	239.0	248.7	252.1	254.7
September 1958	245.3	240.8	257.8	264.7	263.9
October 1958	246.5	242.0	259.3	265.9	265.1
November 1958	246.5	242.0	259.3	265.9	265.1
	% increase over 1939				
November 1958	185.6	191.2	172.7	173.0	179.9

ST. LOUIS

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.0	259.2
1954	266.6	260.2	263.7	273.3	266.2
1955	273.3	266.5	272.2	281.3	276.5
1956	288.7	280.3	287.9	299.2	293.3
1957	292.0	283.4	295.2	307.1	302.9
September 1958	298.3	289.2	306.4	320.2	315.5
October 1958	298.9	289.8	307.2	320.6	316.3
November 1958	298.9	289.8	307.2	320.6	316.3
	% increase over 1939				
November 1958	171.2	170.8	158.8	167.6	165.8

SAN FRANCISCO

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	90.8	86.8	100.6	104.9	100.4
1935	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1946	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1953	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7
1954	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2
1955	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6
1956	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8
1957	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7
September 1958	291.4	276.5	313.3	329.2	322.8
October 1958	292.0	277.1	314.2	329.7	323.3
November 1958	292.0	277.1	315.1	330.2	325.0
	% increase over 1939				
November 1958	176.5	179.0	168.4	170.9	179.0

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

NEW USE FOR GRATING -- SUN SHADES FOR MODERN SCHOOLS

Light aluminum grating for SUN SHADES on schools is in perfect harmony with modern school design — allows 80% passage of light and air without the accompanying penetrating rays of the sun. Because they are aluminum they are maintenance-free. Furthermore, they provide a permanent working platform for easy access to windows.

Only the finest precision manufacturing would satisfy the architect who designed the school shown here. BORDEN is recognized as a leader in quality custom-manufactured gratings, in ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

Other uses for grating in school design: Areaways, boiler rooms, laboratories, gridiron catwalks in auditoriums and gymnasiums, footscrapers and window guards.

Write for complete
information on BORDEN
All/Weld, Pressure Locked, and Riveted Floor
Gratings in this FREE 8-page catalog

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

822 GREEN LANE ELizabeth 2-6410 ELIZABETH, N.J.
PLANTS—UNION, N. J., LEEDS, ALA., CONROE, TEXAS,
BEETON, ONTARIO

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO. W-5

Gentlemen:

Please send me BORDEN Catalog

NAME .....

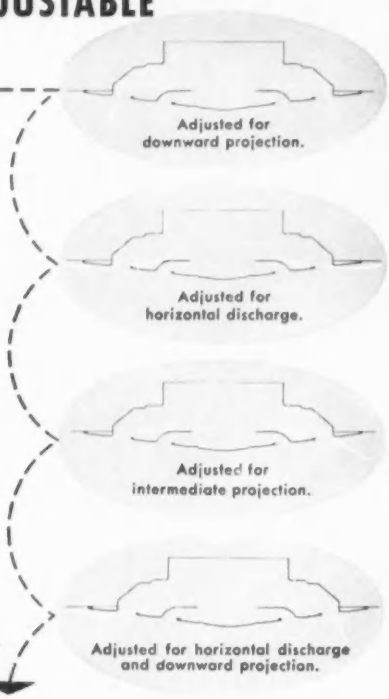
TITLE .....

COMPANY NAME .....

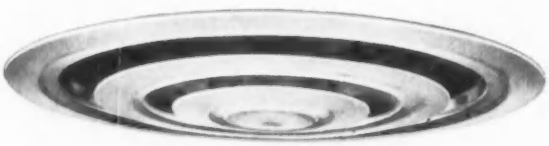
ST. AND NO. .....

CITY AND STATE .....

Take a look at a TRULY ADJUSTABLE Diffuser


Adjusted for downward projection.
Adjusted for horizontal discharge.
Adjusted for intermediate projection.
Adjusted for horizontal discharge and downward projection.

You Get Better Air with AGITAIR



AGITAIR®

TYPE "OA"

Here's a distinctively different diffuser with a radically new means of controlling air direction at four different angles of discharge simultaneously. *Without changing the position of the spinnings,* AGITAIR "OA" diffusers can be adjusted to put the air where you want it in one, two, three or four directions . . . *after installation.* Result: Segmentized . . . positive adjustability with Finger-Tip Air Direction Control.

Write for Bulletin C-101

Contains complete data, performance charts, construction details, etc.

AIR DEVICES INC.

185 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS • FILTERS • EXHAUSTERS

Designer-Builder: Herbert Engineering Co.
Decorator: Mrs. Constance L. Burwick
Tile Contractor: Kesseli & Morse
Owner: David L. Michelson
Photographs: Ezra Stoller

new distinction for doctors

medical office building uses two kinds of Stylon frostproof ceramic tile

This new medical office building in Worcester, Mass. was originally conceived for a brick exterior. It was transformed into a "jewel of a building" by the imaginative thinking of Decorator Constance L. Burwick and the Design Division of Herbert Engineering Co., who saw the possibilities in Stylon's decorative frostproof tile. Their request for a Stylon Design Department rendering completed the transformation for owner David L. Michelson.

The result was 2700 square feet of frostproof ceramic tile on the building's exterior. Along the spandrels are Stylon's ¾" x ¾" unglazed porcelain ceramics in the colorful "Graphics" pattern; large glazed panels are used on the feature corners.

Although the tile was installed in freezing mid-winter, Worcester tile contractor Howard Morse reports the icy weather caused no trouble.

Stylon Ceramic Tiles are available in a wide range of sizes, shapes, textures and colors. For the name of your nearest Stylon distributor, consult the "Yellow Pages" or write Stylon Corporation, Summer Street, Milford, Mass. For free Stylon catalog or information on Design Service, mail coupon below.

Stylon CERAMIC TILE

Member; The Tile Council of America, Inc.
The Producers' Council Inc.

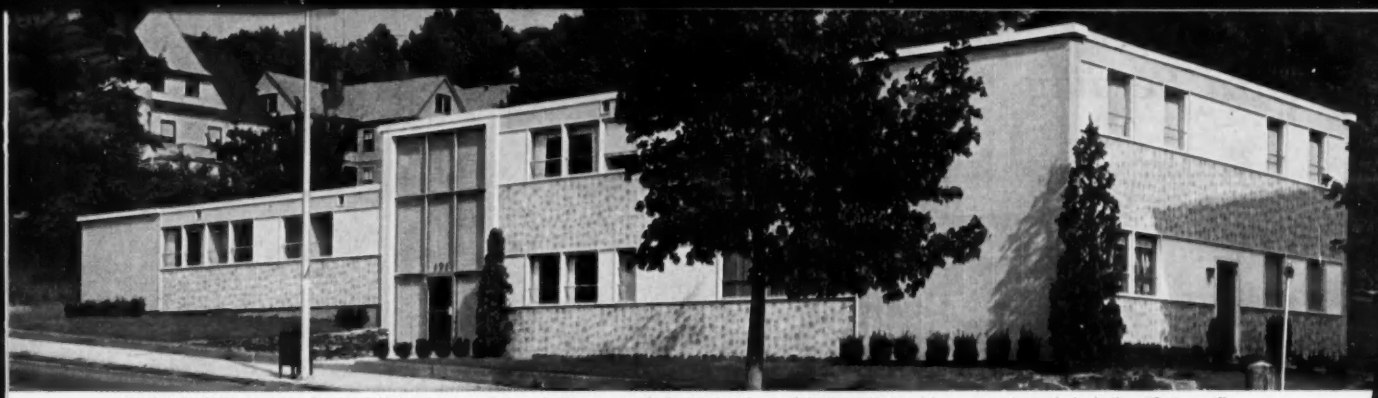
Stylon Corporation, 90 Summer St., Milford, Mass.
Gentlemen: Please send me the following:

☐ Catalog on complete line of Stylon Ceramic Tile ☐ Information on Stylon Design Service

NAME..... FIRM.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



Medical building uses two kinds of Stylon frostproof ceramic tile — spandrels, unglazed porcelain ceramics; and large glazed panels including "Caduceus".

Stylon

CERAMIC TILE

Required Reading

A Thorough and Comprehensive Book on the Curtain Wall

THE CONTEMPORARY CURTAIN WALL: ITS DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION. *By William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A. F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18. 454 pp., illus. $12.75.*

BY JOHN HANCOCK CALLENDER, A.I.A.

Almost 30 years ago in this magazine (October 1929) Robert L. Davison stated that insulated metal panels were the only rational solution to the problem of the non-structural or curtain wall. Twenty years later (February 1948) Davison was still maintaining the same position, but the "inevitable" wall still appeared to be as far from realization as it had been in 1929. Then, with a suddenness that is rare in building technology, curtain walls appeared. Not since the advent of the skyscraper has a new building development met with such instantaneous popularity. In the last five years, the curtain wall has come into such universal acceptance that one recent building in New York attracted some attention by *not* using such a wall.

When technological developments come this fast, books inevitably lag behind. Indeed, the periodical press has had all it can do simply to report current developments. Thus there has not until now been a thorough and comprehensive technical book on the curtain wall, although such a book was badly needed.

The Contemporary Curtain Wall by William Dudley Hunt, Jr., a present RECORD editor, meets this need more than adequately. It covers every aspect of the complex subject with gratifying thoroughness. The book is well organized, clearly written, and well illustrated with both photographs and drawings. The selection of photographs is especially commendable and includes such relatively recent examples as the Seagram Building in New York and 3325 Wilshire in Los Angeles.

The book begins logically with a consideration of the *functions* the curtain wall must perform. It must keep rain out of the building, of course, and it must resist the pressure of the strongest wind that is likely to be encountered. The curtain wall itself should not burn and, in the event of a fire, it should not fall from the building. It should keep heat in the building in the winter and keep it out in the summer. It should prevent condensation from occurring on the interior surface of the wall or within the wall. And, in most cases, it must provide natural light and view for the occupants of the building—often ventilation, too.

The *elements* of which the curtain wall is composed are taken up one by one: frame, facing, insulation, windows, glass, sunshades, joints, sealers, fasteners, fireproofing, sound insulation. The *materials* used for curtain walls are then discussed in detail; this section constitutes the major portion of the book. Included are not only the metals, porcelain enamel, and glass, but also plastics, concrete, ceramic veneer, stone, and composite panels employing several materials. The parts are then assembled into a whole in a chapter on *methods*, and a final chapter attempts to peer into the future. After mentioning such possibilities as syntactic resins, crystalline glass, foamed aluminum, translucent metals, electroluminescence, and thermoelectric heating and cooling, the author turns to the problem of the future of architecture and gives serious consideration to the effect that the expected increase in the standardization of curtain wall components may have upon the age-old architectural tug of war between uniformity and variety.

A generous appendix includes, among other useful data, an exhaustive list of standards and specifications, a list of pertinent trade associations, professional societies and government agencies, and a lengthy bibliography.

Art: General, Modern, Italian

THE PRAEGER PICTURE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ART. *Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 15 W. 47th St., New York 36. 584 pp., illus. $17.50.*

MODERN ART: A PICTORIAL ANTHOLOGY. *Edited by Charles McCurdy. Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11. 489 pp., illus. $9.50.*

ART AND ARCHITECTURE IN ITALY: 1600 TO 1750. *By Rudolf Wittkower. Penguin Books, Inc., 3300 Clipper Mill Rd., Baltimore 11. 428 pp., plus 192 plates. $12.50.*

The Praeger book is the result of an international collaboration of art scholars and the editorial staffs of Georg Westermann Verlag, Germany, Thames and Hudson, London, and the Praeger firm in New York. It covers painting, sculpture, architecture, and crafts through the ages to the present and includes 192 color plates and 416 black-and-white illustrations. Sections on architecture are interspersed throughout the book, which consists alternately of general essays and alphabetical reference sections. There is a complete index. This is a beautiful and invaluable volume.

The book, edited by Mr. McCurdy of the Museum of Modern Art Library, is divided into six sections, each containing an essay by an expert and many illustrations (none, however, in color). The topics are considered from about 1850 to the present—except painting in the United States, which is started in 1885, and painting in Latin America, in 1925. Arthur Drexler, director of the Museum of Modern Art's Department of Architecture and Design, contributes the 110-page "Architecture: An International Survey, 1851-1956." The other three chapters treat painting in Europe, sculpture, and design. There are an excellent bibliography and a glossary.

Professor Wittkower's work, one of the admirable Pelican History of Art series, maintains the comprehensive and authoritative standards already set by other volumes in the series. The text is followed by detailed notes and a bibliography, the plates (black and white), and a good index.

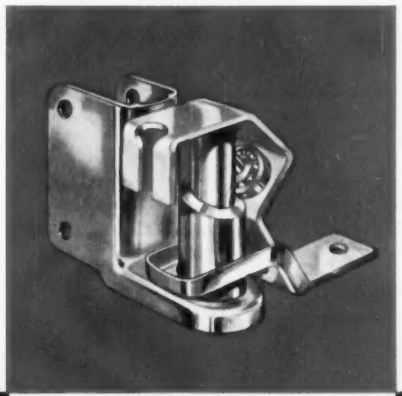
Multiple-Dwelling Architecture

APARTMENTS AND DORMITORIES. *By the Editors of Architectural Record. F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18. 232 pp., illus. $8.95.*

The 53 apartments and dormitories presented in this book should have a wide field of interest because of their variety. In size, the projects range from a two-family house to the Vallingby section of Stockholm, planned for 80,000 people; geographically, they are in many parts of the U.S.A. and in Europe, South America, and Japan as well. They were built between 1950 and 1958.

The initial section of the book contains articles on economic and sociological problems and trends in hous-

continued on page 64



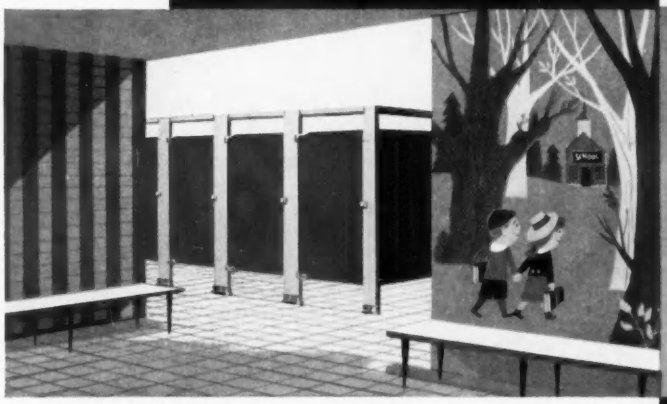
How strong is the hinge?

Hurffville Elementary School, Hurffville, New Jersey. Architect: Vincent G. King, A.I.A., Philadelphia. General Contractor: Laessle Builders, Inc., Moorestown, New Jersey. 1958 Top Award: School Executive. Seventh Annual Competition For Better School Design.

CUTLER
TOILET COMPARTMENTS

Critical point in toilet compartment construction is the hinge that bears the heaviest work load for the life of the compartment. That's why architects ask, "How strong is the hinge?"

ANSWER: In an unbiased laboratory loading test comparable to the way a door is used in service, the Cutler lower hinge proved to be 76% stronger than a leading competitor's type tested. Further evidence: in another test double the weight which would be used in normal operation was applied to the nylon bearings of the lower hinge and after 486,000 equivalent door closings (equal to 15 times a day for 87 years) no wear was indicated and the test was discontinued.



Outstanding engineering is just one of the reasons you'll find Cutler Toilet Partitions specified for installation in the prize-winning Hurffville Elementary School in Hurffville, New Jersey, for instance—and in installations at Harvard University, General Motors, International Harvester, Yale & Towne, Western Electric, etc., to name just a few. Other reasons: rigidity, durability, adaptability, ease of assembly, color finishes, corrosion resistance, hardware and fittings, and the most satisfactory and safest-riding packaging in the industry. Each part, for example, is individually cartoned.

If you're interested in a new perspective on quality design, engineering, workmanship, specify Cutler Toilet Partitions—there are none finer available today. Models for every type of installation. Complete engineering advisory service. Immediate safe delivery to any job site in the U.S.A. Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File is yours for the asking. Complete specification sheets available for your use. For information, write:

Products Division **CUTLER METAL PRODUCTS CO.** 1025 LINE STREET, CAMDEN 3, NEW JERSEY

There's
no match
anywhere

for a **DONLEY INCINERATOR!**

Get complete and rapid burning of refuse . . . without lighting a match . . . with the fully automatic Donley Safety Burner that provides frequent small fires at regular intervals. Complete protection against flame failure is afforded by the special Donley Safety Pilot. Full use of the grate area for maximum burning efficiency is assured by Donley's exclusive Heat Spreader.

For safety and efficiency, specify a Donley Incinerator. All parts and detailed drawings are available through Donley Dealers everywhere for installation by local contractors.

Write today for your personal copy of the Donley Incinerator Catalog or see it in Sweet's. 8238-DB

INCINERATOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA MEMBER

THE Donley BROTHERS COMPANY

13972 Miles Avenue • Cleveland 5, Ohio

TERRAZZO . . . the floor that gives "lifetime" wear

Architects who design schools, as well as other commercial and institutional buildings, find terrazzo a very sensible economy. For floors, stairs, walls or wainscots concrete-hard terrazzo keeps its original beauty, lasting the life of the building.

Color and design possibilities are practically unlimited. Maintenance costs little. Terrazzo's smooth, jointless surface requires only a neutral liquid cleaner—no waxing, painting or repairs.

And for the cement in fine terrazzo installations, architects and contractors continue to specify ATLAS* WHITE portland cement. Its *uniform whiteness* brings out the true color of pigments and marble aggregates. Complies with all ASTM and Federal specifications for portland cement.

For your copy of the new ATLAS WHITE "Terrazzo Brochure" containing color reproductions of terrazzo plates with formulae, specifications, installation details, write: Universal Atlas, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Como Park Junior High School, St. Paul, Minnesota. *Architects & Engineers:* Haarstick Lundgren and Associates; *General Contractor:* Hagstrom Construction Company; *Terrazzo Contractor:* American Terrazzo Company; all of St. Paul.

WT-89

Maker of PORTLAND and special cements

Universal Atlas Cement
Division of
United States Steel

the smart move

is to HUCK

FASTENERS

Comments of regular users of HUCK FASTENERS tell the story.

"70% saving in our assembly cost".

"50% faster than previous methods".

"We use them wherever possible because of their strength and sealing qualities".

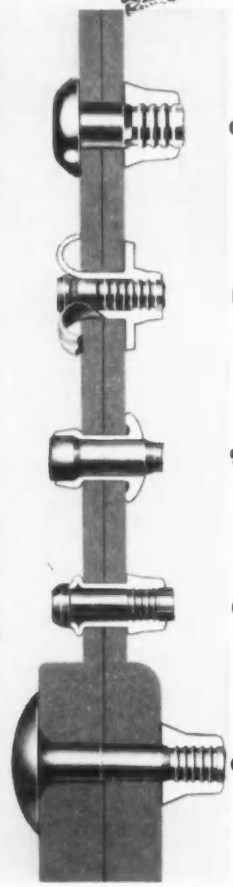
"Every fastener is automatically "torqued" identically".

"They don't slip, strip or wear loose".

Thousands of smart manufacturers have discovered that HUCK fasteners are truly the BETTER way to do their fastening job.

So mechanically predetermined is the result of the HUCK fastening system that unskilled operators can produce professional grade work almost immediately, at up to thirty fasteners per minute. Materials, sizes and head styles to meet your specific requirements.

Give us your fastening problems, our years of experience are at your service.



HUCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2480 BELLEVUE AVENUE • DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN • Phone WA. 1-6207

Required Reading

Multiple Dwellings . . .

ing and on technical aspects of apartment construction, such as heating, partition walls, vertical transportation, and special cost-cutting techniques. The projects are classified according to size and type under the following headings: apartments: community-scale projects, large projects, small projects; campus dormitories and apartments. There are 350 halftones and line cuts.

Emergency Surgery Was Necessary

NAPOLEON III AND THE REBUILDING OF PARIS. *By David H. Pinkney. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. 245 pp., illus. $6.*

This is an account of two energetic men, Napoleon III of France and the Baron Haussmann, and of how during two decades they applied their energies to a city. They found Paris an overgrown medieval town with a million people, slum-infested, ill supplied with water, congested with sewage, and choked with traffic. They silenced the conservative and the timid, turned finance into prestidigitation, and pushed through a program of public works which made Paris a model for the whole world for the better part of a century. Professor Pinkney is, to say the least, enthusiastic about their accomplishments. He weaves a fascinating account of the projects, the men who conceived them, the men who left the farms of central France to build them, the financial magic tricks that made them possible, and the men of the opposition who exposed the finances, routed Haussmann, and stopped the show. As the reanimation of an era, the story is a complete success. As an account of a city, street by street, it is a success rather heavily qualified by the absence of adequate maps.

It is probably captious to complain that this study, which does so well what it sets out to do, does not end up by illuminating our own problems. Washington has a sewage crisis which compares with the one Haussmann faced in Paris; New York's traffic tangle is as urgently in need of drastic measures as Haussmann's Parisian one was; and redeveloped Philadelphia's post-blitzkrieg look, with its frequent loss of comfortable human scale, poses problems which beset Haussmann, too. But Haussmann's solutions, bold as they were, do not emerge as much help to us because they do not emerge as the product of any real

continued on page 374

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD *Western Section*©

EDITOR: *Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A.*
2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California

Proposals and Bids are not the Same

Like politics and religion in social conversation, discussion of proposals, bids and fees is usually taboo in professional circles. About the only reason for this taboo is the fact that these are matters of personal belief and conduct.

Now and then—fortunately for progress—someone throws over the social traces and a new light is shone on politics and religion; and sometimes, though infrequently, the same thing happens in a profession. The Consulting Engineers Association, for instance, held an open discussion not long ago on "When is a Proposal a Bid?" More such discussions should surely take place, among architects as well as among engineers.

A proposal, the engineers established, is a statement of professional qualifications for doing a specific job and a description of the services by which that job will be done. A bid starts out the same way but it has a price tag attached. Bids ask for comparison on the basis of dollars—a merchandising procedure; proposals ask for selection on the basis of qualification and service—a wholly professional procedure.

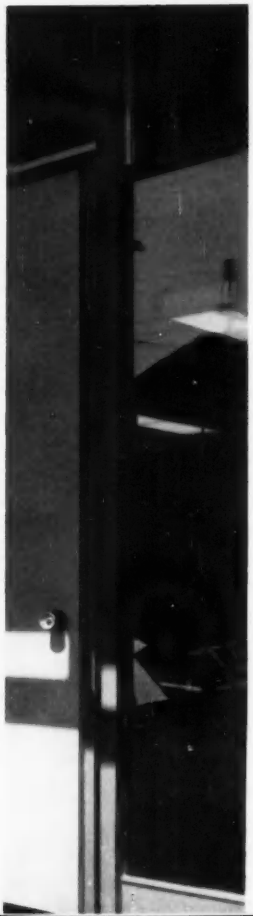
A professional is distinguished from a merchant first, by the fact that he offers no standardized product; second, that he offers a kind of service which only long training and experience make possible; third, that the quality of that service is peculiarly his own; and fourth, that the fee, while commensurate with the service, is not the determinant for it.

Elementary as this may seem to be, it cannot be mentioned too often or too emphatically. These are—and need to be recognized as such—principles of practical idealism and if truly subscribed to by all members of a profession and truly acted upon, would lead to improved conditions for all of them. A recent example of this is the case of a group of engineers, invited to submit bids for a multi-million-dollar job for a city, who refused, each on his own, to do so. Because of their action and the subsequent explanation given it by the engineers' professional organization, the city adopted the professional procedure for selection of engineers on city work—to public and professional benefit.

When dollars become the sole criterion for professional service, and the lowest figure, not the highest qualification, gets the job, quality suffers somewhere. The instinct for a bargain is strong; the professions of architecture and engineering have to prove that the best bargain is not necessarily the cheapest. A good start toward this would be to clarify—for professional as well as public—the difference between a bid and a proposal.

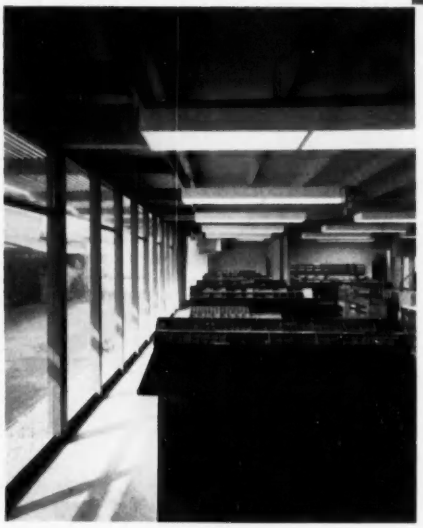
E.K.T.

WALLPAPERERS



Highly appropriate use of different types of letters in layout studio *(right)* and at entrance *(left)* is only purely decorative element in building's design

Morley Baer photos

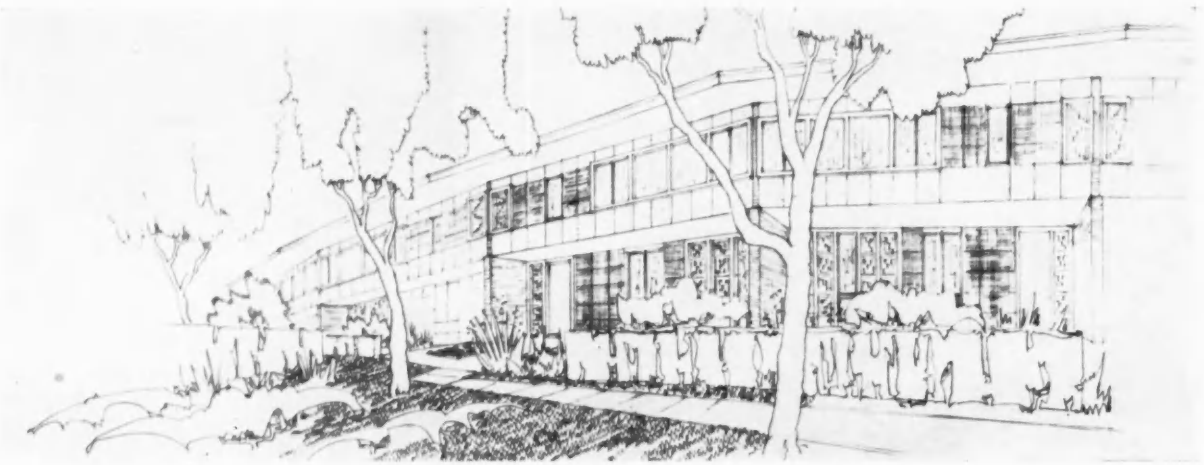


Plant for a Small Printing Company

Spartan Typographers, Oakland, California

Campbell & Wong, Worley K. Wong, Architect

Located in a commercial-industrial area of downtown Oakland, this new building for a small printing plant is a welcome respite from the usual jumble of signs and shop fronts in such an area. An existing building on the corner of the 80-ft-sq site makes an L-shaped lot 80 ft wide at rear, 52 ft wide at front, for the printing plant. The plant is a rectangular building with a wide driveway on its long side which makes for openness between it and the adjoining building and gives access for delivery direct to the shop and for parking at the rear. Office and studio are at the street end, composing room, lounge, wash-room and photo type-setting are to the rear.

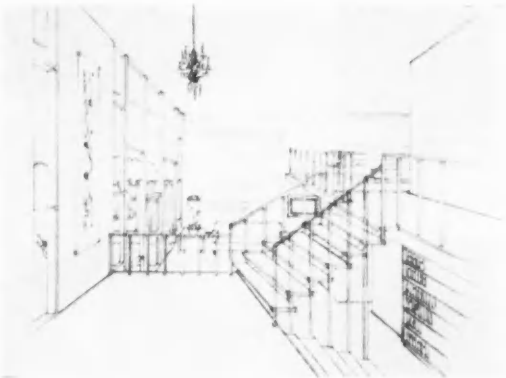


Staff Housing in Vienna for U.S. State Department

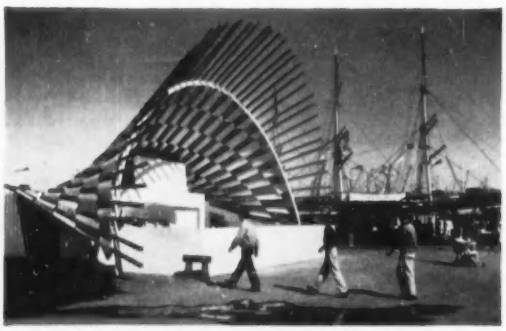
Henry Hill, Architect

John W. Kruse, Architect, Associate

For its staff in Vienna the U.S. State Department is building 46 one-, two- and three-bedroom apartments on three sites in one of the city's residential areas. The sites all overlook the famous Vienna woods, and the buildings are designed to give each apartment a view of this landmark. All units are two stories in height, with a two-story living room and stair well; the bedroom floor cantilevers over the main floor and, in the one-bedroom units, has the effect of a balcony over the entry. Construction is of reinforced concrete with exposed brick on the end walls of each unit. Color distinguishes apartments of different sizes; exterior scheme is grayed beige, gold and rust.



Art and Structure at San Francisco's Twelfth Art Festival



Band stand and exhibit pavilion, sheltered by canopy of woven multi-colored paper. Hertzka & Knowles, architects

As San Francisco's Art Festival grows more venerable, its exhibits increasingly include pavilions of architectural character. With varying success the pavilions convey to the public a sense of space enclosed by design which was lacking in the earlier festivals. Sponsored by the city's Art Commission, the Festival has so far been held in eight different locations (including, in 1951, the Palace of Fine Arts), usually out-of-doors. This year it was held outdoors at Fisherman's Wharf and, unlike last year, there was no rain. San Francisco architects and designers who designed pavilions for the Festival included Marquis & Stoller (Northern California chapter, A.I.A.), John Lyon Reid & Partners (children's pavilion), Hertzka & Knowles (band stand), Skidmore, Owings & Merrill (special pavilion to house competition entries), George and Evelyn Kosmak (religious art), Campbell & Wong (indoor-outdoor living exhibit), Henry Hill (integration of arts and architecture in new I.L.W.U. building), Nobuo Kitagaki (Japanese tea house).

Her eyes are on the KITCHEN...

AND IT'S THE ALL NEW COUNTRY KITCHEN IN NATIVE RED ALDER BY Major Line

Here's where the sale is made. Here, in the kitchen, is the high point of owner pride... the place to feature cabinets of bright originality. The Country Kitchen, in Red Alder with the soft glow of its Salem Nutmeg finish, gives a new richness which no other wood can duplicate. Its deep, dark beauty accents both traditional and modern design... combines handsomely with other woods as well as plastics, wall coverings and ceramics.

The Country Kitchen is constructed in the true tradition of old-country cabinetry with careful attention to detail. Each unit is finished to perfection, packaged separately and is ready to install on delivery complete with antique copper hardware. Red Alder features the hardwood durability and gorgeous graining you normally expect only in fine furniture.

Let her feast her eyes on a Major Line Country Kitchen and the sale is made. What's the price? This will surprise you. The Country Kitchen costs less than Birch!

Country Kitchen units are available in the same wide range of sizes and types as Major Line's famous Birch cabinets. See both the Country Kitchen and the Birch Kitchen at your dealer's or

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY

Major Line PRODUCTS CO., INC.

120 6th Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

LIGHTWEIGHT PRECAST CONCRETE BASALT

FOR FASTER, STRONGER, VERSATILE CONSTRUCTION

lightweight concrete **BASALITE** masonry units

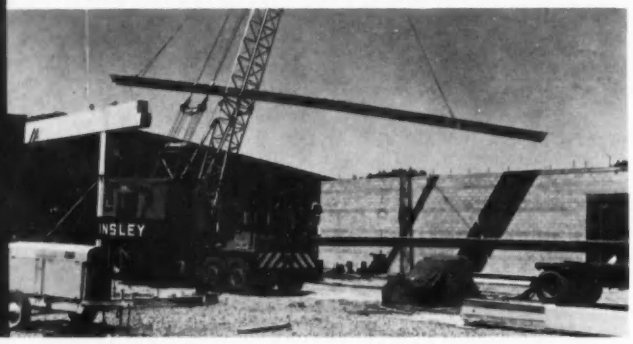
BASALITE units, 12"x 8"x 16" Desert Beige color, were used for walls. Hollow cells were filled with Basalite expanded shale (rounded particle) aggregate to provide maximum natural insulation for wine processing.

plantcast prestressed **BEAMS**

plantcast **COLUMNS**

The center ridge beam was cast in three sections (168' total length) and is designed for future expansion. Precast with lightweight concrete, 42" deep, the cantilever beams were stressed to a total prestress force of 1,100,000 lbs. with eleven 1⅛ dia. Stressteel bars, while the suspended beams had a total prestress force of 600,000 lbs. with six 1⅛ dia. Stressteel bars. Concrete has an ultimate strength of 5,000 psi. Columns were plantcast with standard reinforcing.

prestressed **DOUBLE TEE ROOF SLABS**



Eighty double tees were used for a roof area of 24,800 sq. ft., supported on perimeter walls and two interior columns for a total floor area of 17,220 sq. ft. Tees are 75'9" long, 14" deep, with an interior span of 61' 7" and a 14' 2" overhang. Each double tee was prestressed with twelve 3/8" dia. strands to a total prestress force of 168,000 lbs. All precast columns, beams and double tees were erected in four days.

This winery processing building was constructed entirely of BASALITE concrete masonry, and lightweight (110 lbs. per cubic foot) concrete products cast at the Basalt plant under ideally controlled conditions. The building combines economical construction with demanding use requirements, and is fireproof throughout. **No forms** were used at the site, except for foundations. Insulative qualities of Basalt products aid in maintaining proper temperatures for wine processing without refrigeration. Here's top building value, with minimum maintenance. For more facts on this specific job and all Basalt products and services, write or phone . . . BASALT ROCK CO., INC., Napa, California. Telephone BAldwin 6-7411.

Charles Krug Winery Processing Building,
St. Helena, California
Architect:
Germano Milono, A.I.A., San Francisco
Structural Engineer:
John E. Brown, San Francisco
Mechanical Engineer:
George K. Brokaw, San Francisco
General Contractor:
Bickford Construction Co., Napa

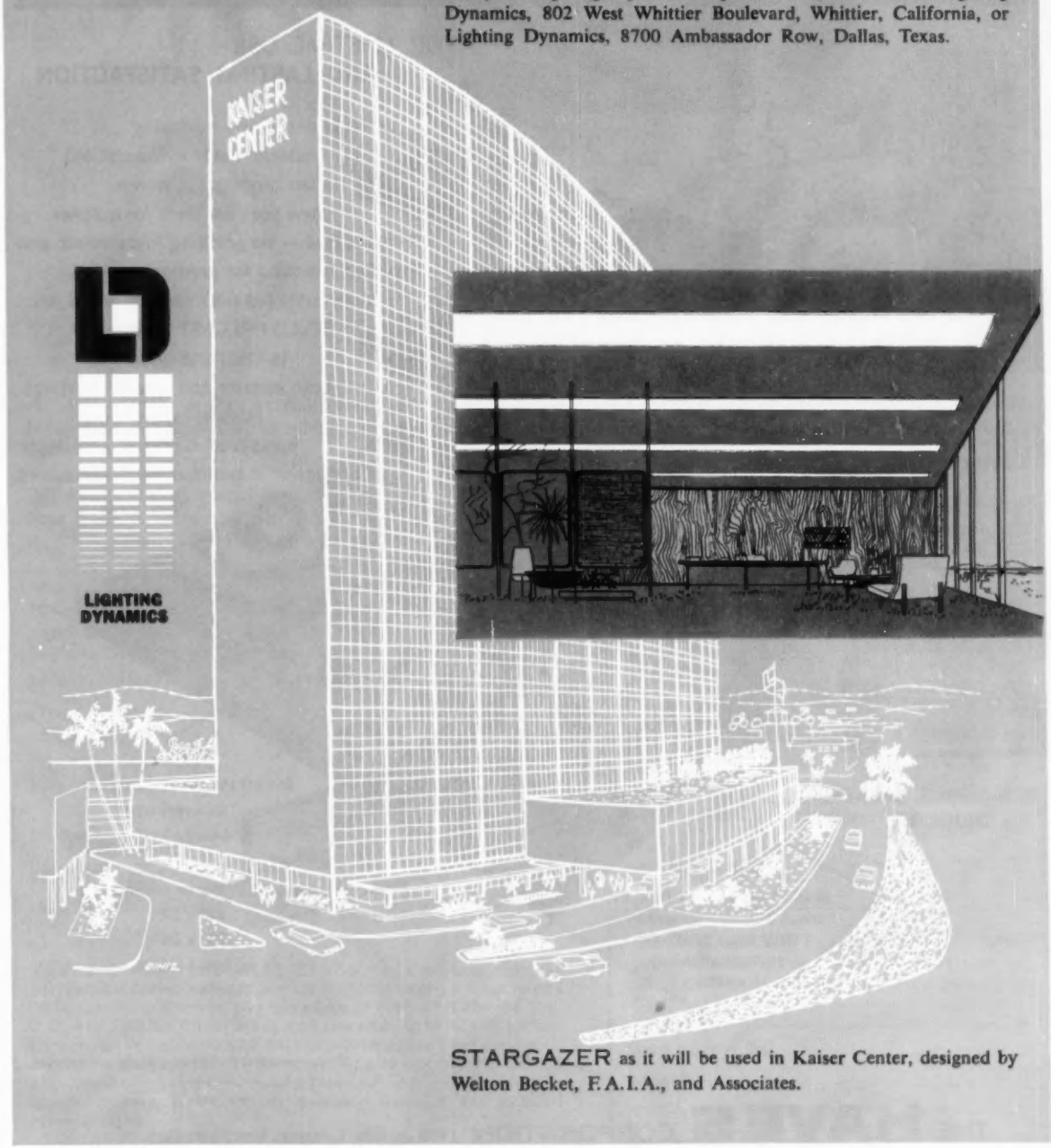
Basalt CONCRETE PRODUCTS

DELIVERS ON SCHEDULE . . . by highway, rail or water

problem solution

A recessed troffer with half-inch aluminum louvers was needed for Welton Becket's striking modular lighting plan for the offices in the spectacular 28-story Kaiser Center in Oakland, California.

STARGAZER with a distinctive half-inch aluminum louver was developed at Lighting Dynamics especially for Kaiser Center. Stargazer matches the fine detailing and integrates perfectly with the radiant acoustical ceiling. Now Stargazer is available for other advanced applications. It's easily installed—just pushes-up-and-clips. It has a shallow design; and is surprisingly inexpensive... comes in a variety of widths and lengths. Durable, Bonderized, and electrostatic, high reflectance finishes. FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, call your Lighting Dynamics representative, or write to Lighting Dynamics, 802 West Whittier Boulevard, Whittier, California, or Lighting Dynamics, 8700 Ambassador Row, Dallas, Texas.



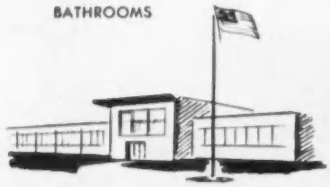
STARGAZER as it will be used in Kaiser Center, designed by Welton Becket, F.A.I.A., and Associates.

New...Natural Beauty!

BELLO

PRECAST TERRAZZO TILE

FOR HOMES
PATIO DEN
LIVING ROOM
BATHROOMS

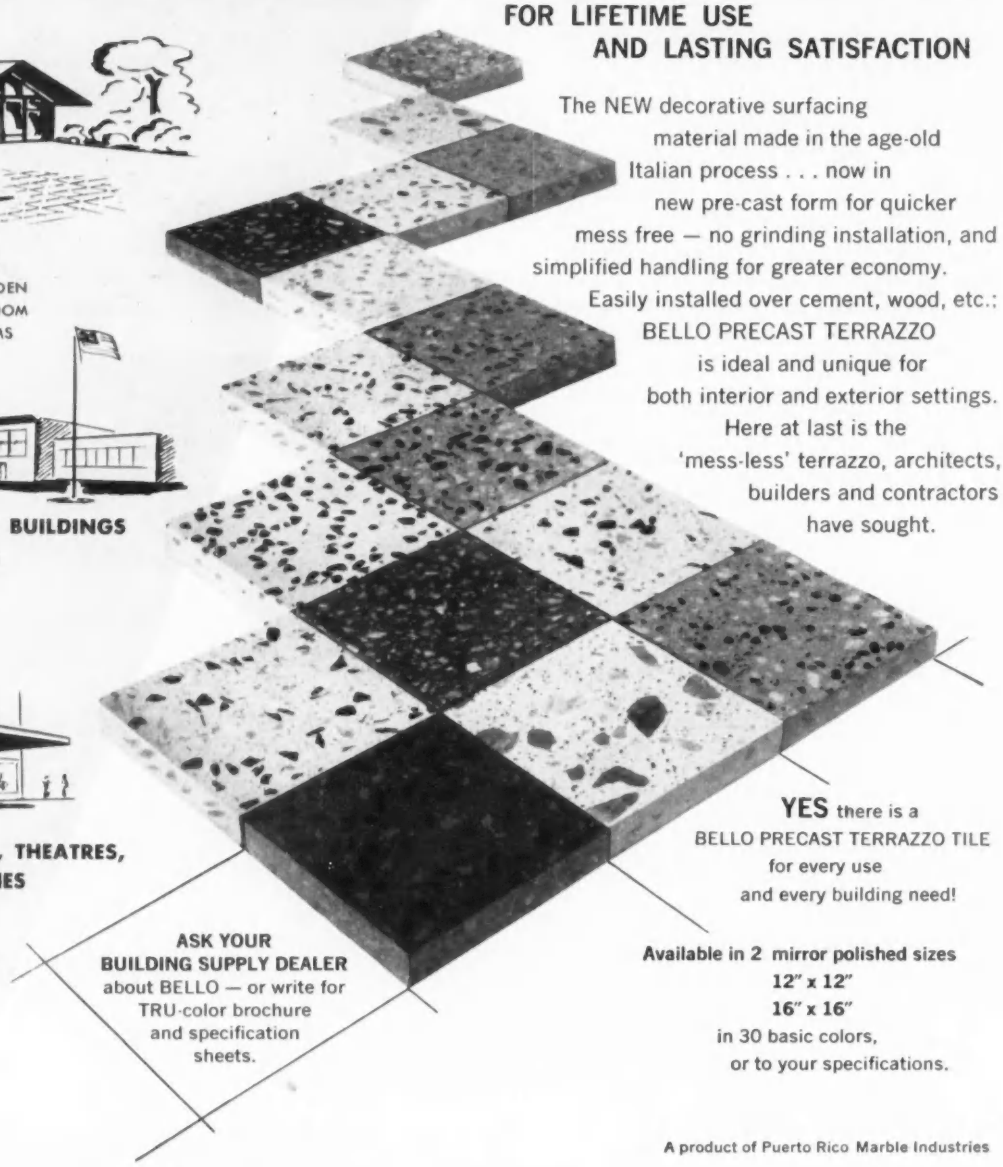


FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS
HOSPITALS
SCHOOLS
HOTELS

FOR BANKS, THEATRES, CHURCHES

FOR LIFETIME USE AND LASTING SATISFACTION

The NEW decorative surfacing material made in the age-old Italian process . . . now in new pre-cast form for quicker mess free — no grinding installation, and simplified handling for greater economy. Easily installed over cement, wood, etc.: BELLO PRECAST TERRAZZO is ideal and unique for both interior and exterior settings. Here at last is the 'mess-less' terrazzo, architects, builders and contractors have sought.



YES there is a BELLO PRECAST TERRAZZO TILE for every use and every building need!

ASK YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER about BELLO — or write for TRU-color brochure and specification sheets.

Available in 2 mirror polished sizes
12″ x 12″
16″ x 16″
in 30 basic colors, or to your specifications.

A product of Puerto Rico Marble Industries

THE **HAVES** CORPORATION 1105 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Versatile new building slabs insulate 3 times better than ordinary home construction!

A "heat-barrier" of Cemex walls and ceilings insulates far better than ordinary types of materials . . . yet in many cases, costs no more.

Cemex reduces summer temperatures by as much as 20 degrees—and during cold months, cuts fuel bills by keeping heat *inside*. A house built with Cemex is more comfortable 12 months a year, with higher value for both builder and buyer.

Cemex structural slabs have already proved themselves in nearly 1300 residential and commercial buildings. Made of wood fiber bonded by Portland cement and hydraulically molded, they can be delivered to most job-sites overnight from our new West Coast plant . . . quickly installed by any competent contractor. Send coupon for a free Cemex sample!

Acoustical ceiling of Cemex in the Dr. Kent Barber home in Quincy, Illinois (architect, Charles F. Behrensmeyer) is highly decorative and helps equalize Midwest temperature extremes.

Cemex makes a good design better

CEMEX®
OF ARIZONA, INC.

Sales Division: 8949 Sunset Blvd. • Los Angeles 46 — CR 6-6236

Engineering consultation service without obligation

CEMEX IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT! Roof decks, ceilings, flooring, partitions, curtain walls, and even icehouse liners—there seems to be no end to the uses you can make of Cemex! Slabs are 1½, 2, 3, 4 or 5 inches thick, in any size you wish up to 32x96 inches. Cemex can be nailed, sawed, painted, and plastered without bonding material. In addition to controlling temperatures, Cemex also *beautifies—absorbs sound—supports roofs and ceilings—installs quickly, easily—resists moisture, termites,* and is rated *incombustible.*

See for yourself how Cemex makes a good design *better*—just mail us this coupon, and we will ship you a free CEMEX sample by return parcel post.

YOUR NAME_____

FIRM NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Waste Space

A Building Dedicated

Local 10, I.L.W.U., has a new hiring hall and administration building in San Francisco—a million-dollar facility which means many things to many people. But to me it will always serve to recall that courage and high ideals are the ingredients of accomplishment, and that it was an architect who through courage and high ideals brought a sense of cultural responsibility to the community into a group whose long suit had not previously been distinguished by cultural pursuits or by community concern.

For it was the building's architect, Henry Hill, who persuaded the union that its dedication would not be complete until it had given something to the community of which it is a part; he proposed a symphony concert in the auditorium (which doubles as hiring hall) by San Francisco's Little Symphony. Like oil on water, you might think, the two wouldn't mix. But they did. The union presented the concert and the public loved it.

Held at the conclusion of the union's open house for the public, the concert attracted some 2000 persons of all ranks, including a considerable number of the union's own members. It opened with Henry Purcell's magnificent Trumpet Voluntary—a salute to the building and a test of its acoustics which, from my seat upstairs near the top rank of seats, produced a superb effect. If some failed to return after the intermission, this may have been due to the fact that Haydn's Symphony No. 97 has four movements, each of which could have been interpreted by concert neophytes as a separate selection. I remember my own confusion when I first began to go to concerts, especially when there was applause—as there was here—between movements.

And I shall always remember the mutual respect and warm regard with which the architect turned the building over to its owners and the union received it. "This is a happy day for you", said Henry Hill, "but not for me. It means I have to give the building up. But now it is yours. And now I can return to my wife!"

At the warm applause that greeted his words, the master of ceremonies asked Mrs. Hill to come to the platform. When she spoke, completely impromptu, of how much the building had meant to her, and their children as well, and concluded, "I will never give it up—and neither will my husband!" the applause was deafening.

To the several thousand people there, architecture and architects took on a new meaning. They could never again regard a building as only four-walls-and-a-roof; they had spent their hard-earned money to get something more than that, and the man who had "translated their dreams" had given them more, a building symbolic in itself. And they could never again think of an architect as a man to whom a building was "just another job." When they saw that their building had been so much a part not only of the architect's life but his family's as well—"almost half our married life" said Mrs. Hill—that he could not bear to give it up, they glimpsed, if only for a moment, the essence of the *profession* of architecture.

E.K.T.

Porcelain Enamel Panels: Manufacture and Erection by California Metal Enameling Co., Los Angeles, California

Porcelain Enamel assures outstanding beauty for this modern department store. Even through years of exposure to severe weather and corrosive elements... this glass-hard surface will not fade or deteriorate! Extremely versatile Porcelain Enamel gives architects unlimited means for creative expression—in any color of the spectrum, and virtually any finish! Design *permanent* beauty into your plans... specify Architectural Porcelain Enamel!

Write for detailed information and color chart today!

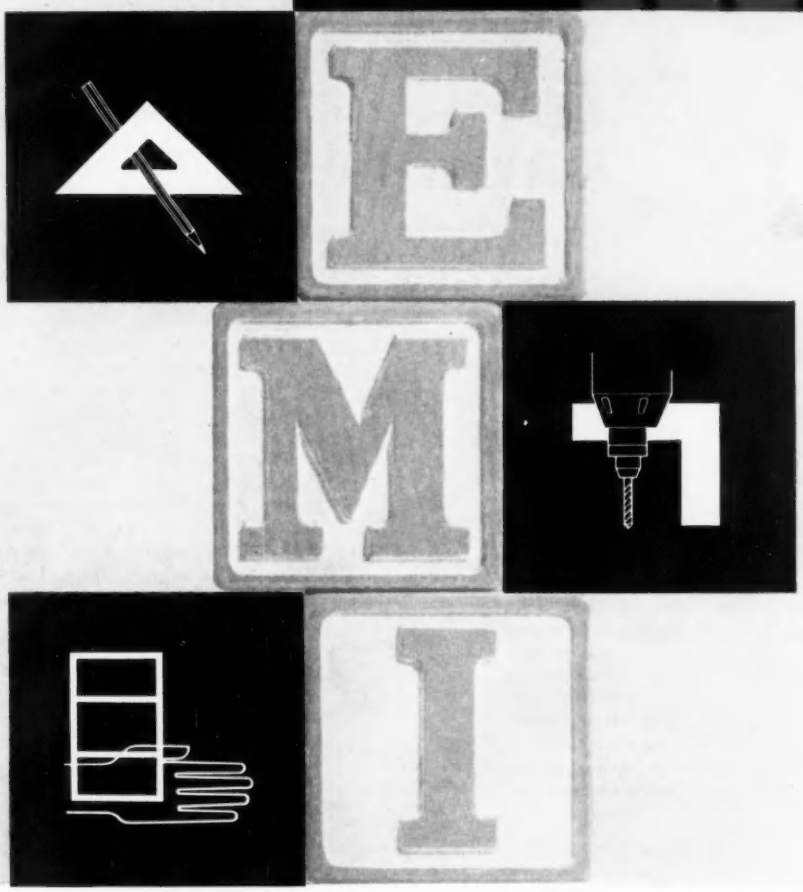
ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION
PORCELAIN ENAMEL PUBLICITY BUREAU
P. O. BOX 186 • EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA
3770 PIEDMONT AVENUE • OAKLAND 11, CALIFORNIA

ONE-COMPANY WINDOW SERVICE

Soulé is the West's largest manufacturer of metal windows, curtain and window wall systems. Unmatched experience and facilities help Soulé provide architects with complete window service West of the Mississippi. Engineering service helps you with design and detailing problems; skilled Manufacturing techniques assure efficient products at lowest cost; Installation by Soulé crews provides the architect with complete window service from one responsible source.

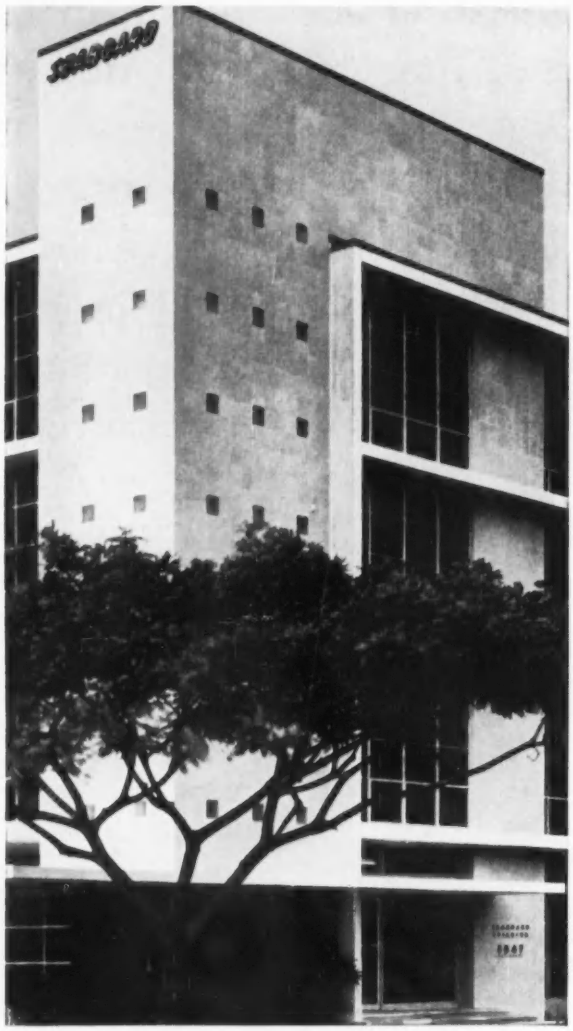
SOULE' STEEL COMPANY

Soulé
LEADER IN METAL WINDOWS



San Francisco
Los Angeles
San Diego
Sacramento
Portland
Seattle
Spokane
Phoenix
Salt Lake City
Dallas

Seaboard Finance Co., Honolulu, T.H. Merrill, Simmes & Roehrig, Architects



Commanding Architectural Expression executed in

KRAFTILE VENEER

with 60% Savings in Space and Weight

Glazed ceramic veneer panels of ⅜" thickness, weighing only 4 lbs. per sq. ft. offer construction economies, permanent beauty and ease of maintenance. For modernization or new construction, Kraftile Veneer permits much faster handling, on-the-job cutting, and reduced structural support. Install over wood, steel or concrete by common adhesion method. Select color range. Write for Fact File of shapes, specifications and installation examples.

KRAFTILE VENEER

Niles, California

Northwest Regional director Donald J. Stewart with principal speaker Walter Gordon, new dean of architecture and allied arts at Oregon

John K. Dukehart of Portland, president, Oregon chapter

Sheldon R. Haatvedt of Albany, president, S. W. Oregon chapter

OREGON ARCHITECTS HOLD FIRST STATEWIDE MEETING

Into a one-day meeting the architects of Oregon packed a seminar on design, a business session on codes and regulations, a backward look at the development of Oregon's architecture and three addresses. The meeting, held in Corvallis, was the first statewide meeting of architects, an event intended to become an annual one.

In his first formal visit with Oregon architects since becoming dean of the University of Oregon's School of Architecture and Allied Arts, Walter Gordon, former Portland architect, outlined the new responsibilities of the schools of architecture in training men to "meet the demands of future living," emphasizing that the "architect of tomorrow must be responsible for more than just one building: he must be ready to take part in the planning of neighborhood communities and the revamping of many parts of existing cities."

Dr. Irving B. Hill, superintendent of Fairview Home, Salem, and Dr. John Waterman of the mental health section of Oregon's state board of health, spoke on the problems which face the professional man today, using "The Psychotic Professional" as their subject. Professor Marion Ross of the University of Oregon described the state of architecture and architectural practice in Oregon at the time of its admission to the Union in 1859.

The design seminar presented three architects discussing three types of state buildings: the Dammasch hospital at Wilsonville, Ore., Stanton, Bolles, McGuire and Church, architects; the correctional institution at Salem, Annand, Boone and Lei, architects; and the master plan for the state capitol mall at Salem, Wilmsen and Endicott, architects.

The group adopted a resolution calling for establishment of a state board of appeals to rule on building codes and regulations so as to eliminate overlapping of jurisdictions and clarify responsibilities.

Robert Wilmsen of Eugene was chairman of the meeting.

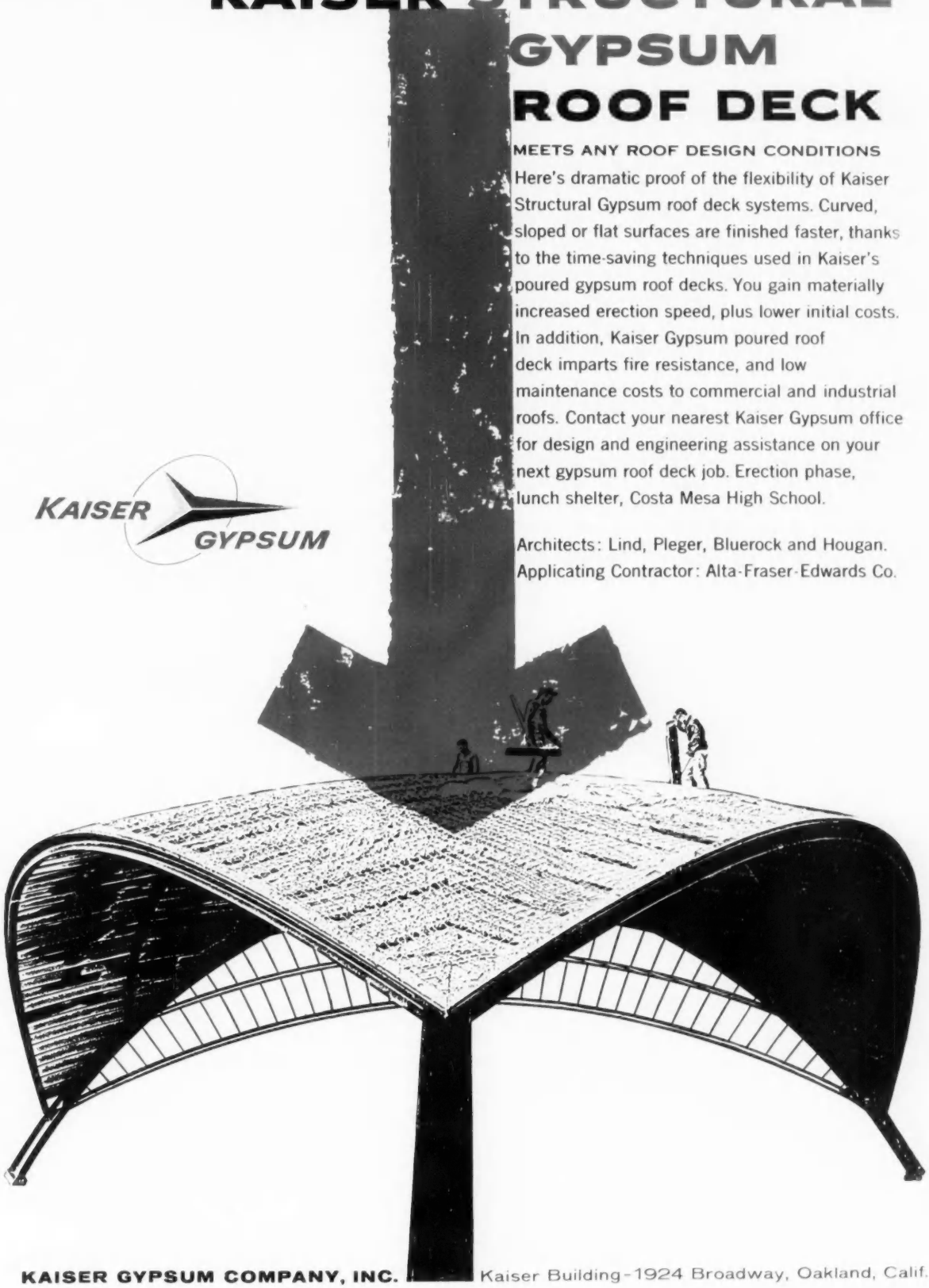
KAISER STRUCTURAL GYPSUM ROOF DECK

MEETS ANY ROOF DESIGN CONDITIONS

Here's dramatic proof of the flexibility of Kaiser Structural Gypsum roof deck systems. Curved, sloped or flat surfaces are finished faster, thanks to the time-saving techniques used in Kaiser's poured gypsum roof decks. You gain materially increased erection speed, plus lower initial costs. In addition, Kaiser Gypsum poured roof deck imparts fire resistance, and low maintenance costs to commercial and industrial roofs. Contact your nearest Kaiser Gypsum office for design and engineering assistance on your next gypsum roof deck job. Erection phase, lunch shelter, Costa Mesa High School.

Architects: Lind, Pleger, Bluerock and Hougan.
Applicating Contractor: Alta-Fraser-Edwards Co.

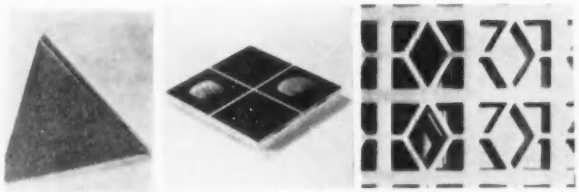
KAISER GYPSUM



KAISER GYPSUM COMPANY, INC. Kaiser Building-1924 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.

Products for Western Architects

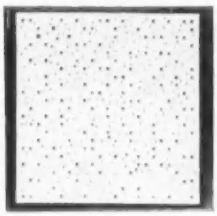
New Ceramic Tile



Three new tile forms: "Triangle"; "Accent"; "Solar Screen"

Three new lines of tile have recently been introduced by Gladding, McBean, each of which is intended to achieve a different purpose. Triangle Tile, shaped as its name indicates and intended for use on walls and other areas, was first produced in a wear-resistant finish (Diamontex) developed by changing the crystalline composition of the glazing, but is to be available also in Dura-Glaze, Satin Matte and Bright Glaze finishes. Accent Tile is distinguished by an insert in relief, in contrasting color or tone, on the glazed surface. Solar Screen is a perforated ceramic tile in natural red or other colors, formed in a variety of patterns, to be used decoratively or functionally. *Gladding, McBean & Company, 2901 Los Feliz Boulevard, Los Angeles 39, Calif.*

Acoustical Tile



Random perforations on a new calendered acoustical tile now in production by Simpson Logging Company are of several sizes for variety of pattern and surface. The finish is smooth, washable and can be painted repeatedly, say the manufacturers, without affecting sound absorption. *Simpson Logging Company, 1041 White Building, Seattle, Washington.*

Disappearing Kitchen Booth

A combination kitchen table and booth, "Peekabooth" provides additional work surface and serving area with a minimum floor requirement. The table top is cantilevered from an arm at one side and can be adjusted to normal table height for work or eating or to full counter height. The change from one position to another can be made without disturbing anything on the table, according to manufacturer's description. Top and seat upholstery are custom specified. Top width can be from 24 to 27 in.; top length, 40 to 48 in. *Knight Enterprises, 2063 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, Calif.*

Fiber Glass Gutters, Plastic Downspouts

Gutters of glass fibers, said to be easy to install and requiring no maintenance or replacement, and plastic downspouts which eliminate denting and water drip sounds are now being made by California Glass Fiber Company. The gutters come in standard sections 10 ft long, 3⅝ in. wide at top, 2 in. at bottom, 3¼ in. deep at inside and 2⅝ in. at outside. Standard colors are white and gray. Other colors can be matched without additional cost on orders of 2500 ft or more. Downspouts of rigid polyvinyl chloride plastic, 1/16 in. thick, are rectangular shaped, 2¾ in. by 1¾ in. in size. No mitering of joints is required since the spout slides into the elbow. A welding agent, painted on, seals the joint. Standard colors are white and gray. Spout comes in packages of 12 10-ft lengths. *California Glass-Fiber Products, 920 Commercial Street, Palo Alto, Calif.*

Calendar of Western Events

- FEBRUARY 2-3: "Designing the Indoor Environment," conference sponsored by University Extension Service, Engineering Building, University of California at Los Angeles
- FEBRUARY 9: Eighth Annual Building Industry Conference, Mural Room, Albany Hotel, Denver, Colo.
- FEBRUARY 17-19: Church Architecture Conference, sponsored by Church Architectural Guild of America and Department of Church Building, National Council of Churches, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles
- FEBRUARY 24: California-Nevada Council of Churches conference, "Trends in Church Architecture and Building." First Presbyterian Church, Palo Alto, Calif.
- MARCH 1: Closing, "Masterpieces of Korean Art," Los Angeles County Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles
- MARCH 1: Closing, Van Gogh exhibition, Portland Art Museum
- MARCH 7-APRIL 5: Van Gogh exhibition, Seattle Art Museum, Volunteer Park, Seattle
- MARCH 13-15: First meeting, University of California Extension Division's Sensitivity Program, Unversity Conference Center, Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

WESTERN SECTION

Index To Advertising

Manufacturers' Pre-Filed Catalogs of the firms listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows:

a Architectural File (green)
ic Industrial Construction File (blue)
lc Light Construction File (yellow)

Basalt Rock Co., Inc. 64-6

Cemex of Arizona, Inc. 64-9

Haves Corporation 64-8

Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. 64-13

Kraftile Company 64-12

Lighting Dynamics 64-7

Major Line Products Co., Inc. 64-5

Porcelain Enamel Publicity Bureau 64-10

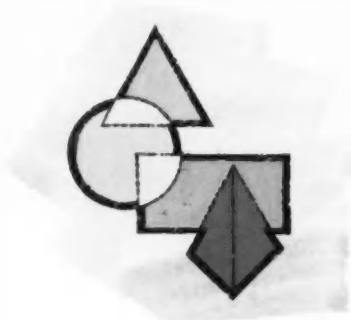
a Puerto Rico Marble Industries 64-8

a Soule Steel Company 64-11

Western advertising offices: LOS ANGELES, Bob Wettstein, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; PORTLAND, Bob Wettstein, 921 S. W. Washington St.; SAN FRANCISCO, Bob Wettstein, Howard Bldg., 355 Stockton St.

A new high school in Eastern Pennsylvania takes shape.

Shapes and Structures



Structural steel is adaptable to virtually all architectural forms. Illustrated here are recent buildings using various basic forms—the triangle, the rectangle, half and full circle, the pyramid. But the practical reasons for using steel are equally important: strength; fast, year-around erection; ready availability; competitive cost; and ease of fabrication. Bethlehem structural shapes were used in constructing each of these buildings.

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

Architect—Wilfred E. Blessing; *Structural Engineers*—Warren & Siebert
Steel Fabricators and Erectors—Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.; *Constructor*—Oscar W. Meyer

The Triangle

First Congregational Church, Sunnyvale, California

"It was appropriate," recalls architect Wilfred E. Blessing, of Palo Alto, "that the triangle, symbolic of the Holy Trinity, should be selected as the dominant structural form for this church. We know, of course, that the triangle is the strongest geometric form."

Although rather complex, the 56-ton structural steel frame was fabricated and erected without difficulty. The more intricate welded connections were made in the fabricating shop. Small fabricated sections were shipped to the site, where major connections were made by bolting. Total time required for erection was only seven days.

The Circle

Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nevada

Sweeping curves, arcs, and circles of steel were used by the architects in designing this dramatic dome, 316 ft in diameter and 80 ft high at the center. Sixteen steel roof trusses, each weighing nine tons, frame the dome and are held in compression due principally to the 13-ton, 20-ft-diameter compression ring in the top center. The dome has been designed for high wind loads and seismic resistance. Rapid erection—48 days ahead of schedule—was made possible by accurate detailing, careful fabrication, and the use of high-strength bolting.

Architect: Adrian Wilson and Associates; *Consulting Architect:* Harry Hayden Whitely
General Contractor: Lembke Construction Co. of Nevada, Inc.; *Fabricator:* Vinnell Steel; *Erector:* Taylor Steel

Designer—Craig Ellwood and E. Lomax; *Associate Consulting Architect*—Norman N. Rosen
Consulting Engineers—Albyn & Charles McIntosh
General Contractors—Bateman & Mitchell; *Fabricator and Erector*—Builders Steel Corporation

South Bay Bank, Manhattan Beach, California

A building that would suggest integrity and at the same time one that would make a genuine esthetic contribution to the community—these were the main objectives of the client. Here the architects used the rectangle with exposed steel columns, for both simple dignity and the required strength.

The Rectangle

Levitt House, Whitestone, New York

The use of rectangles in a group of 32 apartment buildings gives a luxury look to a medium-priced housing development set on 30 acres. Each has eight floors, with four apartments each, and cantilevered balconies. "Steel," says builder Alfred S. Levitt, "enables the small builder to follow the same construction practices he has developed and become familiar with down through the years. To slash costs, specifications and methods of construction must be so simple that no special skills are required."

Designer and Builder—Alfred S. Levitt; *Consulting Architect*—George G. Miller
Structural Engineer—Edward Schnitzer
Steel Fabricator and Erector—Bethlehem Steel Company

The Pyramid

Beth Sholom Congregation, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania

Illustrative of the variations of basic geometric forms possible with steel construction is this magnificent synagogue in Elkins Park, Pa., designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. The structure is basically a pyramid on a hexagon, with the pyramid formed by a steel tripod. The upper temple will be brilliantly illuminated by the light of the sky through its great roof.

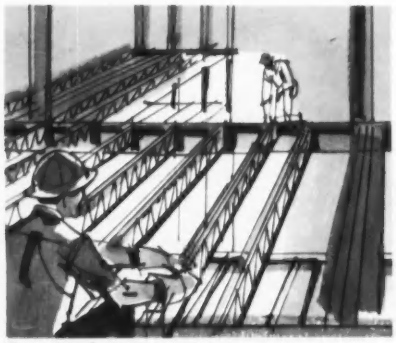
Architect—Frank Lloyd Wright; *General Contractor*—Haskell Culwell
Steel furnished by Morris Wheeler & Co., Inc.
Steel field fabricated and erected by Hull Erecting Co.

BETHLEHEM STEEL

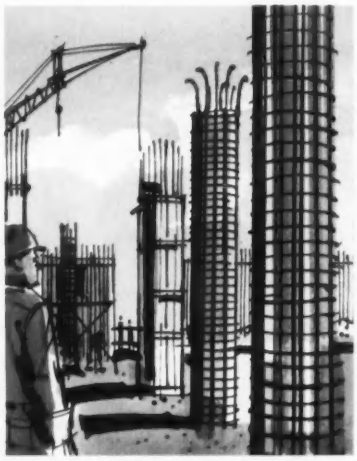
Fabricated Steel—*Bethlehem fabricates and erects steelwork for all types of structures*

In more and more buildings, steel is being left exposed for its own beauty. Here, geometric forms appear in the arched roof in the background and the rectangular shapes of the vertical members.

Bethlehem Products for Construction



Open-Web Joists—*Complete series of short-span and longspan types, and accessories*



Concrete Reinforcing Bars—*A full range of deformed bars with excellent bending and bonding qualities*

High-Strength Bolts—*They clamp tightly, can be installed fast, quietly, economically*

Structural Steel . . . full range of standard and wide-flange shapes

Construction Fasteners . . .
Standard Types—Bolts, Rivets, Nails, Spikes, Clevises, Turnbuckles, Timber Hardware, and many others

Specialty Types—Tie Rods, Anchor Bolts, U-Bolts, Special Fasteners

Elevator Rope . . . wire rope and strand . . . for all construction applications

Storage Tanks . . . every type of tank for water or fuel storage

Steel Piling . . . wide range of sheet and H-piling, and accessories

Bethlehem Slabform . . . formed sheets for poured concrete floors and roofs

Steel Pipe . . . diameter ⅛ to 16 in. for every construction need

Galvanized Steel Sheets . . . for ductwork, roofing and siding, and other uses

Other Construction Products . . . a wide range for virtually every type of construction project

Our new color motion picture, "Steel in Concrete," is an informative, technical study of reinforcing steel. This and other Bethlehem films are distributed through Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc. with offices in most major cities.

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT A3
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Send me your latest literature on:

☐ Structural Steel ☐ High-Strength Bolts
☐ Open-Web Joists ☐ Steel Pipe

Other products _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

Folder 676 592, Printed in U.S.A.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation
Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

ANOTHER
ALL
DUNHAM-BUSH
VARI-VAC
HEATING
INSTALLATION

Whether school, office building, factory, hospital, church, supermarket, or apartment building, more and more architects specify Dunham-Bush products for all heating (also air conditioning and refrigeration) needs.

At Mother McAuley High School, for instance, Fox & Fox specified Vari-Vac zoned heat control; pumps; baseboard; convectors and unit heaters—all by Dunham-Bush.

Dunham-Bush "One Source-One Responsibility" is designed for more efficient planning and building supervision.

A chat with your nearby Dunham-Bush sales engineer will prove rewarding. If he's not already calling, may we send him your way?

Dunham-Bush, Inc.

WEST HARTFORD 10 • CONNECTICUT • U. S. A.

DUNHAM-BUSH

AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • HEATING • HEAT TRANSFER

Nothing gives your building a smarter look than frame-free glass doors!

Inviting! Enhancing! No framing to obstruct your vision. These handsome doors are made of *Tuf-flex*® Glass, tempered to be 3 to 5 times stronger than regular plate glass of the same thickness. Perfect for new construction or to modernize the old. Six standard sizes, ½″ or ¾″ thick, securing hardware.

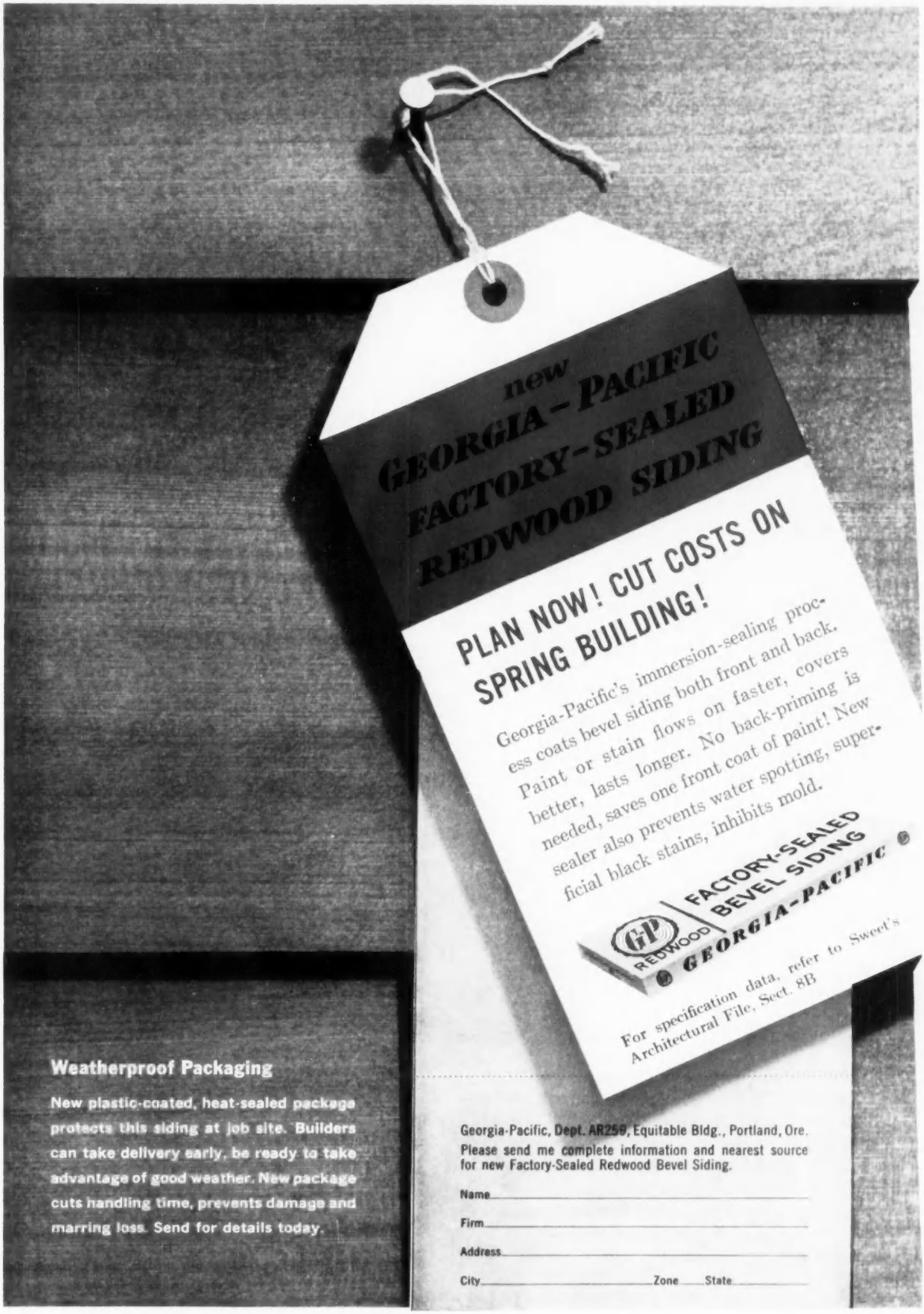
To order, call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer (listed under "Glass" in the Yellow Pages).

L·O·F GLASS

TUF-FLEX DOORS

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD *a Great Name in Glass*

608 MADISON AVENUE, TOLEDO 3, OHIO


new
GEORGIA-PACIFIC
FACTORY-SEALED
REDWOOD SIDING
PLAN NOW! CUT COSTS ON SPRING BUILDING!
Georgia-Pacific's immersion-sealing process coats bevel siding both front and back. Paint or stain flows on faster, covers better, lasts longer. No back-priming is needed, saves one front coat of paint! New sealer also prevents water spotting, superficial black stains, inhibits mold.
GP REDWOOD
FACTORY-SEALED BEVEL SIDING
GEORGIA-PACIFIC
For specification data, refer to Sweet's Architectural File, Sect. 8B
Weatherproof Packaging
New plastic-coated, heat-sealed package protects this siding at job site. Builders can take delivery early, be ready to take advantage of good weather. New package cuts handling time, prevents damage and marring loss. Send for details today.
Georgia-Pacific, Dept. AR259, Equitable Bldg., Portland, Ore.
Please send me complete information and nearest source for new Factory-Sealed Redwood Bevel Siding.
Name
Firm
Address
City Zone State

Sarco Type H Radiator Trap

Sarco Spring-Packless Steam Radiator Valve

Sarco Float-Thermostatic Steam Trap

Sarco 5B Strainer

Sarco TR 50-21 Temperature Regulator

These Sarco Products

give these New York City Schools reliable heating systems . . . economically

WILLIAM F. GRADY VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, New York. Katz, Waisman, Blumenkranz, Stein & Weber, Architects. Raisler Corporation, Heating Contractor. Benjamin L. Spivak, Engineer.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 142, New York. New York City Board of Education, Bureau of Construction, Architects and Engineers. Daniel J. Rice, Inc., Heating Contractor.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF PRINTING, New York. Kelly & Gruzen, Architects. Afgo Engineering Corporation, Contractor. Jaros, Baum & Bolles, Engineers.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 211, New York. Lloyd Morgan & Eugene V. Meroni, Architects; Harry P. Jaenike, Associate. Daniel J. Rice, Inc., Heating Contractor.

SHEEPSHEAD BAY HIGH SCHOOL, New York. Holden, Egan Wilson & Corser, Architects. Raisler Corporation, Heating Contractor. Slocum & Fuller, Engineers.

In all five of these brand new schools, designed and constructed to the highest standards of the New York City Board of Education, all five of these Sarco products shown above are used to assure trouble-free heating systems. High-quality Sarco steam traps, valves, strainers, temperature controls, and other heating specialties assure dependable system performance – with extremely low maintenance costs.

FOR DETAILS on cost-saving temperature controls, steam traps, or heating specialties . . . or for engineering information . . . contact your Sarco-Sarcotherm sales representative, or write

6692-B

SARCO
COMPANY, INC.
635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

STEAM TRAPS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS • STRAINERS • HEATING SPECIALTIES

CLARIN

know the facts about this unique, patented chair

Reserved seating with a 10 year guarantee. More than just a chair. It's a system of three or more sets of comfortable efficient seating in one . . . the finest yet the most economical seating facility available. You are not asked to believe this without proof. We will gladly send you a detailed, colorfully illustrated brochure titled "RESERVE SEATING". . .

Write today . . . or send coupon.

Clarin Mfg. Co., Dept. 60 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
How can we make one chair do the work of three. Send us the proof in your brochure titled "RESERVE SEATING."

Firm name.....

Street address.....

City.....State.....

Individual's name.....

Pioneers in Seating for Institutions and Business. Established 1925

SEE CLARIN . . . Space E-47 and E-48—Conventional Hall, Atlantic City, Feb. 14-18!

functional beauty and "linen" luxury with

Continuous Cotton Towels

← New First American National Bank Building, Duluth, Minn. Architect Thomas J. Shefchik, A.I.A., Duluth. Contractor: Fowler-Veranth Construction Company and Klippen-Holm Company, Duluth.

↑ Recessed continuous-towel cabinets with base storage units. End clutter of waste receptacles. Integrate with the modern design of the wash room. (This installation serviced by: American Linen Supply Company, Duluth.)

You provide the finest in hand drying facilities AND MORE when you specify continuous towel cabinets.

Low cost installation and service by a linen supplier . . . Reduced maintenance and janitorial costs . . . Elimination of litter, storage and disposal problems . . . Limits fire hazard and plumbing repairs.

Add to this, the fact that you do not obligate the owner to any particular service, *even* when you specify recessed cabinets like the ones pictured above. (Recesses are designed to accept any of a wide variety of cabinets.)

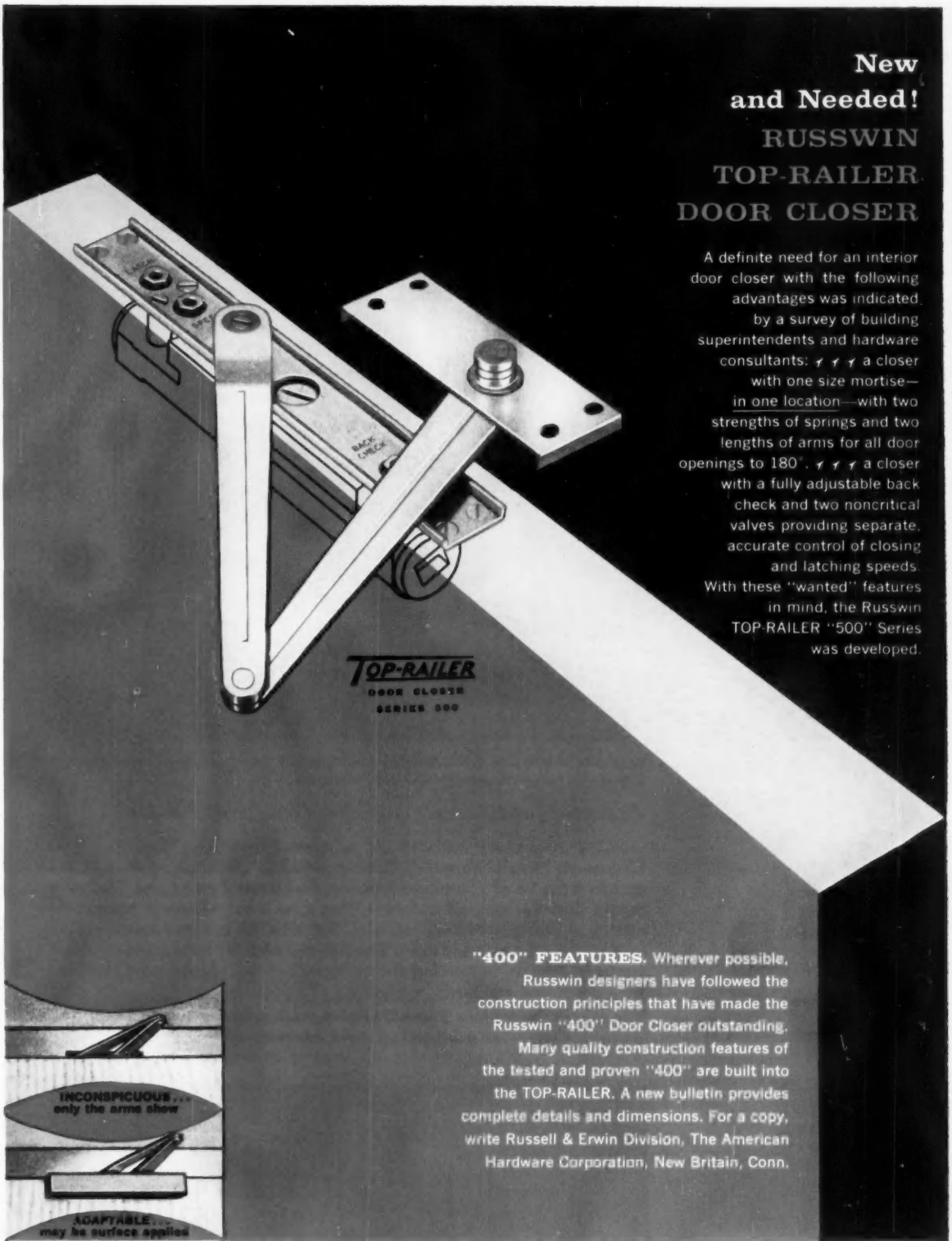
So, why not make sure your clients get the best? Specify the luxury and quality of cotton toweling . . . include continuous towel cabinets in your design.

✶ Send for this free Planning-for-Cloth kit

Illustrated, includes specifications for recessed unit and continuous cloth towel cabinets. ***Write****—to Linen Supply Association on your letterhead.*

Linen Supply Association of America

and National Cotton Council • 22 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.



New and Needed!

RUSSWIN TOP-RAILER DOOR CLOSER

A definite need for an interior door closer with the following advantages was indicated by a survey of building superintendents and hardware consultants: ✓ ✓ ✓ a closer with one size mortise—in one location—with two strengths of springs and two lengths of arms for all door openings to 180°. ✓ ✓ ✓ a closer with a fully adjustable back check and two noncritical valves providing separate, accurate control of closing and latching speeds. With these "wanted" features in mind, the Russwin TOP-RAILER "500" Series was developed.

"400" FEATURES. Wherever possible, Russwin designers have followed the construction principles that have made the Russwin "400" Door Closer outstanding. Many quality construction features of the tested and proven "400" are built into the TOP-RAILER. A new bulletin provides complete details and dimensions. For a copy, write Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

RUSSWIN®
doorware

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES • Amply proportioned arms for extra strength • Precision-machined, drop-forged alloy steel, heat-treated combined rack and piston. Piston of extra large area assures high compression for maximum control • Springs of alloy steel, heat-treated for toughness and powered to insure positive closing of door • Hydraulic iron case machined to extreme accuracy • Heat-treated alloy steel spindle, with accurately cut teeth, precision-ground and operating in two needle bearings for high efficiency and long life • High lubricity, low pour-point checking fluid • Low friction univ. oil seal ... virtually leak-proof • Extra large air chamber, an added safeguard against leakage

Reinforced CONCRETE

provides economies of design and construction for new hospital!

Front view of Grossmont District Hospital, San Diego, California. Visors over the windows and right-angled fins control glare, yet permit ample sunlight.

Designed for efficiency . . Engineered for expansion . .

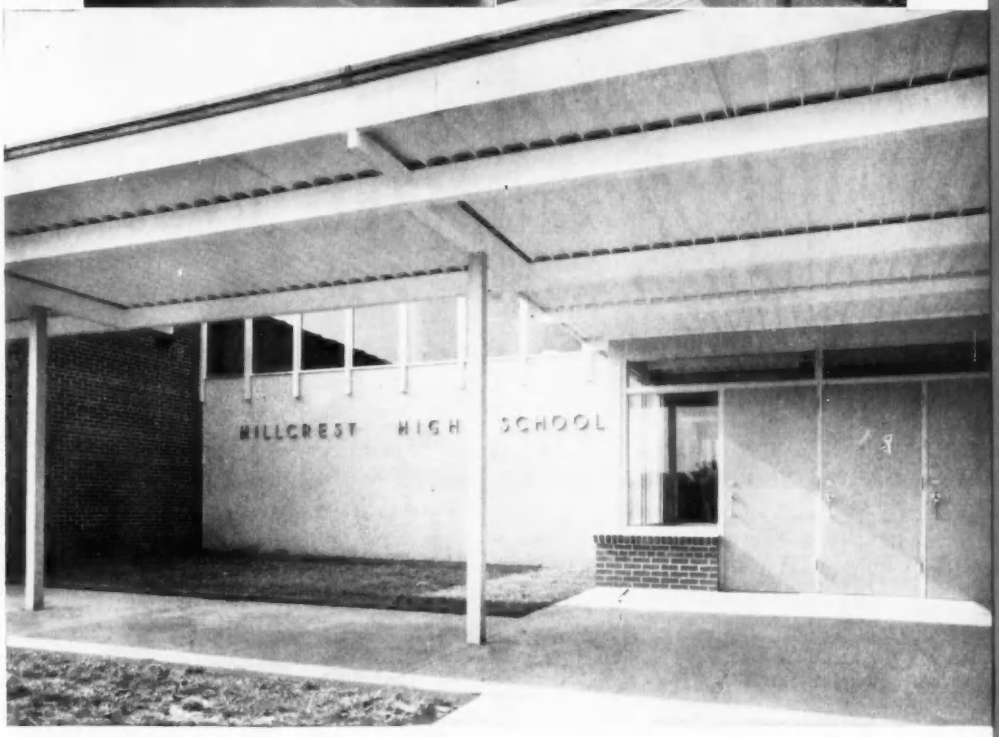
Another impressive example of reinforced concrete construction is Grossmont District Hospital. Costing but $1,700,000, this 105-bed structure is a model of planning efficiency. Architects Pereira and Luckman report that the column and cantilever type construction is precedent-setting in this type of building, and that none of the structure's weight is carried by the exterior walls. The framing of the building is reinforced concrete. Factors influencing the architect's choice of reinforced concrete were lower cost and ready availability of materials.

The design economies and efficiencies, and optimum eye appeal have made this structure a subject of civic interest.

Grossmont District Hospital
San Diego, California
Architects: Pereira and Luckman
Los Angeles
Structural Engineer: Albert A. Erkel
Los Angeles
Contractor: Trepte Construction Co., Inc.
Los Angeles

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois



HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL
Springfield, Missouri
Architect:
Richard P. Stahl
General Contractor:
The DeWitt Construction Co.
Painting Contractor:
John E. Ward Painting Co.
P&L Products Used: Vapex Wall Primer, Lyt-all Stippling Eggshell, Vitralite Enamel Eggshell, "38" Pale Trim Varnish, Alkatite Cement & Stucco Paint.

RICHARD P. STAHL OF SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI ARCHITECT FOR HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL

The Hillcrest High School of Springfield combines functional design with beauty. An outstanding feature is bi-lateral lighting in all classrooms. The monochromatic color plan in corridors and classrooms emphasizes the use of pastels in such a way that floors, walls, ceilings and furniture blend in harmonizing patterns.

PROFESSIONAL-LEVEL, COLOR PLANNING SERVICE by experienced Pratt & Lambert representatives . . . the suggestion of distinctive color plans, in addition to recommendations of authoritative painting specifications, is available upon request, and without obligation. Please write: Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department, 3301 38th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., 326 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill., 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y., 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.

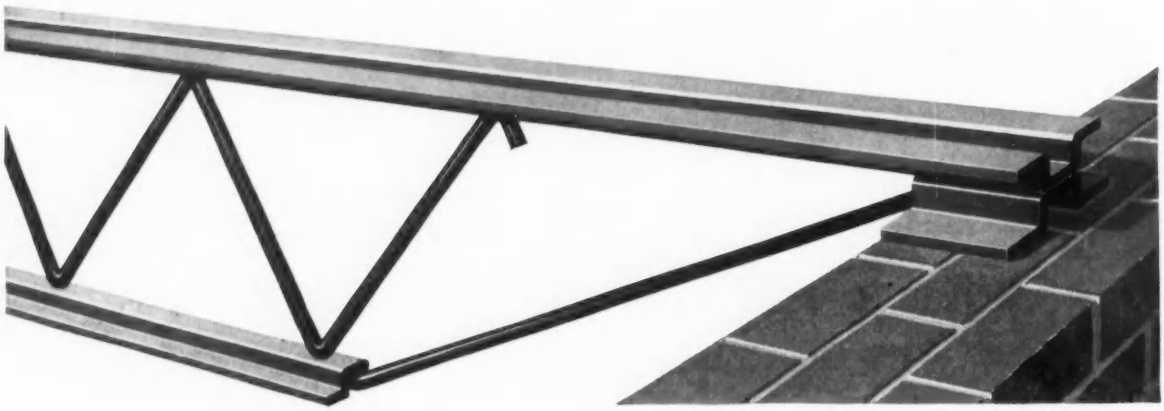
CRAFTSMANSHIP IN THE PACKAGE

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

PRATT & LAMBERT



NEW TRUSCON "O-T" STEEL JOIST

now designed to 20,000 PSI working stress

Truscon "O-T"® Series "S" (Shortspan) Steel Joist now is offered in balanced design—in balance with all other sturctural elements. As a member of the Steel Joist Institute, Truscon now is producing the new "O-T" Joist designed to 20,000 psi working stress.

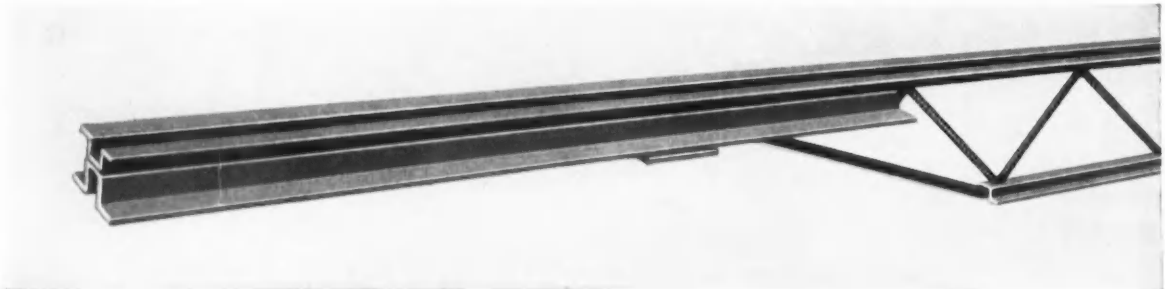
This newly-designed, more versatile, stronger joist now is being manufactured in the industry's newest fabricating plant, designed for highest efficiency.

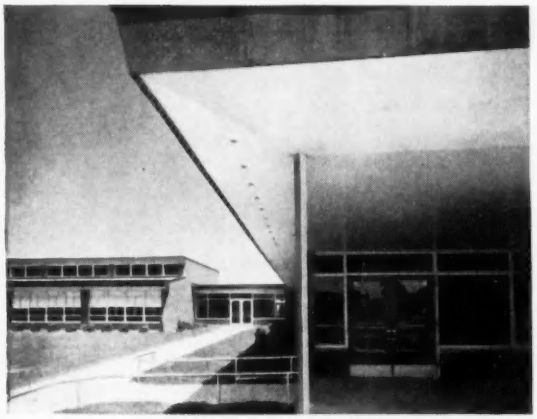
Straight bottom chord carries to spandrels and columns. Good stability in both directions. Economical extended end. Produced in the longer 40- to 48-foot range. Number of sizes increased from 17 to 25 for more exact, predictable load-bearing.

In producing and marketing this new design, Truscon continues to exceed the rigid standards of the Steel Joist Institute Quality Verification Program—your assurance of predictable, dependable load-bearing. The new design is available now. Ready to be incorporated into your next set of plans. Send coupon for specifications, design data.

WHAT DID TRUSCON BUY FOR $3,000,000? WATCH YOUR MAIL!

NEW TRUSCON "O-T" STEEL JOIST is a Warren Truss fabricated of accurately cold-formed top and bottom chords and a plain round web member. Cold-formed steel sections not only make an exceptionally strong joist, but also add a pleasing appearance. Attractive extended end now is possible with this new Truscon development.

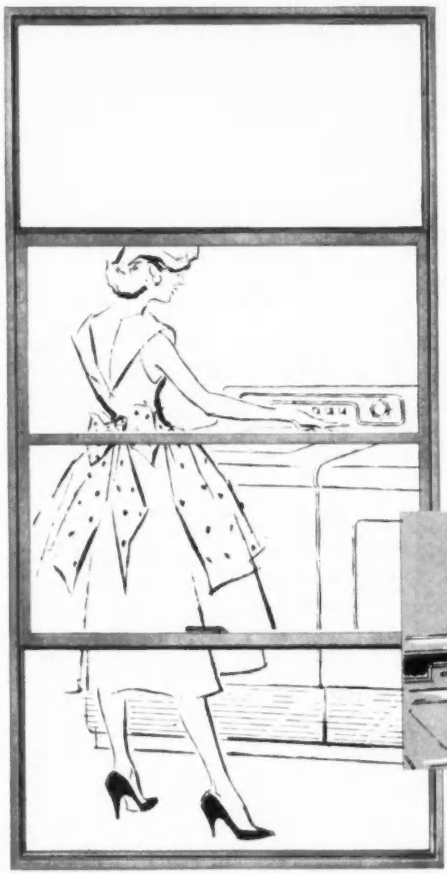




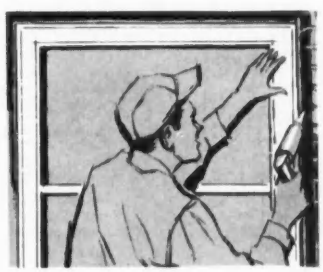
ARCHITECTURAL TUBING, SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR. For columns, supports, mullions, rails. Pound for pound, tubing is strongest of all structural shapes. And, square or rectangular tubing gives a handsome, contemporary architectural effect. Republic's Steel and Tubes Division pioneered the manufacture of electric resistance welded steel tubing—can supply ELECTRUNITE® in squares up to 5 inches a side . . . and rectangular sizes in peripheries up to 20 inches in various wall thicknesses. Available in local distributor stocks. Send coupon for reference data.

TRUSCON FERROBORD® STEEL ROOFDECK. Twenty-four inches wide for fast coverage, full protection of flat or pitched roofs. Available in lengths up to 32 feet, 6 inches. Roofs large areas quickly. Straight lay means that several crews can work without delay. All work is done from above. Ferrobord is quickly welded to top chords of joists or purlins. Ferrobord is light, strong, fire-resistant. Twenty-four-inch width available now. Send coupon for specs.

TRUSCON STEEL WINDOWS WITH SUPERCOAT FINISH install without painting. You get the strength of steel, avoid painting, too. Smooth, hard and glossy, Truscon's exclusive Supercoat Process gives you a steel window finish that staves off maintenance painting for many a year. No need now to sacrifice strength and solidity in window sections simply to avoid field painting costs. Supercoat—in colors—can be furnished on factory shipments of all Truscon Steel Window types for commercial, institutional, and industrial construction. Send coupon for facts.



SUPERCOAT IS APPLIANCE-SMOOTH. As smooth, hard, and glossy as your automatic washer. The finish actually was developed for appliances.



INSTALL WITHOUT PAINTING! Steel windows finished with Supercoat need no painting when installed. No maintenance painting for years. Tests prove it.

REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
DEPT. AR-6870
1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Please send information on:
☐ Truscon "O-T" Steel Joists ☐ Ferrobord Roofdeck
☐ Architectural Tubing ☐ Supercoat Finish

Name_____ Title_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

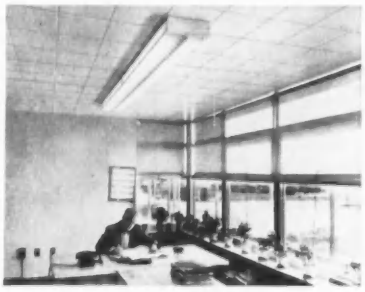
Radiant Ceiling News

With Burgess-Manning Ceilings — Your Building Is Better — Your Building Budget No Bigger

Fuel Cost Lowered, Sickness Absenteeism Reduced... with Radiant Acoustical Ceiling

In 1955, when architects Beatty and Berlenbach recommended a Burgess-Manning Radiant Acoustical Ceiling for the proposed West Middle Island Elementary School of Middle Island, N. Y., the Board of Education of the Union Free School District was frankly sceptical. Only after making an inspection tour of a number of installations and hearing the enthusiastic reports of owners and occupants, were they convinced that such a ceiling could be feasible and practical.

In due time the West Middle Island Elementary School was completed, with its Burgess-Manning Radiant Acoustical Ceiling installed.

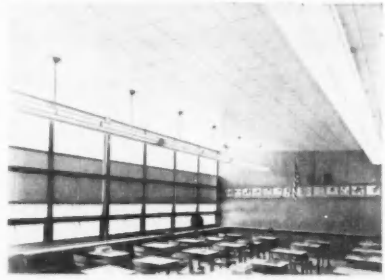


The results — the following excerpts from a letter by Donald H. Fingar, written after a year of operation, will tell the story:

"The system has been efficient, fast, and flexible of control with no uncomfortable areas. Our fuel consumption has been substantially less per cubic volume than neighboring schools with "modern" radiant convectors. — Our kindergarten conducts games and rest periods on the floor, a concrete slab, with no apparent discomfort. Our incidence of lost time due to colds and other respiratory troubles has been considerably less since moving from a building with radiant convectors to our present Burgess-Manning installation.

We believe this to be the ultimate in heating and acoustical comfort —"

Our thanks to Mr. Fingar, — any additional comment would be superfluous.



Radiant Acoustical Ceiling Basically Simple In Design

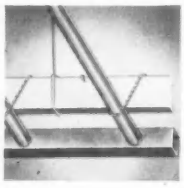
Considering the triple function performed by the Burgess-Manning Radiant Acoustical Ceiling, its construction is amazingly simple and compact, and is easily erected. It consists of only 4 major parts.

1. Suspension Grid

The suspension grid of 1½" channels on 4 ft. centers is not unusual.

2. Water Circulating Coil

The grid type coil is made from pre-fabricated headers to which ½" laterals are welded. A sinuous type coil can be used where conditions make it desirable. It hangs from the suspension grid.



3. Acoustic-Thermal Insulation Blanket

The non-combustible sound-absorbing blanket, with the required noise reduction coefficient, is laid on top of the suspension grid.

4. Snap-On Panels

Heavy gauge perforated aluminum panels of the proper thermal conductivity are attached directly to the water circulating coil.

This isometric drawing shows all 4 parts assembled — a relatively simple construction that replaces the conventional radiators, or hot air ducts used for convectional type heating, and that permits reduction in size of air handling equipment such as blowers, fans, coils, filters, etc.

These and other economies permit installation of Burgess-Manning Radiant Acoustical Ceiling at a cost equal or lower than would be paid for various combinations of convection heating and air cooling, plus a suspended acoustical ceiling.

Write for descriptive Burgess-Manning Catalog No. 138-2L

3 Heating Cooling Acoustical

BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

Architectural Products Division

5970 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

It's in the bag!

ONE LOOK at the contents of this Weis demonstration kit (construction details, hardware and finishes) is enough. The superiority of Weis toilet compartments is readily apparent . . . even to a layman. Your Weis representative, demonstration bag in hand, is ready to show you the facts. Just let us know, he'll be Johnny-on-the-Spot.

1959 WEIS CATALOG contains complete information and details of the Weis compartment line, including famous "Vitre-Steel" models finished in trouble-free *porcelain enamel* as well as those in baked enamels. Use coupon below for free copy.

WEIS

World's most experienced manufacturer of metal toilet compartments and cabinet showers. Established, 1876.

HENRY WEIS MFG. COMPANY, INC. — Dept. J-2102
Weisteel Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
I would like a copy of your new "Weis Compartments" catalog.

name

firm/school

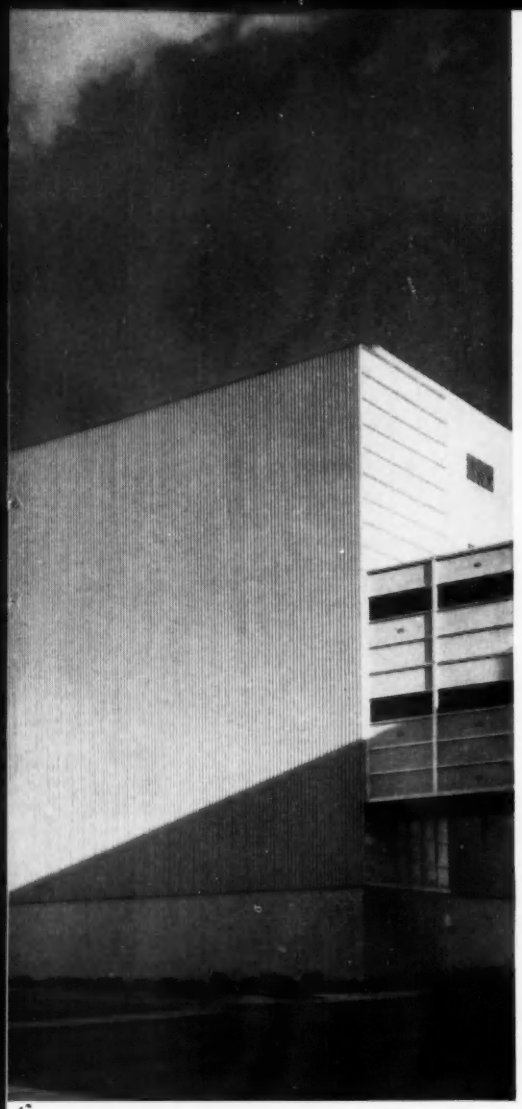
address

city, state

☐ Please have representative call.

■ Hallmark Cards, Kansas City, Mo., where Curtis Visioneers "personalized" the illumination system in keeping with the products of the company. Architect & Consulting Engineer: Welton Becket.

■ Curtis Vari-Spots produce attractive lighting patterns in several lobbies of the Hallmark Cards building. Reception room shown is approximately 45 ft. by 45 ft. Vari-Spots are used here to accent two areas. Each is impressively dramatized.



■ General office. Curtis Alzak aluminum low-brightness troffers assure glare-free illumination throughout the area, combining visual well-being with visual charm.

Curtis Lighting helps Hallmark Cards say "Welcome!"

Special illumination effects in greeting card building . . . accent high visual comfort . . . create a feeling of friendliness

It's only natural that a greeting card company would want to capture the spirit of its product in its headquarters building. And that was done at Hallmark Cards, Kansas City, Missouri. Technically, the lighting problem called for a system that would be uniform throughout the structure, yet provide the same glare-free illumination in rooms of various sizes. The assignment clearly prescribed Curtis Visioneering. The desired result was effected when Curtis designed a lighting system combining Curtis Alzak aluminum low-brightness troffers and Curtis Vari-Spot recessed incandescent units. The careful application of Curtis products completed the theme of visual charm and warm greeting, thus accentuating the aesthetic characteristics of the Hallmark Cards building. For assistance on your lighting problems write for the name of the Curtis Visioneer nearest you. Curtis Lighting, Inc., 6135 W. 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois. In Canada: 195 Wicksteed Avenue, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario.

CURTIS

Visioneers in Planned Lighting

Bayley experience backs you all the way . . .

from drafting board to building occupancy

BAYLEY

STEEL and ALUMINUM

Windows and Curtain Walls

There's a short-cut through window and curtain-wall problems — all the way from rough drafting stages to occupied building.

Architects who have used this short-cut agree: it's one of their safest, surest, most satisfactory routes to successful, early project completion.

And little wonder! Bayley has been building this short-cut for you for more than *three quarters of a century!*

All you do is this: put your window and curtain wall problems in Bayley's hands *while your project is still in the rough drafting stages.*

- This way, you often solve some of your biggest problems *before they arise.*
- You select from a variety of *proved* curtain wall and window systems that clear the way for wide individuality in building design.
- You avoid reworking window details later on.
- You get pre-engineered economies: a soundly built wall, soundly installed.
- You get client approval of completed plans at an earlier date.

Your local Bayley representative will be glad to give you more details on these and other advantages of letting Bayley work with you, without obligation. Call him at any time! Also see Sweet's File or write us for Bayley catalogs.

*ALLIS CHALMERS CO., Milwaukee, Wisc. ARCHITECT: Fritz Von Grossman, Milwaukee, Wisc. CONTRACTOR: Siesel Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wisc.

The WILLIAM BAYLEY Co.
Springfield, Ohio

District Sales Offices:
Springfield • Chicago 2 • New York 17 • Washington 16

ORIGINATORS • DESIGNERS • MANUFACTURERS • INSTALLERS

NEW BIFOLD DOORS

SIMPSON BIFOLD DOORS ARE SPRING-LOADED* TO FIT SNUGLY, INSTALL QUICKLY, OPERATE SMOOTHLY!

Attractive doors install easily, with only a screwdriver.

- Each set features newest McKinney concealed hardware
- Exclusive spring-loaded pivot brackets self-adjust doors to fit tightly and eliminate gaps
- Sure-shut door aligner eliminates floor attachments
- 2-door units for 2′, 2½′, 3′ widths
- 4-door units for 4′, 5′, 6′, 8′ widths
- Louver Doors in Philippine Mahogany and Douglas Fir
- 7-Ply Hollow Core Flush Doors in Lauan, Sen and Birch

RELY ON Simpson

*Each of the four pivots is spring-loaded to assure perfect fit, smoother operation.

PACKAGED, PRE-ASSEMBLED SIMPSON BIFOLD DOORS

For additional information refer to Sweet's File, see your Lumber Supplier or mail coupon on back of next page.

Simpson Logging Company, 2301 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon

SIMPSON REDWOOD ADDS THE FINAL TOUCH OF BEAUTY TO ANY DESIGN

Redwood surpasses any species for natural beauty and its ability to take and hold paints or stains better and far longer. Redwood is easy to work, has high dimensional stability and is noted for its remarkable resistance to termites and decay. One inch thickness of Simpson Kiln Dried Redwood gives insulation equal to 6.3 inch thickness of brick, 9.5 inch thickness of cement block, 15.0 inch thickness of concrete . . . and less heat loss through conductivity than any metal siding known. Simpson Redwood is available through Lumber Suppliers everywhere – specify it for your next job. Redwood costs much less than you might imagine!

Simpson Redwood Company, Arcata, California

Mail coupon on back of next page for free Redwood Grade Book, Redwood Information Charts and Idea Booklet, "Redwood For The Home."

RELY ON Simpson®

You Can Create Interiors of Unusual Appeal with

TOASTED V-GROOVE REDWOOD PLYWOOD!

● Give your clients the beauty and advantages of redwood, **plus** the extra strength and economy of plywood. Exclusive "deep toasted" V-grooves enhance the natural warmth of redwood, lending a rich distinctive tone of elegance to any room.

Handsome redwood rift grain is created by slicing veneers from quarter segments of the log.

FREE:

Send for 16 page, full-color Simpson Plywood Catalog. Mail coupon on next page.

Simpson Logging Company
2301 N. Columbia Boulevard
Portland 17, Oregon

RELY ON Simpson®

● Francis Baer, A.I.D., creates an attractive den with walls of random planked Simpson rift grain redwood plywood. Every second dark brown "toasted" V-groove falls on 16" centers for automatic stud locating.

★ Forestone's distinctive recessed fissures create an attractive ceiling, lending a tone of quiet luxury and functional beauty to any interior.

Deep-fissured Forestone* offers a unique non-repetitive surface that absorbs up to 70% of all sounds striking it . . . can be repainted without appreciable loss of efficiency or fissured beauty.

70%

EFFICIENCY PLUS BEAUTY AND ECONOMY

SIMPSON Forestone®

ACOUSTICAL CEILING MATERIAL

2

Two to choose from . . . Select from many tile sizes or labor-saving 2'x8' insulating roof deck.

Forestone installs quickly, easily, at about the same cost as ordinary ceilings. Check Sweet's File, see your Lumber Supplier or Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor. Simpson Logging Company, Shelton, Washington.

Mail coupon, next page, for free 24-page Acoustical and Insulating Board Catalog.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.—U. S. Pat. No. 2,791,289
The original fissured woodfiber acoustical material.

HOUSING AMERICA

● One of the most dramatic developments in American economic history has been the building of more than 13,000,000 new dwellings since the close of World War II—more than 130 billion dollars worth of new housing in 13 years!

Building this housing to meet the needs of American families has been a teamwork operation—a team composed of Home Builders, Architects and Designers, Financial Institutions, Government Agencies and Manufacturers of Building Products and their Distributors and Dealers. Without the function of each member of this team, this economic and physical miracle could not have happened.

Now we are entering upon a period in our history when it appears that more housing than ever before is going to be needed if American families are to be housed adequately. As a major producer of forest products—as a member of the team—Simpson is aware of its responsibility in helping to meet these coming housing needs—in helping to achieve the goal of Better Housing at Lower Cost.

On the occasion of its 15th Anniversary, Simpson and its Distributors and Dealers wish to extend their warmest greetings to the National Association of Home Builders, whose members are so largely responsible for the great task of Housing America—and who are now facing an even greater challenge of the future.

RELY ON Simpson

The finest in Douglas Fir, Western Hemlock and Redwood Lumber; Acoustical, Insulating and Hardboard Products; Plywood and Doors; Wood Tanks and Pipes; and Paper.

SIMPSON, 1070A, WHITE BLDG., SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON

Please send me FREE information on the following products as checked:

☐ Doors ☐ Redwood ☐ Acoustical and Insulating Board ☐ Plywood

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

Clipped from _____ magazine.

Litho in U.S.A. on Simpson 100# Crystal Finish Seaplane Offset.

SC-91A

Telephone manufacturer calls for coal

Automatic Electric Co. burns coal in new plant because of cost and availability

Modern facilities, modern products, modern fuel—you'll find all three at the new Northlake, Ill., plant of Automatic Electric Co., manufacturing subsidiary of General Telephone. The power house of this communications equipment plant (designed and built by the Austin Company of Cleveland) is as modern and efficient as the manufacturing process itself. The plant required large quantities of economically and reliably produced steam for process work and heating. The fuel selected was *coal,* because of coal's economy and abundant supply. As a result, today Automatic Electric enjoys dependable, low-cost steam.

Consult an engineering firm

If you are remodeling or building new heating or power facilities, it will pay you to consult a qualified engineering firm. Such concerns—familiar with the latest in fuel costs and equipment—can effect great savings for you in the efficiency and economy of coal.

Coal is lowest-cost fuel

Today, *when the annual cost of fuel often equals the original cost of the boilers,* you should know that bituminous coal is the lowest-cost fuel in most industrial areas. And modern coal-burning equipment gives you 15% to 50 % *more* steam per dollar, while automatic operation trims labor costs and eliminates smoke problems. What's more, tremendous coal reserves and mechanized mining procedures assure you a constantly plentiful supply of coal at stable prices.

For free literature or technical advisory service, send coupon below.

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE
Dept. AR-02, Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C.

See our listing in *Sweet's*

SEND COUPON FOR NEW "Guide Specifications for Underfeed Stoker Fired Low-Pressure Heating Plants." Heavy demand for the first edition of this booklet, adaptable for design loads 3,000 to 26,000 EDR steam, has justified an expanded edition covering application of underfeed stokers to firetube, watertube and sectional cast iron boilers. Complete specifications criteria cover all aspects of typical heating plant.

AR-02

Gentlemen: Please send me:

☐ Guide Specifications Booklet ☐ Case histories on larger plants

☐ I am interested in your advisory service

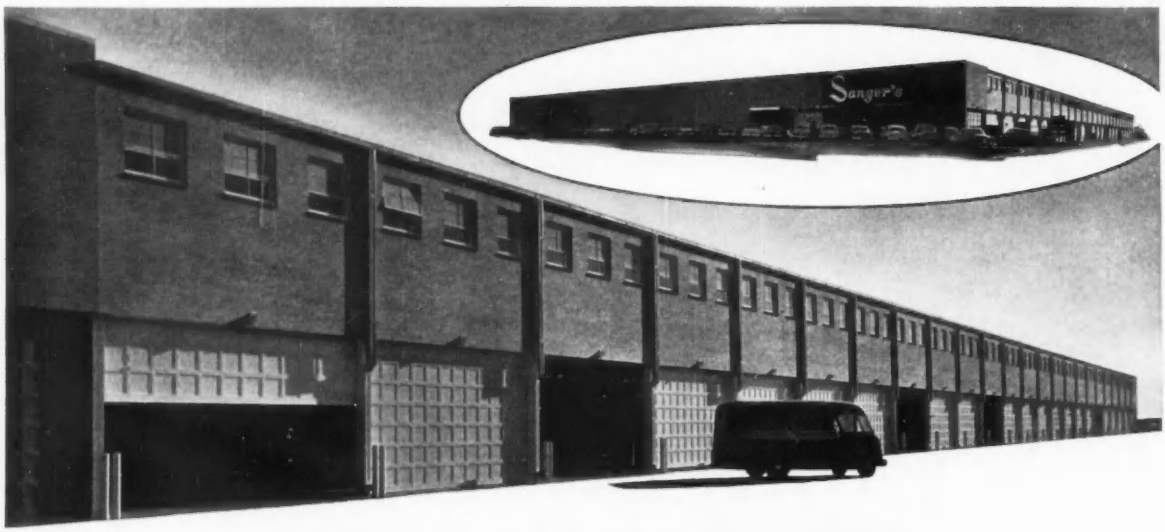
Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

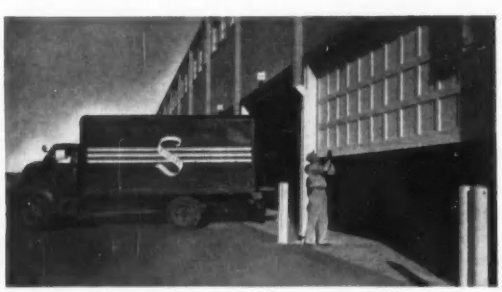
City_____ Zone____ State_____



25 CRAWFORD DOORS
help speed 2,000 deliveries per day

New Sanger Service Center Features Crawford Doors

Now the rapidly expanding retail activities of Sanger Brothers Department Store in Dallas are served from a unique new Service Center . . . a building custom designed, built and equipped with up-to-the-minute facilities for giving better, faster, more efficient service to Sanger outlets and, in turn, to Sangers' growing roll of customers.



Easy, one-man operation . . . unobstructed opening

And customer service at Sangers' includes 2,000 deliveries per day . . . up to 4,000 during holiday seasons! Contributing to the speed of this rapid delivery service are 25 Crawford "Marvel-Lift" two-truck doors. Big doors, 20'6" wide by 12'8" high . . . yet so perfectly

Eight more Crawford doors for the receiving dock, too.

torsion sprung and counterbalanced that they are quickly, quietly, effortlessly raised and lowered many times a day. Further, side-by-side installation (just 8" between doors), out-of-the-way overhead action provides wide open, unobstructed access to indoor dock.

Add to operational ease the fact that Crawford doors: 1.) require minimum maintenance . . . insured by precision, heavy-duty, rust-proofed hardware, "Marvel-Life", guaranteed-for-life panels, tough, edge-grained Douglas fir stiles and rails; 2.) offer top insulating qualities . . . help reduce heating and air conditioning cost; 3.) are expertly installed and serviced by readily available Crawford-trained personnel. Top it all off with competitive prices and you can readily see why Crawford doors were selected for Sangers' Service Center. Get the Crawford story the next time you specify or buy industrial doors.

POWERED DOORS FOR INDUSTRY
Crawford

CRAWFORD DOOR COMPANY
216-20263 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 5, MICHIGAN

NEW
from
Certain-teed®...

The Most Complete Roofing Specification Book In The Industry

For the first time *one* book contains 4 different roofing specification series:

- asphalt felt
- glass felt (Certaglas)
- mineral surface
- tarred felt

Special feature: the book also contains Certain-teed's new base sheet specification with four important advantages:

- quick dry-in
- fewer wrinkles
- greater nail-holding strength
- better mopping surface

The specifications in this book are the result of over 50 years experience and research in the manufacture and application of all types of roofing. A copy is available from your Certain-teed representative or write direct.

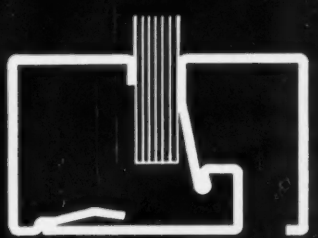
Certain-teed
BUILDING PRODUCTS

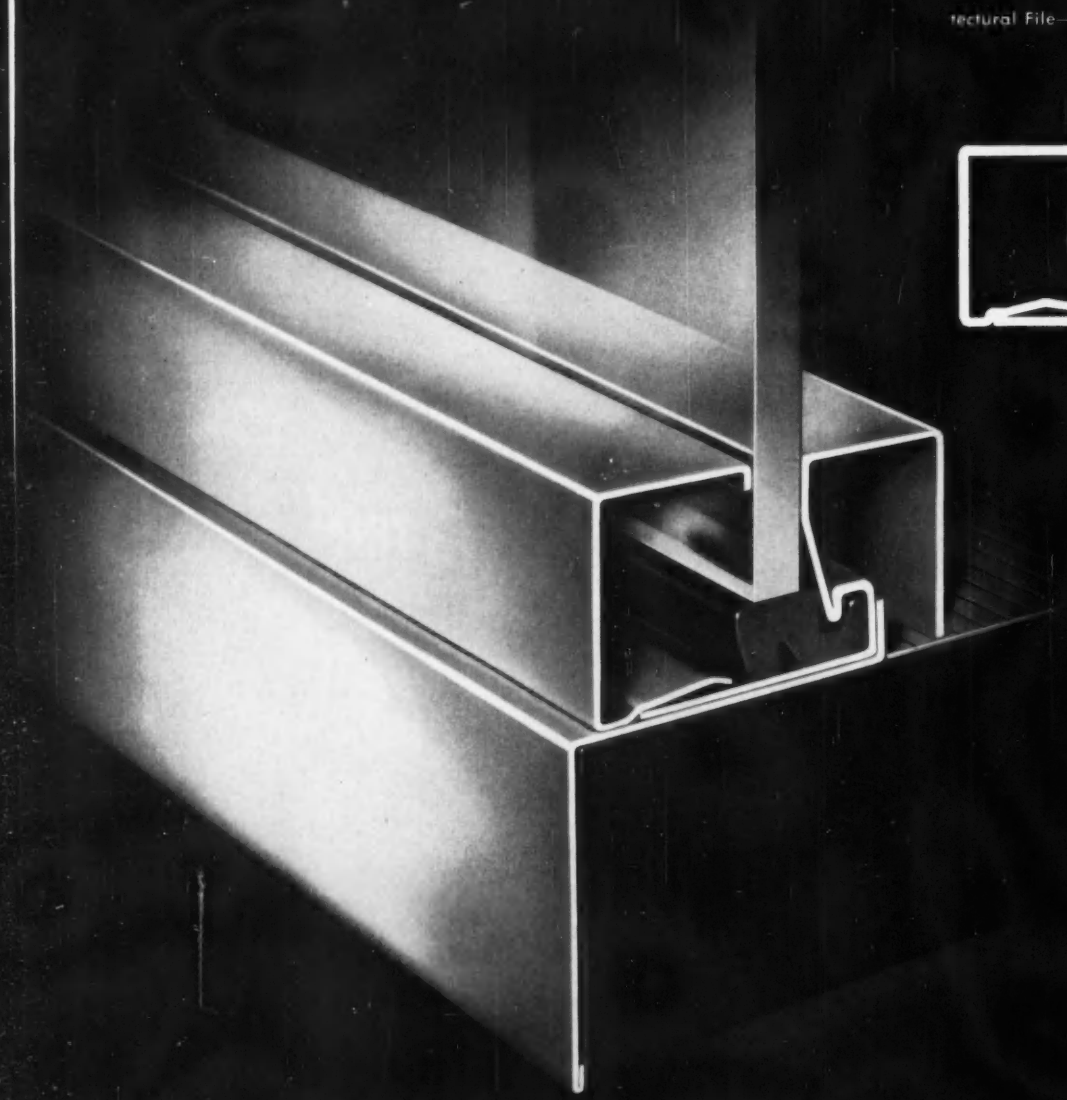
Superior Products through Creative Research

CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION • Ardmore • Pennsylvania • Plants and offices throughout the United States

PITTCO® SASH NO. 72-A

Beautiful in its simplicity, this PITTCO double-face sash is noted for its strength and sturdy construction. It is one of a wide selection of PITTCO sashes, sills, heads, jambs, bars and mouldings available for complete harmony of design in every store front. Consult your PITTCO Store Front Metal Representative, or refer to Sweet's Architectural File—Section 21.





PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

New SJI 20,000 psi design standards offer added useful strength

in steel joist construction

Architects and engineers now are offered SJI Standards for open web steel joists based upon 20,000 psi working stress. Open web steel joists meeting the Institute's recommended specifications are thus in balance with all other steel used in structures. Greater economy and a more efficient use of steel result.

Another recent development by the SJI has been an increase in the number of recommended Series "S" joists from 17 to 25, to provide greater flexibility and a more exact application of open web steel joists for given structural loads.

The Institute has also published new combined specifications and load tables covering both "L" and "S" Series joists.

These new developments by the Steel Joist Institute give added assurance that you can specify with confidence when using steel joists produced in accordance with the standards and specifications of the Steel Joist Institute.

Send coupon for free copy of combined specifications and load tables.

STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE

1346 CONNECTICUT AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

AMERICAN BRIDGE DIVISION
United States Steel Corporation
ARBUTUS STEEL COMPANY
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
BUILDERS STRUCTURAL STEEL CORPORATION
CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
COLORADO BUILDERS SUPPLY COMPANY
CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY
JOHN W. HANCOCK JR., INCORPORATED
LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY
MACOMBER INCORPORATED
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
Truscon Division
ROBBERSON STEEL COMPANY
JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
SHEFFIELD DIVISION
Armco Steel Corporation
SOUTHWEST STEEL PRODUCTS
VIRGINIA STEEL COMPANY

STEEL JOIST APPROVED SJI INSTITUTE

STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE
DuPont Circle Bldg.
Washington 6, D.C.

Please send me a copy of your new Standard Specifications and Load Tables.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

FRICK TRADE MARK

Air Conditioning & Refrigeration

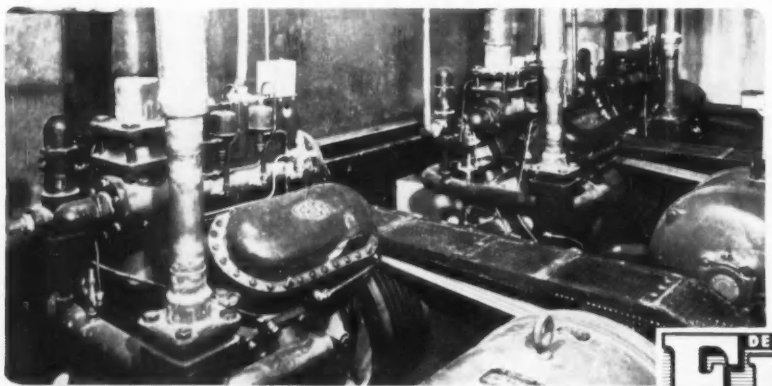
Serving the Great BARNES HOSPITAL . . . WASHINGTON UNIV. MEDICAL CENTER at St. Louis, Mo.

7½-Ton Frick unit air conditioner serving four research and lecture rooms.

Here 11 Frick unit air conditioners and 42 Frick compressors supply the necessary cooling services for operating rooms, private rooms, auditorium and chapel, class rooms, nurse-interns' dormitories, offices, libraries, laboratories, cafeterias, kitchens, special freezers, research departments, morgues, animal rooms, etc. Installation by L. V. Fleiter Co., Inc., Frick Distributors in St. Louis, Missouri.

Whether you need conditioned air, cold water, ice, cold rooms, or very low temperatures,—for human comfort, food service, process work, quick freezing, research, or any other commercial or industrial purpose,—there's a Frick system to meet your exact requirements.

Let us quote now on the equipment you need.



Three Frick "ECLIPSE" compressors which air condition several operating rooms at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis.

Write . . .
wire . . . phone or visit.

DEPENDABLE REFRIGERATION SINCE 1882

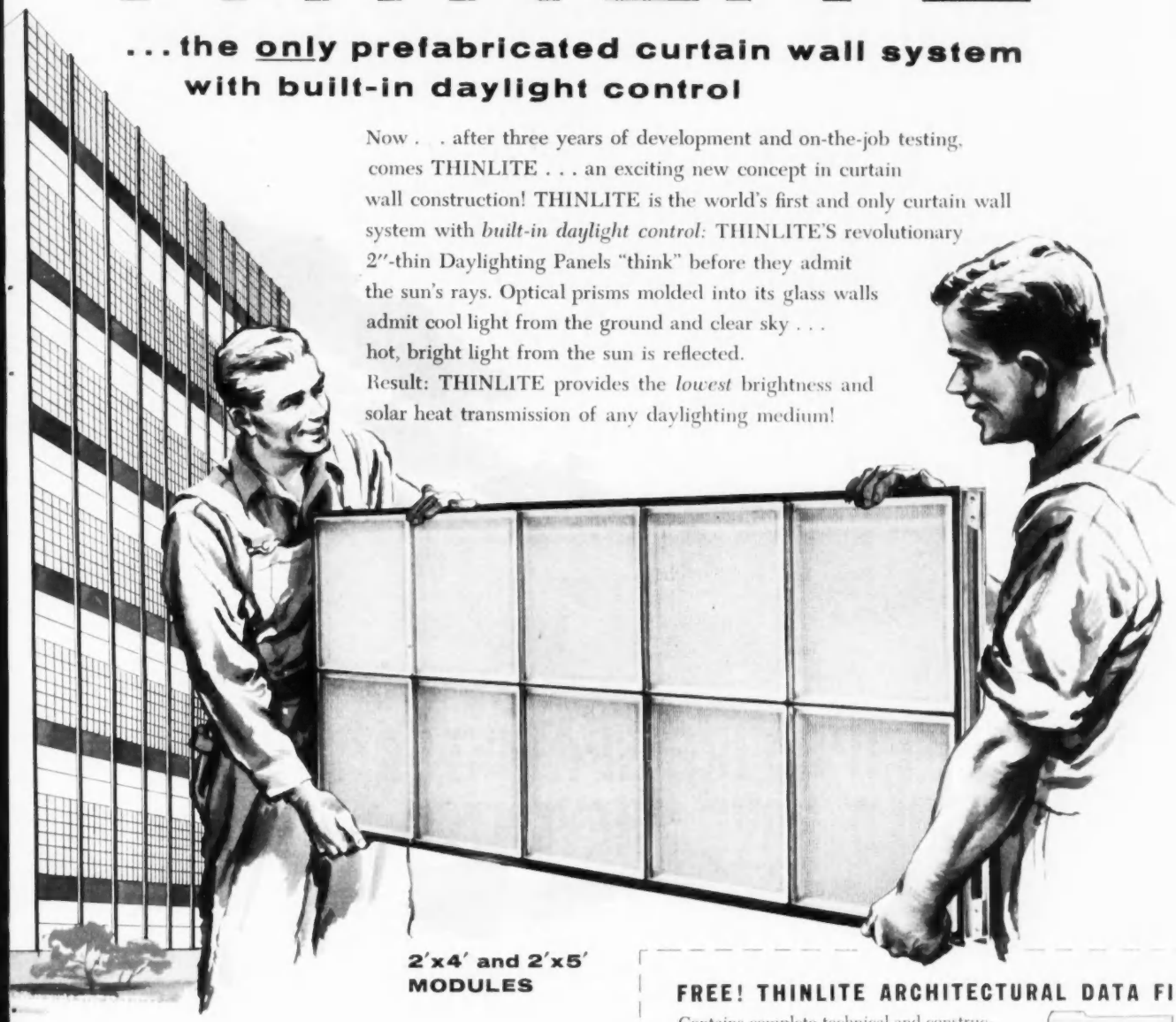
FRICK CO.

WAYNESBORO, PENNA., U. S. A.

THINLITE

...the only prefabricated curtain wall system with built-in daylight control

Now . . after three years of development and on-the-job testing, comes THINLITE . . . an exciting new concept in curtain wall construction! THINLITE is the world's first and only curtain wall system with *built-in daylight control:* THINLITE'S revolutionary 2″-thin Daylighting Panels "think" before they admit the sun's rays. Optical prisms molded into its glass walls admit cool light from the ground and clear sky . . . hot, bright light from the sun is reflected. Result: THINLITE provides the *lowest* brightness and solar heat transmission of any daylighting medium!



2′x4′ and 2′x5′ MODULES

PREFABRICATED...

Easy-to-handle prefabricated THINLITE Daylighting Panels are available in 3 colors to meet all daylighting conditions: green (for sunlight exposure), soft white (for general use), and sunlight yellow (for non-sun exposures). THINLITE Accessory Panels—Ceramic Face Glass Panels in a number of striking colors, Window Panels in both fixed and projected types, and decorative glass and porcelain unit panels – provide the architect with a limitless variety of color and texture accents.

FREE! THINLITE ARCHITECTURAL DATA FILE!

Contains complete technical and construction details for THINLITE Curtain Wall System . . . colorful architectural drawings of THINLITE schools, commercial, industrial and office buildings.

Send for your file now. Kimble Glass Company

subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. AR-2, Toledo 1, Ohio

Name .....

Position .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

THINLITE CURTAIN WALL
AN (O) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

A STEEL PIPE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM COULD HAVE PREVENTED THIS

Many of the disastrous fires which cause billions of dollars of annual loss and snuff out many hundreds of lives could be prevented if all buildings were equipped with *steel pipe* fire sprinkler systems.

The cost of a *steel pipe* sprinkler system when related to the potential loss factor is truly insignificant . . . and the savings in insurance premiums alone are considerable.

For fire sprinkler systems *steel pipe* is the accepted transmission medium to carry the flame-extinguishing water. This has always been the case, for *steel pipe* is the least expensive and most versatile of all metal tubular products.

That's why *steel pipe* is the most widely used pipe in the world, for fire sprinkler systems, radiant heating, snow melting, vent and drainage lines, electrical conduit, structural uses, gas, oil and steam lines.

Typical of modern *steel pipe* fire sprinkler systems is this one in the ceilings of the nation's largest single banking room in Houston, Texas.

STEEL PIPE IS FIRST CHOICE

- Low cost with durability
- Strength unexcelled for safety
- Formable—bends readily
- Weldable—easily, strongly
- Threads smoothly, cleanly
- Sound joints, welded or coupled
- Grades, finishes for all purposes
- Available everywhere from stock

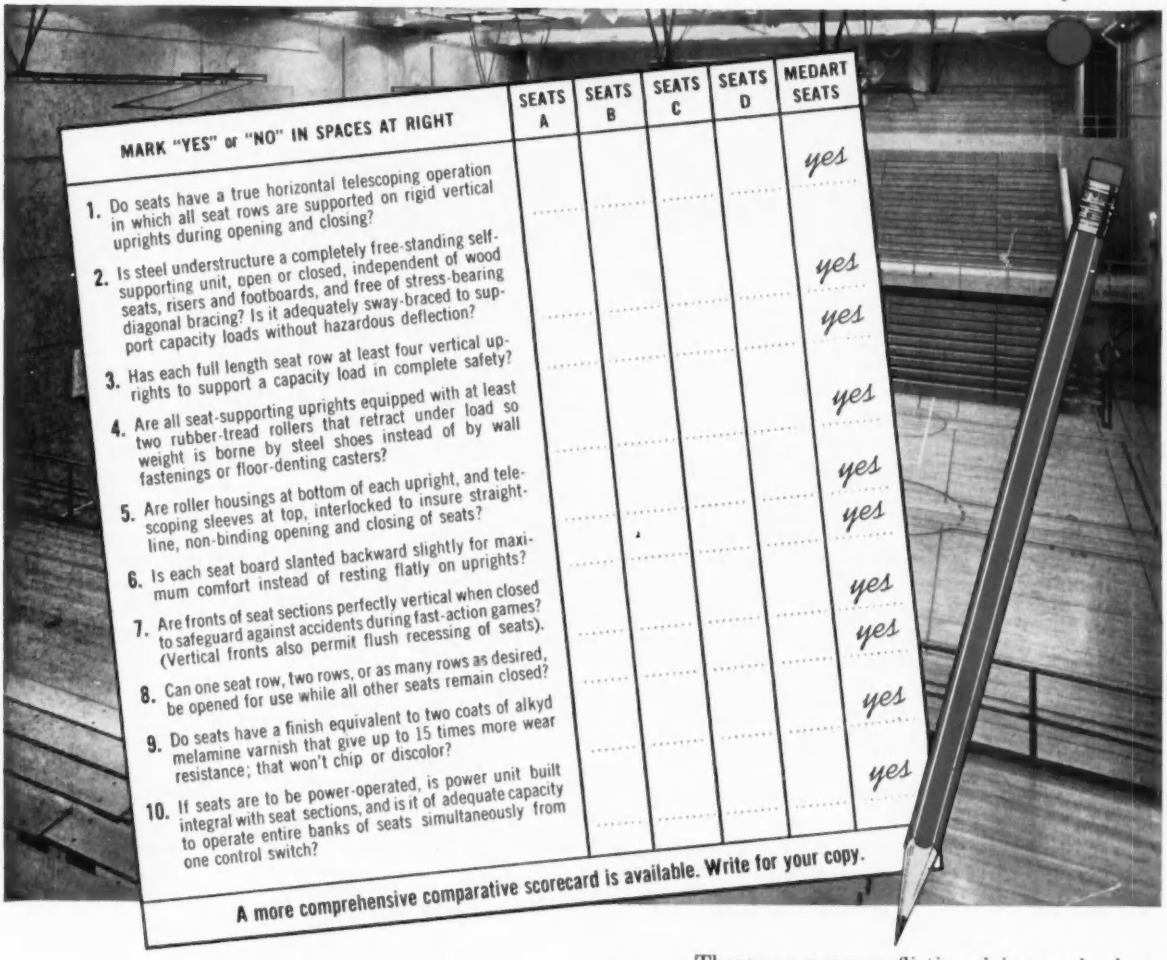
INSIST ON PIPE MADE IN U.S.A.

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

150 East Forty-Second Street, New York 17, N.Y.

What's the score on Gym Seats for that new school ?



MARK "YES" or "NO" IN SPACES AT RIGHT	SEATS A	SEATS B	SEATS C	SEATS D	MEDART SEATS
1. Do seats have a true horizontal telescoping operation in which all seat rows are supported on rigid vertical uprights during opening and closing?					yes
2. Is steel understructure a completely free-standing self-supporting unit, open or closed, independent of wood seats, risers and footboards, and free of stress-bearing diagonal bracing? Is it adequately sway-braced to support capacity loads without hazardous deflection?					yes
3. Has each full length seat row at least four vertical uprights to support a capacity load in complete safety?					yes
4. Are all seat-supporting uprights equipped with at least two rubber-tread rollers that retract under load so weight is borne by steel shoes instead of by wall fastenings or floor-denting casters?					yes
5. Are roller housings at bottom of each upright, and telescoping sleeves at top, interlocked to insure straight-line, non-binding opening and closing of seats?					yes
6. Is each seat board slanted backward slightly for maximum comfort instead of resting flatly on uprights?					yes
7. Are fronts of seat sections perfectly vertical when closed to safeguard against accidents during fast-action games? (Vertical fronts also permit flush recessing of seats).					yes
8. Can one seat row, two rows, or as many rows as desired, be opened for use while all other seats remain closed?					yes
9. Do seats have a finish equivalent to two coats of alkyd melamine varnish that give up to 15 times more wear resistance; that won't chip or discolor?					yes
10. If seats are to be power-operated, is power unit built integral with seat sections, and is it of adequate capacity to operate entire banks of seats simultaneously from one control switch?					yes

A more comprehensive comparative scorecard is available. Write for your copy.

There are many conflicting claims made about different makes of retractable, folding or telescoping gym seats. This "scorecard" will help you get the facts straight.

Additional factors that should be considered are the engineering experience of the manufacturer—approval among architects, schools and colleges—cost and frequency of maintenance as well as availability of service—durability (maximum service life).

YOU make the comparison before deciding, as thousands of other school officials and architects have done. *Ask for complete catalog.*

Long Beach City College Gymnasium
Long Beach, California

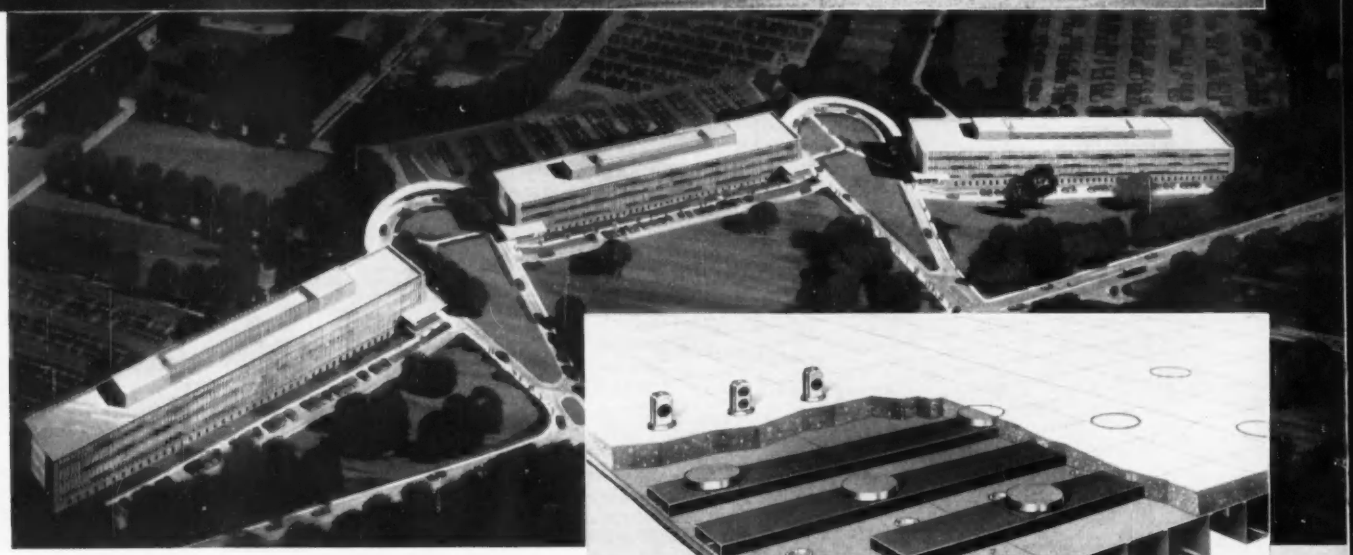
MEDART
TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS

SPECIFY the best, then INSIST on it!

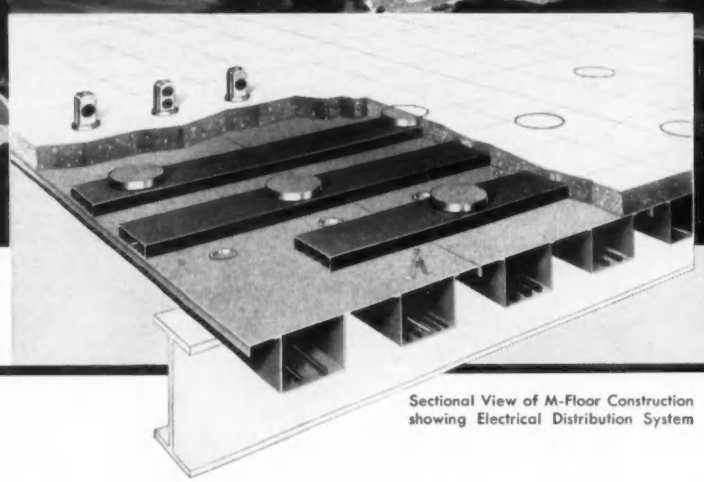
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEETS

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS INCORPORATED • 3540 DEKALB STREET • SAINT LOUIS 18, MISSOURI

Mahon M-FLOOR Cel-Beam



The Three Ultramodern Ford Motor Company Staff and Product Engineering Buildings, illustrated here, are constructed with Mahon Electrified M-Floors throughout. Roofs of these Buildings and Connecting Canopies are constructed with Mahon Cellular Steel M-Decks. Architects: Voorhees, Walker, Smith & Smith, New York, N.Y. General Contractor: O. W. Burke Co.



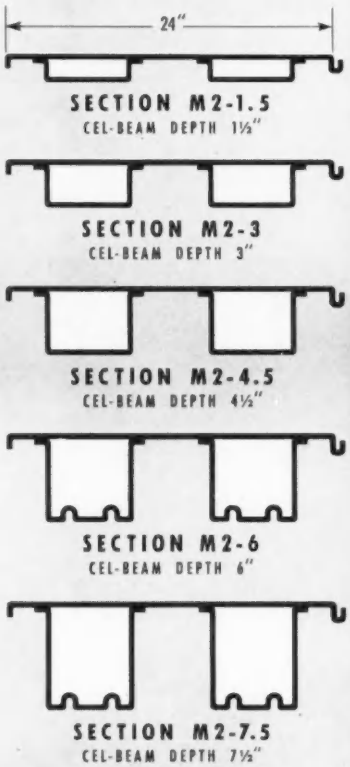
Sectional View of M-Floor Construction showing Electrical Distribution System

Serving the Construction Industry Through Fabrication of Structural Steel, Steel Plate Components, and Building Products

Sections Give You a More Practical and a More Efficient Structural Unit!

6″ Wide Cel-Beams Provide Adequate Raceway Capacity . . . Permit Greater Latitude in Location and Installation of Floor Service Fittings

MAHON M-FLOOR SECTIONS



☆ OTHER MAHON BUILDING PRODUCTS and SERVICES:

- Insulated Metal Curtain Walls
- Underwriters' Rated Metalclad Fire Walls
- Rolling Steel Doors (Standard or Underwriters' Labeled)
- Steel Roof Deck
- Long Span M-Decks (Cellular or Open Beam)
- Permanent Concrete Floor Forms
- Acoustical and Troffer Forms
- Acoustical Metal Walls and Partitions
- Acoustical Metal Ceilings
- Structural Steel—Fabrication and Erection
- Steel Plate Components—Riveted or Welded

☆ *For INFORMATION See SWEET'S FILES or Write for Catalogues*

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan

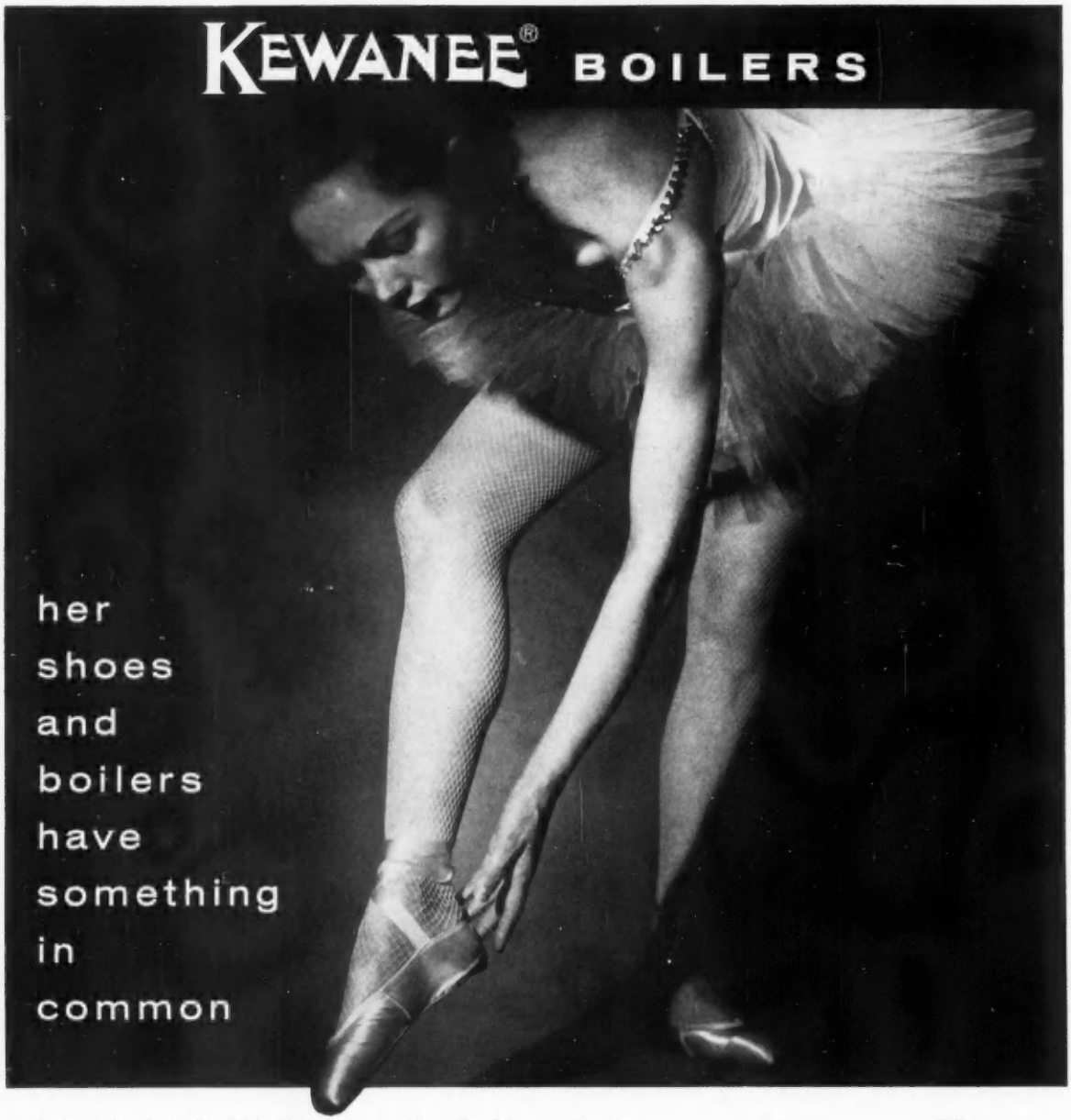
Sales-Engineering Offices in Detroit, New York and Chicago

Representatives in all Principal Cities

of Steel and Aluminum

MAHON

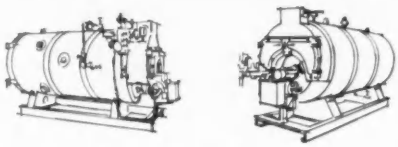
KEWANEE® BOILERS



A dancer's shoes should be the best . . . and so should your client's boilers.

Because so much depends on them, Kewanee Boilers are built to be the best—for capacity, safety and dependability. The fact that they also cost less to operate is an extra bonus. For your next specifications, consider the advantages of Kewanee Boilers—now available in a full range of forced-draft packages. AMERICAN-STANDARD*, INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, Detroit 32, Michigan.

*AMERICAN-Standard and Standard ® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.



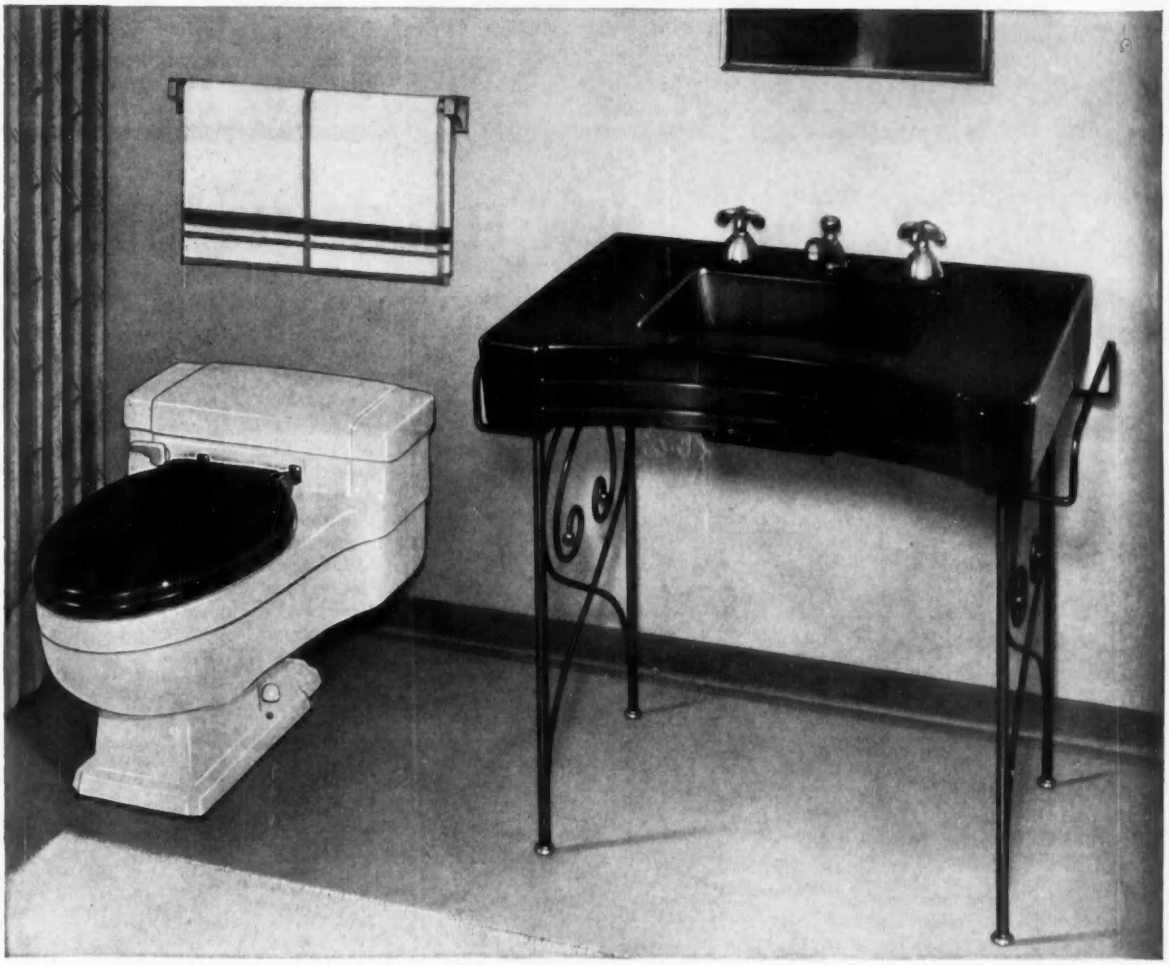
NEW 18-651 hp KEWANEE PACKAGES! Just announced, these new scotch type units are available high pressure or low pressure, for oil, gas or combination oil-gas. Write for literature and catalog sheets.

AMERICAN-Standard
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

AMERICAN BLOWER PRODUCTS • KEWANEE PRODUCTS • ROSS PRODUCTS

Right Combination

FOR SALE AFTER SALE!



PRODUCED IN 49 DECORATOR COLORS PLUS SPARKLING BLACK AND WHITE

Here is the most wanted, therefore most *profitable* bathroom fixture combination you can offer. The industry's first Concave Lavatory* plus the famous Case Non-Overflow One-piece** Water Closet with the whispering flush.

The Case Wellington*** 300 Lavatory is the most wanted because it's the first *really comfortable* lavatory ever made for men and women. Gracefully curved for comfort and unusual beauty. Extra-spacious, wide, flat deck. Shown with art-designed wrought iron legs and towel bars all in one piece. Legs supplied in decorator colors and sparkling black and gold. You already know the Case One-Piece Water Closet and its customer-winning features like non-overflow bowl; safeguarding anti-syphon ballcock; pressurized cleansing rim flush; large water area; healthful seat height; time tested, with streamlined design in 49 colors and black and white. Ask your Case wholesaler or distributor or write:

by Case

*Available with Wrought Iron or Chrome Legs **Patented ***Patent Pending

CASE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

33 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

DOW | **CHEMISTRY:** *new dimension in building products*

Compare your choice of building materials today with that of only a decade ago. The difference is made up, for the most part, of the products of chemistry . . . man-made to supplement traditional building materials and to solve building problems that wood, metal, glass or masonry alone cannot solve. High strength, light weight, easy handling, economy, proved performance . . . these are only a few of the outstanding characteristics that qualify these polychemicals from Dow for careful consideration in your own designs.

SARALOY® 400 . . . NEW ELASTIC FLASHING SOLVES OLD WEATHERPROOFING PROBLEMS

New material is waterproof, tough . . . expands and contracts with the building

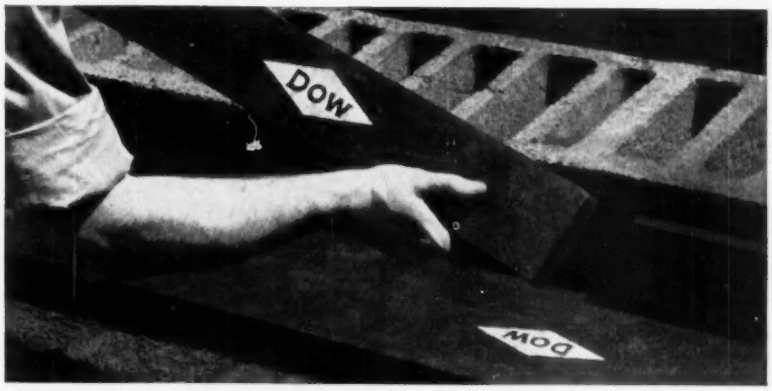
Here is a brand-new flashing material proven, by years of extensive testing, to have a combination of advantages never before available. It is Saraloy 400 . . . an elastic, thermoplastic sheet flashing, ideal for every use, particularly where expansion and contraction of building sections can soon destroy the effectiveness of other flashing materials.

Saraloy 400 can be fabricated right on the job site and conformed to any contour quickly and easily. It can be bonded to built-up roof coverings as well as concrete, metal, wood, brick, asbestos-cement, or glass-reinforced plastics. It can be painted with regular exterior paints. This new flashing won't corrode, check, crack or peel . . . can even be welded to itself chemically to make joints stronger than the sheet.

Excellent outdoor weathering properties and chemical resistance assure long service life with minimum maintenance. For industrial or residential applications, specify Saraloy 400 for the finest flashing material on the market . . . at far less cost per year of service.

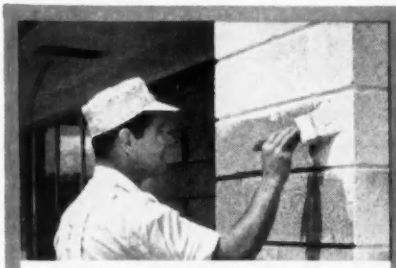
SCORBORD® *insulation cuts fitting time up to 80%*

You can speed construction and cut labor costs and still get permanent insulating efficiency with Scorbord. Lightweight, easy-to-handle boards are clearly pre-scored for snapping off at desired widths instead of cutting or sawing. Scorbord resists water, water vapor, rot and deterioration . . . has no food value for rodents or vermin. The advantages of Scorbord particularly suit it for use along the edges of foundations or under concrete slabs and cavity walls.

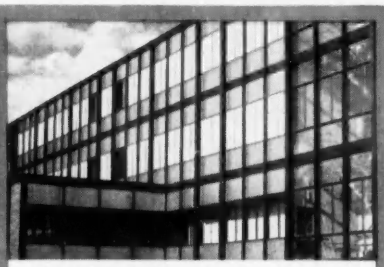


STYROFOAM® *insulates low-temperature space permanently*

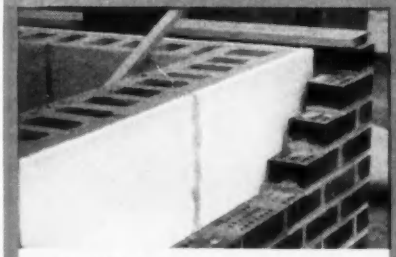
Its lasting, low "K" factor and unique combination of most-wanted properties make Styrofoam an unmatched low-temperature space insulation. This very light and rigid insulating material offers high compressive strength and an ideal surface for bonding or plastering. It is unaffected by water or water vapor and won't sustain mold growth. Styrofoam retains its original insulating value permanently, from 170°F. down through sub-zero temperatures. With Styrofoam you can count on more for your insulating dollar.



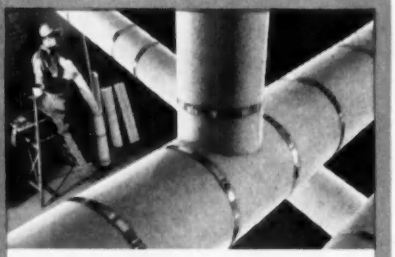
LATEX PAINTS *provide stay-fresh beauty* on exterior masonry surfaces. Controlled chalking makes them self-cleaning. They're colorful, attractive for years. Dow supplies latex to leading paint manufacturers.



PELASPAN 8 *makes an ideal curtain wall insulation.* New Dow polystyrene beads can be expanded by manufacturers. Foam made from Pelaspan 8 offers low "K" factor and light weight that mean handling ease.



STYROFOAM *keeps cavity walls dry* . . . provides all-important vapor seal . . . insulates against extremes in temperature . . . retains its original insulating properties indefinitely for long-term satisfaction.



STYROFOAM *stops costly heat gain* in low-temperature piping systems . . . prevents condensation and dripping . . . stays trim and effective without maintenance . . . assures top performance at surprisingly low cost.

ANY QUESTIONS?

Detailed information on any or all of these Dow building products is readily available. Write to us on your letterhead and let us help you make the most of these products of chemical research for the construction industry.

Specify
DOW BUILDING PRODUCTS
for your designs

SARALOY* 400 • SCORBORD*
STYROFOAM* • PELASPAN* 8
LATEX • ROOFMATE*
POLYFILM*

*TRADEMARK

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Midland, Michigan

DOW

Imaginative new conceptions in architecture can frequently trace their origin to a basically simple idea. One of the oldest types of roofing, terne metal, thus lends itself to many dramatic new applications in the contemporary idiom. Because of its inherent adaptability in both form and color, Follansbee Terne permits the visible roof area to become a significant part of structural design. Thus by re-discovering and re-interpreting a time-tested material, we make out of the very old the very new. I have furthermore found terne superior to other roofing metals in economy, color-adherence, heat-reflection, permanence, workability, and low coefficient of expansion.

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
Sculpture by Eloise Fichter

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION FOLLANSBEE, WEST VIRGINIA

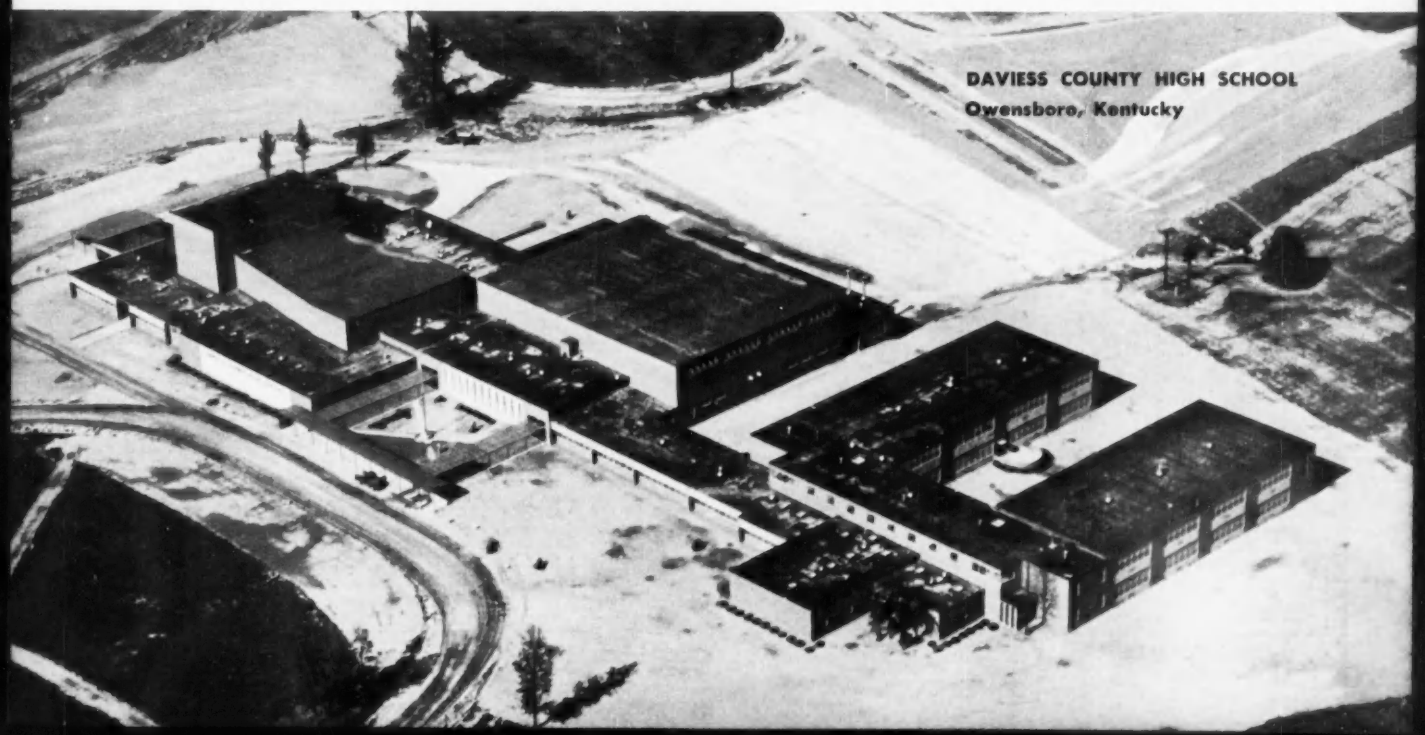
at <u>this</u> price,

can you afford <u>not</u>

to provide for

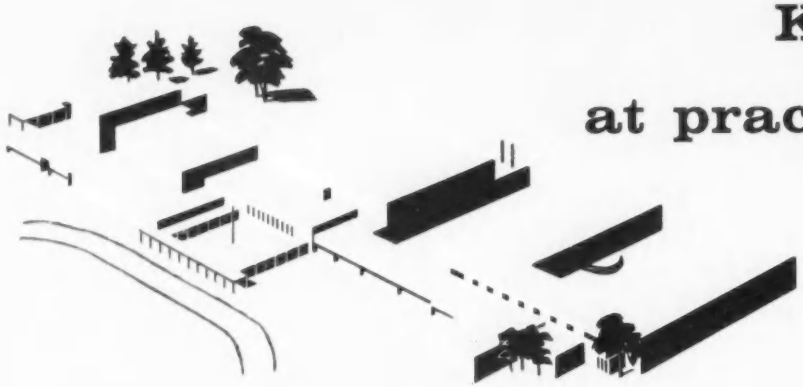
air conditioning?

CHECK THE COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL



DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Owensboro, Kentucky

Kentucky school at practically no extra

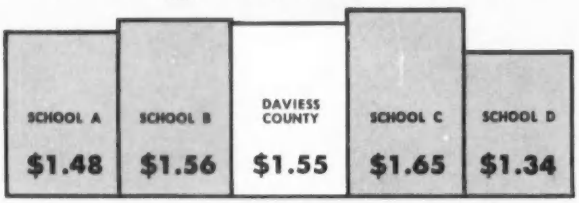


.... and when they year-round air conditioning, they'll save 60%

The Daviess County School Board wanted a school that met all of today's needs and anticipated as many future needs as possible. They achieved this in the impressive new Daviess County High School. A good example of this progressive thinking was the attention given to the classrooms' thermal environment. HerNel-COOL II unit ventilators were installed. They function right now as unit ventilators—heating, and providing fresh-air (outdoor) cooling when required. And they can switch to *year-round* air conditioning by installing a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room.

HEATING AND VENTILATING COSTS "IN LINE". The cost for this versatile equipment was in the same range as equipment not adaptable to air conditioning! Heating & ventilating costs per square foot were slightly higher than those of some other schools in this area, *but they were also lower than others!*

HEATING AND VENTILATING PER-SQUARE-FOOT COSTS
AT DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH COMPARED
WITH SCHOOLS NOT PROVIDING FOR FUTURE AIR CONDITIONING

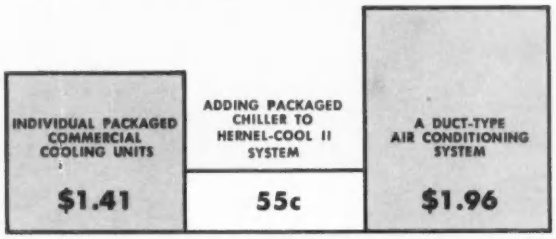


Data based on actual school construction cost figures in Herman Nelson files.

BIG DOLLAR SAVINGS EFFECTED WHEN CLASSROOMS ARE AIR CONDITIONED. The original decision to provide for air conditioning pays big dividends when the classrooms are actually air conditioned. Large-enough piping, pipe insulation, condensate drainage system and proper control system were installed originally, so it's simply a matter of adding a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room!

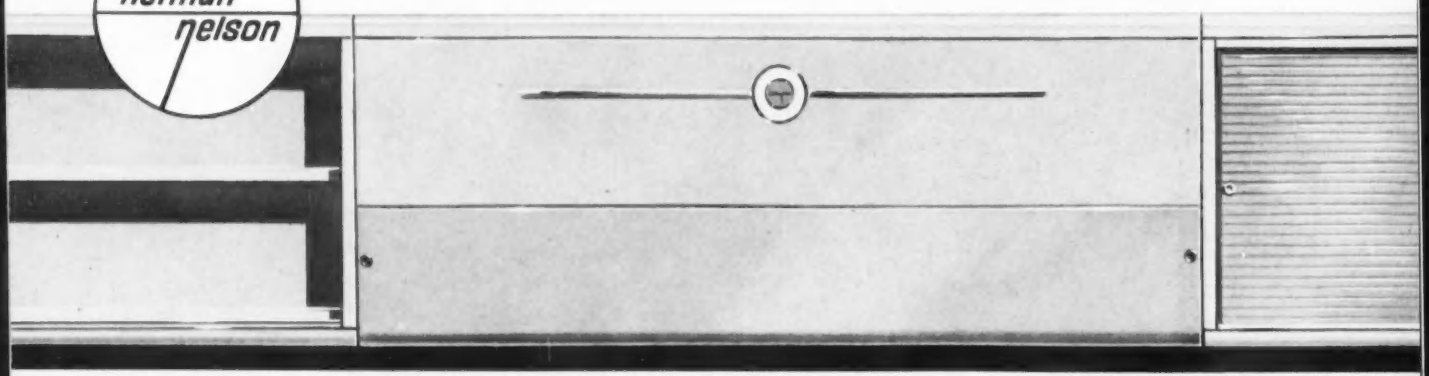
This they can do without disruption of classroom activities . . . without expensive building alteration costs. And they can do it for an estimated 55c per square foot—a savings of 60% of the cost of individual packaged commercial cooling units and 72% of the cost of a duct-type air conditioning system!

ESTIMATED PER-SQUARE-FOOT COSTS
OF ADDING PACKAGED CHILLER COMPARED
WITH THOSE OF INSTALLING AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS



For specific sources for these estimates contact School Air Systems Division, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville, Ky.

herman nelson



provides for future air conditioning cost, with *hernel-cool II* unit ventilators

switch to to 72% of the cost!

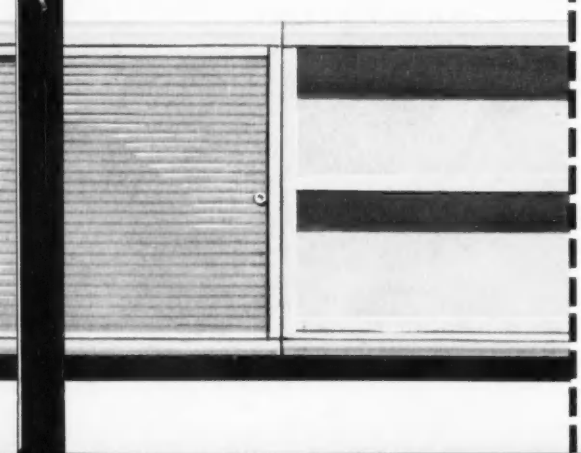
DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Owensboro, Kentucky

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT
Fred Taylor Burns

ARCHITECTS
Walter Scott Roberts, Ben Johnson

ENGINEER
Charles Young & Associates

GENERAL INFORMATION—Square footage: 126,000. Steel framing, brick, lightweight shale block, slab flooring, bar joist roofing, steel deck. Exterior of brick, glass, aluminum, steel and porcelain enamel. 71 self-contained classrooms, auditorium, gymnasium, kitchen, cafeteria, shops, library, administration offices. One two-story wing, remainder one-story. Foyer, corridors, cafeteria, restrooms have terrazzo floors. Tile floors in classrooms. Fluorescent lighting and skylights set in acoustical plaster ceilings. 3,500 permanent gymnasium seats, 1,024 in auditorium. Electrically operated folding wall divides gymnasium into two sections. Stainless steel kitchen serves 400 at a sitting. Terrace off cafeteria for outdoor dining. Complete classroom intercommunication system.



MORE THAN 250 SCHOOLS NOW EQUIPPED WITH *hernel-cool II* UNITS

Install now at little or no extra cost, air condition later at a great saving.

This approach to classroom thermal comfort has made such good sense to architects and educators that more than 250 schools have already installed HerNel-COOL II equipment.

HerNel-COOL II is the first unit ventilator to offer optional air conditioning as well as heating, ventilating and natural cooling (with outside air). Units can be installed so the school enjoys the usual benefits of Herman Nelson unit ventilation, including the famous DRAFT|STOP draft control system—the only system compatible with air conditioning. Then, at any time—immediately, or whenever the school budget will allow it—the addition of a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room is all that's needed for complete hot weather air conditioning.

AAF's School Air Systems Division offers a complete line of equipment for any school air need. All the air problems of a school—involving heating, cooling, moving or cleaning air (or a combination of all)—can be answered from one source: AAF School Air Systems.

AAF SCHOOL AIR SYSTEMS

American Air Filter
COMPANY, INC., LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

These Famous Brands Identify AAF School Air Systems Equipment

herman nelson — Air conditioning unit ventilators • liquid chillers • heating, ventilating, air moving & conditioning equipment.

KENNARD — Multi-zone units • coils • general air conditioning units.

Illinois — Heating specialties and controls.

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 10, Louisville, Kentucky

American Air Filter Company, Inc.
215 Central Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky
ATTENTION: Jack O'Neil

herman nelson FACT KIT

contains important data on school air conditioning

Here's an up-to-the-minute file on school air conditioning—an assemblage of material arranged to give you a clear picture of air conditioning as a factor in your new school. Includes important data on (1) how air conditioning affects the learning environment, (2) the cost of school air conditioning (including rule-of-thumb estimates you can use in your own planning), and (3) the equipment for school air conditioning. In short, this Herman Nelson Fact Kit on school air conditioning contains information on every aspect of this important question.

HERE'S WHAT THE KIT INCLUDES:

- **"AIR CONDITIONING AND THERMAL ENVIRONMENT".** A timely article on the need for air conditioning in schools. Outlines all the factors affecting a classroom learning environment.
- **"WHAT ABOUT SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING?"** This article explains the thermal needs peculiar to schools. Tells how air conditioning can be most easily and economically achieved.
- **"THE ALL-YEAR SCHOOL".** Two special reports on the all-year school. A factual presentation of the pros and cons.
- **"HOW TO EVALUATE SCHOOL SPECIFICATIONS".** Booklet explains the "how" and "why" of specification-writing. The four recognized methods, their advantages and disadvantages.
- **ACTUAL SCHOOL COST STUDIES.** Two sets of complete cost studies of actual new school buildings. One set shows costs for installation of immediate air conditioning; the other gives costs for provision for future air conditioning.
- **"WHAT DOES SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING COST?"** This article deals with actual cost studies of air conditioned schools, relates the results in terms of averages you can use as rule-of-thumb estimates for your own school.
- **AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT.** Three product booklets, explaining (1) operation of HerNel-COOL II year-round unit ventilators, (2) the features of the Herman Nelson Packaged Liquid Chiller for Schools, and (3) the beautiful color combinations available for HerNel-COOL II units.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE KIT TODAY!

Please send me a Herman Nelson FACT KIT ON SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING absolutely without cost or obligation on my part.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____

Better Air is Our Business

ASA-256—155M—11-55
Printed in U.S.A.

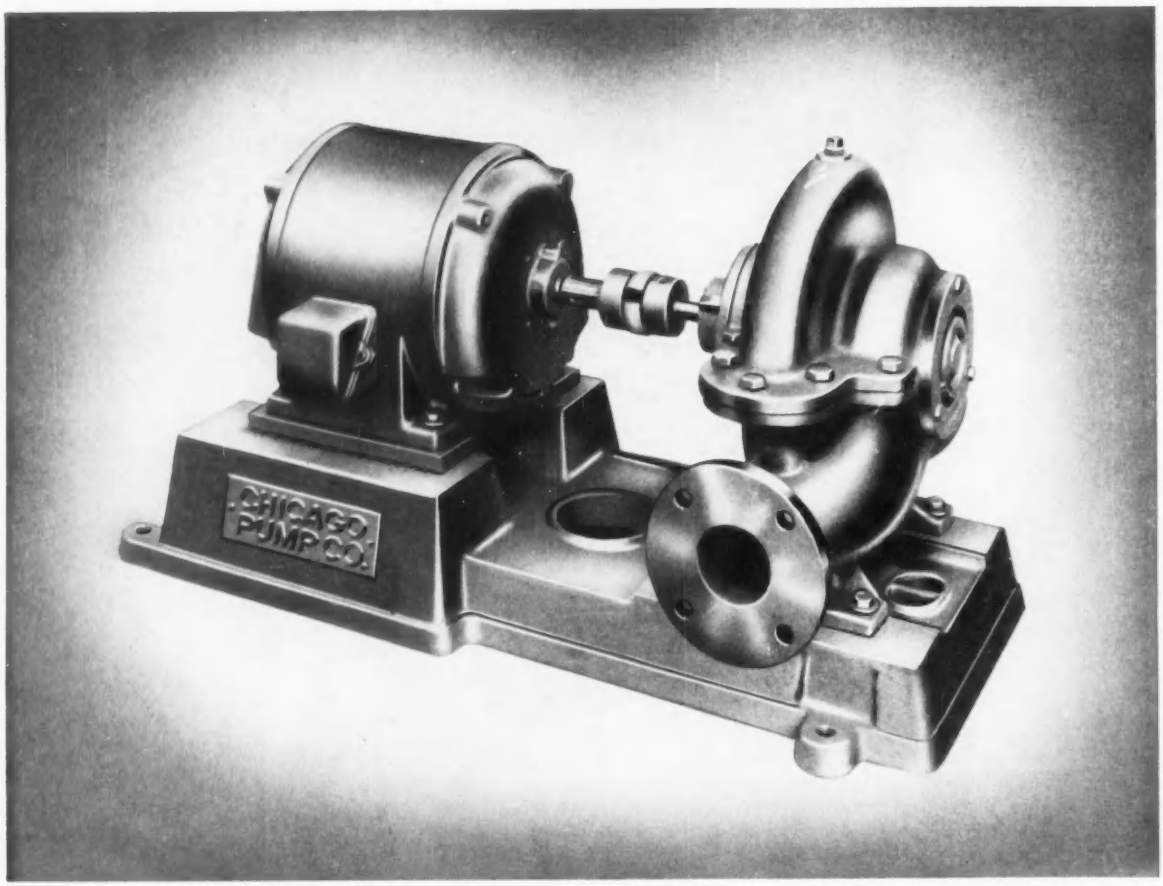
BY WISELY SPECIFYING California redwood for interiors as well as exteriors, the architect ingeniously relates house and garden . . . adds a feeling of spaciousness to the living area.

ARCHITECTS: SMITH AND WILLIAMS

CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed in redwood.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11



"from Chicago"

A NEW LINE OF HORIZONTALLY SPLIT-CASE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Quiet Operating . . . Low Cost . . . Efficient, Hydraulically Balanced

FOR

AIR CONDITIONING
Air Washing
Chilled Water Circulating
Condenser Water Service
Cooling Tower Circulating

BOOSTER
Increasing City Water Pressure

HEATING
Boiler Feed
Condensation
Hot Water Circulating

PNEUMATIC WATER SYSTEMS
Automatically maintaining the required pressure in closed tanks to instantaneously deliver water to all fixtures.

REFRIGERATION
Water Circulating

SNOW MELTING
Ethelene Glycol Circulating

Chicago Pump Company announces a new line of Single Stage, Horizontally Split-Case Centrifugal Pumps—known as Type "S".

These pumps feature heavy shafts . . . short span between bearings . . . minimum space requirements . . . excellent operating efficiencies . . . desirable capacity-head characteristics . . . pre-lubricated ball bearings . . . mechanical seals . . . easily removable rotating assembly . . . suction and discharge on same lower casing centerline . . . rugged construction throughout to insure years of trouble-free service.

Bulletins and engineering data are available to Architects and Engineers from Chicago Pump Company or its Distributors located in most principal cities.

fmc
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Putting Ideas to Work

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

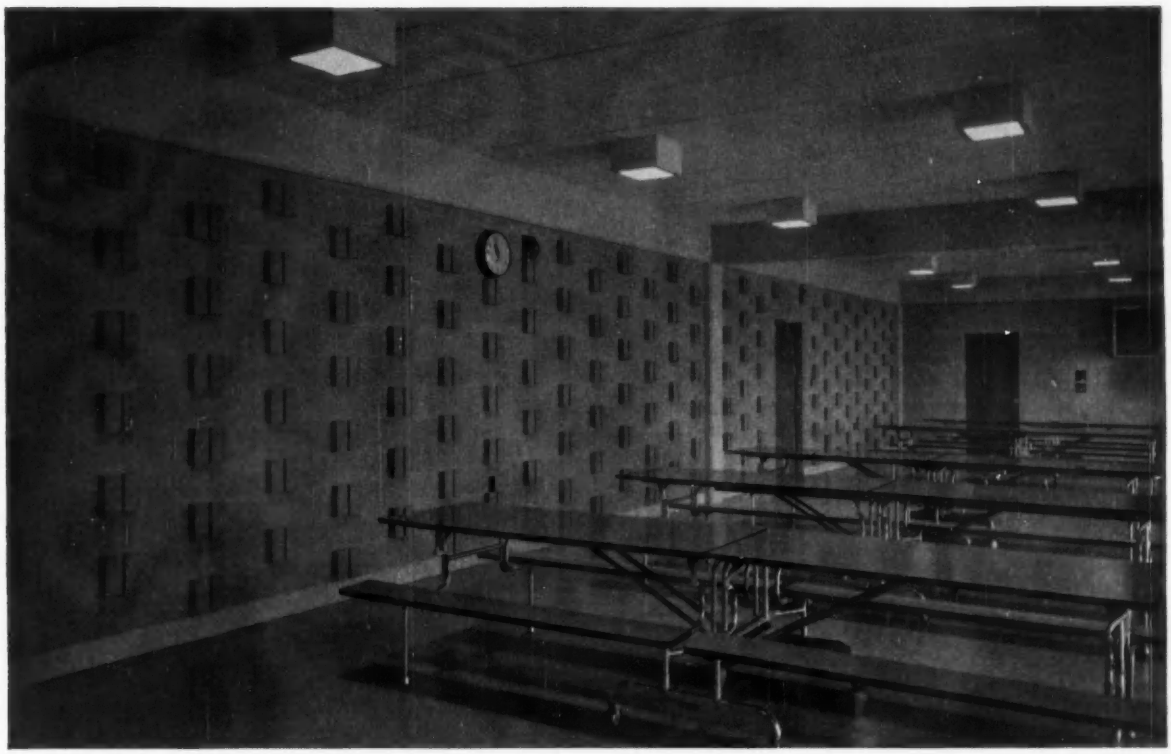
Chicago Pump Company

622M DIVERSEY PARKWAY • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

© 1958—Chicago Pump Company

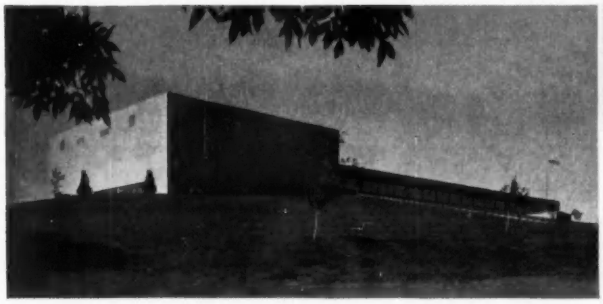
DUR-O-WAL® SAFEGUARDS THE BEAUTY OF MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

Throughout the United States genuine Dur-O-waL Steel Reinforcing is being used in the mortar bed to provide lasting protection for the classic beauty of masonry construction



You can provide timeless protection for the flawless beauty of masonry with time-tested Dur-O-waL. This high-tensile steel re-inforcing is trussed designed and custom fabricated to give masonry walls a backbone of steel.

Specifications and Research data available on request.



DUR-O-WAL®

Rigid Backbone of Steel For Every Masonry Wall

Dur-O-waL Div., Cedar Rapids Block Co., **CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.** Dur-O-waL Prod., Inc., Box 628, **SYRACUSE, N. Y.** Dur-O-waL Div., Frontier Mfg. Co., Box 49, **PHOENIX, ARIZ.** Dur-O-waL Prod., Inc., 4500 E. Lombard St., **BALTIMORE, MD.** Dur-O-waL of Ill., 119 N. River St., **AURORA, ILL.** Dur-O-waL Prod. of Ala., Inc., Box 5446, **BIRMINGHAM, ALA.** Dur-O-waL of Colorado, 29th and Court St., **PUEBLO, COLORADO** Dur-O-waL Inc., 165 Utah Street, **TOLEDO, OHIO**

NEO-RAY LOUVRED CEILINGS

*MET ALL ARCHITECT'S REQUIREMENTS... PRESENT AND FUTURE, AT REASONABLE COST, WITH PERFECT FACTORY COOPERATION

COLORADO FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
Denver, Colorado

Architect:
Wm. C. Muchow Associates
Denver, Colorado

Consul. Elec. Engin.:
Swanson-Rink & Associates
Denver, Colorado

Elec. Cont.:
Intermountain Electric Company
Denver, Colorado

* Gentlemen:

It was desired to have: A warm luminous ceiling -- hence the gold anodized aluminum; no obvious lines to conflict with the circular walls -- hence the invisible support channels; a flexible ceiling that would conform to the unusual wall surfaces and a sight cut off that would allow exposed ductwork above -- hence the 2"x2"x2" grid; the high-velocity air conditioning mixing boxes accessible for maintenance, flexible as to location, and useable without grilles -- hence the open ceiling (with drop hinged panels) to allow air to move through to the space below.

Also acquired with this ceiling were; reasonable cost; decorative ceiling surfaces; the possibility of adding acoustic baffles (if needed) above the ceiling; and very good cooperation on the part of the local factory representatives of Neo-Ray Products, Inc.

We are pleased with the results. Our clients have mentioned that the employees appreciate the pleasant even light.

Very truly yours,

NEW! SC MINI-CELL ALUMINUM LOUVRE

...½" x ½" x ½" cells.
...exclusive CEL-LOK PROCESS.
...baked with enamel.
...or Ripple-Tex® low brightness. the louvre with the appearance of a lens.

SPECIAL LOUVRE DESIGNS?

Neo-Ray is recognized as the pioneer in the development and manufacture of louvred ceilings . . . with years of louvred ceiling experience. Let the "know-how" of our engineering department assist you. No obligation, of course.

IN THE SOUTH
See Our Permanent Display At
ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS INSTITUTE
230 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File sec. 32a NE

Send for the following literature:
...New Product Bulletin N-58 (Mini-Cell)
...Sweet's Architectural File for 1959
...Louvred Ceiling Catalog No. 544

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES INCLUDING:

Louvred Ceilings • Roto-Strip • Luminette • Troffers

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, Inc.
315 East 22nd St. • New York 10, N. Y.

DUKE... *Pioneers in Food Service Progress!*

Food service equipment to match modern school architecture: DUKE

Specify food service equipment that will match your modern school architecture. Recommend Duke . . . famed for ultra-modern styling and efficiency in schools, restaurants and institutions everywhere. Plan from a complete, precision-engineered line, including Duke Cafeteria Counters with sanitary all-welded, all-steel construction . . . and the original Thurmaduke Waterless Food Warmer (favored by 2 to 1 in schools today). Here's maximum flexibility in design and sizes that enables you to specify according to your client's exact needs.

Get all the facts and specifications. Find out how Duke can help you with your layouts and plans. Mail coupon and consult your Sweet's Catalog file.

Duke Cafeteria Counter, St. Thomas Aquinas High School, Florissant, Mo.
Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc., Architects
Frank T. Hiffiker and Associates, Food Service Consultants

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S OR WRITE FOR COPY

THURMADUKE

pioneers new ideas in food service equipment

THURMADUKE WATERLESS FOOD WARMERS AND PORTABLE FOOD WARMERS
SERVICE TABLES
CAFETERIA COUNTERS
AEROHOT

©

Clip and Mail to: **DUKE Manufacturing Co., Dept. 109**
2305 N. Broadway, St. Louis 6, Mo.

Please send me information and specifications on one or all of following:

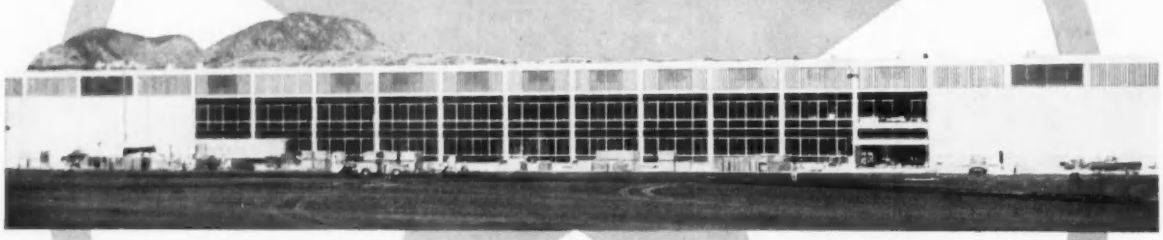
☐ Thurmaduke Waterless Food Warmers and Portable Food Warmers ☐ Service Tables
☐ Cafeteria Counters ☐ Low-cost Aerohot Food Warmers and Tables

Are you interested in name of Duke dealer-representative in your area who can help you with food service equipment planning? Check here if you desire this information: ☐

Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

"produced for generations to come, not just for today or a decade hence."

— from presentation of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects for the entire Air Force Academy complex



U. S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY opens WITH MORE THAN ONE MILLION SQUARE FEET OF FLOORS SEALED AND FINISHED WITH *Hillyard* TREATMENTS

The Cadet Field House, at an advanced stage of construction. Hillyard Gym Seal and Finish were chosen for all 8 Academy Gymnasiums, 12 Handball Courts, 12 Squash Courts.

General Contractors for Phys. Ed. buildings: T. C. Bateson, Dallas. Flooring Contractor: Superior Floor Company, Colorado Springs.

Hillyard Seal and Finish were chosen for more than 1,000,000 square feet of oak flooring in 1200 units of Capehart Housing on Academy grounds.

General Contractors: Del E. Webb Constr. Co., Phoenix, and Rubinstein Constr. Co. Flooring Contractor: Superior Floor Company, Colorado Springs.

A-2 SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

AIA FLOOR TREATMENT FILES

Free. Write for Hillyard revised editions; bring your files up to date.

ASK THE HILLYARD "MAINTAINEER" to discuss your floor usage problems, recommend treatments, serve as your "Job Captain" during construction. Consider him your own technical consultant. *"On Your Staff, Not Your Payroll"*

FLOOR HILLYARD TREATMENTS

ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Passaic, N. J.
San Jose, Calif.

Branches and Warehouse Stocks in Principal Cities

Olsonite

Seats "Take Off"

on America's First Jet Airliner!

Boeing Selects Olsonite No. 42 Seats

The most modern and most luxurious airliner to fly America's airways is the Boeing 707 Jet Airliner. Besides its amazing four and one-half hour flight time, New York to California, this new jet airliner features the finest appointments, the most comfortable and luxurious interiors air passengers have ever enjoyed.

In keeping with their high quality standards, Boeing selected Olsonite No. 42 Seats. These Olsonite Seats offer an outstanding record of permanence and attractiveness. Made of one material—all the way through—there is no applied finish to crack, peel or wear away.

For complete Olsonite catalog, *please address your inquiries to:*

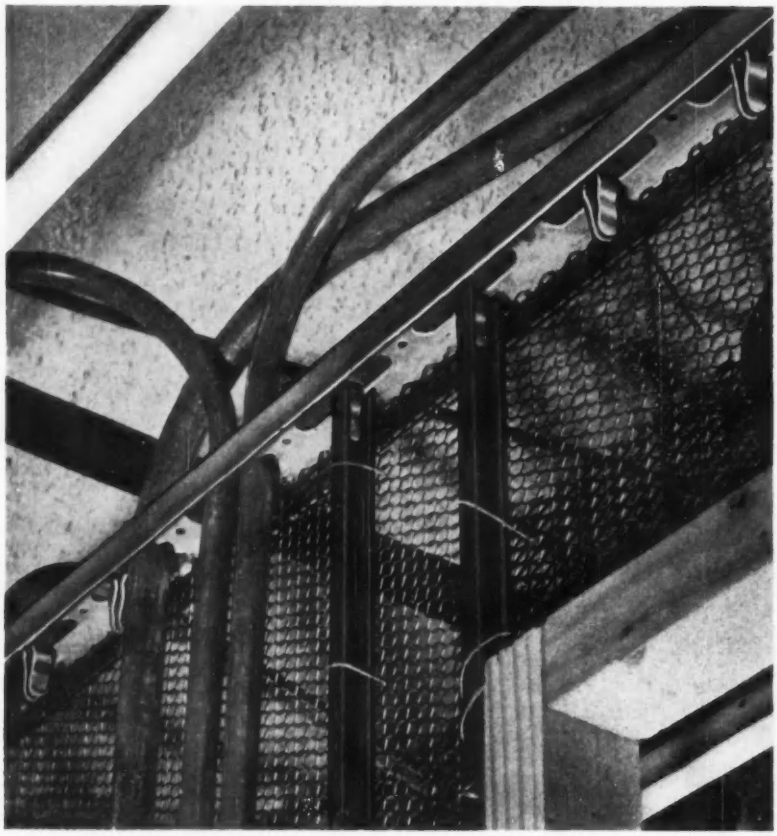
Olsonite No. 42

SOLID Olsonite SEATS

SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY • 8801 Conant Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan

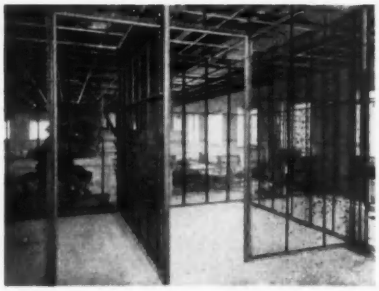
ORIGINATORS OF THE SOLID PLASTIC SEAT

59-A1



MEMORIAL PROFESSIONAL BUILDING, HOUSTON, TEXAS
ARCHITECTS:
Wirtz, Calhoun, Tungate & Jackson—AIA
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Manhattan Construction Co. of Texas
LATHING AND PLASTERING CONTRACTOR:
Price Plastering Co.

Penmetal pronged runners were used to attach studs to floor and ceiling.



STUDS SNAP IN—PARTITIONS GO UP FAST

with Penmetal pronged ceiling and floor runners

In placing partitions for Memorial Professional Building, Houston, Texas, the contractors capitalized on the unique advantages of Penmetal's ceiling and floor runners. Cost savings resulted from faster, easier stud erection – made possible by the prong method of attachment.

Studs were simply snapped into these runners, eliminating the need for stud shoes and wire tying. Prongs spaced on 4" centers, assured proper placement of studs. Holes in the webs facilitated nailing to the floor.

Penmetal's pronged runner provides easy anchorage for ¾" channel studs and acts as a combination base and screed for thin-wall solid partitions. Sizes available for 2" or 2¼" partitions as desired.

Find out more about pronged runners today. Write for a copy of leaflet 625-L.

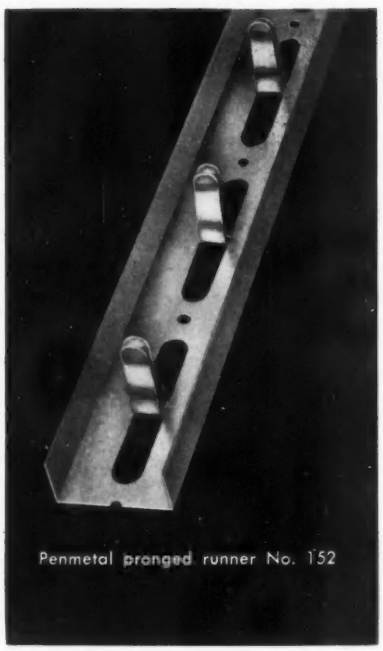
PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Office:
40 Central Street, Boston 9, Mass.
Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.

District Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Little Rock, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Parkersburg

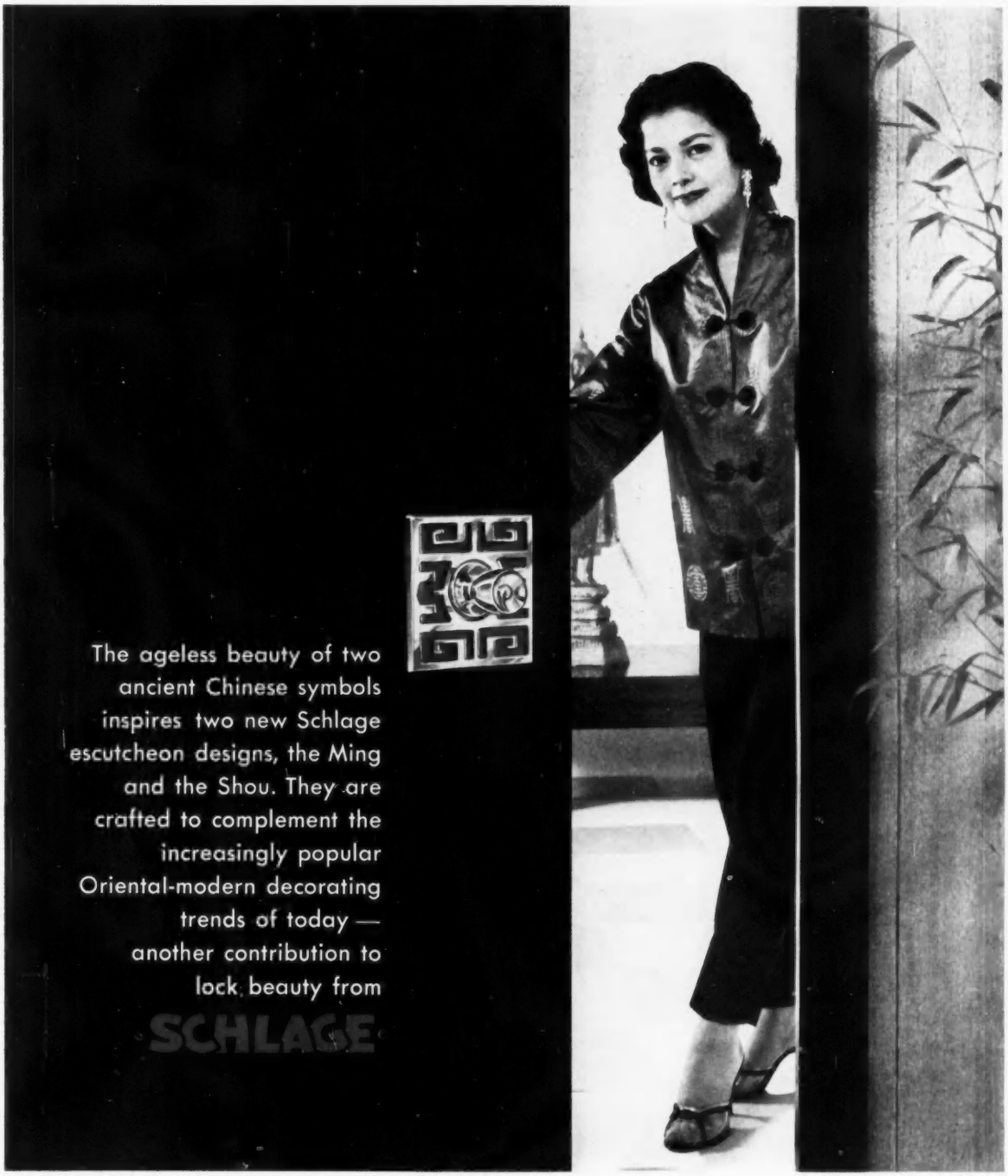
METAL MARK Penmetal 1869 OF QUALITY

a name to remember



Penmetal pronged runner No. 152

PM-200



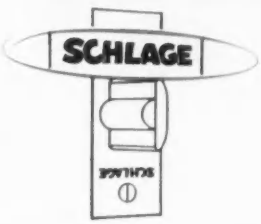
The ageless beauty of two ancient Chinese symbols inspires two new Schlage escutcheon designs, the Ming and the Shou. They are crafted to complement the increasingly popular Oriental-modern decorating trends of today — another contribution to lock beauty from

SCHLAGE

MING DESIGN
SHOWN ABOVE

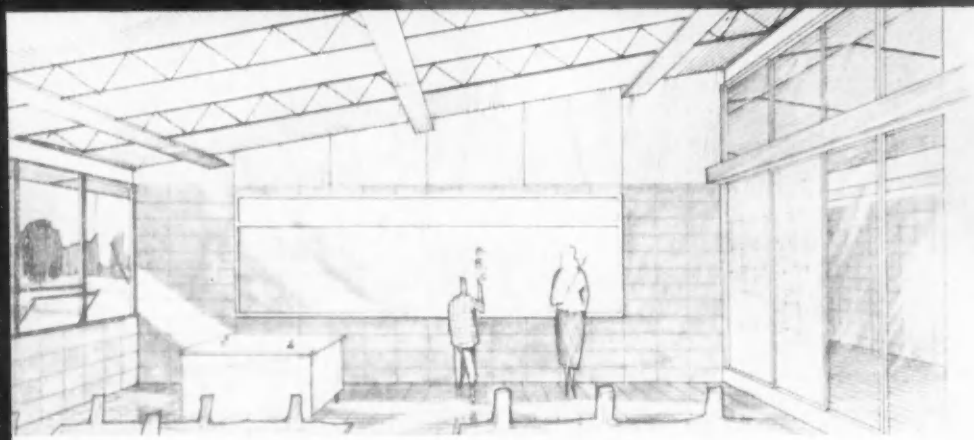
SHOU DESIGN
AT RIGHT

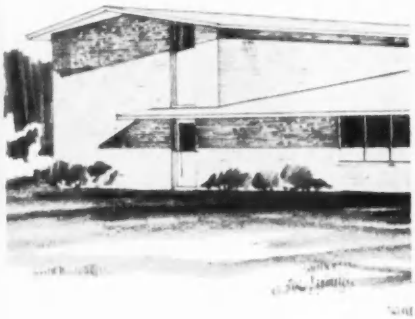
AMERICA'S
MOST DISTINGUISHED
LOCK BRAND



Pre-cut sound-absorption batts of inert fiber fit into the 2⅜" rib-openings of Acoustideck, under cover of 1" rigid board insulation. Standard methods are used for application of bonded roofing.

Using Acoustideck was one way the architects of the Fennimore Community School, Stitzer, Wisconsin helped the community to hold down building costs, and at the same time to get more value for its school dollars.





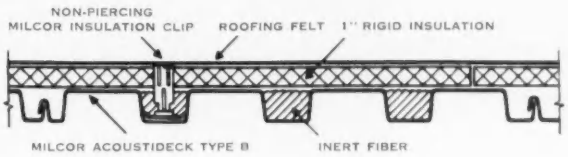
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY Member of the INLAND Steel Family

DEPT. B, 4033 WEST BURNHAM STREET, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, ST. LOUIS, ST. PAUL.

RD-26

New steel roof deck doubles as an acoustical ceiling



Milcor Acoustideck cuts cost of roof and ceiling for school

You can save taxpayers half the cost of separate roof and ceiling constructions when you specify Milcor Acoustideck, because Acoustideck serves as *both* a steel roof deck *and* an acoustical ceiling of modern, fluted design.

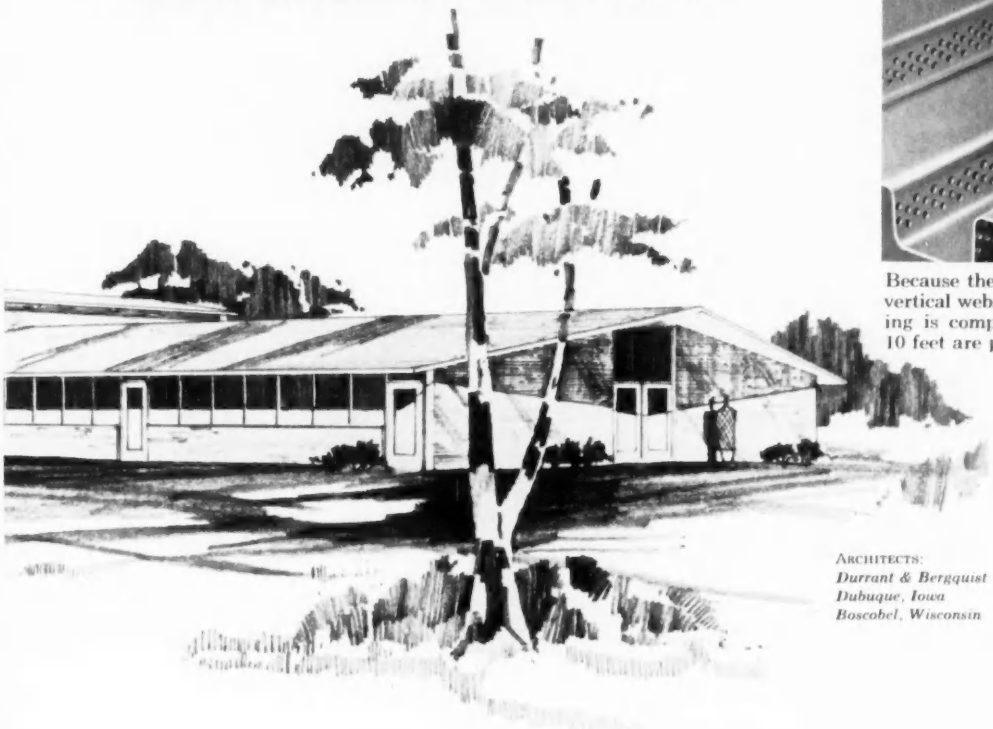
This dual-purpose deck goes up fast, because it is easy to handle and is not affected by weather. Its long spans save on structurals. It helps earn favorable insurance ratings, because it is incombustible.

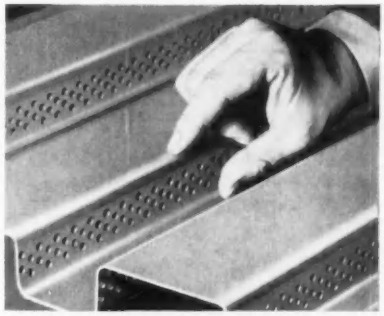
Tests by Armour Research Foundation show that Acoustideck has a Noise Reduction Coefficient of .70. This satisfies the requirements of classrooms, gymnasiums, offices, industrial plants, and other noise-problem areas.

Acoustideck is Bonderized, and prime coated with a baked epoxy-resin enamel which resists the wear and tear of shipping, storage, and erection. Only one field coat of paint is usually required instead of two; field painting costs are cut in half. Acoustideck is also available in galvanized steel or aluminum.

See Sweet's Architectural File, section 11a/In — or write for catalog 241.

MILCOR® Acoustideck





Because the acoustic perforations are in vertical webs only, the possibility of dusting is completely eliminated. Spans to 10 feet are practical with Acoustideck.

ARCHITECTS:
Durrant & Bergquist
Dubuque, Iowa
Boscobel, Wisconsin

New steels are born at Armco

Columbus and Southern Ohio Electric Company, Columbus, Ohio
Architect: Edgar I. Williams
Project and Construction Managers: Ebasco Services, Incorporated

Where Beauty Must Be Durable and Economical...

Stainless Steel Specified for Columbus Architecture

These distinctive contemporary structures, all located in Columbus, Ohio, demonstrate the trend to stainless steel wherever beauty must be both durable and economical.

In Ohio's capital, a typical mid-America city, stainless steel helps give public buildings, modern offices and industrial structures a bright, never-grow-old look. Stainless doors, curtain walls, mullions, entrances, hardware and interior and exterior trim won't gray or tarnish with age, have no plated or chemically-treated surface to wear off. They resist scuffing and abrasion, keep their handsome appearance with little or no maintenance.

Applications in Your Designs

Give *your* clients the many advantages of Armco Stainless Steel by specifying it for custom and standard building units. Its low initial cost and minimum maintenance make it the best investment value.

Write us for complete information on Armco Stainless Steel in architecture. We'll be glad to work with you in selecting the most economical grade, finish, gage and size for your specific applications. Armco Steel Corporation, 1299 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

◀ General Office, White Castle System, Inc., Columbus, Ohio
Architects: Van Buren, Ayres & Blackburn

Franklin County Veterans Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio
Architects:
John Q. Adams
Eugene T. Benham
Dan A. Carmichael, Sr.
George D. Crumley
C. Curtis Inscho
Ralph C. Kempton
Walter E. Pettit
Ray Sims
▼

ARMCO STEEL

Armco Division • Sheffield Division • The National Supply Company • Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc. • The Armco International Corporation • Union Wire Rope Corporation • Southwest Steel Products

HOW CBM ASSURES YOU BETTER BALLAST VALUE

New recommended standards for ballast cross section and mounting dimensions aid fixture designers, architects, engineers, add flexibility for purchasing and replacement.

	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)															
	(MAXIMUM) CROSS SECTION		LENGTH (NOMINAL)											CORNER MTG. HOLES		CENTER (MAX.) MTG. SLOT
	A (WIDTH)	B (HEIGHT)	C (MOUNTING)											D (DIA.)	E (WIDTH)	F (WIDTH)
1	2-3/8	1-11/16	6	7-13/16	8-57/64	9-17/32	11-1/4			14-7/16	15-7/16			15/64 or 7/32	1-11/16	5/16*
2	2-13/16	2			8-57/64		11-1/8		13-3/4					15/64 or 7/32	2	5/16
3	3-1/8	1-25/32			8-57/64		11-9/64		13-3/4					15/64 or 7/32	2	5/16
4	3-3/16	2-3/8			8-57/64		11-9/64		13-3/4				18-5/8	15/64 or 7/32	2	5/16
5	3-3/16	2-5/8			8-57/64		11-9/64	13	13-3/4		15-5/8	16-1/8	18-5/8	15/64 or 7/32	2	5/16

*Drawn cases use center slot only for mounting.

HERE'S an example of CBM at work to give the fluorescent lighting industry better ballast value. As the result of a study by one of the technical committees of the Certified Ballast Manufacturers Association . . .

22 different cross section dimensions for ballasts were cut to 5;

35 different mounting lengths were reduced to 14.

Obviously, this offers practical advantages to fixture manufacturers and engineers in the design of new units—and makes for a wider choice of component sources.

But this is over and above the basic contribution of CBM—the specification that assures quality performance from ballasts . . . including high light output, long lamp life, high power factor, long life service . . . with conformance checked and certified by Electrical Testing Laboratories. And of course, Certified CBM Ballasts are UL listed!

Learn why Certified CBM Ballasts serve you better . . . why it pays to specify fluorescent fixtures equipped with CBM Ballasts as their control center. Write for: *How to Insure Your Lighting Investment.*

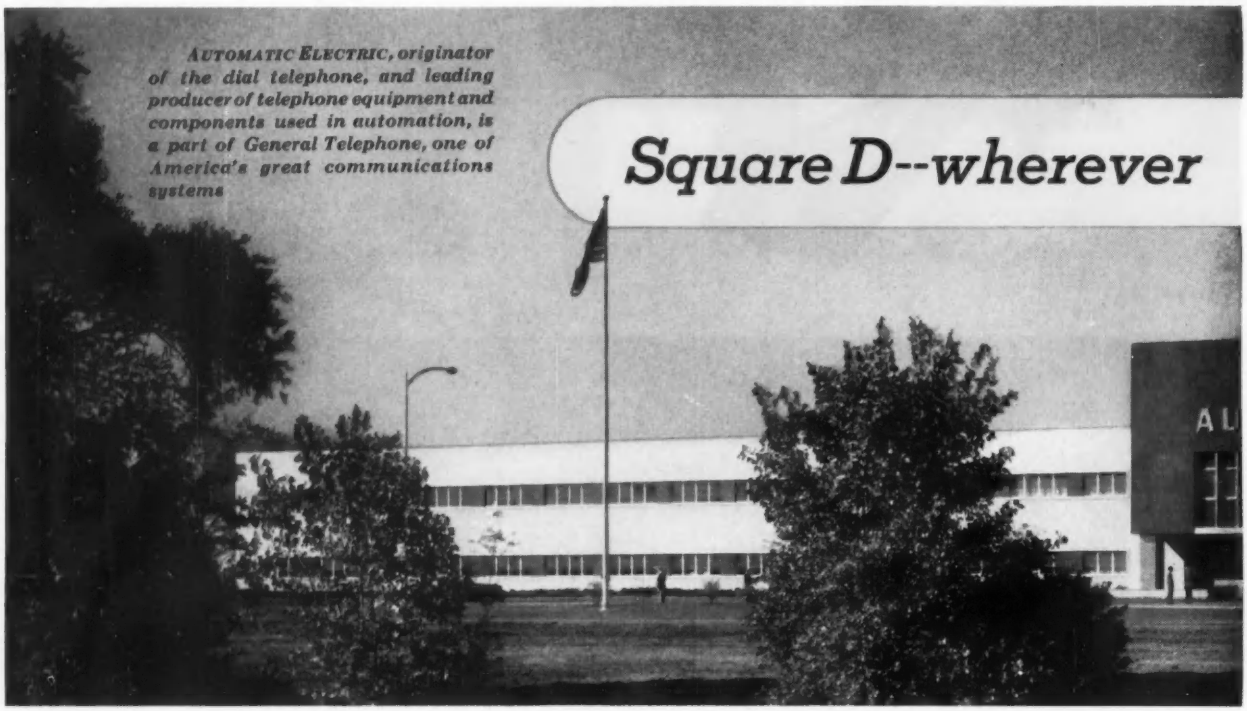
Chairman of CBM Technical Committee on study of ballast case dimensions discusses a point with a colleague . . . one of many sessions.

CBM CERTIFIED by ETL

CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS

2114 KEITH BUILDING
CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Participation in CBM is open to any manufacturer who wishes to qualify


AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC, originator of the dial telephone, and leading producer of telephone equipment and components used in automation, is a part of General Telephone, one of America's great communications systems
Square D--wherever

THIS NEW 1,520,000-SQ. FT. PLANT* REPLACES 17 MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS!

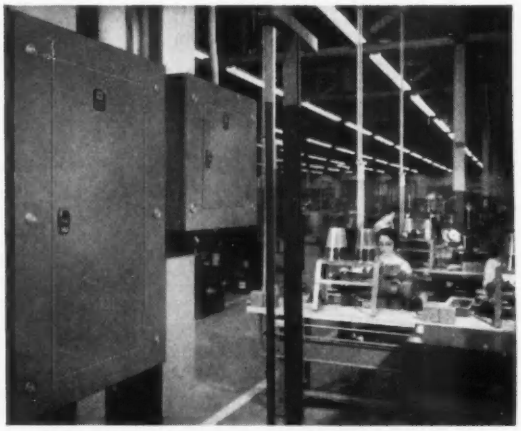
Automatic Electric Company's new plant at Northlake, Illinois, is an outstanding example of more capacity per square foot through straight-line production design. Specifically, production capacity has been increased approximately 100%— *and with only 25% more floor space!*

Square D electrical distribution and control equipment plays an important part in many key operations of this beautiful, highly efficient new plant.

**Designed and built by The Austin Company*

FIELD ENGINEERING SERVICE is available to architects and consulting engineers through more than 100 Square D offices, backed by 1000 authorized electrical distributors and 19 plants in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Great Britain

Executive Offices • 6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan

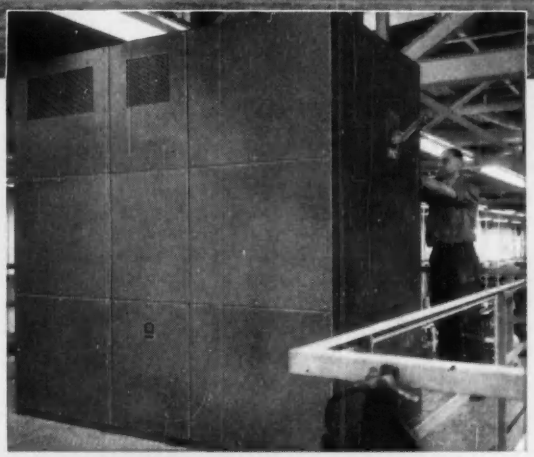


Scientific lighting prevails throughout the factory and office areas. Square D lighting panelboards are used exclusively. Shown above are two of hundreds installed in every part of the plant.

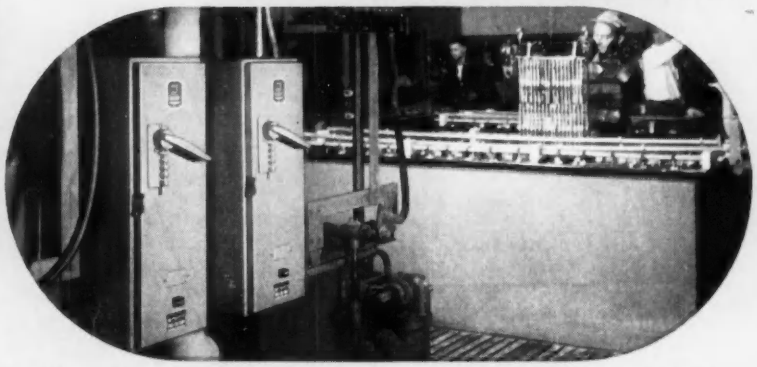
EC&M HEAVY INDUSTRY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT...NOW A PART OF THE SQUARE D LINE

SQUARE D COMPANY

electricity is distributed and controlled



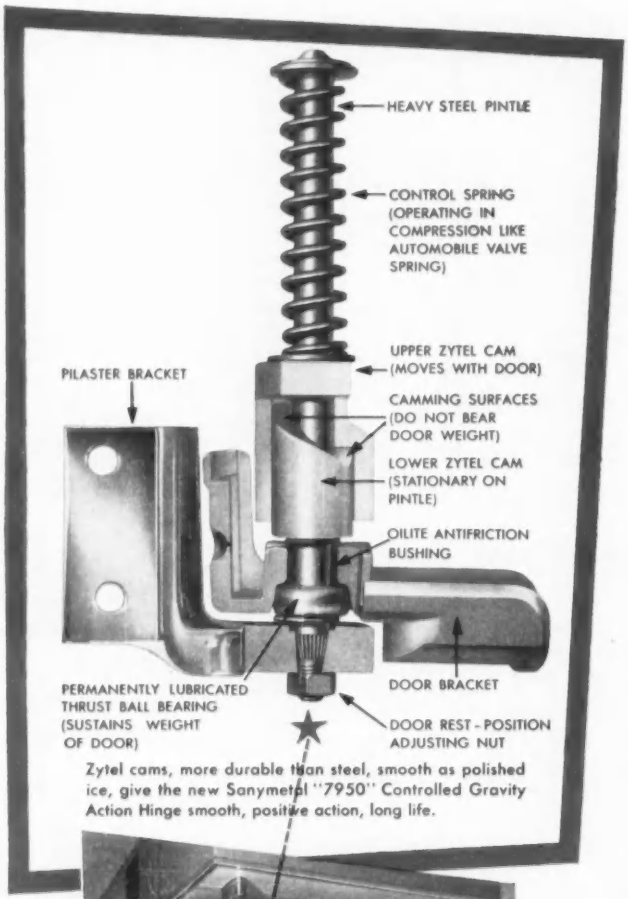
Good example of space saving—this Square D substation is a mezzanine installation, thus releasing many square feet of valuable "main floor" space.



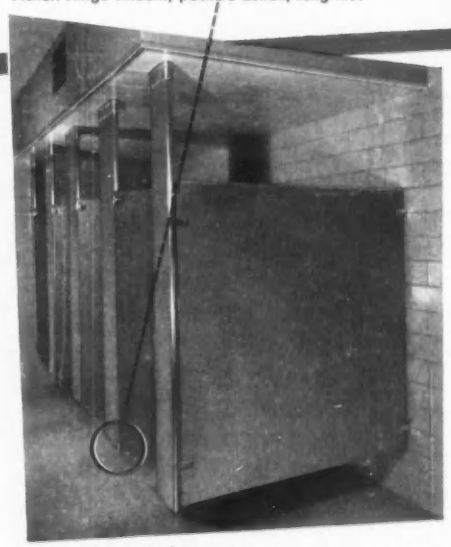
Here are Square D combination starters on duty in the plating department. There are hundreds of them serving dozens of departments.

A *Complete* LINE OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES
BUSWAYS & WIREWAYS
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTROL CENTERS
CRANE & HOIST CONTROL
DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS
ELECTRIC TRUCK CONTROL
HIGH VOLTAGE CONTROL
LAUNDRY CONTROL
LIFTING MAGNETS
LIGHTING AND POWER PANELBOARDS
LIGHTING CONTROL—LOW VOLTAGE
LIMIT AND FOOT SWITCHES
MACHINE TOOL CONTROL
MAGNETIC BRAKES
METER MOUNTINGS
MOTOR STARTERS
PRESS CONTROL
PRESSURE, FLOAT, & VACUUM SWITCHES
PUSHBUTTONS
RELAYS AND CONTACTORS
RESISTORS
SAFETY SWITCHES
SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT
STAGE DIMMERBOARDS
STEEL MILL CONTROL
SWITCHGEAR & UNIT SUBSTATIONS
SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CONTROL
TERMINAL BLOCKS
TEXTILE MACHINE CONTROL
TIMERS
VOLTAGE TESTERS
WELDER CONTROL


HEAVY STEEL PINTLE
CONTROL SPRING (OPERATING IN COMPRESSION LIKE AUTOMOBILE VALVE SPRING)
UPPER ZYTEL CAM (MOVES WITH DOOR)
PILASTER BRACKET
CAMMING SURFACES (DO NOT BEAR DOOR WEIGHT)
LOWER ZYTEL CAM (STATIONARY ON PINTLE)
OILITE ANTIFRICTION BUSHING
PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED THRUST BALL BEARING (SUSTAINS WEIGHT OF DOOR)
DOOR BRACKET
DOOR REST - POSITION ADJUSTING NUT

Zytel cams, more durable than steel, smooth as polished ice, give the new Sanymetal "7950" Controlled Gravity Action Hinge smooth, positive action, long life.



Tested, with standard door under actual operating conditions, the new Sanymetal "7950" Hinge showed no appreciable wear of operating parts after opening and closing over 1,000,000 times!

LOOK FOR THIS

NAMEPLATE WHICH IDENTIFIES EVERY SANYMETAL INSTALLATION

UNRESTING

Sanymetal® **ENGINEERING**

AGAIN IMPROVES

the most satisfactory toilet compartment hinge there is

1,000,000 over ~~301,000~~ cycles of operation without appreciable wear

Here is an example of how Sanymetal's research keeps Sanymetal Toilet Compartments leaders in engineering and design quality:

Though no Sanymetal Concealed Hinge was ever reported to have caused service trouble — Sanymetal engineers sought to improve even this highly satisfactory design.

The key to major design improvement was found when the material "Zytel" became available. Using this new material, it was possible to make two simple cams replace a metal assembly including a yoke, a cam ramp, 2 rollers, and ball bearings. The new hinge with Zytel cams is more compact, smoother in operation, and tests to over 3 times the usage which was considered "lifetime" for the previous design.

The Sanymetal "7950" Hinge has controlled action so the door comes to rest at any desired position, *independent* of door weight (which varies with width), and it does not cause the door to rise or lower when swung (preserving an even, architecturally pleasing line).

It is through such advanced design and engineering *by Sanymetal,* that you get the important improvements in toilet compartments. Sanymetal has introduced such improvements as Epon primers, BRIDGECORE insulation, extruded aluminum bracket supports, and the Sanymetal "8800" Concealed Latch — all within the last 18 months. Each one was tested and proved satisfactory, capable of extending the life of the product and minimizing maintenance. To get these features at no extra charge, specify "Sanymetal". They save in long-run cost.

New brochures describe Sanymetal's "BRIDGECORE" insulation and "8800" Concealed Latch. Write for them, and for Catalog 96, which explains other important details of quality toilet compartment construction.

Sanymetal® **PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.**
1689 Urbana Road, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Representatives in all principal cities • In Canada: Westeel Products Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg

33 East Cedar
General Contractor:
Crane Construction Company, Inc.
Architect:
L. R. Solomon,
J. D. Cordwell & Associates
Consulting Engineer:
Wm. Goodman

for Chicago's newest luxury apartments,
Crane Construction again selects

FEDDERS AIR CONDITIONING and BASEBOARD RADIATION

An eighteen-story, all-glass elevation in the Windy City on the shores of sunny Lake Michigan presents formidable heating and cooling problems to any builder.

That's why Crane Construction Company selected Fedders wall radiation and Fedders through-the-wall air conditioners for the new luxury apartment building at 33 East Cedar Street on Chicago's famous Gold Coast.

Extremely high IBR heating ratings were required to overcome the loss in eighteen-story high steam lines and large glass areas and yet deliver sufficient BTU's to upper stories. Crane Construction found a simple, economical answer in Fedders high-capacity wall radiation, designed primarily for commercial installations, but trim and handsome enough to be perfectly at home in these luxuriously appointed apartments.

For efficient air conditioning that could fit into their realistic budget, Crane again selected Fedders Wall-Fit Air Conditioners. A year's experience in an earlier Crane building at 1150 Lake Shore Drive had demonstrated their outstanding performance and the convenience which individual control afforded to each tenant. Crane used high-efficiency models, achieving important equipment and installation economies in addition to far lower operating costs.

For your next building – whatever your cooling and heating requirements – Fedders has the correct equipment for you. For more information, mail the coupon below.

Crane makes it 1 2 3 for Fedders

Crane Construction has just selected Fedders Wall-Fit Air Conditioners again for their third upper-income apartment structure – a 28-story luxury building at 1 East Burton Place which is bound to become one of Chicago's most distinguished addresses.

FEDDERS CORPORATION – DEPT. AR-29
MASPETH 78, NEW YORK

Please send complete information on Fedders air conditioners ☐ wall radiation ☐ both ☐

NAME .....

FIRM NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Give home buyers floors that

Oak Floors offer a lifetime of beauty and comfort

Don't overlook the obvious advantage of a *permanent* floor in the homes you design. Prospective home owners are familiar with Oak's durability, accept it without question as the quality floor that will never wear out. Realtors, aware of this preference, recently voted Strip Oak Floors the "most acceptable" of all floors by an overwhelming margin. Yet this lifetime floor actually costs less than almost any other flooring material. You can afford to use it in even your lowest-priced homes, giving them distinctive beauty that appeals to every client. Oak Floors have a rich, natural look of luxury, plus the practical advantages of easy maintenance and resistance to damage. They are so much more healthful than cold synthetic floors. Ideal for modern living, Oak is the one floor you can use to advantage in homes of any style or price.

NOFMA CERTIFIED OAK FLOORS

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
814 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Owners want floors that resist damage

Oak is the most practical floor for today's busy homes. It's tough, durable and resistant to signs of age and wear.

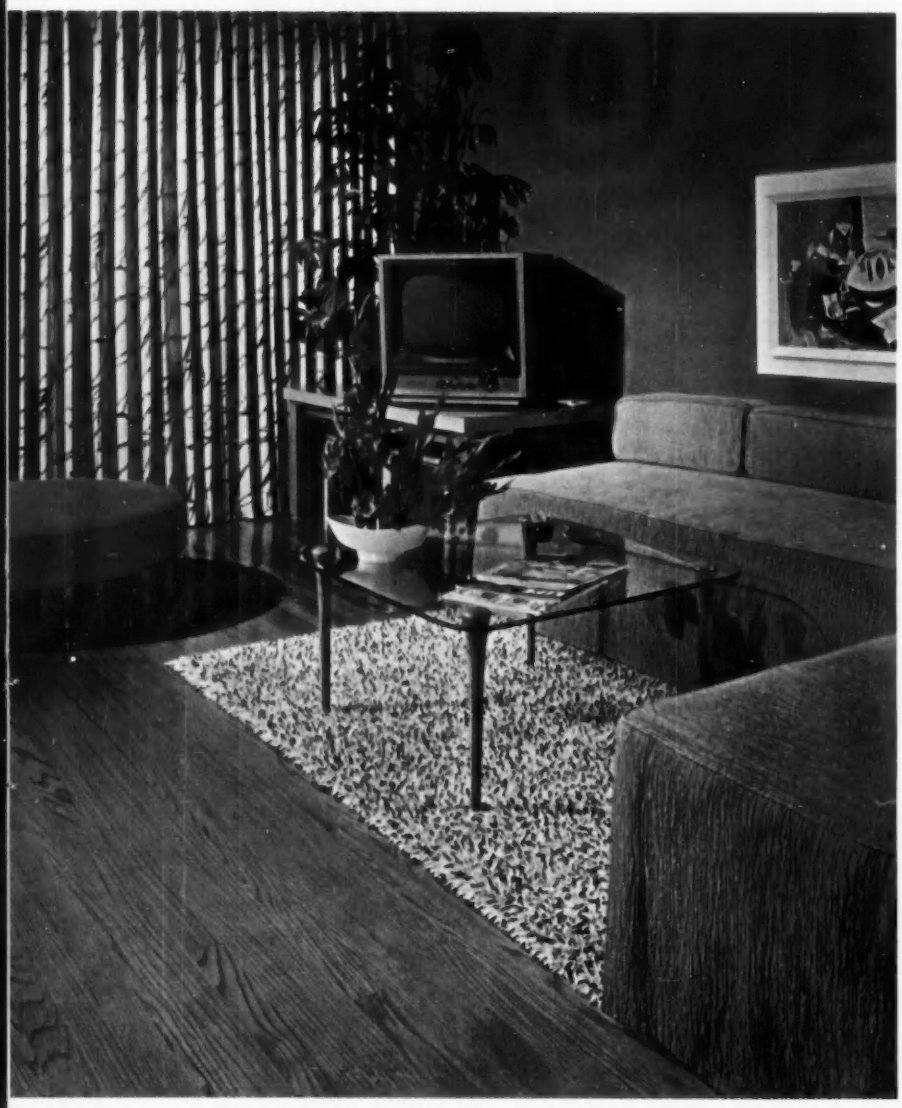
They also want warmth and comfort underfoot

Oak's high insulating quality and shock-absorbing resilience increase comfort and help prevent colds.

OAK FLOORS

The most popular,

outlast the mortgage



31-year-old floor looks like new

This beautiful Oak Floor was installed in a Chicago home 31 years ago. It provides the perfect background for the present contemporary furnishings of the remodeled room, and has lost none of its original style and beauty in spite of constant hard wear. Here's convincing proof of the lifetime durability of Oak Floors.

Compare these advantages of OAK with any floor at any price

Lifetime durability
Comfortable resilience
Resistance to damage
Easy to keep clean
High insulating quality
Natural wood beauty
Distinctive grain and color
Non-denting surface
Warm and healthful
Low cost

most practical of all floors

I want a new plant building.

I want it fast.

I want it strong and tough.

I want few columns, more open areas.

I want a building that's easy to expand.

I want to keep the initial cost low.

I want to keep maintenance costs low, too.

Now, what structural material do you recommend?

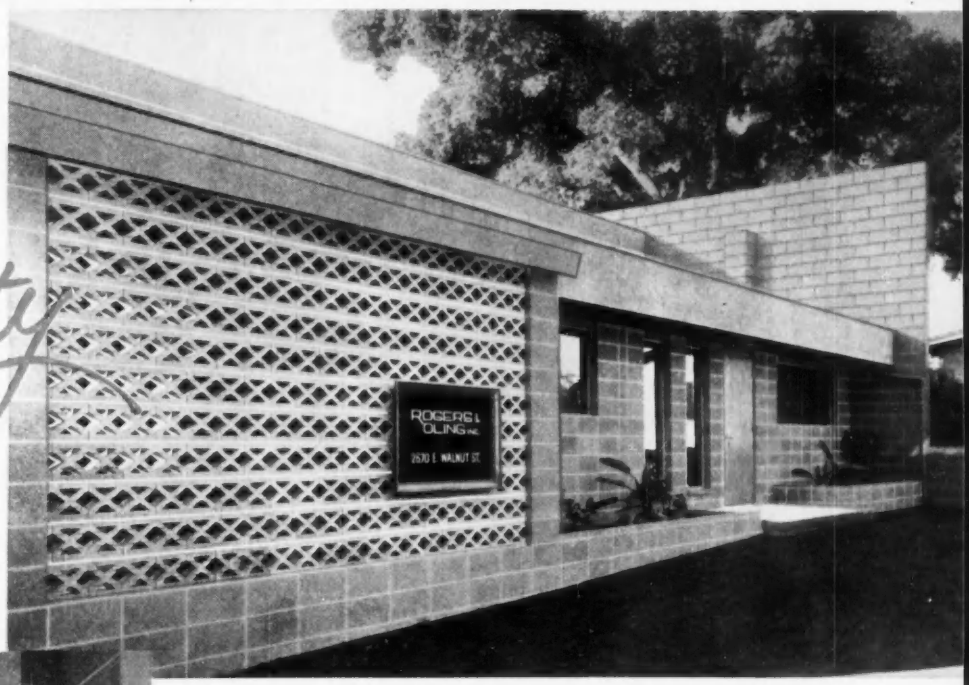
Give the man what he wants: Recommend framing his plant building with structural steel. Only steel framing meets all his demands. Both steel producers and steel fabricators have expanded facilities. There's an ample supply of the fabricated structural shapes you need—when you need them.

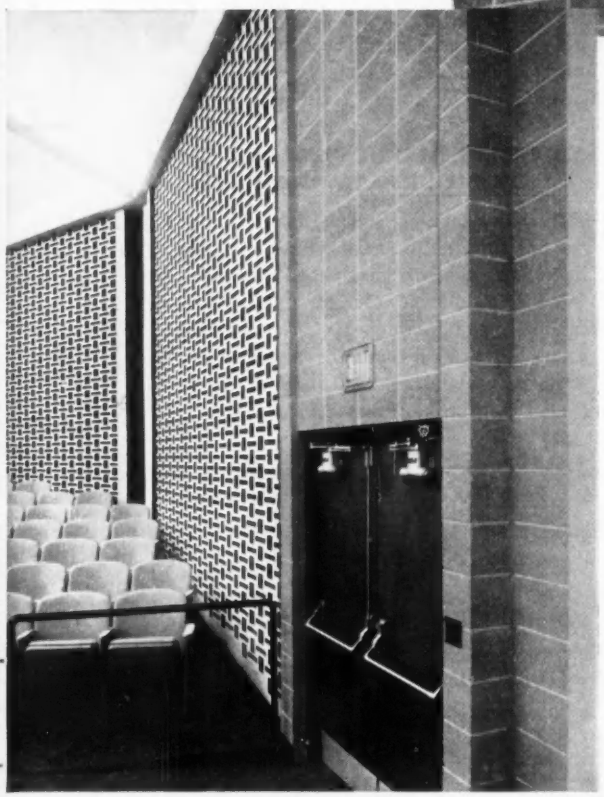
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation
Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

CREATE *Beauty* with VIBRAPAC BLOCK





Not just another wall, but something DIFFERENT . . . UNIQUE . . . MODERN

Vibrapac Block is a modern building material that enables you to achieve many beautiful effects. This beauty is brought out in various ways, limited only by the imagination and skill of architect or designer.

At your nearby Vibrapac Block plant, you will find available a variety of cored units, beam-lintel block, split block and numerous design block, ideal for building pierced walls, carports, fences, patios, etc. Core openings create interesting sun and shadow patterns. And the functional qualities of these attractive units inspire the most advanced creative construction.

Vibrapac Block assures a lifetime of better, safer, more satisfactory living. In the creative hands of architects and builders, it has, in effect, emerged as a new building material with almost unlimited pattern and design possibilities. Helpful literature gladly sent on request.

BESSER Company

Dept. 173, Alpena, Mich., U. S. A.

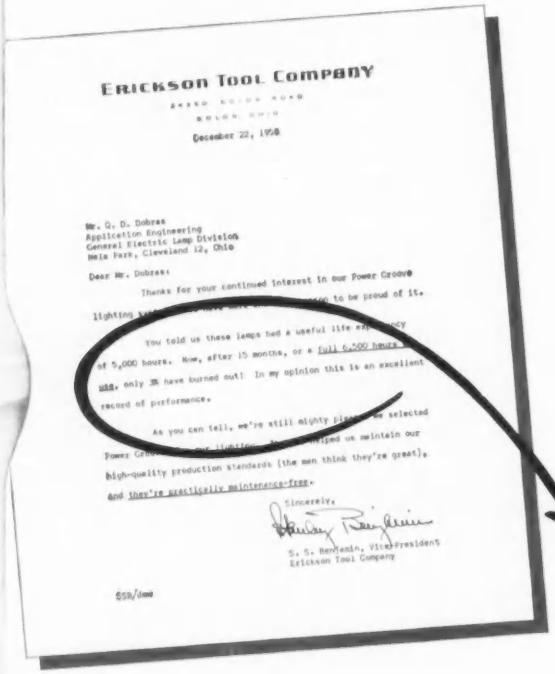
First in Concrete Block Machines

A8-196

"Our year-old General Electric Power Groove lighting system paid for itself months ago"

... BECAUSE ERICKSON TOOL COMPANY PLANNED IT THAT WAY!

WHILE THE ARCHITECTS still had their new plant on the drawing board, Erickson Tool Company of Solon, Ohio, approved a recommended lighting system designed to do away with individual machine lighting, and give more light per fixture. General Electric Power Grooves were specified, and here's what happened:



ERICKSON TOOL COMPANY
SOLON, OHIO
December 22, 1958

Mr. Q. D. Dobras
Application Engineering
General Electric Lamp Division
Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Dear Mr. Dobras:

Thanks for your continued interest in our Power Groove lighting [illegible] to be proud of it.

You told us these lamps had a useful life expectancy of 5,000 hours. Now, after 15 months, or a full 6,500 hours of use, only 3% have burned out! In my opinion this is an excellent record of performance.

As you can tell, we're still mighty pleased we selected Power Groove [illegible] helped us maintain our high-quality production standards (the men think they're great), and they're practically maintenance-free.

Sincerely,

S. S. Benjamin, Vice-President
Erickson Tool Company

SSB/dmm

1. GENERAL ELECTRIC POWER GROOVES PROVED RIGHT FROM THE START

G-E Power Groove Fluorescent Lamps were chosen for the general lighting because they deliver nearly twice as much light per tube as any previous fluorescent. So, in the original design Erickson needed fewer lamps, fewer fixtures, and realized a 5-20% savings in initial investment over other fluorescent types.

2. GENERAL ELECTRIC POWER GROOVES PROVED RIGHT A FEW MONTHS LATER

Worker efficiency increased by an estimated 10%, due in part to their new G-E Power Groove lighting system that maintained a comfortable 160 foot-candles at machine level (250 foot-candles in the grinding area). The system paid for itself in just a few months, employee morale was at an all-time high, and supplementary machine lighting was successfully eliminated.

3. GENERAL ELECTRIC POWER GROOVES PROVED RIGHT AFTER A FULL YEAR

Here's what Mr. Stanley S. Benjamin, Vice President of Erickson Tool Company, has to say:

"You told us these lamps had a useful life expectancy of 5,000 hours. Now, after 15 months, or a full 6,500 hours of use, only 3% have burned out! In my opinion this is an excellent record of performance."

SPECIAL NOTE TO ARCHITECTS! General Electric Power Groove Lamps deliver nearly twice as much light as any other G-E Lamp of equal length—2½ times as much as slimlines. This means you can promise a higher level of light, using fewer lamps, fewer fixtures—resulting in lower cost of light. Send for the free book, "21 Industrial Lighting Problems Solved With Power Grooves". See how you can plan on low-cost, high-level lighting with G-E Power Groove Lamps. General Electric Co., Large Lamp Dept. C-906, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NEW

as the 49th state

HUSKY WELDING FITTINGS

Welded installations are generally conceded to be superior in all respects, but the high cost of available fittings has curtailed their use to any great extent in low-pressure systems. *Husky* fittings now supply the answer. They are made especially for 150 lb. welded systems . . . and are priced to make installed cost the same or less than that of threaded installations.

FOR 150 lb. INSTALLATIONS *

Husky Straight Tees—No. 211
2" through 6"

Husky Reducing Tees—No. 211R
2" x 2" x 3/4" through 6" x 6" x 5"

Husky 90° Elbows—No. 207
2" through 6"

Husky Reducers—No. 201
2" x 1-1/4" through 6" x 5"

Husky 45° Elbows—No. 206
2" through 6"

* Fabricated from A106B seamless carbon steel tubing with minimum wall thickness of Schedule 40 tube in comparable sizes.

NIBCOSTEEL

NIBCO INC.— Dept. JS-2102, Elkhart, Indiana
Please send without charge your new Catalog H-1 that gives complete specifications and tells why *Husky* welding fittings are "7 Ways Better."

name

firm

address

city, state

for school and institutional use

PEELLE ROLLING ALUMINUM PASS WINDOW UNIT

Combined in the above completely assembled unit are a stainless steel frame, guides and a shutter of extruded aluminum flat-slats which rolls compactly into the head.

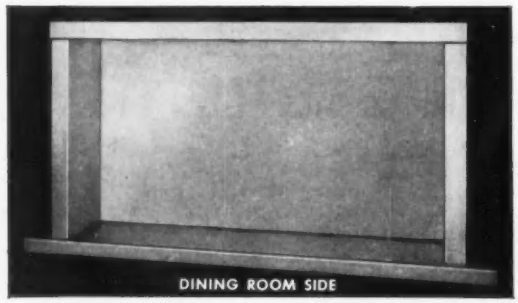
3 PEELLE PASS WINDOWS

...all with integral frames for easy installation

- **ARCHITECTS** specify Peelle Pass Windows to reduce specification and design time and to assure owner of a quality installation.
- **CONTRACTORS** like Peelle Pass Windows because they save estimating and buying time and eliminate duplication of installation—when frame is installed—panel is installed.
- **OWNERS** like Peelle Pass Windows because they give maintenance-free, EASY operation. Quality design and workmanship permit easy cleaning with no cracks and crevices to act as dirt catchers.

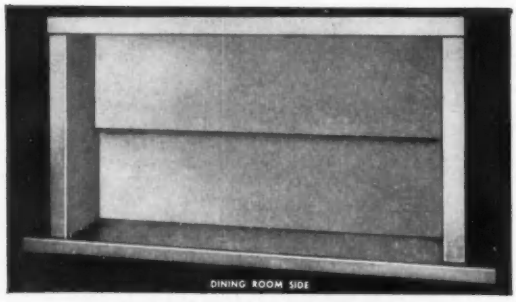
These desirable features account for the wide-spread use of Peelle Pass Windows in so many carefully planned school and institutional dining rooms and cafeterias. The three basic window designs shown at the right, allow great flexibility of choice in planning service access between kitchen and dining room.

Send for complete details on all 3 Peelle Pass Windows



PEELLE ORIGINAL PASS WINDOW UNIT

The above completely assembled unit consists of a hollow metal door with steel guides and frame, designed for quick, economical installation. Special extended sills furnished when specified.



PEELLE *TELCO* PASS WINDOW UNIT

The Telco pass window is designed for low overhead conditions. The two vertical rising panels are arranged so that both leaves arrive at fully open or closed position simultaneously.

ENGINEERED FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY

PEELLE-RICHMOND PRODUCTS

THE PEELLE COMPANY

47 Stewart Avenue, BROOKLYN 37, N. Y.
4037 N. Kedzie Ave., CHICAGO 18, ILL.
34 South 17th St., PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

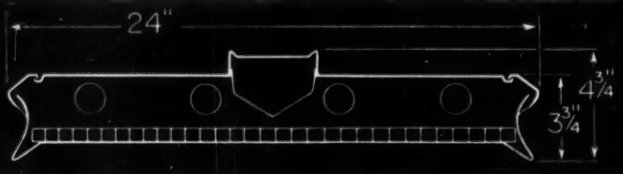
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

the sculptured look in lighting

SCULPTURAMA

Here is a new, richly formed Visionaire® which, like today's architecture, fuses the functional with the aesthetic. Gently curved illuminated metal sides and refined styling give these surface-mounted luminaires a modern, sculptured look. The low brightness illumination from the sides make the fixtures "blend" smoothly with the ceiling. Application versatility is greatly enhanced by a choice of single-element, fully framed diffusers including the Sunbeam-exclusive SUNLUX® prismatic plastic lens panel. The diffuser assembly opens from either side on full-length, invisible hinges. Installation and maintenance requires a minimum use of tools. Units available for 2 or 4-lamp rapid start operation.

For complete details write for bulletin #A84A.

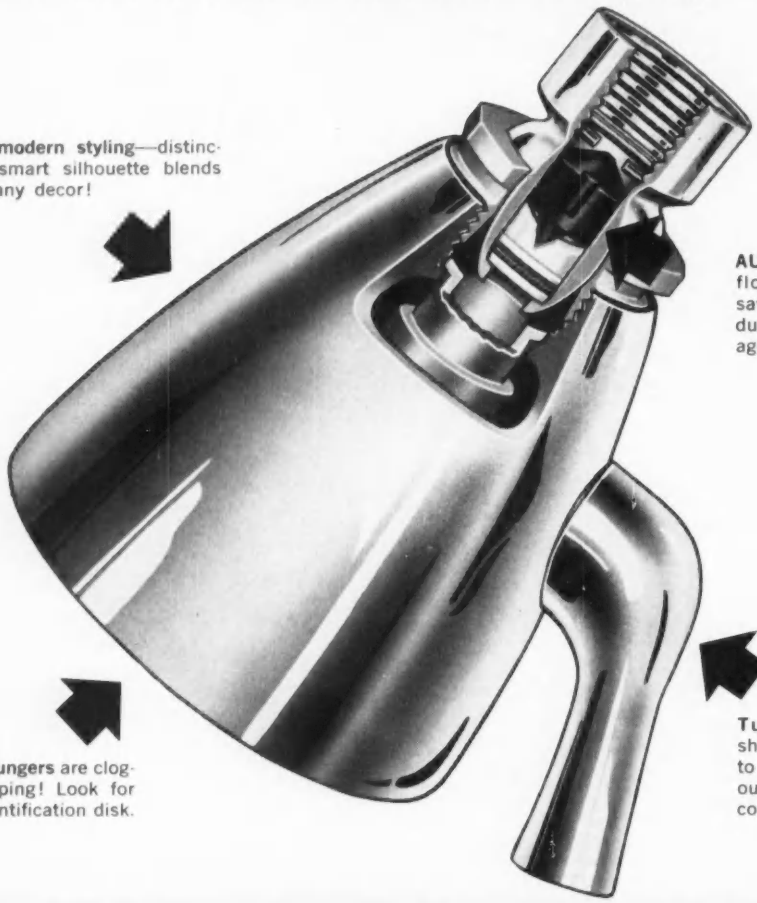


SUNBEAM visionaire LIGHTING COMPANY

ENGINEERED FOR LONG BALLAST LIFE

SUNBEAM LIGHTING COMPANY • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • GARY, INDIANA

now you can specify maximum showering satisfaction *plus* water-saving economy!



New modern styling—distinctive, smart silhouette blends with any decor!

AUTOFLO—concealed, quiet flow control automatically saves water, saves fuel. Reduces water heating costs, sewage loads.

Self-cleaning plungers are clog-proof, non-dripping! Look for Speakman® identification disk.

Turn of the lever changes shower instantly from needle to normal to flood spray—without affecting Autoflo volume control!

SPEAKMAN anystream® showerhead now available with new autoflo concealed water saver

for schools, colleges, institutions:
S-2245 SPEAKMAN WALL-TYPE Anystream Showerhead with 4½ gpm. Autoflo, Self-cleaning and Vandal-proof, fits tight against wall.

BIGGEST NEWS in showering today is the Speakman Anystream with new Autoflo Water Saver. Here, at last, is the ultimate in showering pleasure combined with practical, proven water saving! Here's how it works:

Speakman Anystream S-2240 Models 1 and 2 control maximum flow to 4½ gpm. at any pressure. For critical water areas requiring limit of 2½ gpm., specify S-2240 Model 3.

Get the complete story on Anystream with concealed Autoflo Water Saver. Write today for new folder S-96, or ask for a demonstration by a Speakman representative.

SPEAKMAN COMPANY

WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

WEATHER-RESISTANT BUTYRATE LACQUERS PRESERVE THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF ALUMINUM

Here's welcome news for architects and engineers.

Clear, colorless Butyrate lacquer—a new type of coating—provides lasting weather protection for aluminum.

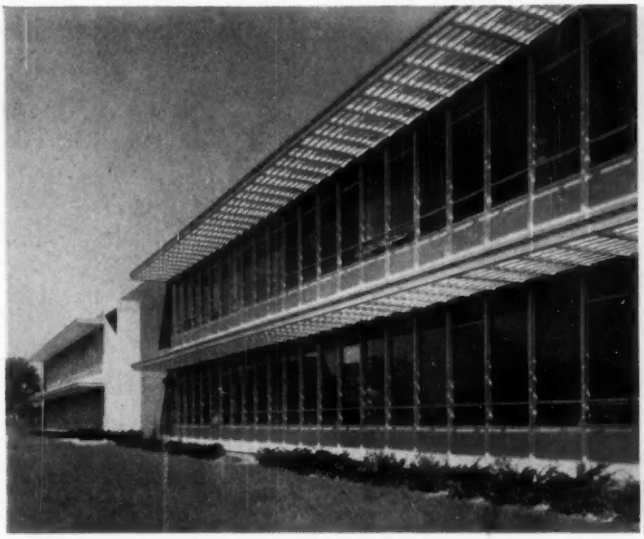
Butyrate lacquers form tough, tenacious coatings that won't turn yellow, even under prolonged exposure to sunlight. They withstand oxidation and discoloring...have excellent flexibility and strength...and are little affected by salt spray, water immersion or temperature change.

Cleaning and maintenance costs are reduced to a minimum, too, when outdoor aluminum products are coated with Butyrate lacquers. Apart from an occasional hosing in areas of extreme contamination, rain alone will keep the aluminum surface gleaming.

This combination of features makes Butyrate lacquers particularly advantageous for use on aluminum curtain walls, siding, spandrels, louvers, solar canopies and architectural trim and hardware.

Butyrate lacquers are easy and economical to use...afford excellent protection with a single coat. They are available from lacquer manufacturers in all parts of the country.

An informative 15-minute, 16mm. sound color film has been produced especially for viewing by those who design in or specify aluminum in an outdoor application.



North Central High School, Indianapolis, controls sunlight and reduces summertime heat transmission with aluminum sun cornices made by O. O. McKinley Co., Inc., of Indianapolis, Indiana. The satin finish of the aluminum surface is protected from weathering by a clear, colorless Butyrate lacquer.

The finest lacquers for aluminum are made with

Eastman BUTYRATE

SALES OFFICES: Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tennessee; New York City, Atlanta; Framingham, Massachusetts; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Chicago; Greensboro, North Carolina; St. Louis; Houston. **West Coast: Wilson Meyer Co.,** San Francisco; Los Angeles; Portland; Salt Lake City; Seattle.

ARCHITECTS! ENGINEERS!

Take these 4 steps to get the complete story on this new method of preserving exterior aluminum.

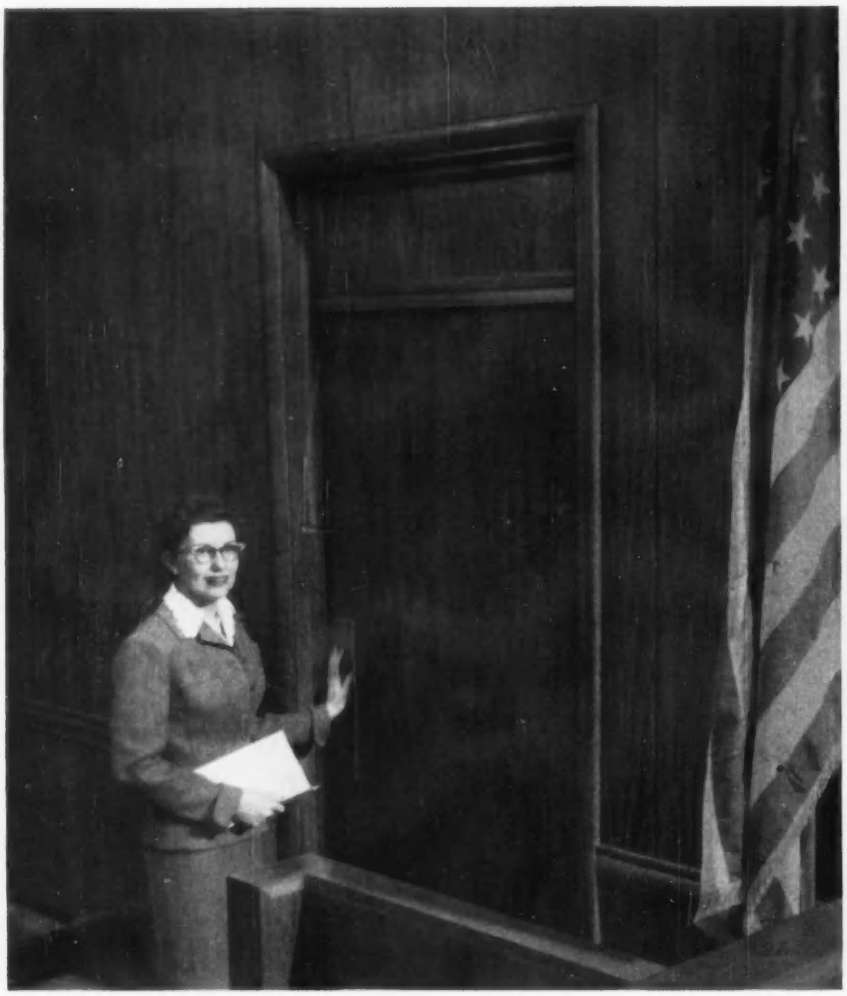
(1) Send for Eastman's catalog on Butyrate lacquer. It tells you where this new protective coating has proved particularly successful and why these lacquers are so effective in preserving aluminum surfaces.

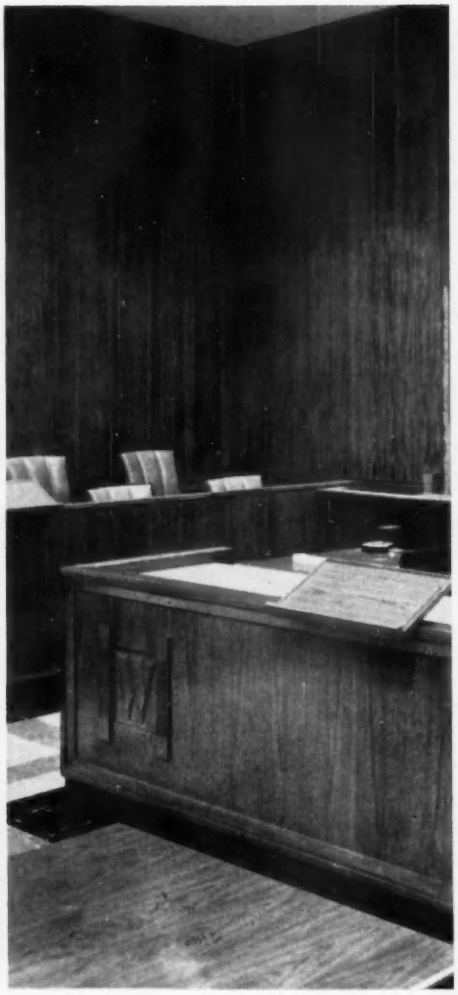
(2) Check Sweet's Industrial Construction File, Sweet's Architectural File, and 15-M of the A.I.A. Alphabetical Filing System for specification details.

(3) Send for sound color film. Please indicate the date you plan to show the film and an alternate date.

(4) Write for names of manufacturers of Butyrate lacquer.

bring out all the beauty of your ...call on the



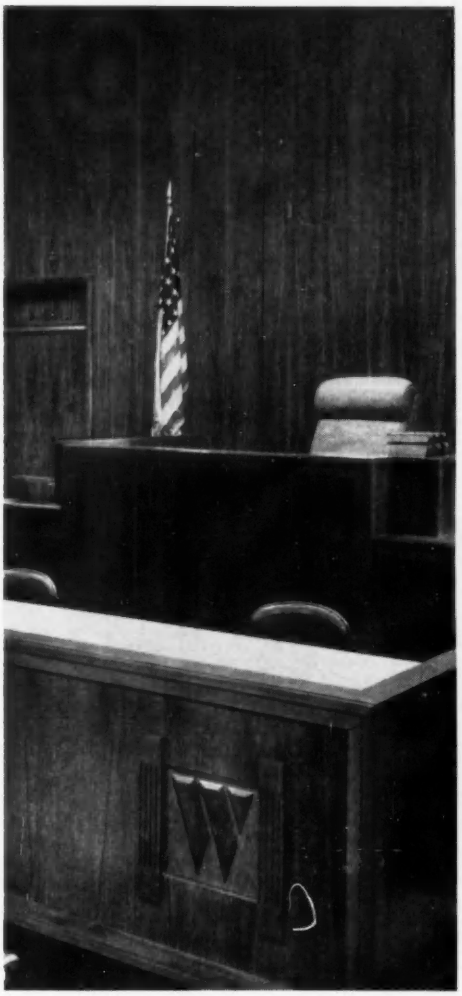


RODDIS DOORS in the Wood County Courthouse, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin (Donn Hougen, Architect) display the rich graining and texture that makes them first choice of many leading architects. Roddis Doors come in a broad variety of imported and domestic woods for any installation . . . institutional, commercial or home. Specify *in the white . . . primed and sealed . . .* or *completely prefinished* to your sample. Roddis offers one source for all your wood door needs—solid and B or C-label fire doors, guaranteed for life; hollow core and X-ray doors.

RODDIS HARDWOOD PANELING lends richness and dignity to the main courtroom in the Wood County Courthouse. To achieve this striking effect, beautiful walnut veneers were selected and matched by Roddis craftsmen. Other Roddis paneling in this in-

Doors . . . hardwood paneling . . . Craftwall . . . fine woods for every application. May we help? Roddis' expert consultants are at the service of America's architects.

designs craftsmanship of Roddis



stallation includes Aspen, Oak and Birdseye Maple. Let Roddis provide architectural hardwood paneling to enhance your designs. From your specifications we will create hardwood panels in any special size . . . beautifully veneered in the wood of your choice.

RODDIS 7/16" ARCHITECTURAL CRAFTWALL paneling in the offices of North American Life and Casualty Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, sets a rich, modern mood. Architectural Craftwall is fabricated from hardwood veneers bonded to a core of 3/8" Timblend, Roddis' new man-made board. It applies direct to studs, no underlayment needed. Nine *prefinished woods:* Birch, Silver Birch, Maple, Oak, Sherwood Oak, Walnut, Elm, Cherry and Pastel Cherry. V-grooved; V-grooved, cross-scored and pegged; or *ungrooved*. Lengths to 16 feet. Guaranteed for life.

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, SEE *SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE*, OR WRITE

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION, MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

Left to right: Mr. Huff; Mr. Cliff Gates, Superintendent of Maintenance; and Mr. Goff, the Huntington representative, inspecting the newly lined and finished gym floor at the Siletz school.

"Just one of 30 floors we regularly finish with SEAL-O-SAN®. Isn't it a beauty?"

Huntolene Antiseptic keeps floors sanitary and dust free at the Siletz school and other Lincoln County schools. It's a part of the maintenance program which the Huntington representative, Mr. B. N. Goff, has installed. *Your* Huntington representative will work closely with you in setting up a maintenance program.

says Mr. M.C. Huff, Superintendent of Lincoln County Schools, Newport, Oregon

If you want to preserve all the natural beauty of hardwood and still have a gym floor that will take abuse without showing it, specify Crystal Seal-O-San gym floor finish. You get a durable, non-skid, glare-free surface that's resistant to scuffing and rubber burns . . . perfect for all kinds of indoor sports yet easy to keep up even when the floor is used for other activities.

As Mr. Huff says, "Crystal Seal-O-San not only gives us good looking floors, but saves us money—in daily maintenance and in long term replacement costs."

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
Huntington, Indiana • Philadelphia 35, Pennsylvania • Toronto 2, Ontario

Ask for the Man Behind the Drum . . . your Huntington representative.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Huntington, Indiana

☐ Please send me the eight-page specification folder describing Huntington Floor Finishing Products.

☐ Please have a Huntington representative call.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

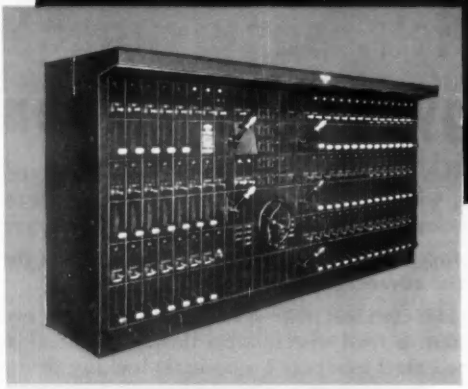
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Get this eight-page guide to floor finishing products for your specification file. There's no obligation.

Unlimited fluency of light and color....

FA STAGE LIGHTING CONTROLS



TYPES OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

- **Manual switching and dimming**
- **Modified remote switching and manual dimming**
- **Full remote switching and manual dimming**
- **Multiple pre-set switching and manual dimming**
- **Remote switching and remote dimming**

Dimmer Types Available

- **Auto transformer**
- **Electronic tube**
- **Magnetic amplifier**

Ask your well qualified FA Representative for his help on all technical problems involving stage lighting control

FRANK ADAM

No matter what the audience mood or emotional response must be, this completely versatile equipment meets every demand instantly, fully with the entire dramatic spectrum.

Whether for college or school, theatre or auditorium, Frank Adam Stage Lighting Control Systems are "tailor-made" to fulfill the simplest or most difficult requirement for any size installation. More than a half-century of experience, supplemented by the most skilled and ingenious engineering in the industry, is at your service. *Write for illustrated brochure.*

FA Products are the sign of a better job

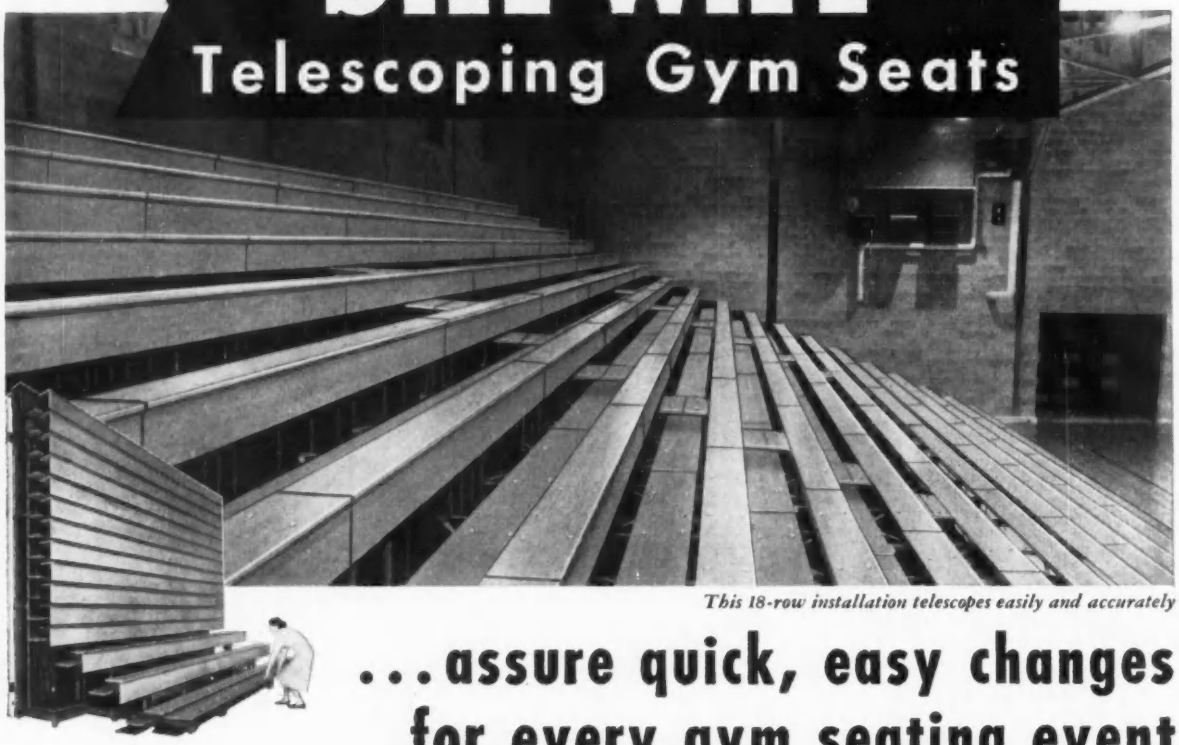
FRANK ADAM ELECTRIC CO.

P. O. BOX 357, MAIN P. O. • ST. LOUIS 66, MISSOURI

busduct • panelboards • switchboards • service equipment safety switches • load centers • Quikheter

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEETS

SAFWAY
Telescoping Gym Seats

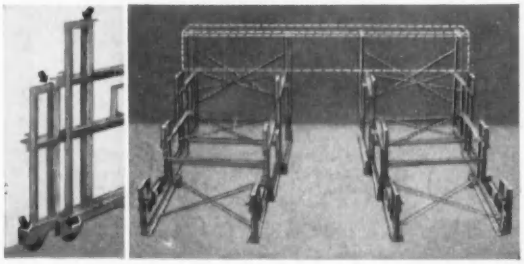


This 18-row installation telescopes easily and accurately

...assure quick, easy changes for every gym seating event

YOUR GYM SEAT SET-UP may be changed several times daily for varied gymnasium events. With frequent opening and closing, *easy operation* of seats is vital to keep your handling time and costs low.

Safway seats roll smoothly—minimize friction—reduce effort. Complete 16-ft. sections move straight in and out, without binding or cocking. The simple telescoping design eliminates jointed levers and crossarms.



FRICTION MINIMIZED BY ROLLERS; RIGIDITY INSURES STRAIGHT TRACKING

(LEFT) Rollers eliminate metal-to-metal friction at contact points. Top arrows show horizontal rollers in channel under foot boards; bottom arrows show vertical rollers between wheel assemblies.

(RIGHT) Standard 16-ft. section, showing vertical and horizontal bracing. Rigid structure keeps rows always parallel to insure straight, in-line tracking as rows telescope in or out.

Advanced Safway engineering also gives you these important advantages:

STRONG, SAFE CONSTRUCTION—8 steel columns under every row; uniform load distribution through vertical and horizontal steel bracing; 3 automatic locking devices.

SIMPLE, EFFICIENT DESIGN—Minimum of moving parts. Stable support with extra-long wheel carriages and 8 self-lubricating wheels under each row.

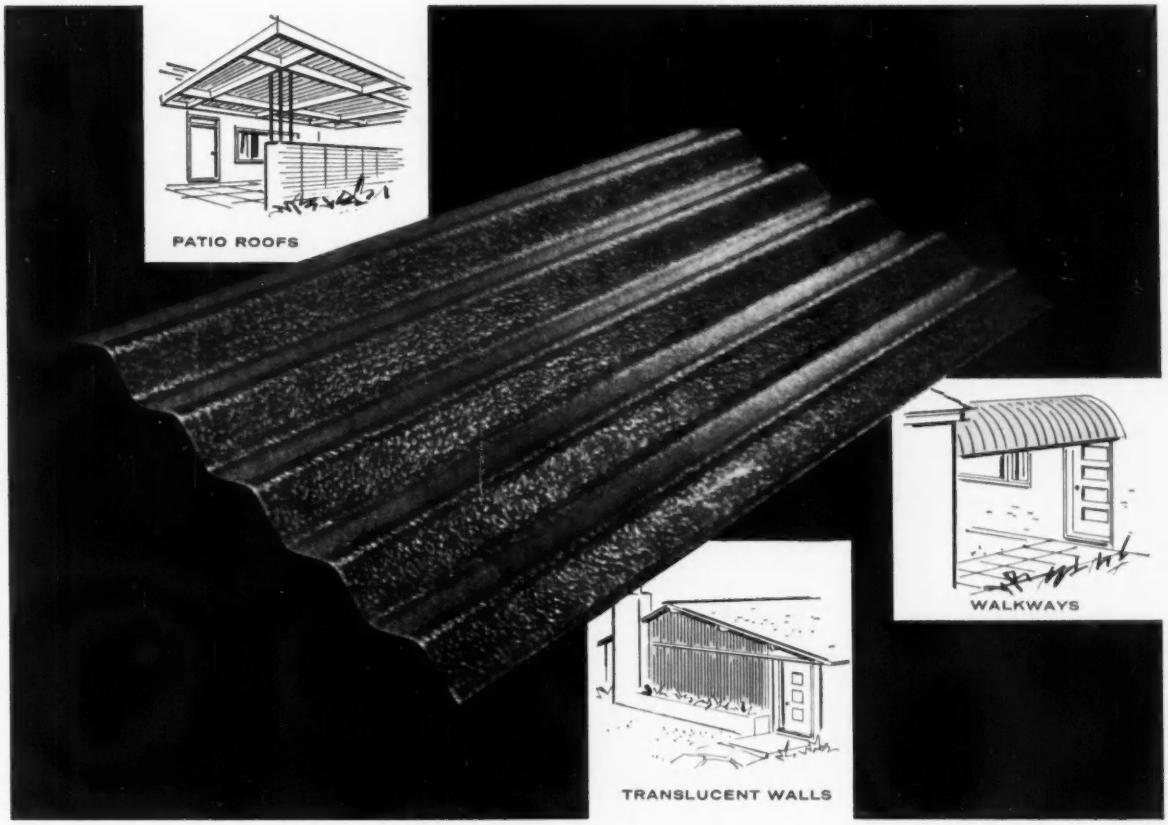
NO POWER EQUIPMENT NEEDED—With binding eliminated and friction minimized, there is no need for costly power equipment.

HANDSOME, FURNITURE-LIKE APPEARANCE — Seat and foot boards have a rich, glossy Golden Oak finish.

Submit your seating requirements for recommendations by experienced Safway engineers. There is no charge for this Service.

Write today for free Bulletin 162!

SAFWAY
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
6237 W. State St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

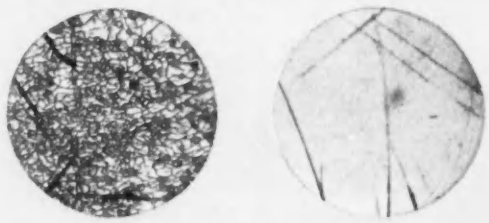


What makes this panel resist weathering?

Other glass-fiber reinforced panels may look like this when new . . . but how about three years later? The photomicrographs below show the results of a continuous 36-month outdoor exposure test in Florida. The panel made with acrylic-modified PARAPLEX P-444 polyester resin shows virtually no discoloration or fiber evidence. Note the pronounced degradation in the other panel made with conventional light-stabilized resin.

Wherever you use colorful, attractive reinforced plastic sheets, specify panels made with PARAPLEX P-444. The result will be a truly weather-resistant installation of lasting beauty. Write for names of panel manufacturers.

36-MONTH FLORIDA EXPOSURE TEST



Conventional light-stabilized resin — PARAPLEX P-444

Chemicals for Industry

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

PARAPLEX is a trademark, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in principal foreign countries.

PARAPLEX P-444

ACCEPTED

Allen

ROOF VENTILATION

Whatever your ventilating needs, be sure to see how Allen equipment can meet your requirements efficiently and economically.

NEW "I-LINE" for EYE APPEAL

The new "I-Line" provides an attractive low contour, assuring maximum capacity or efficiency with the minimum over-all height.

POWERFUL "VD" for HIGH VELOCITY

By moving a large volume of air at high velocity, this Vertical Discharge fan keeps fumes from sifting back into building.

Allen

. . . is prepared to investigate ventilating problems and plan systems for the efficient removal of heat, fumes, vapor or dust.

WIND-DRIVEN TURBINES

Three types of Allen turbines take full advantage of the economy of natural air movement.

EXHAUST FANS

Remote drive Staxauster is designed to handle corrosive fumes, and/or high temperature air.

THE ALLEN LINE

Write today for catalog that gives specifications and performance data on these and other units in the Allen ventilator line.

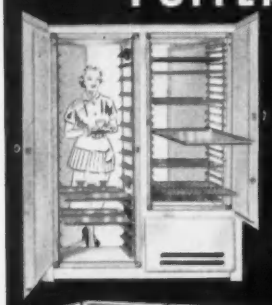
ALLEN Engineered Ventilation

ALLEN COOLER & VENTILATOR, INC.
ROCHESTER, MICH.

Roof Ventilators for Every Commercial and Industrial Need
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

For the VERY BEST in Commercial Refrigerators specify

PUFFER-HUBBARD!



Especially constructed of the finest "Life-Time" materials in the most modern design for commercial application, Puffer-Hubbard refrigerators provide the utmost in reliability and economical operation. Distributed by leading dealers from coast to coast.

All Models Available in Stainless Steel or Genuine Porcelain Enamel Finish

OVER 300 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

Choice of: Reach-Ins • Pass-Thrus • Salad Boxes • Dough Retarders • Sliding Door Models • Beverage Coolers • Storage Freezers • Baker Freezers • Two-Temp Cabinets • Standard Temp Walk-Ins • Freezer Walk-Ins • Special built Cabinets.

Write For Illustrated Catalog

PUFFER-HUBBARD REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
GRAND HAVEN • MICHIGAN

THE P·H LINE

NOW! Complete Data and Specifications for

TOASTMASTER

RESTAURANT & INSTITUTIONAL COOKING EQUIPMENT IN THE

1959 SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE

Look under catalog number

(S) 25c To

The Complete Line of Electric Cooking Equipment

TOASTMASTER

McGRAW EDISON

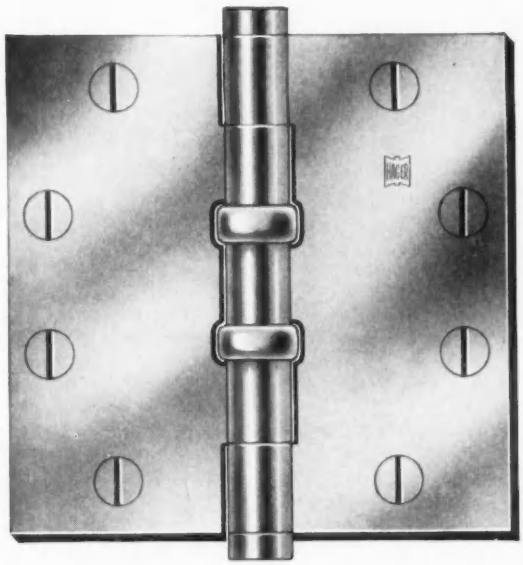
"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Company, Elgin, Illinois

TOASTERS • BUN TOASTERS • SANDWICH GRILLS
BROILERS • FRY KETTLES • GRIDDLES • GRILLS
HOT-FOOD SERVERS • HOT PLATES • OVENS • RANGES
WAFFLE BAKERS • FOOD WARMERS • SINK SANITIZERS

speaking of 2-ball-bearing hinges...

ONLY A HAGER HAS THE EXCLUSIVE "Life-Time Bearing"

PERMANENTLY ANCHORED IN THE KNUCKLE WITH CASE HARDENED STEEL—NOT BRASS

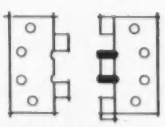


In the wear-away zone (zone of bearing anchorage) soft brass rubs steel in other leading hinges and they sometimes fail. Not so with Hager!

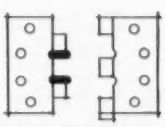
Hager's advanced, two-knuckle-bored construction puts steel against case hardened steel in this failure zone. The result is flawless ball bearing performance—life-time performance.

Yet you pay no premium for Hager's superior design and material. Compare and discover: Hager 2-ball-bearing hinges are unequalled in the industry!

These same life-time features are also a part of the Hager 4-ball-bearing hinges.

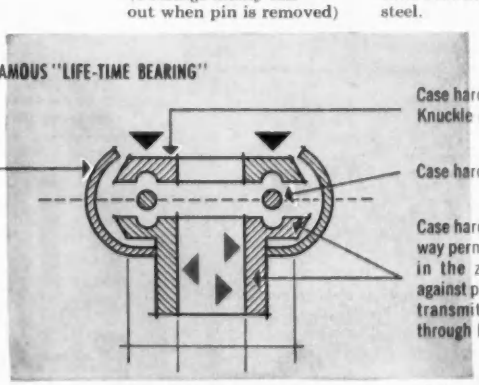


NOT THIS...
not one-knuckle-bored with wear-away brass to anchor the bearings. (Bearings finally fall out when pin is removed)



BUT THIS...
two-knuckle-bored construction with bearings anchored with case hardened steel.

EXPLODED CLOSE-UP OF HAGER'S FAMOUS "LIFE-TIME BEARING"


Brass outer shell permanently fixed. Protects raceways and balls from dirt. Contains lubricant in bearing.
Case hardened steel top raceway. Knuckle rides on this.
Case hardened carbon steel balls.
Case hardened steel bottom raceway permanently fixed. Puts steel in the zone of lateral thrust against pin. Carries vertical thrust transmitted from top raceway through balls.
VERTICAL THRUST
LATERAL THRUST

(Both stainless steel raceways and balls are available on stainless steel ball-bearing hinges.)

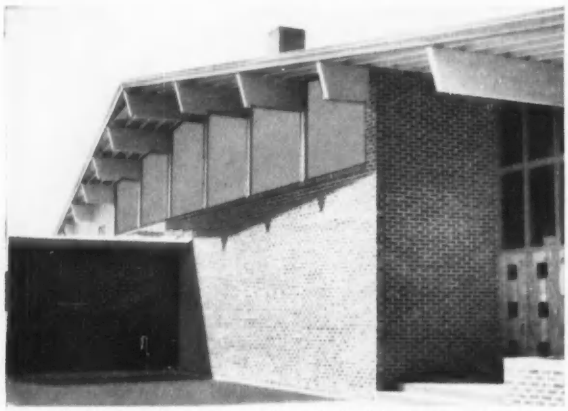
Hager

EVERYTHING HINGES ON *Hager!* ®

• C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U. S. A.
HAGER HINGE CANADA LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

STRUCTOGLAS area walls and relight panels flood school room with cooled natural light.

THE SUN GOES TO SCHOOL



STRUCTOGLAS adds shatterproof exterior beauty to this distinctive contemporary design.

WITH

structoglas®

Daylight never takes a holiday in this sun-oriented school by Charles W. Johnston, A.I.A. Colorful Structoglas reinforced plastic panels were used in skylights, window walls, roof overhangs and relight panels—to let natural light in, filter out hot infrared rays. And shatterproof Structoglas adds functional beauty to walk coverings, shower and lavatory partitions.

Sunlight is *free*. Put it to work with Structoglas.

5804

WRITE TODAY for complete Structoglas catalog, specs and samples—STRUCTOGLAS DIVISION, International Molded Plastics, Inc., Dept. AR2, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Heat your clients' homes with "SUNSHINE"

specify **BASE-RAY**

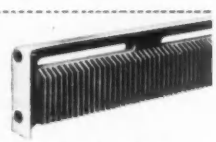
BASE-RAY® lifetime cast-iron radiant baseboard, like sunshine, gives gentle **radiant** heat. Hydronic* heat that radiates evenly along outside walls, providing the evenest, most healthful heating. Wall-to-wall, floor-to-ceiling temperatures that are always comfortable. Because BASE-RAY looks like ordinary wood baseboard, it allows complete decorating freedom, too. Recommend cast-iron baseboard on your next heating installation. But be sure it's the **time-tested brand**. BASE-RAY is the original radiant baseboard . . . use-tested in thousands of homes over a period of more than 13 years. Just write us for full data.

*HYDRONICS . . . the science of heating and cooling with water

Series Loop Installation cuts costs over 40%. BASE-RAY becomes part of the main.

No pings! No expansion noises! BASE-RAY is absolutely silent in operation.

Fully water-backed, holds heat after burner is off, gives evener heating.



Fins cast as integral part — they can't shake loose. More efficient too.

Burnham Corporation

Heating & Cooling Division
Irvington, New York

first in the manufacture of Baseboard heating

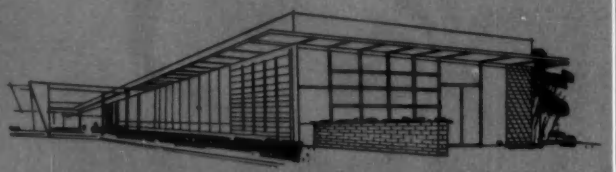
Burnham Corporation AR-29
Heating & Cooling Division
Irvington, New York

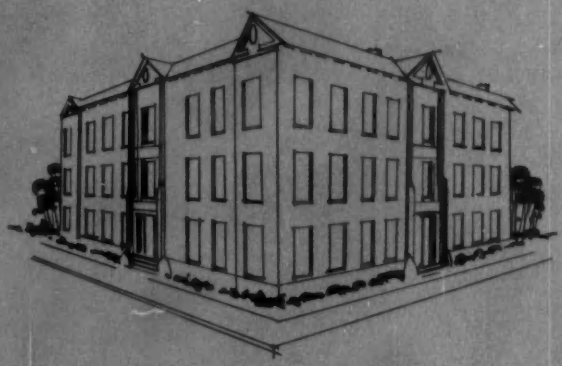
Please send me full data on BASE-RAY and a copy of your new ratings and installation guide.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____





new school

older school

one room

or all

Brunswick Belongs

IT'S YOURS TO USE . . . the Brunswick Experimental Classroom . . . integral part of the new Brunswick Kalamazoo Plant

The first completely equipped classroom devoted exclusively to the study of the relationship between the learning process and physical environment. Educators are invited to use this unique facility for seminars, research, room utilization studies. It may also be used to pre-plan and see your rooms completely furnished prior to the purchase of equipment.
Reserve the Brunswick Experimental Classroom early to insure its availability.

Planning a new school? Remodeling an older one?

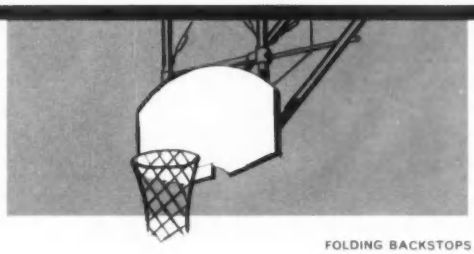
Call On The Man From Brunswick

a good man to have on your Building Team . . .

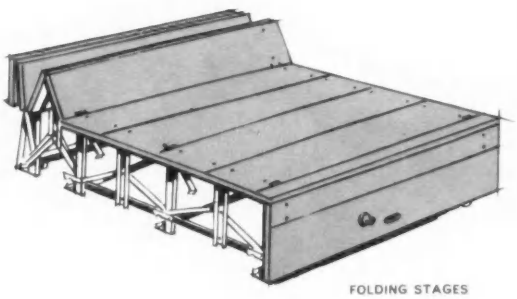
He's a good man to have around, all right! Especially in those early planning stages when his experience-tested suggestions on room lay-outs, equipment utilization, budgeting can well result in an improved schoolhouse—from both the functional and investment standpoint.

Your Brunswick representative is eager to be of help . . . to give his time and experience to your Building Team. Call him!

MODUWALL

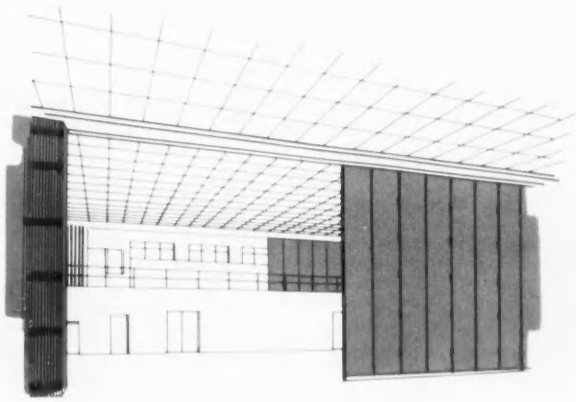


FOLDING BACKSTOPS



FOLDING STAGES

THE CONTEMPORARY SERIES



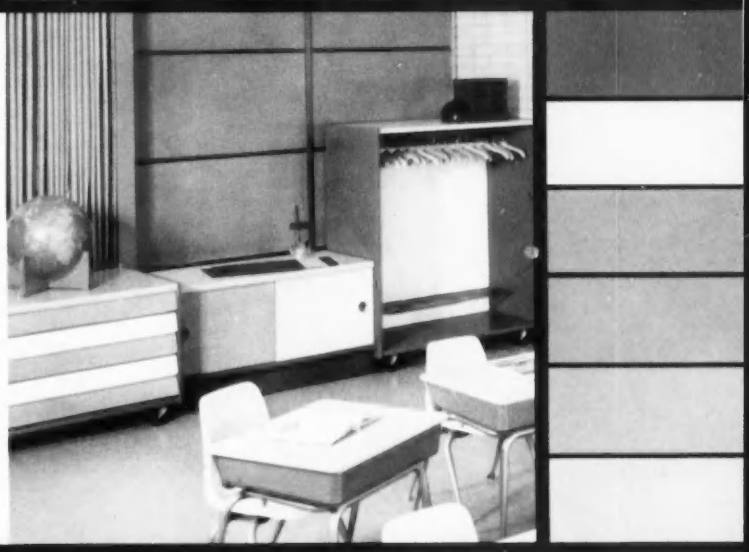
FOLDING PARTITIONS

INVEST IN

Brunswick

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT OF
ADVANCED DESIGN

designed . . . manufactured . . .
installed . . . and serviced for
better learning . . . lasting value



IN THE OFFICE

MOVABLE CABINETS

FOLDING GYM SEATING

New School... Older School
Invest in Brunswick For
Lasting Values Over the Years

1 **THE CONTEMPORARY SERIES**—Comfort molded of Lifetime Fiberglass in 6 beautiful Colors for Learning with new Ophtho-Light, parchment pattern writing and work surfaces. Seating, Desks, Combination units, Tables. Chairs in 8 sizes, Tables in 5 heights.

2 **MOVABLE CABINETS**—For storage, special purpose use. Interchangeable shelves, dividers, legs, casters, bases. 15"-22"-10" depths. Sliding doors and back panels in 6 Colors for Learning.

3 **MODUWALL**—Completely outmodes fixed-to-wall chalkboard-display equipment. Flexible panels (most used accessories—chalkboard, pegboard, tackboard, flannelboard, easels, magazine racks, storage cabinets, utility rails) may be affixed or removed in minutes. Functions change that fast!

4 **'ROUND THE SCHOOL**—Desks, cabinets, seating units designed specifically for special non-classroom areas—administrative offices, cafeterias, lounges, patios, etc. Design and color coordinated with regular classroom furnishings.

5 **FOLDING PARTITIONS**—Make full utilization of gymnasium and multi-purpose rooms. Durable, lightweight, quiet-room panels of Aerocore construction—variety of finishes and colors.

6 **FOLDING BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS**—Exclusive design permits installation from any ceiling structure. Folds into its own self-contained area. Really rigid when in play position.

7 **FOLDING GYM SEATING**—Full adult height seats designed to give you maximum seating for the space occupied. Unique sloping skirtboards give more leg room when seats are open, form a handsome front when seats are closed. Seats positively row locked in open or closed position. Available in 3 to 30 row sections . . . in laminated solid board flush surface; solid board with grooved surface and rail boards for maximum ventilation.

8 **FOLDING STAGES**—Space saving, easy to move folding stages with exclusive telescope fold that permits storage in minimum space. Always rigid, safe in use. Use them anywhere in the school as speaker's platform, for dancing, for theatricals. Available in 6 standard lengths; up to 35 feet in depth; heights from 18" to 42" in 6" increments.

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company
School Equipment Division, 623 South Wabash Ave.
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send: ☐ COMPLETE COMBINED CATALOG (includes all catalogs shown below) or the following individual catalogs:

☐ Contemporary Series Furniture
☐ Movable Cabinets
☐ Traditional Series, Laminated & Metal Furniture
☐ Moduwall, Chalkboard-Wall Display System
☐ Folding Partitions
☐ Folding Gym Seating
☐ Folding Basketball Backstops
☐ Folding Wardrobes
☐ Folding Stages and Steps
☐ Functional Color for the Classroom

Name _____

School or Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

G-3-7766-555-444-2

for better learning... for lasting value... invest in the all-new

CONTEMPORARY SERIES
by Brunswick

STACKING CHAIR—in 8 sizes (11"-18"), in 6 Colors for Learning.

CHAIR DESK—in 2 sizes, 6 Colors for Learning

TABLET ARM CHAIR—in 2 sizes, 6 Colors for Learning

OPEN FRONT DESK—in 5 sizes, stacks

BOOK BOX DESK—in 5 sizes, Float-Action Lid

STUDY TOP COMBINATION—in 2 sizes, 4 Colors for Learning

BOOK BOX COMBINATION—in 4 sizes, 4 Colors for Learning

TYPEWRITER DESK—adjustable, of course

BUSINESS MACHINE DESK

TABLES, in 5 heights, Ophtho-Light melamine parchment pattern tops

TRAPEZOIDAL RECTANGULAR ROUND & HALF ROUND BOOKKEEPING

. . . and a completely coordinated series of flexible, functional
STORAGE AND SPECIAL PURPOSE CABINETS
in six coordinated Colors for Learning

YOUR COPY IS RESERVED...

SEND TODAY for your copy of the new full-color catalog of the complete Brunswick Line of School Equipment of Advanced Design. No cost, no obligation. *(or, if you'd prefer, we will send you individual catalogs on the lines indicated in coupon.)* Ask also for your copy of the authoritative fact and idea filled booklet "Functional Color for the Classroom."

Architect: Kenneth Franzheim and Associates, Houston

General Contractor: W. S. Bellows Construction Corporation, Houston

Engineer: Dale S. Cooper and Associates, Houston

Heating and Air Conditioning: Barber, Inc., Houston

Heating and Air Conditioning with

USS National Pipe—

Houston Office
The Prudential Insurance Company of America

A prominent fixture on the Houston sky line is the massive 21-story Houston Office of The Prudential Insurance Company of America. Within this modern structure, Prudential employees enjoy the year-round comfort of a heating and air-conditioning system served by 120 tons of USS National Seamless Pipe in sizes 4" O.D. through 16" O.D.

This is the second of Prudential's efficient new office buildings to rely on National Pipe. The 41-story Prudential building in Chicago used about 200 tons of National Pipe in its air-conditioning, heating and plumbing systems.

Do you need quality pipe for air-conditioning, heating and power installations? Seamless or butt-welded pipe that will pay you back in outstanding service a hundred times over for every dollar you spend for it? Then be sure to say "NATIONAL PIPE." If you'd like further information or immediate assistance with your pipe problems, write to National Tube Division, United States Steel, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

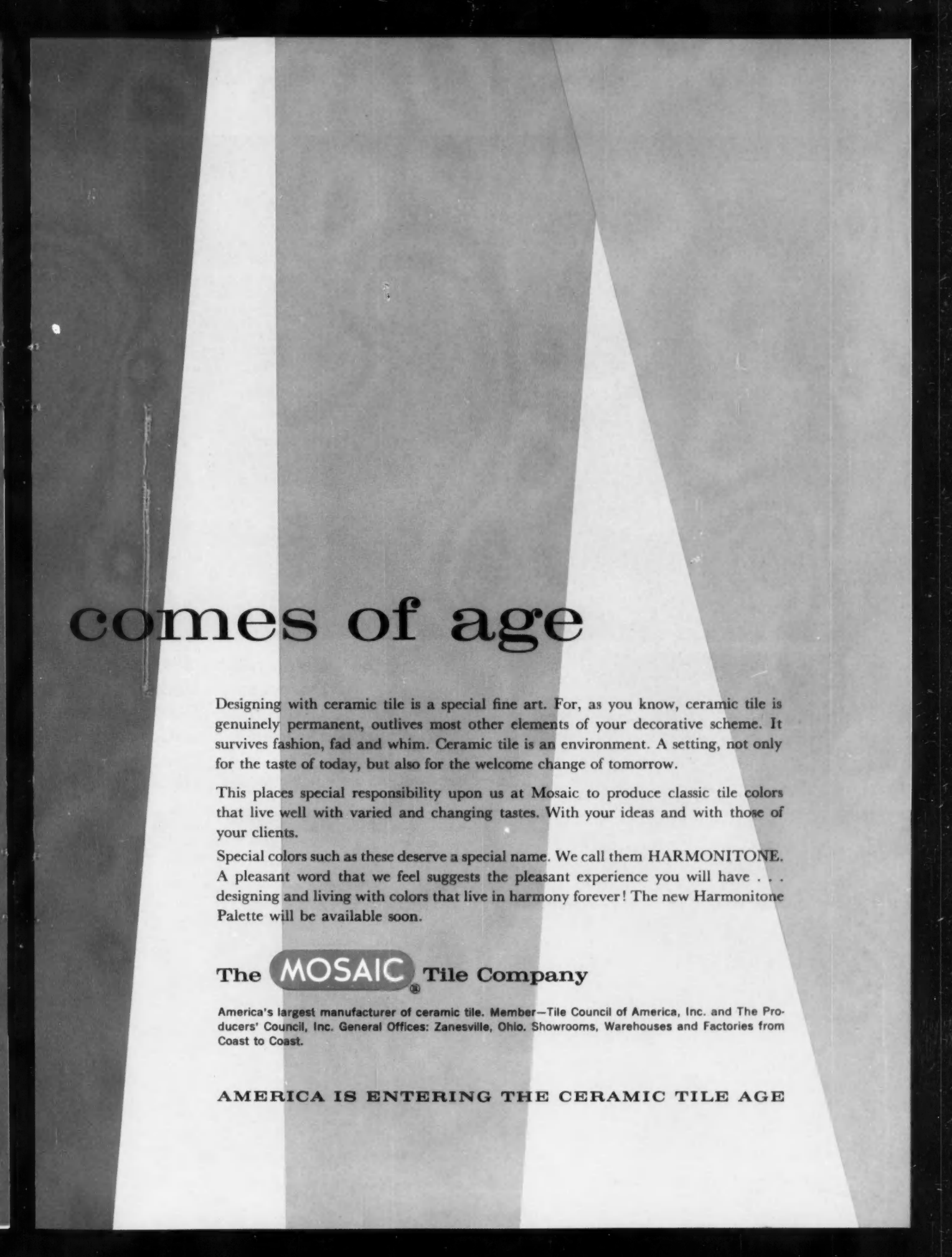
USS and NATIONAL are registered trademarks

"The world's largest and most experienced manufacturer of tubular products"

National Tube Division of USS United States Steel

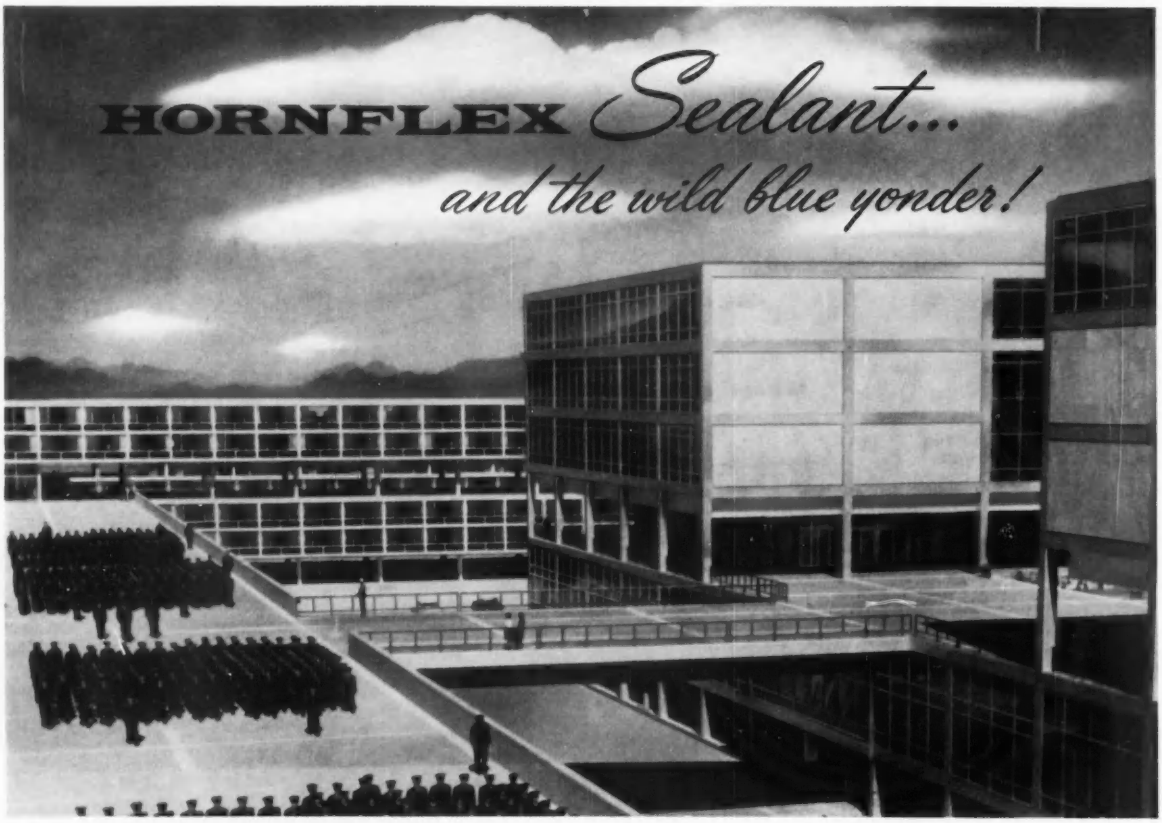
Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Distributors • United States Steel Export Company, New York

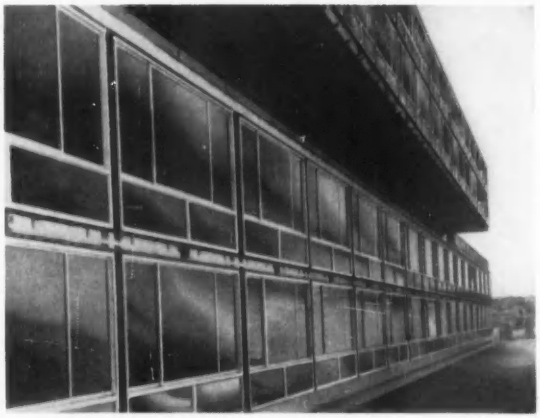
Ceramic Tile Color


comes of age
Designing with ceramic tile is a special fine art. For, as you know, ceramic tile is genuinely permanent, outlives most other elements of your decorative scheme. It survives fashion, fad and whim. Ceramic tile is an environment. A setting, not only for the taste of today, but also for the welcome change of tomorrow.
This places special responsibility upon us at Mosaic to produce classic tile colors that live well with varied and changing tastes. With your ideas and with those of your clients.
Special colors such as these deserve a special name. We call them HARMONITONE. A pleasant word that we feel suggests the pleasant experience you will have . . . designing and living with colors that live in harmony forever! The new Harmonitone Palette will be available soon.
The MOSAIC® Tile Company
America's largest manufacturer of ceramic tile. Member—Tile Council of America, Inc. and The Producers' Council, Inc. General Offices: Zanesville, Ohio. Showrooms, Warehouses and Factories from Coast to Coast.
AMERICA IS ENTERING THE CERAMIC TILE AGE

HORNFLEX *Sealant...*

and the wild blue yonder!





All the wide open beauty of
curtain wall design
...with none of the
weather sealing problems.

That's what the Air Force wanted for their new Academy and that's what they got with Hornflex Thiokol* LP-32 Sealant.

Hornflex Sealant compresses, stretches and flexes with wall movement—yet keeps a solid weather seal at all temperatures. Bonds lastingly to aluminum, glass, steel, concrete and stone to form a watertight seam that stays put.

Hornflex Sealant also has many uses in swimming pool, highway and bridge construction. Write for free 8-page catalog AR 5555.

Architects:
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
General Contractor:
Robert E. McKee Inc.
Weather Sealing Contractor:
Northwest Tile & Marble Company

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

A. C. Horn Companies
Subsidiaries & Divisions
Sun Chemical Corporation
750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Plants in Long Island City • Chicago • Houston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Portland, Ore. • Toronto
Sales Offices and Warehouses throughout the United States and Canada

*Registered trademark of Thiokol Chemical Corp.

Photos: U. S. Air Force

SHEPLEY BULFINCH RICHARDSON & ABBOTT

The firm of Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott has lived with its own architecture for eighty-six years. Since the days of Henry Hobson Richardson its founder, the firm has done work for great governmental, medical, commercial and academic institutions with even longer life spans. These clients who must also live a long time with their architecture, resist creative innovation for its own sake in the fear that the new and untested will not wear well either as art, or in materials and detail. They also feel that buildings which are too original, even if good in themselves, disturb the harmonies of older building groups. These imperatives are met with sympathy by Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott. They have practiced long enough to have seen taste change, and materials and detailing fail or succeed. They too are against introducing new buildings in an alien spirit to harmonious groups, partly since successive generations of their own firm have often planned these groups and added buildings to them through the years. It is clear that these demands, self-imposed and client-imposed, are difficult to solve in contemporary terms, but this is what the firm is trying to do. Since Henry R. Shepley has spoken of this problem often and well, a selection has been made from his speeches and writings.

"To use contemporary architecture adjacent to Classic or Georgian or any of the great evolved styles successfully, it has to be done in a wholesome way, without clichés or mannerisms, and generally with a certain richness of pattern; and the detailing has to be distinguished, and the materials appropriate and sound . . .

"I believe it is important that the unity of the campus be based on the scale and spacing of buildings. If materials and color are consistently and carefully selected with reference to the adjoining buildings, and applied to a structure which has been thoughtfully organized in plan and elevation, scale of open-

ings, position of rooflines and building heights, to relate to the corresponding elements of the best of the nearby campus buildings, a contemporary building will be produced which is in complete harmony with the atmosphere and architecture adjacent to it . . .

"Our philosophy is rooted in the fact that a college or university is a growing concern and its buildings should follow the history of growth and evolution. Well known examples of this tradition over long periods of development can be observed in many fine campuses throughout the world, Oxford and Cambridge Universities being outstanding in this respect . . .

"In working for an institution with a distinguished historical background and buildings representative of different styles and times, the architect has a special professional responsibility. He cannot go to extremes in experimenting with novel forms and fads but must discriminate thoughtfully between the different philosophies and phases of contemporary architecture to be sure he uses only those that will stand the test of time. Furthermore it is not proper to subject these institutions to the high obsolescence factor of experimental structures, or those that cater to passing fashion. Much of this type of modern has aged poorly and is soon outmoded.

"If a building is too far ahead of its time there is no yardstick by which its permanent worth can be measured. It is in effect starting from scratch. Later when evolution catches up with it, its crudeness and lack of quality become forcibly apparent.

"An architectural revolution was certainly necessary, but when success was achieved most of the leaders of the profession, instead of consolidating their gains and weighing and evaluating the various revolutionary philosophies, and distilling what was permanent, continued their preoccupation with inventive originality. In their excitement, they lost sight of the fact that really great architecture cannot be achieved by revolution but must in the end be the result of a process of evolution where the excellence and quality of each step can be compared with the step before and from there back to the great things of the past. Excellence is not spectacular or novel or fashionable but it remains, and there is no substitute for it.

"The test of time is actually somewhat fourth-dimensional, which makes it difficult, but if we figuratively lift our eyes and try to imagine our building fourth-dimensionally, that is, see it in its relation to past and future as well as present, we may find we should break one of our cherished rules of technocratic or aesthetic morality and as artists liberate it from being too grim an example of the Strong Statement or the Pure Solution. After all, our cherished rules are not static, but are always changing as our architecture develops, and if we tie ourselves to a formula we very soon find we are left behind and on the defensive in the onrush of new concepts that are flooding in on us from all sides."

H. H. Richardson 1873–1886

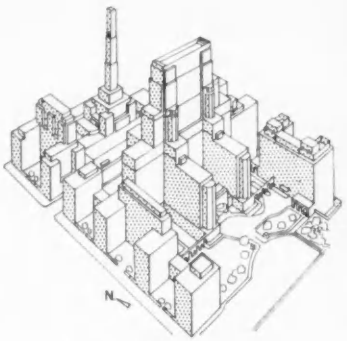
Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge 1886–1915

Coolidge & Shattuck 1915–1924

Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch & Abbott 1924–1952

Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott 1952–

SCOPE: Illustrations suggest the nature and size of Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott commissions. Buildings shown in photographs are typical of the firm's transition period which began in the thirties, approximately, after many years devoted to the revival of historical styles. The manner of design of this period just precedes the development of the firm's present approach, shown on the following pages.



New York Hospital

HOSPITAL WORK

Haskell

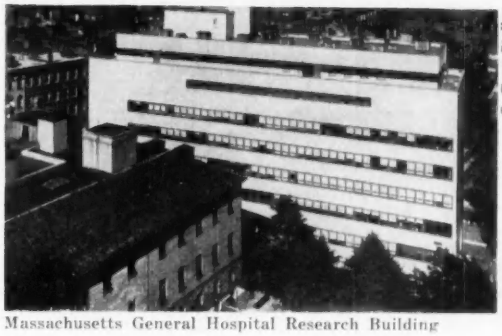
Rhode Island Hospital

© Ezra Stoller

Veterans Administration Hospital, Boston

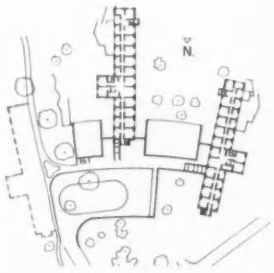
Gottscho-Schleisner

New York Hospital and
Cornell Medical Center



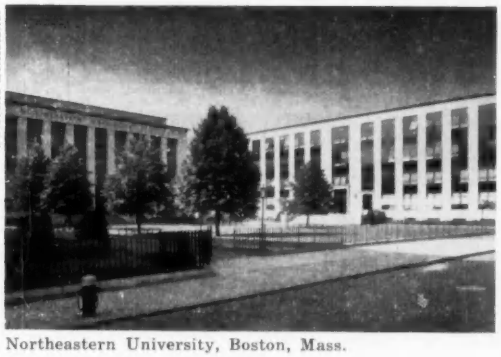
© Ezra Stoller

Massachusetts General Hospital Research Building



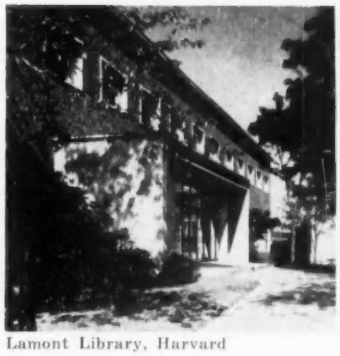
Dormitory Plan, Wellesley College

ACADEMIC WORK



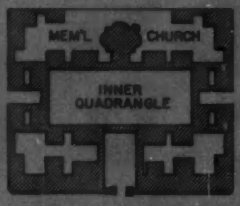
Gottscho-Schleisner

Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.

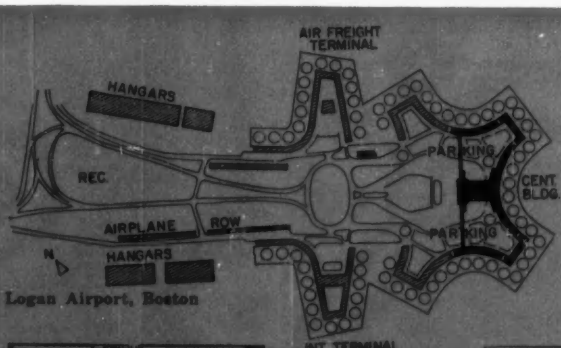


Paul S. Davis

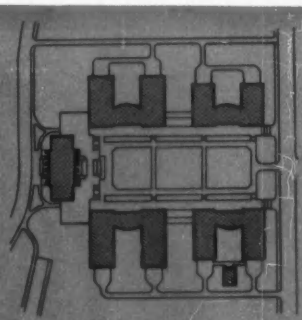
Lamont Library, Harvard



Stanford University, California

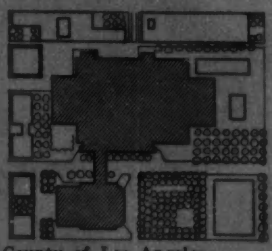


Logan Airport, Boston

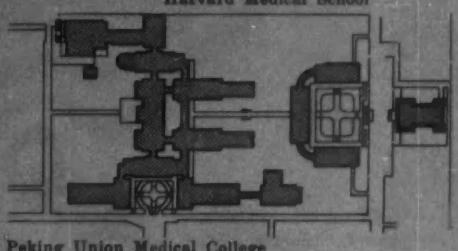


Harvard Medical School

MASTER PLANNING

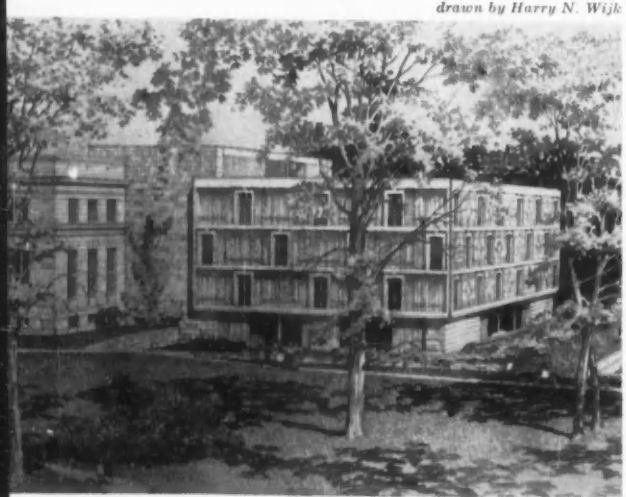


County of Los Angeles
Auditorium and Music Center

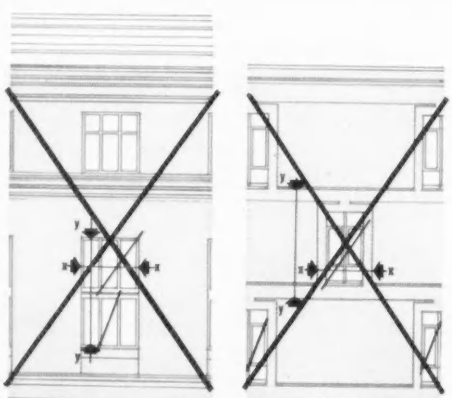


Peking Union Medical College

drawn by Harry N. Wijk



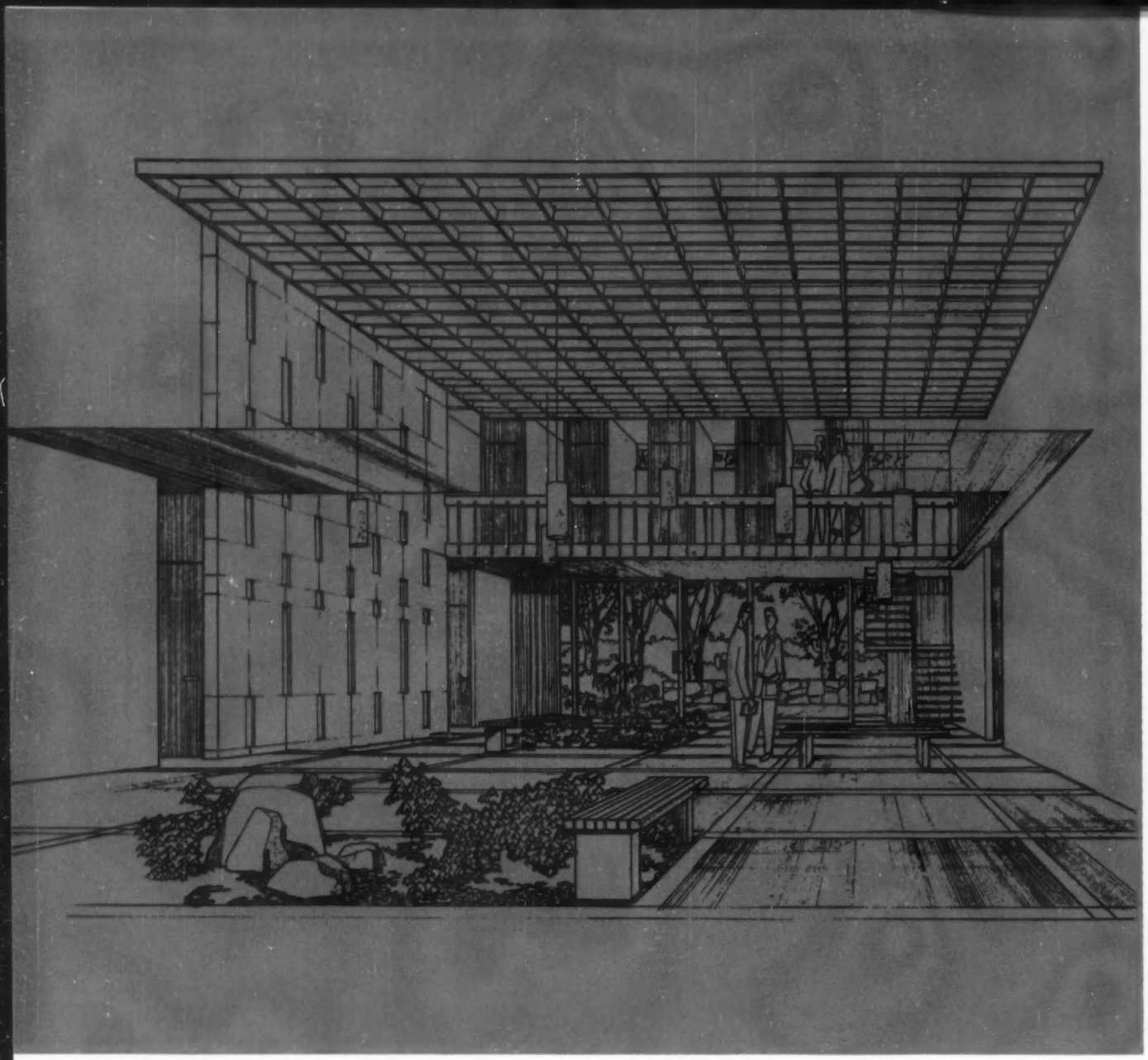
Preliminary rendering showing connecting element



WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY

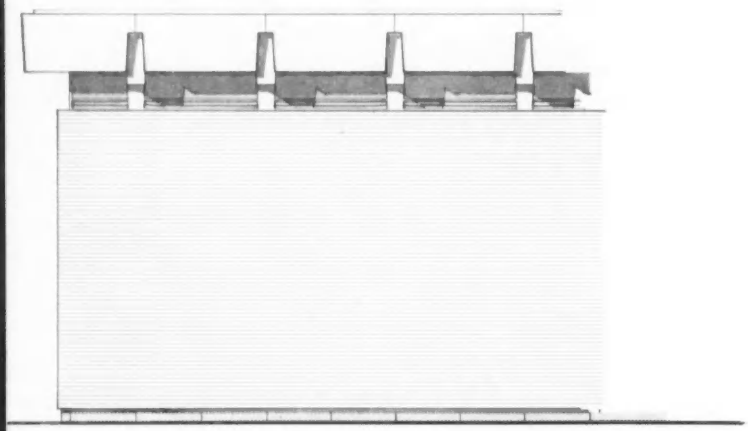
The original library (1) designed by Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, was later enlarged by the same firm (2). Another architectural office balanced the composition (3) and now the present firm has expanded the building once more while completely revamping the library facilities (4). As the diagram at the left shows, proportions of bays of the new and old façades are identical, the horizontal bands of the new façade are the same overall depth as the windows of the old, and the overall width of windows is the same. The new façades adapt to orientation in the amount of glass wall used but the consistent pattern of windows and horizontal bands on all three sides imposes the concept of similar elevations on the new structure, as on the older building.

CONTRACTOR: *George A. Fuller*
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: *Stressenger, Adams, Maguire and Reidy*
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: *Thompson Engineering*

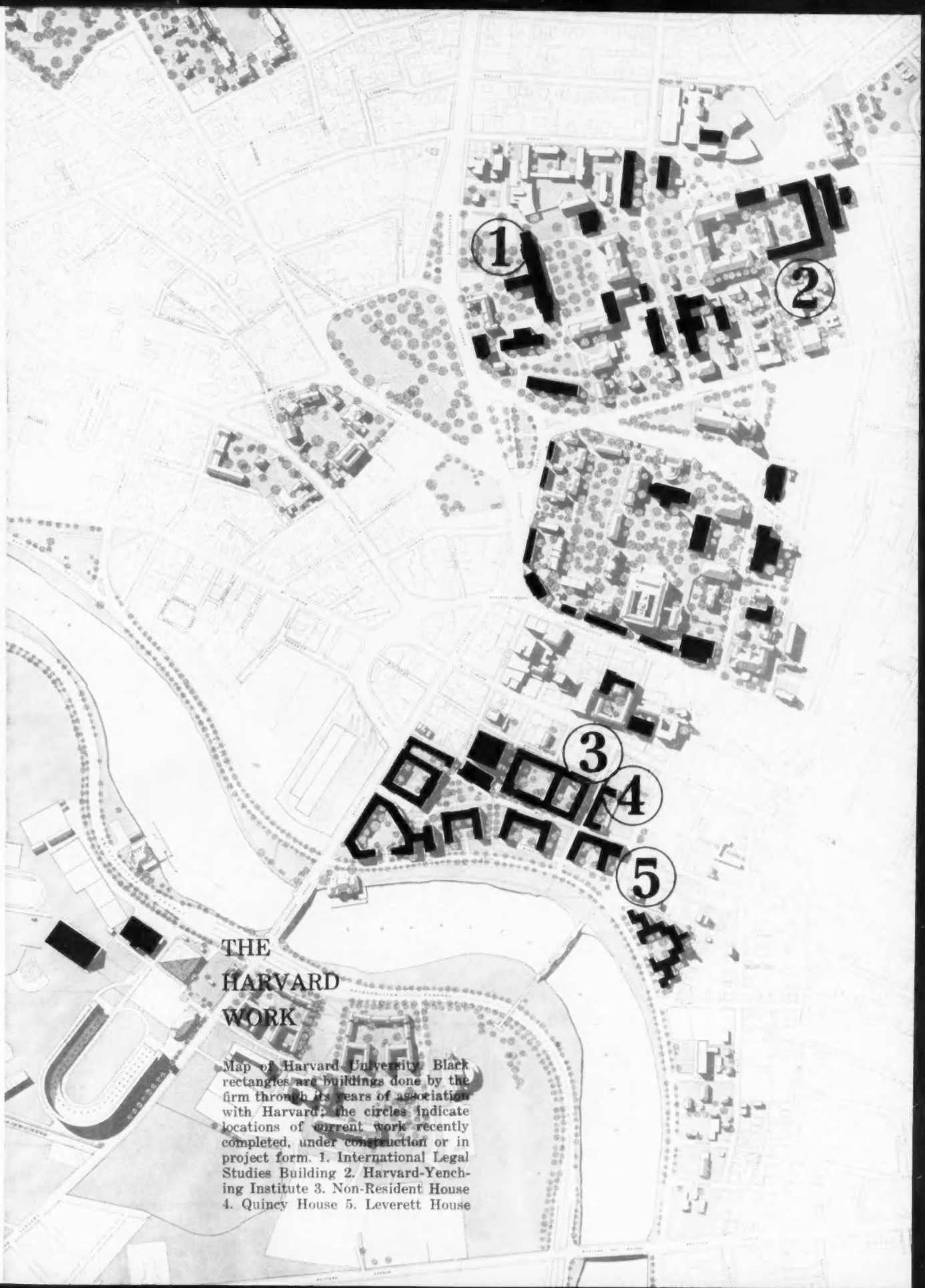


Preliminary study of central court

MUSIC BUILDING FOR PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY

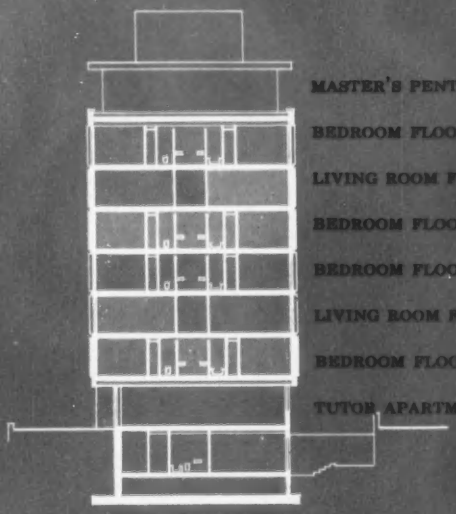


This structure, designed to house the Academy's Music Department, will be the first contemporary building in a Georgian atmosphere. To reduce the transmission of sound to neighboring areas, glass is kept to a minimum and the focus of the building becomes the skylit central court which serves as the core of a "world of music". All major rooms open visually to this court which can be extended by means of sliding glass doors to the exterior terraces. The major portion of the exterior wall is water struck brick resting on a "toe space" of dark granite. The unifying and dominating white marble cornice is designed in relation to the Georgian cornices.



THE HARVARD WORK

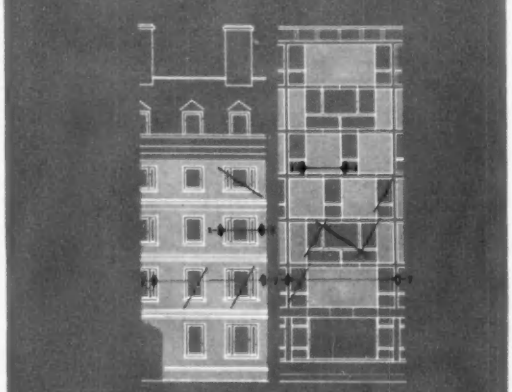
Map of Harvard University. Black rectangles are buildings done by the firm through its years of association with Harvard; the circles indicate locations of current work recently completed, under construction or in project form. 1. International Legal Studies Building 2. Harvard-Yenching Institute 3. Non-Resident House 4. Quincy House 5. Leverett House



CONTRACTOR: *George A. Fuller*
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: *Abraham Woolf*
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: *Merrill Associates*
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: *Thompson Engineering Company*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: *Hideo Sasaki and Associates*
LIGHTING CONSULTANT: *Richard Kelly*

In an ingenious "skip-stop" scheme of staggered living and bedroom areas, two corridors, one on the third and the other on the sixth floor, serve six floors. Both sides of the corridor open onto living rooms. Each living room has an interior stair which leads either up or down to a four bedroom suite

drawn by Harry N. Wijk

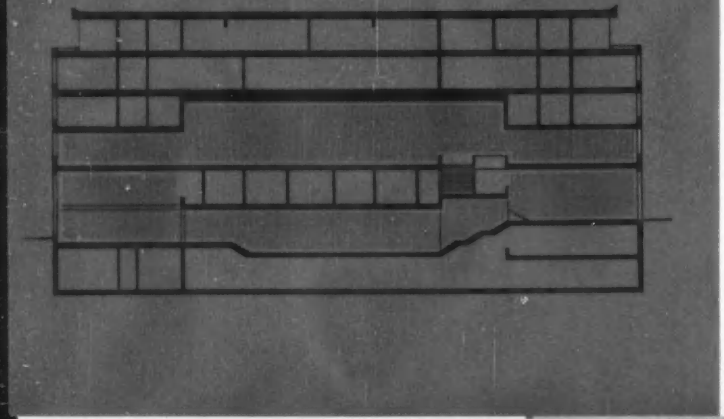


QUINCY HOUSE

The width of bays in Quincy House correspond to a unit of window spacing in Mather Hall. The wider windows at Mather control the width of the brick panels on Quincy. Proportions of both the wide and narrow windows of the Georgian building are repeated in the fenestration of its modern neighbor

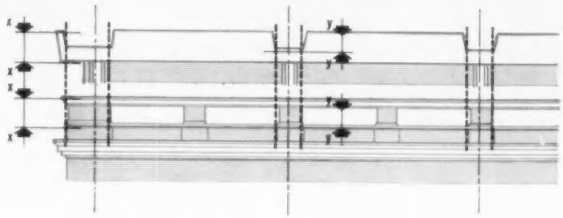
In order to consolidate complete House facilities on one block, Harvard's existing Mather Hall was separated from Leverett House and incorporated in the first new residence House to be built since the thirties. It will be the eighth great undergraduate residence structure at Harvard. Students are accommodated mainly in four-man suites, Mather having singles and doubles. The penthouse is the House Master's residence; tutor's apartments, guest suites and House offices are on the ground floor. Tutorial suites are on all floors. A new Commons Building (low element at left in drawing) houses the kitchen, main dining hall, grill, junior and senior common rooms and tutorial offices shared by all members of the House. A smaller, separate structure is the library.

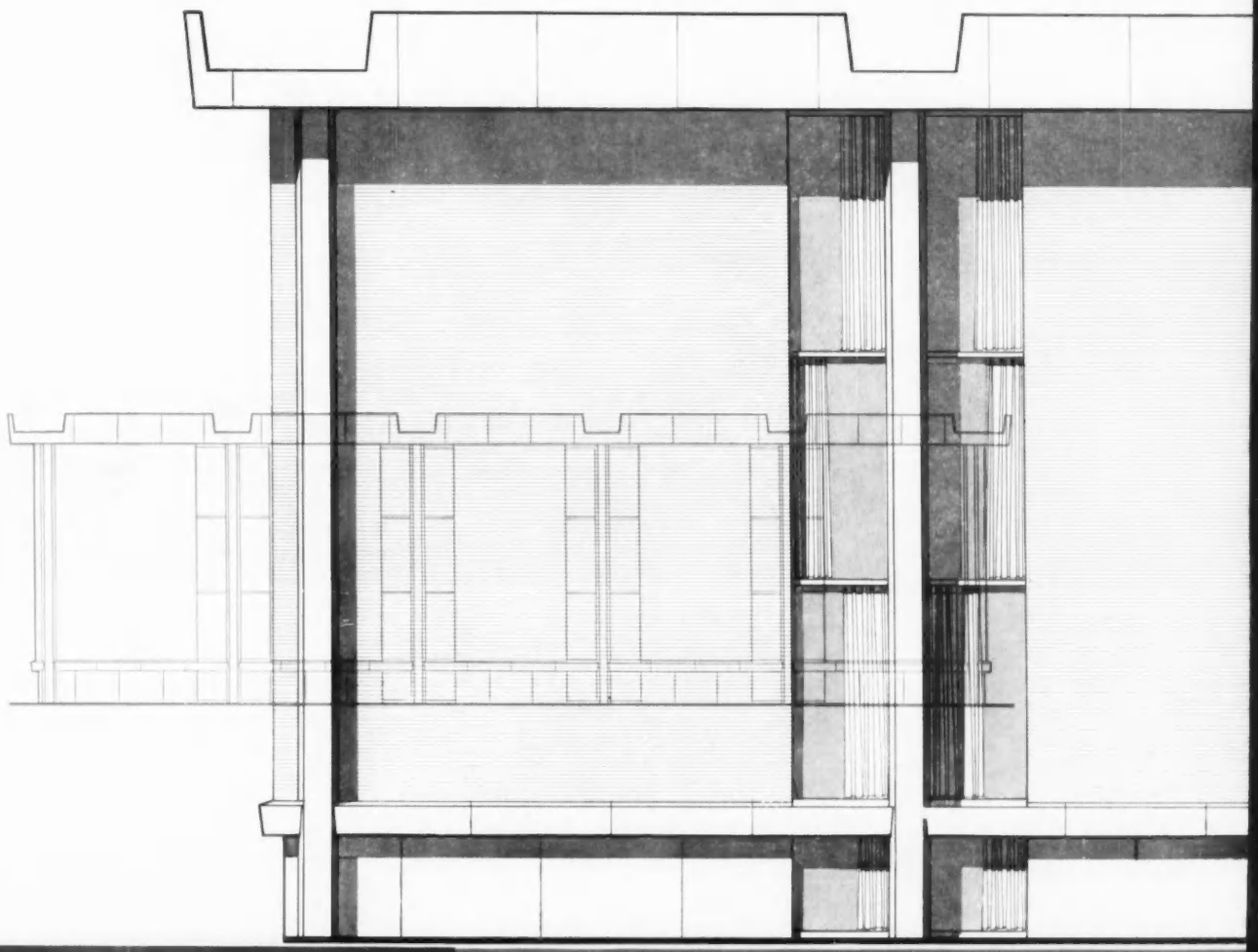
drawn by Harry N. Wijk

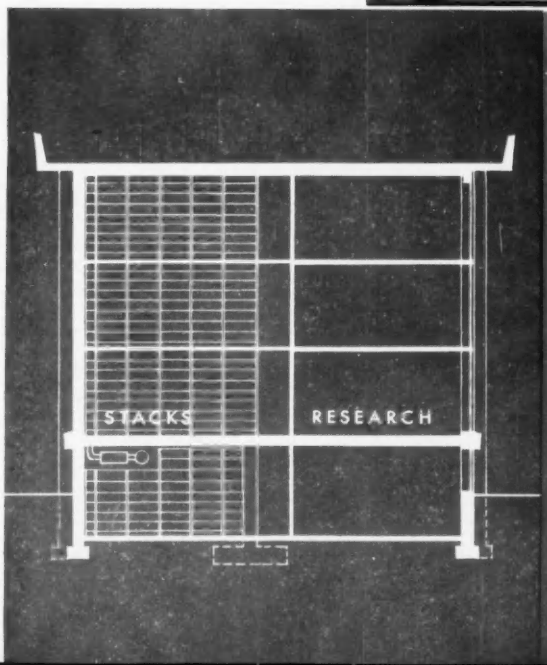


PROPOSED NON-RESIDENT HOUSE

The general shape of the building was dictated by the most favorable interpretation of the zoning envelope in terms of cubage. Designed for Harvard students who live at home, the building provides all the common facilities found in the typical House plan: kitchen, dining hall, grill, library, common rooms, House Master's residence, house and tutorial offices. Section at left shows relation of second floor dining hall to ground floor common rooms. The plan provides a few suites and single rooms for transients.







HARVARD -YENCHING LIBRARY

CONTRACTOR:
George A. Fuller
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS:
Linenthal and Becker
MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
Leo J. Crowley
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:
Thompson Engineering

This building houses, in a carefully controlled climate, an invaluable and irreplaceable collection of ancient and modern literature of the Far East. Because of strict humidity and temperature requirements, the stack areas are windowless and the small studies for research have only narrow floor to ceiling vision strips. The elevation is a direct expression of this section, with its heavy first floor slab carrying all three floors of self-supporting steel stacks. The exposed vertical fins give needed stiffness to the columns over their three story height. The roof slab is turned up at the edges to become a cornice which is notched over the column to express its non-structural nature. As the diagram at the top of the page indicates, the cornice is also carefully related to the adjacent building to which this structure is linked.

Eliot House

Winthrop House: Gore Hall
Indoor Athletic Building

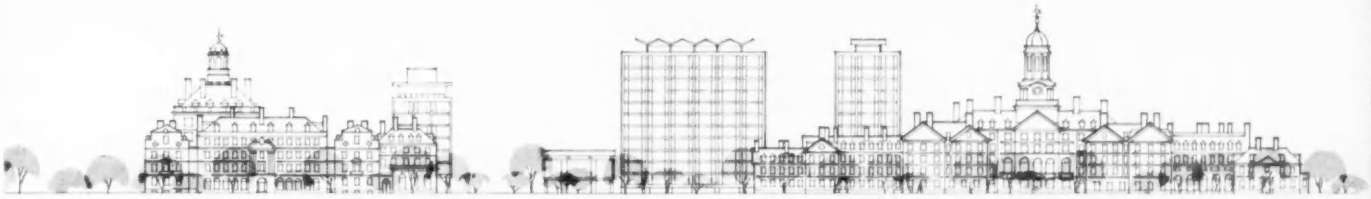
Winthrop House: Standish Hall
Lowell House
Memorial Church

"the gayest and loveliest urban profile any American city can show" LEWIS MUMFORD

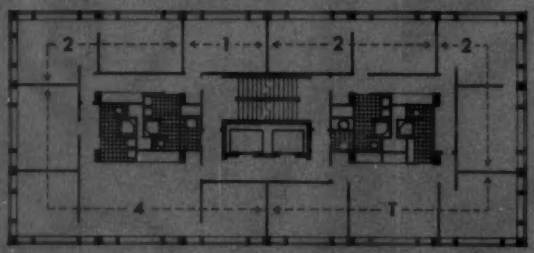
ADDITION TO LEVERETT HOUSE

Harvard authorities have always considered 350 students the desirable maximum for any one House. In this case, however, the architects were asked to design an addition to McKinlock Hall (capacity 168, mostly in large suites) to house 282 students in single and double rooms. Lack of land and potential views dictated the final solution which calls for 2 towers, 11 floors high. Accommodations are provided for a resident senior tutor, guests and other tutors. Offices and meeting rooms occupy the ground floors. Two-story structure in foreground of perspective is an early study of the House library.

drawn by Harry N. Wijk

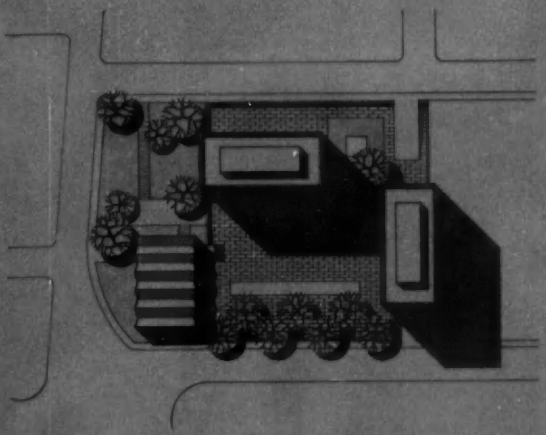


Leverett House: McKinlock Hall
Adams House
Quincy House



Leverett House Addition

Dunster House



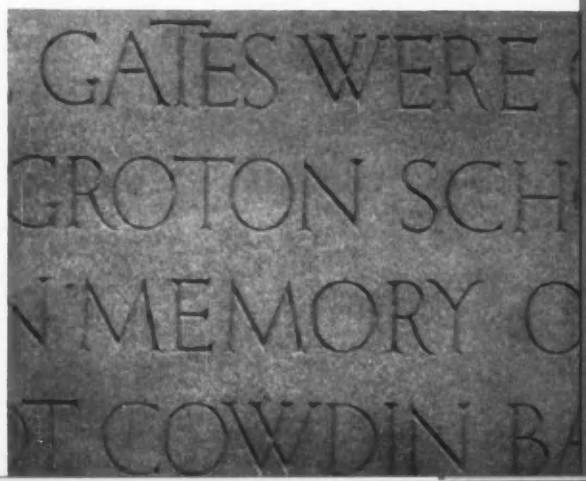
CONTRACTOR: *George A. Fuller*
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: *Abraham Woolf*
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: *Merritt Associates*
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: *Thompson Engineering Company*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: *Sasaki and Walker*

A SEARCH FOR RICHNESS

Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott had long been concerned in their traditional work with the enrichment of surface. They have used materials decoratively in the recent past as well (note their use of brick over the windows of the New York Hospital built in the early thirties) and continue to do so, as the treatment of limestone on the proposed façade of the Leverett House Library shows.

The rules of ornamentation intrinsic to the various historical styles in which the firm built were skillfully and imaginatively followed as can be seen in the detail of the Dunster House pediment on the opposite page. During the long period in which the arts of painting, sculpture and lettering were relatively neglected in their application to building by most contemporary architects, the firm continued to concern itself with them. Now that more of the best contemporary painters, sculptors and graphic artists are working with architects toward a better integration of the arts, the firm will have many strong sources upon which to draw.

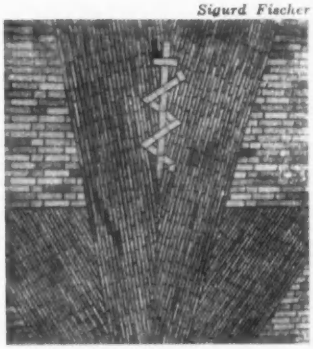
Cornerstone, Johann Fust Community Library, Boca Grande, Florida



Plaque. Gates of Groton School, Groton, Connecticut

Dunster House pediment. Harvard University

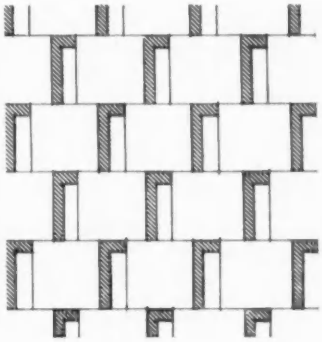
Sigurd Fischer



Brick detail. New York Hospital

Paul J. Weber

Detail of decorative relief by Katherine W. Lane Biological Laboratories, Harvard University

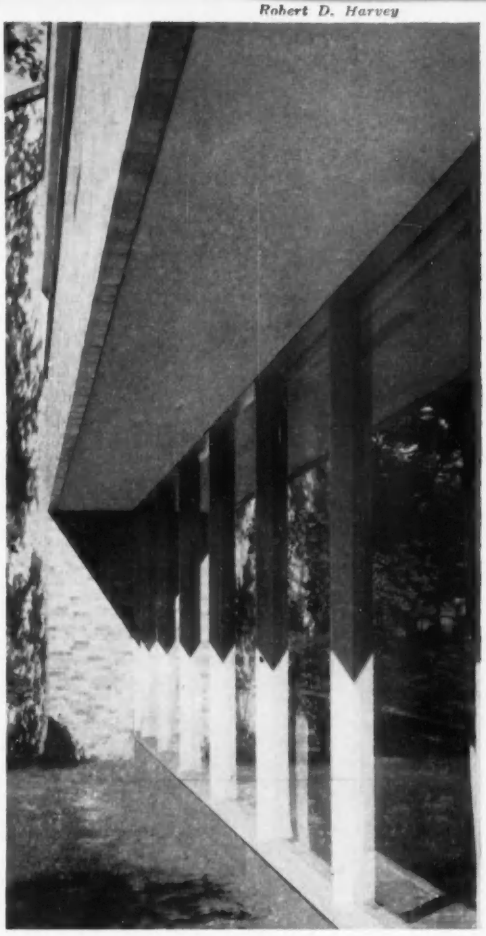


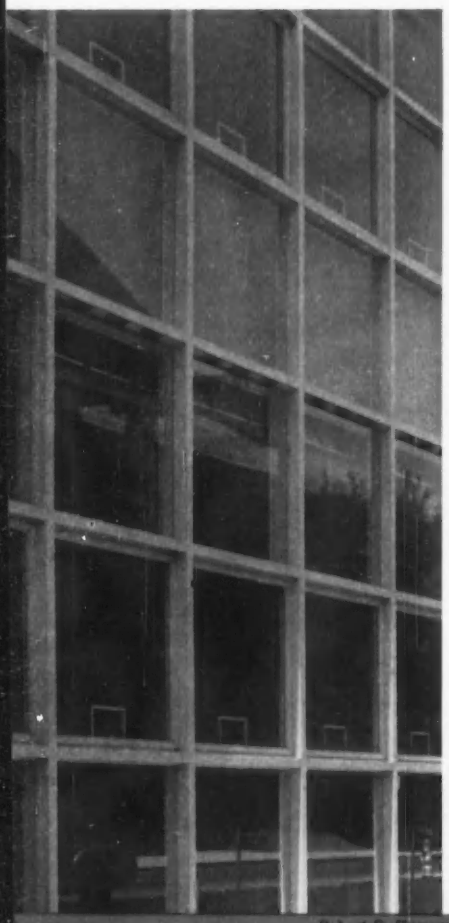
Detail of Malvina Hoffman frieze for Joslin Clinic
Detail of proposed façade, Leverett House Library, Harvard University

George H. Davis

Detail of projected mural by Nivola for lobby of International Legal Studies Building, Harvard University

Robert D. Harvey





Robert D. Harvey

© Ezra Stoller

The firm of Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott, thinks a great deal about problems of obsolescence. Since the institutions which are their clients have memories of long, distinguished pasts, and hopes for longer futures, the firm does the best it can to build for eternity. This precludes the use of materials or methods of detailing which are relatively untried. Even the most innovative of the firm's buildings, therefore, follows proven tradition in the handling of wood, brick and stone.

A GAY DINING PAVILION FOR SWIMMERS

Robin Lake, Ida Cason Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia

Aeck Associates, Architects; Drake & Funsten, Structural & Mechanical Engineers
Charles F. Howe, Electrical Engineer; Beers Construction Co., General Contractors

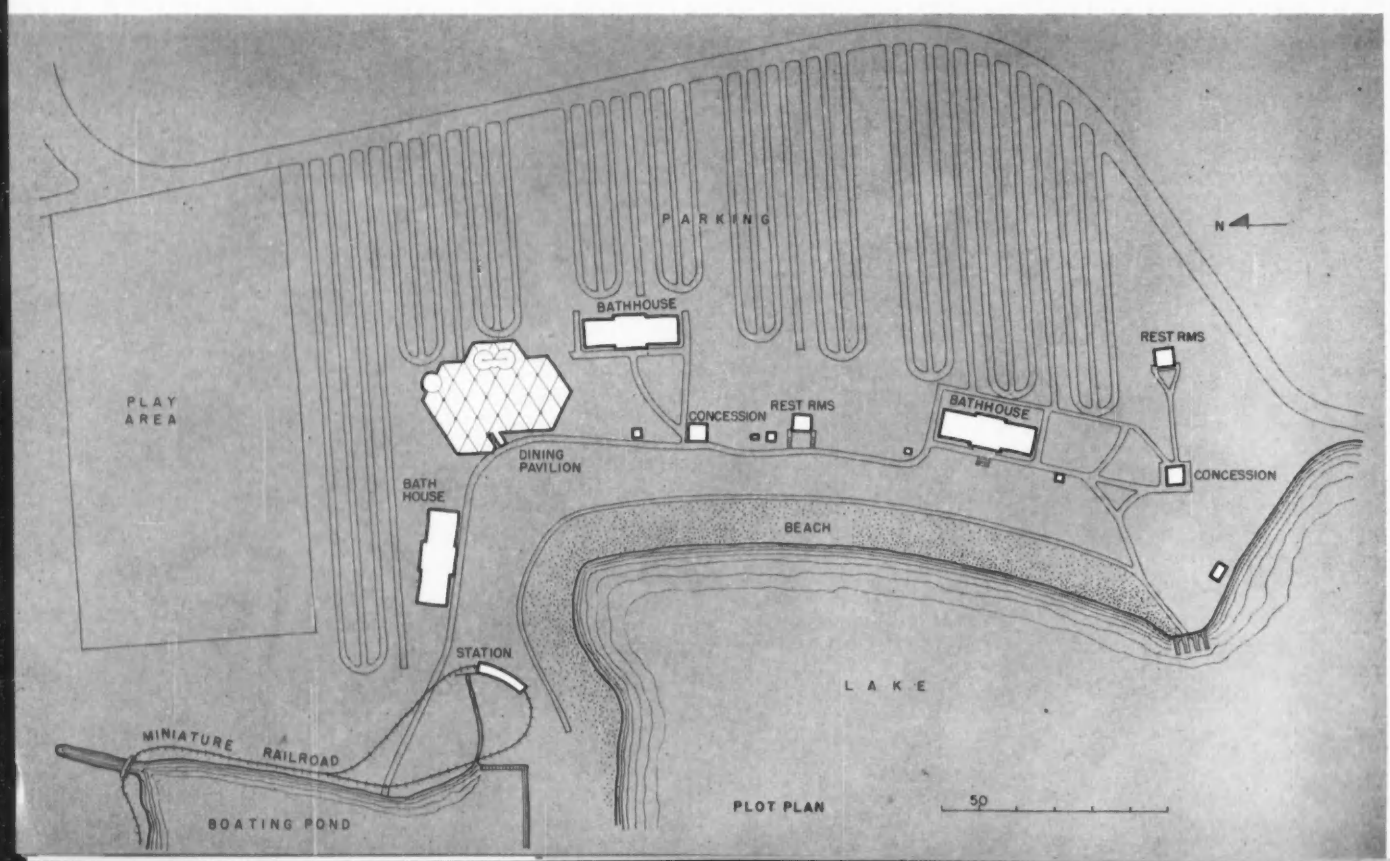
All photos by Rodney MacCay Morgan

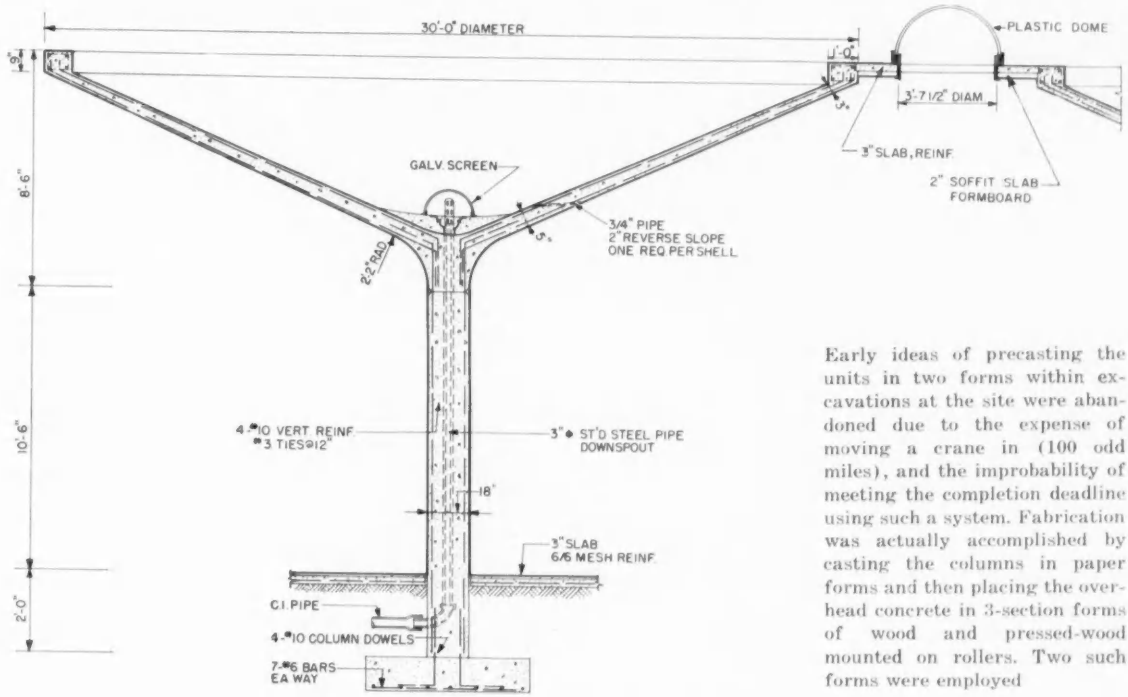
Dining Pavilion For Swimmers

Appropriately gay in character and economical to build, this pavilion was designed also to rest at ease between two existing bathhouses within a pervasive natural environment. The rough-sawn board and batten and stucco idiom of the "rustic" structures nearby was discarded in favor of a series of forms architect Richard Aeck describes as "derived from and related—however abstractly—to plant forms and not familiar building forms. The idea was to make the building an entity within itself rather than a background for planting."

The broad setting—the Ida Cason Callaway Gardens—consists of 5000 acres of wooded land containing several lakes for boating and fishing, a club house offering complete meals, a golf course, and extensive horticulturally-developed trails for riding, hiking, and motoring.

Details of the mushroom-like, circular concrete units that shelter the 1000-seat restaurant are shown on the right-hand page.

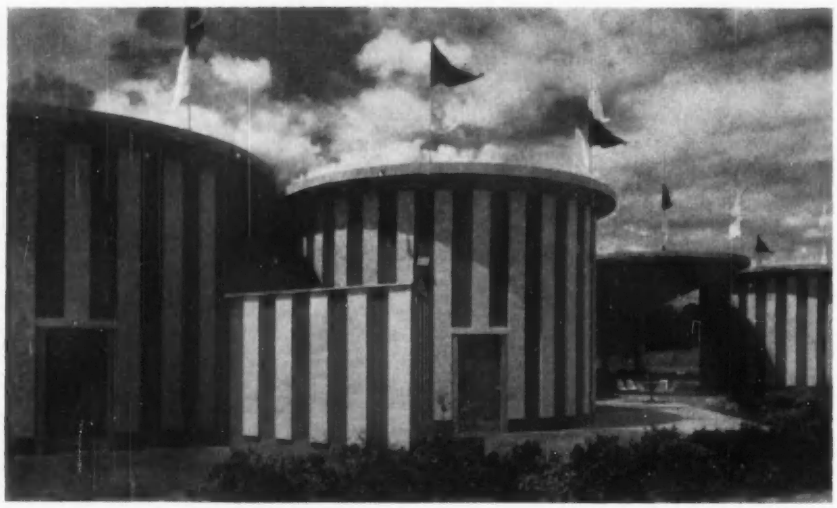




TYPICAL CONCRETE SHELL UNIT

Early ideas of precasting the units in two forms within excavations at the site were abandoned due to the expense of moving a crane in (100 odd miles), and the improbability of meeting the completion deadline using such a system. Fabrication was actually accomplished by casting the columns in paper forms and then placing the overhead concrete in 3-section forms of wood and pressed-wood mounted on rollers. Two such forms were employed

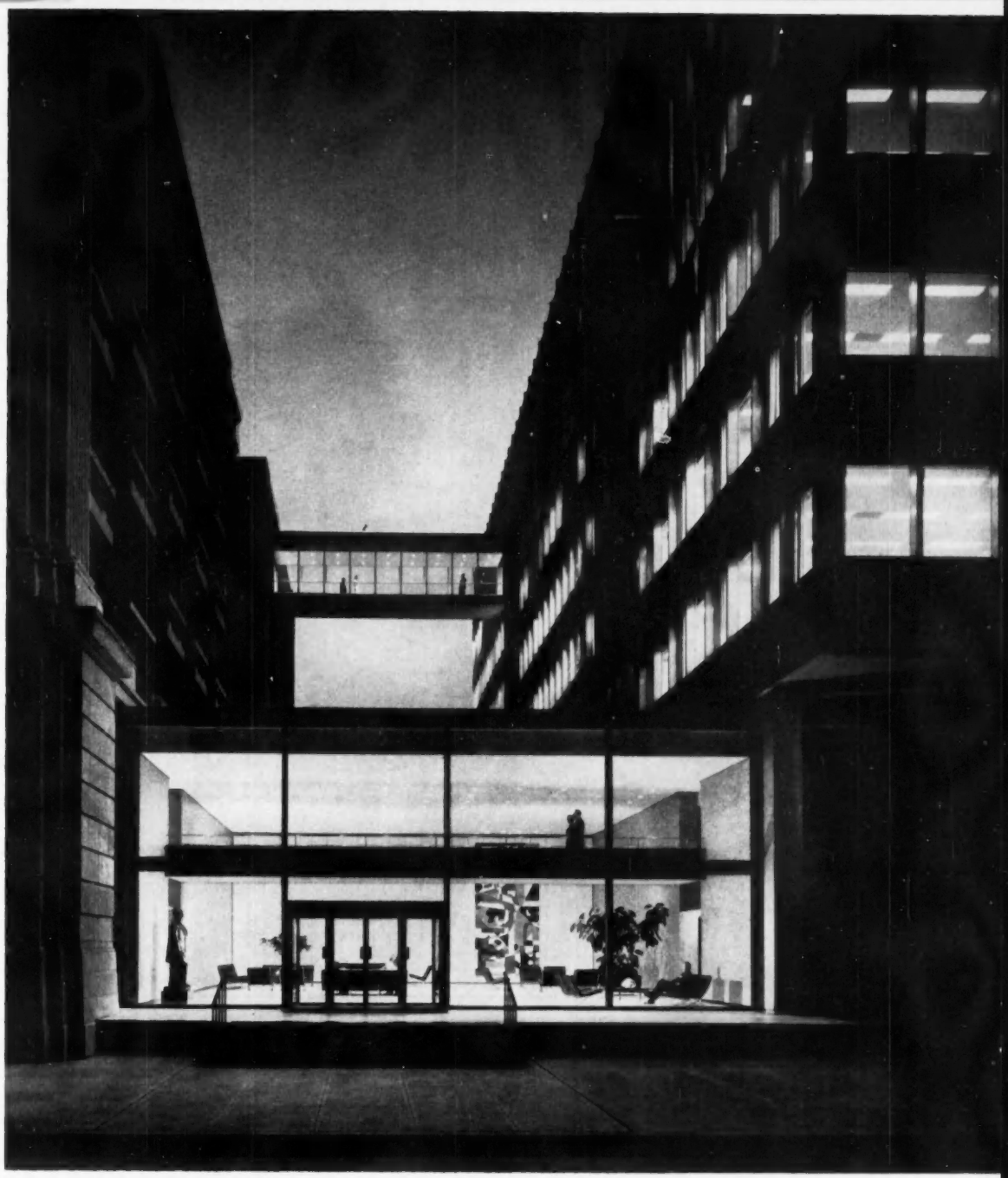
Dining Pavilion For Swimmers

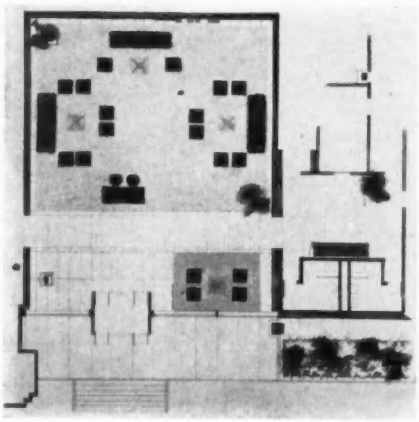


Service and rest room areas, shown above, are enclosed within walls of stacked concrete block laid in alternating 6- and 8-in. thickness; a technique that minimizes the troublesome jointing problems inherent in a radial wall and creates, as well, an attractive vertical pattern. The 6-in. blocks are painted blue; the 8-in. ones yellow.

Plastic chairs in red, orange, yellow, and turquoise set about white-topped tables add a festive note, furthered by the suspended plastic lights in blue, orange, yellow, and white. Natural overhead light comes through the 42-in. milky-white bubbles set in the pale blue concrete decking that links the concrete mushroom elements.

The rough slab-on-grade is topped by 2 in. of integrally colored, light- and dark-gray concrete forming a pattern of alternating equilateral triangles constructed with their apexes on the column centers





AN OLD FOOD COMPANY BUILDS A NEW CENTER FOR RESEARCH

H. J. Heinz Co. Research Center, Pittsburgh

Architects & Structural Engineers: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Gordon Bunshaft, Partner in Charge Frederick C. Gans, Project Manager

Mechanical Engineers: Jaros, Baum & Bolles

Interior Consultants: The Knoll Planning Unit; Florence Knoll in Charge

General Contractors: The George A. Fuller Company

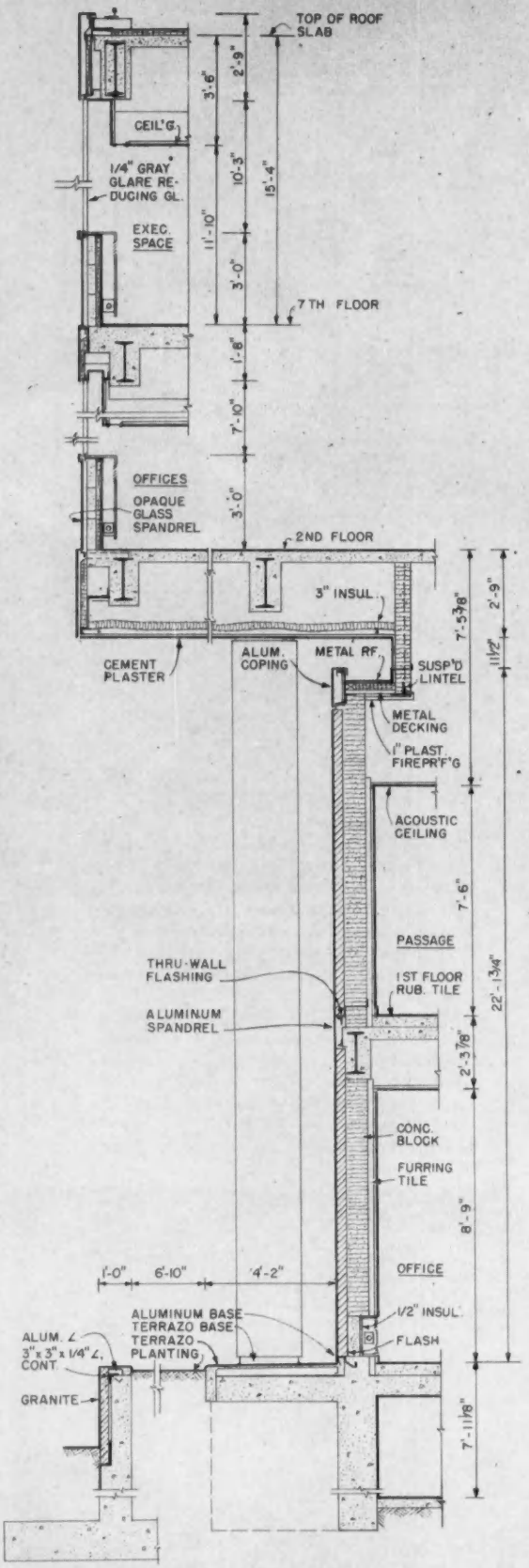
All photos © Ezra Stoller

H. J. Heinz Research Center

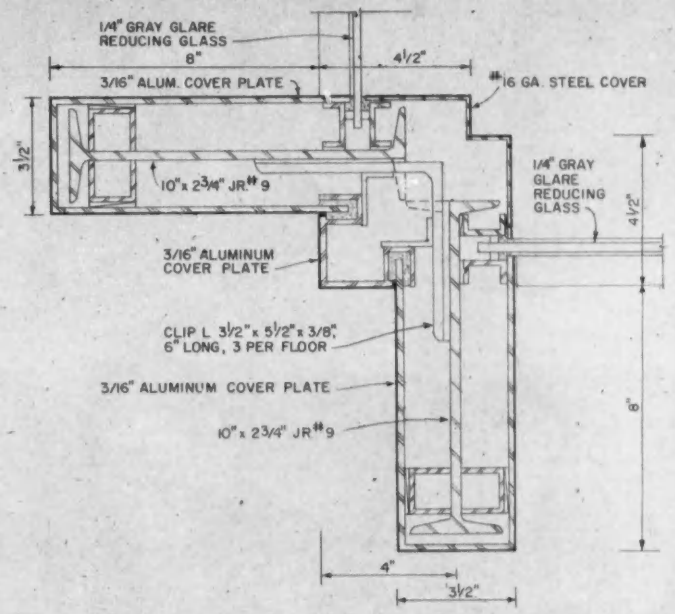
Set within the 27-block Heinz industrial complex on the Allegheny River in Pittsburgh, this gleaming new building contains seven laboratories devoted to product development and control, a library, a pilot plant, and a floor of executive offices for the company's international organization.

The two-element design consists of a glass enclosed, six-story block of laboratories and offices poised gracefully upon a 20-ft-high metal- and brick-clad base which houses the lobby, pilot plant, and certain work areas. Below ground level, there is an enclosed and ventilated—but empty—space; so provided for flood protection. The machinery usually located in the basement is housed on the top floor.

The elegant, 19-ft-high foyer (shown overleaf, p. 173) features a mural by Stuart Davis and a bronze statue of the company's founder; has a white terrazzo floor and acoustic plaster ceiling, and walls of gray brick or white plastic laminate. It contains Barcelona chairs in black leather, placed on a one-piece beige carpet 154 sq yds in area.



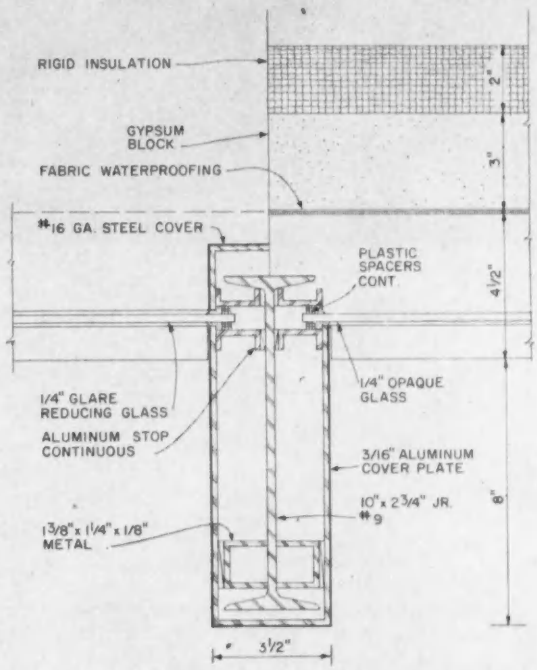
SECTION



CORNER MULLION

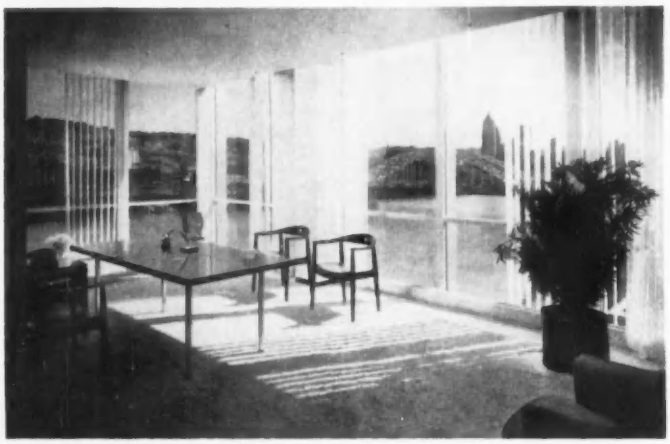
Details of the aluminum and gray glass skin for the upper floors are shown on this page, as well as the Skidmore "notch" detail separating this airy treatment from the solidity of the speckled gray brick and matte-black metal at ground level. The extruded finish pieces are anodized; the dark gray spandrel panels are ceramic coated glass.

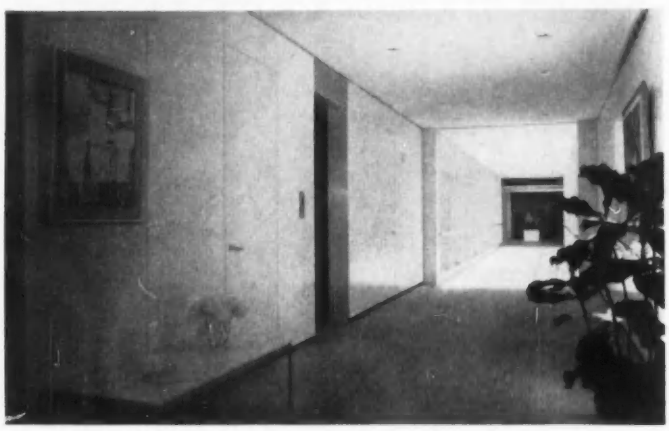
Both exterior metal and glass are cleaned monthly from an electrically operated scaffold platform which rides on four cables and is suspended from a perimetrical track located at the top of the building.

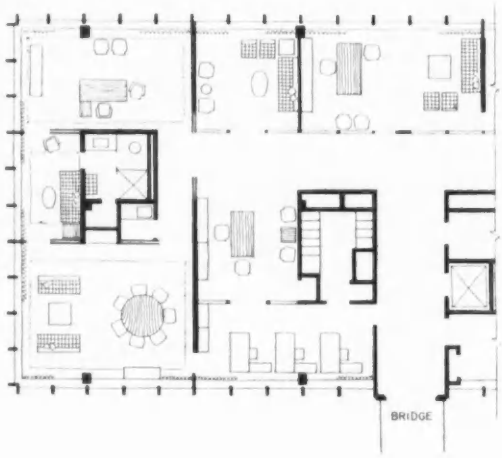


MULLION

H. J. Heinz Research Center



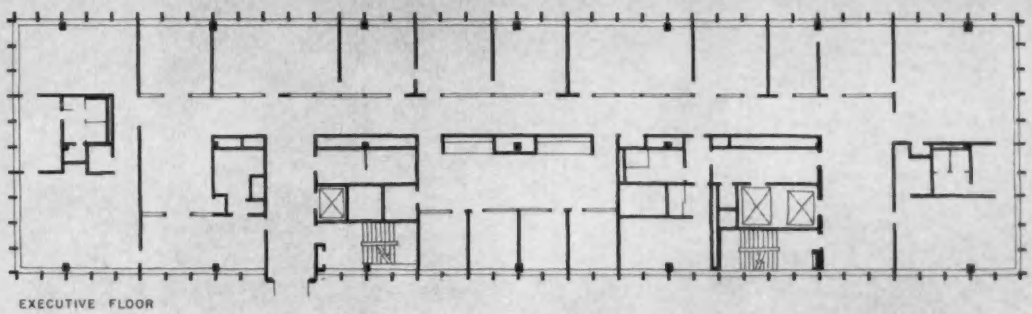




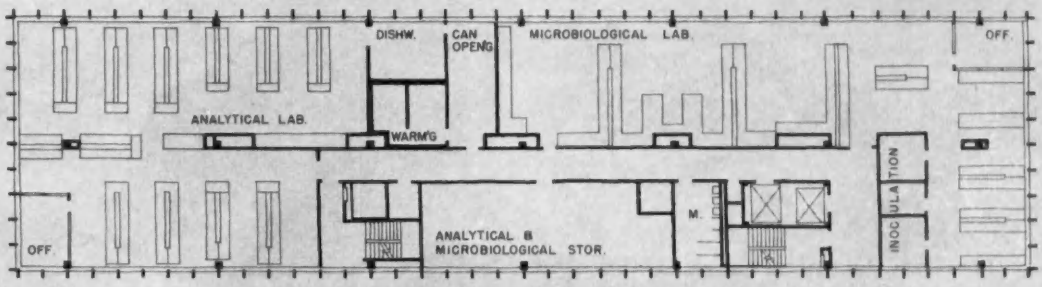
The suite for H. J. Heinz II—located on the top or executive floor—is shown in the plan above and the two upper photos. This area has a travertine floor partially covered by beige carpeting, walls of teak or blue silk, and an acoustical plaster ceiling. The chairs are teak, Wegner designed, and come from Denmark.

The glass enclosed bridge (third photo) that links the new executive floor directly to offices in the old building adjacent, is entered through an area with walls of white plastic laminate. The executive dining room —newly refurnished— is located in the old building and reached by way of the bridge

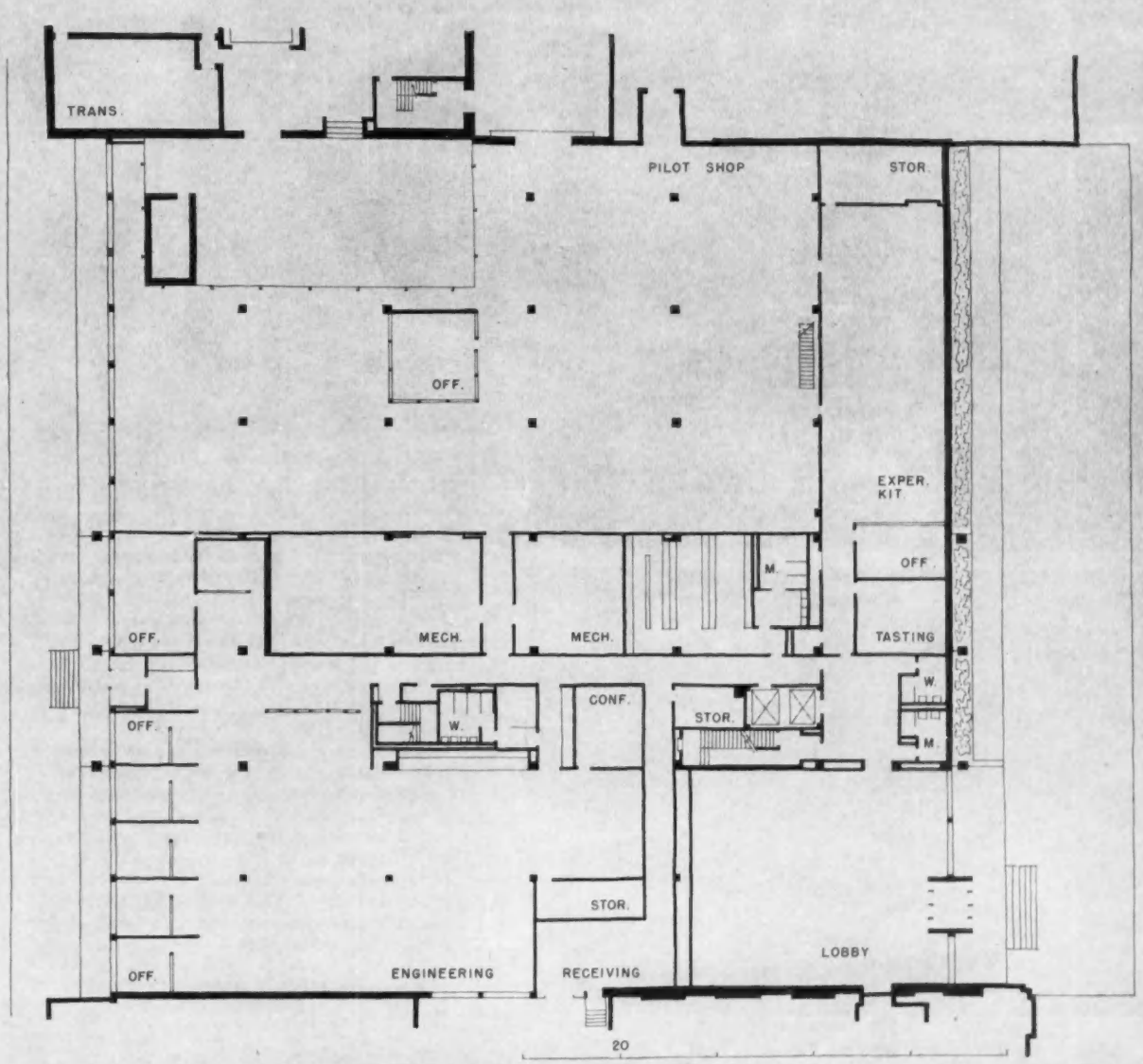
In the laboratories and kitchens, the emphasis is upon cleanliness and orderliness. The floors are off-white rubber tile, the walls are white glazed structural tile, and the acoustic ceilings are of plastic on glass fiber. All cabinets, bench tops, and cooking equipment are stainless steel. The labs have built-in outlets for vacuum lines, gas, steam, distilled water, and compressed air. The air in the building is electrostatically filtered



EXECUTIVE FLOOR



TYPICAL LABORATORY FLOOR

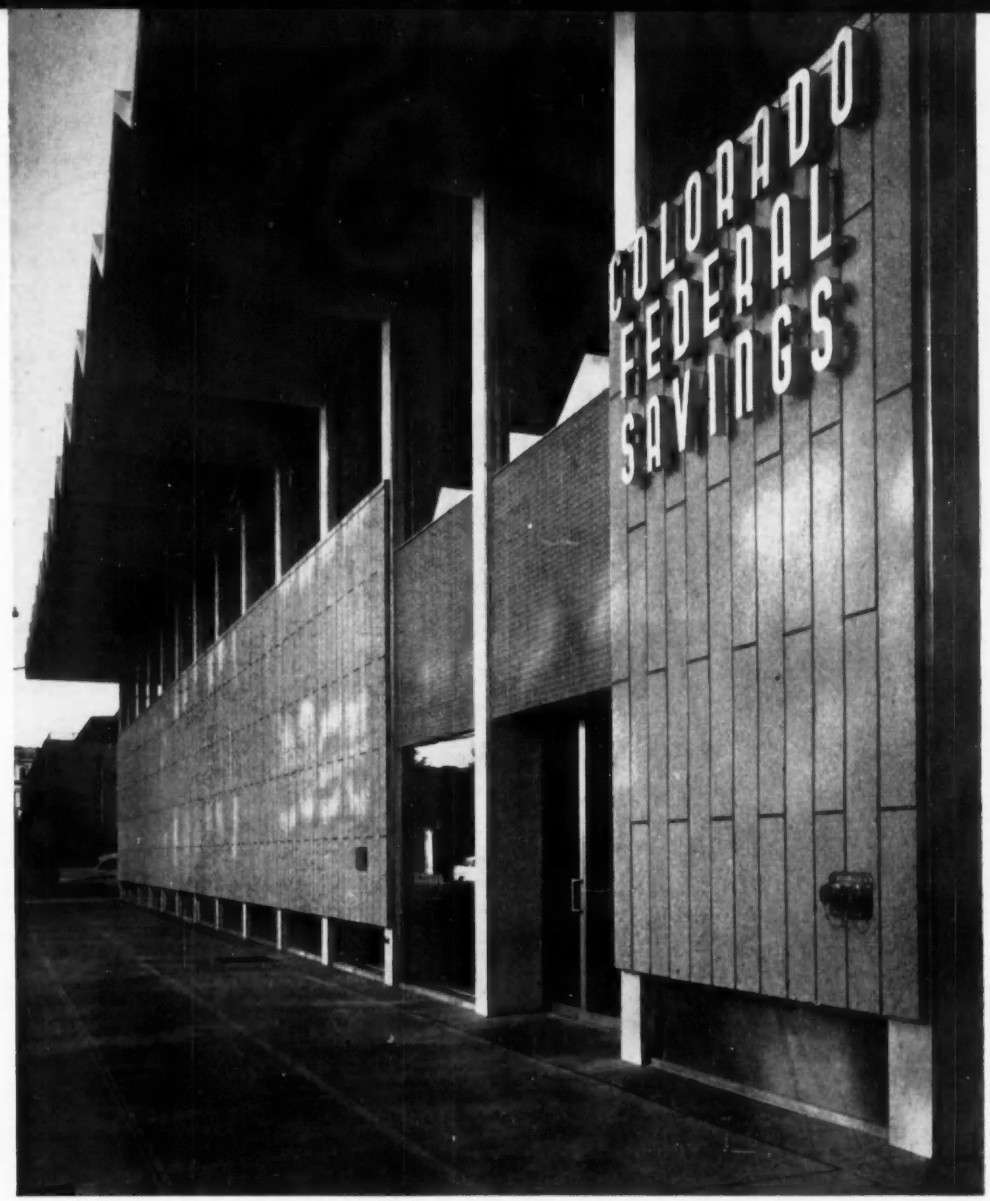


H. J. Heinz Research Center

Note the arrangement of upper floor private office, secretarial, and reception spaces, as shown in top photo. The private offices are enclosed by screens of translucent glass within metal frames; the wing walls that define individual secretarial activity are clad in natural Pandanus cloth.

In the general office area, second picture, the private offices—again—are shut off by floor-to-ceiling panels of obscure glass and reached through doors of white plastic laminate. The desks in the larger area have white plastic tops; the chairs are upholstered in cobalt blue; the wall at the rear is red-orange in color—calculated, probably, to bring this plane forward (visually) and shorten the room's length.

The two lower photos show the library, which houses works on nutrition, food technology, agriculture, and related subjects. In this area the table tops are white plastic, and the chairs are upholstered in a vivid red-orange fabric

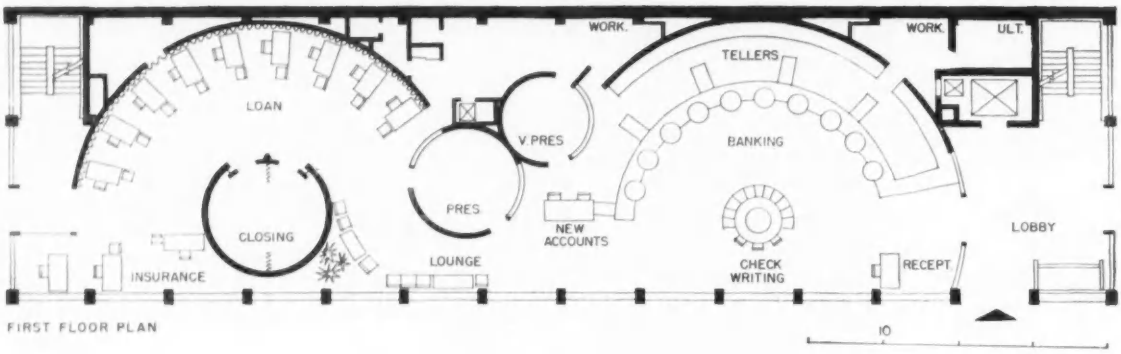


DESIGN FOR CONTRAST WITH NEIGHBORING SHOPS

In order to provide a contrast in this building with its merchant neighbors with their requirements for show windows and displays, the architects used large expanses of exterior masonry unbroken by windows. It was felt that such treatment would likely also be appropriate to the institutional character of the building. An effort was made to integrate function and esthetics with reasonable economics in construction. Another major consideration was the desire to create space which would not only be functional but interesting and pleasant in which to work and carry on business transactions. The architects say: "This building was saved from being a mere repetition of its neighbors by the open-minded attitude of its owners which allowed a logical and architectural solution to their problems."

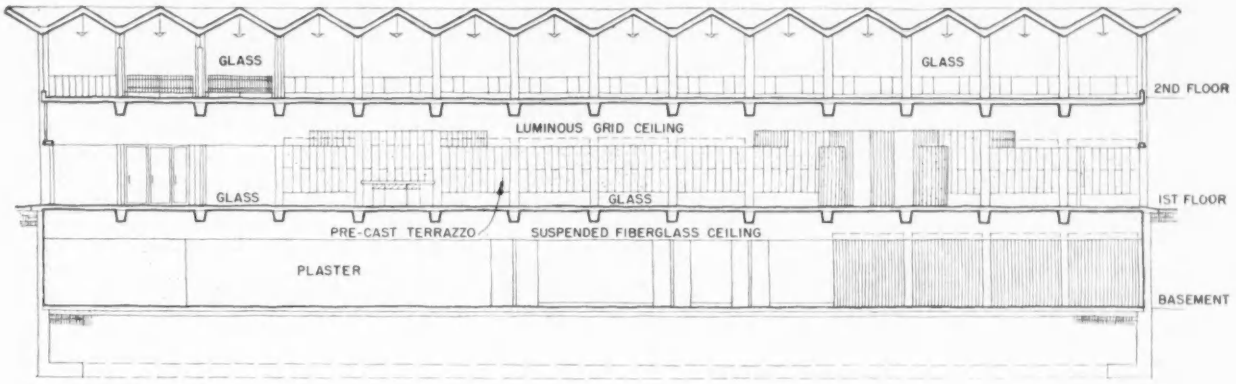
Colorado Federal Savings and Loan Association Building, Denver, Colorado; W. C. Muchow, Associates, Architects; Ketchum & Konkel, Structural Engineers; Stark & Konkel, Mechanical Engineers; Swanson-Rink, Electrical Engineers; Al Cohen, Contractor

Colorado Federal Savings and Loan Association

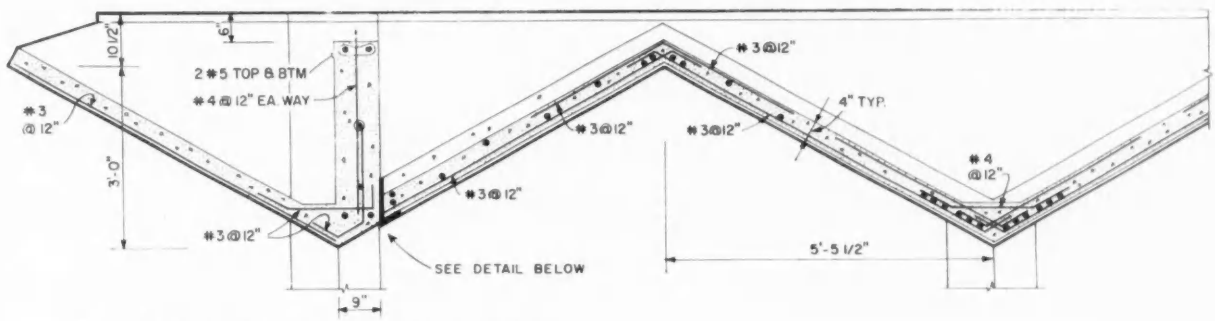


FIRST FLOOR PLAN

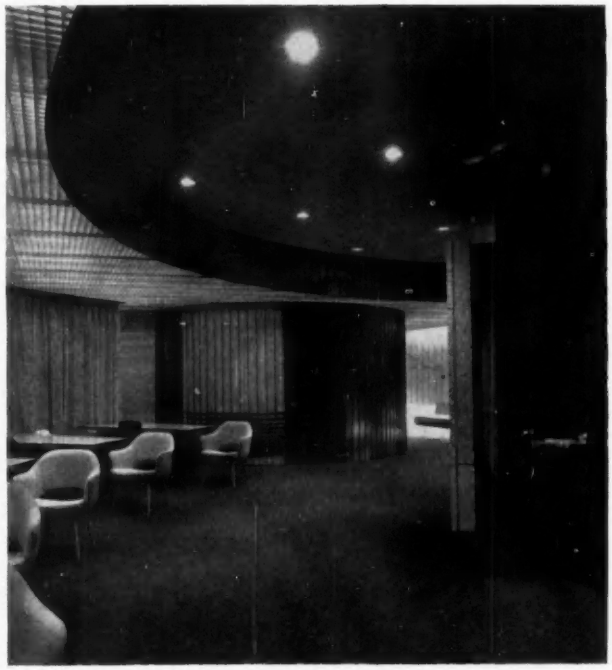
The interior of the building, which the owners wished to be as open as possible, is broken up with curved divider-walls used to create separate spaces for various functions without completely closing off one space from another. Rough-cast quartz terrazzo is used with glass and walnut paneling on both exterior and interior to provide a warm, but dignified appearance. Colors are mainly natural greens and yellows. Concerning their design for the building, the architects say: "The true success of the building will be determined, not by the publicity and degree of acceptance it achieves at its opening, but by its performance and success during the ensuing years while it is in use. We tried to make this building as useful and enjoyable in ten years as on opening day."

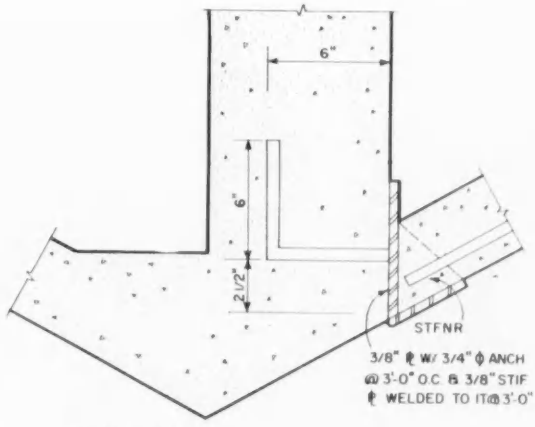


LONGITUDINAL SECTION



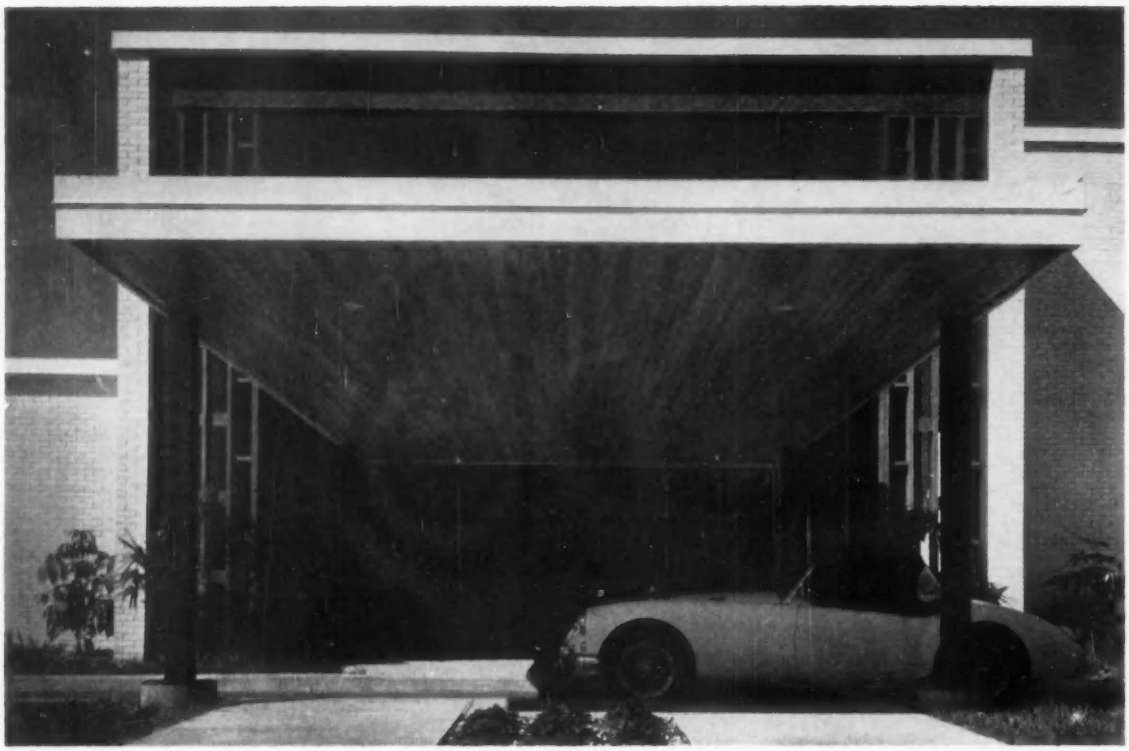
TYPICAL TRANSVERSE REINFORCING DETAIL





EDGE DETAIL

The building has a basement and two floors. The main floor contains facilities for all of the institution's functions with the exception of a small office located on the second floor. Rental space, which will ultimately be used for expansion, occupies the remaining second floor area. The concrete folded-plate roof was used because it proved to be an economical method for spanning the space without interior columns

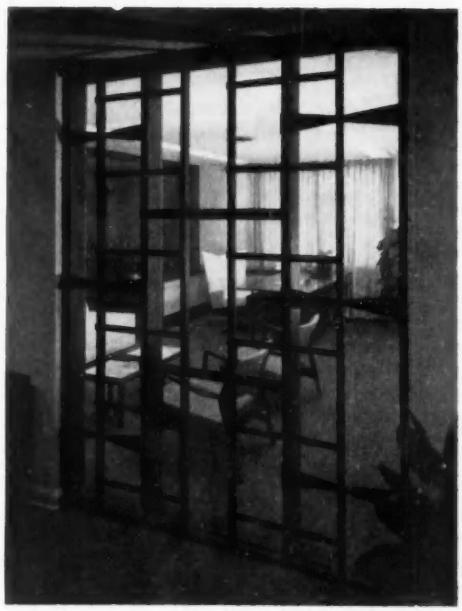


INFORMAL WARMTH FOR SMALL FLORIDA BANK

Northside Bank, Tampa, Florida; Pullara, Bowen, and Watson, Architects and Engineers; Jack Holmes, Landscape Architect; Ranon and Jimenez, Contractors

This two-story building houses the complete facilities of a community bank which was formerly a savings and loan institution. The owners felt that their new building should have a warm, informal, and friendly atmosphere rather than the stiff, cold tone so often associated with banking. All departmental areas may be entered from the main entrance. Each department has an additional entrance affording customers the opportunity of visiting only the areas they desire without passing through other departments. The entrance marquee allows customers to enter the bank without being exposed to inclement weather. Low counters for tellers create a friendly atmosphere between customers and staff and allow added space for tellers. The extra-large president's office with folding door to commercial loan area is also used for large meetings.

William G. Amick photos

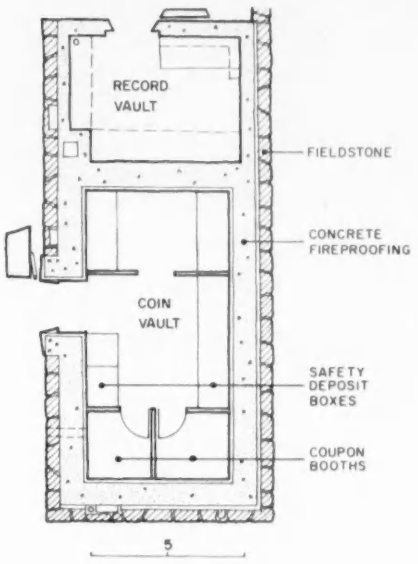


NATIONAL BANK FOR SMALL RURAL COMMUNITY

Shelburne Falls National Bank, Shelburne Falls, Mass.; Carl Koch & Associates, Architects; Leon Lipshutz & Margaret Ross, Associates-in-Charge; Robert Mackintosh, Landscape Architect; Reardon and Turner, Mechanical Engineers; John F. Griffin Co., Contractors

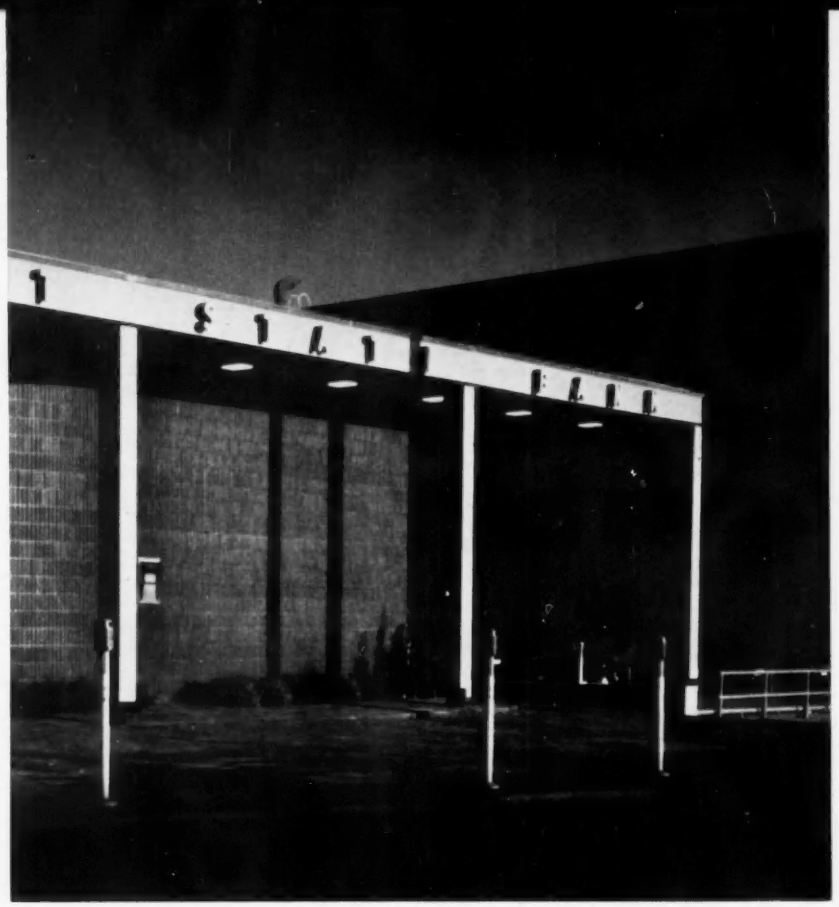
All of the facilities of a national bank are provided for in this building in which banking for the townspeople and farmers of the surrounding area and a number of industries is handled. The owners requested that the building be kept very informal and homelike in order to make their customers feel they could use the bank as a downtown meeting place as well as for the conduct of their banking business. They also felt that there should be as little institutional character as seemed feasible. After having occupied the building for some time, the owners say: "We are very pleased with our building, not only for its fine appearance but because it has proved to be a most efficient and functional layout for banking."

Joseph W. Molitor photos



The building is designed as one integrated area serving all of the bank's functions with only the vault and the manager's office separated from the main banking floor and tellers' areas by permanent partitions. Tellers and customers are only separated from each other by chest-high counters. Windows at the rear of workroom overlook a landscaped yard which may eventually become the driveway for a future drive-in window if this seems necessary. The meeting room, traditionally reserved for the private business of the bank officials is made available to local groups for gatherings. A private entrance through a sunken, planted court is provided for this room, in order to avoid disturbing regular bank business transactions.

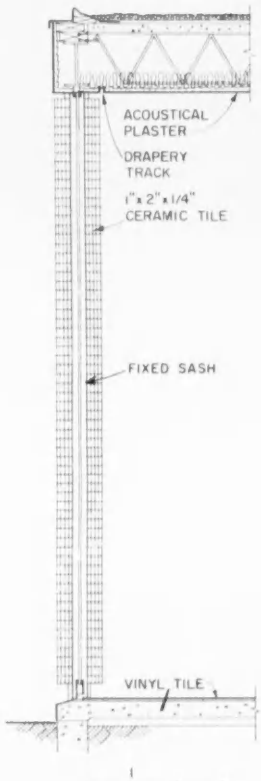
CUSTOMERS DRIVE *INTO* STATE



BANK LOCATED IN TEXAS

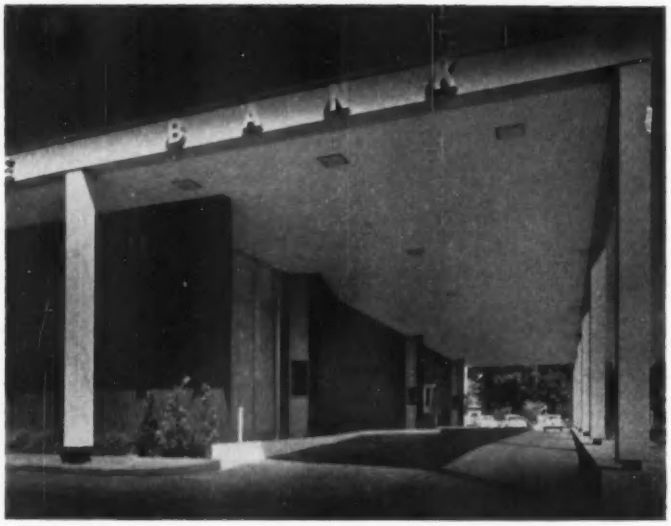
First State Bank, Longview, Texas; Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, Architects; Walter P. Moore, Structural Engineer; Cook and Holle, Mechanical Engineers; Wilmoth Construction Company, Contractors

This building houses a newly organized state bank in a small Texas city which formerly had only two banks, both of them national. The owners desired a building which would solve the actual problems of present-day banking as they now exist rather than a stale, accepted solution related to the problems of banking as they existed in the past. Indicative of the architects' attention to the owners' demands is the provision of a structure which includes under its simple roof a space for customers to drive directly into the building to carry on their transactions at one of the three drive-in windows. The site is located at the edge of downtown business district on a busy, major street. The architects were responsible for the entire design including interiors and furnishings.

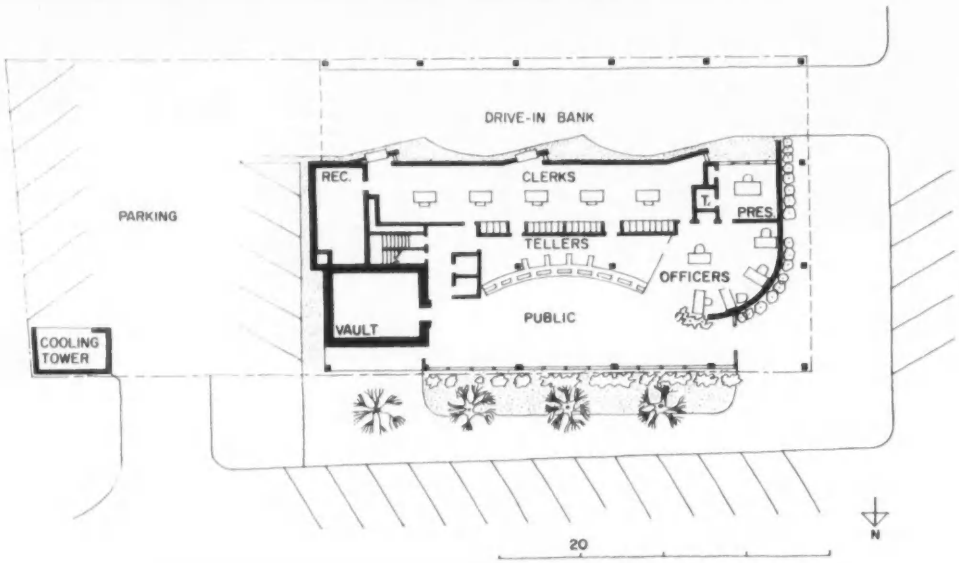


SECTION THRU NORTH WALL

The steel frame structure of the building extends out to include and cover the drive-in area at one side. The columns and facia are finished with ceramic tile. Windows in the public area extend from the floor of the first story to the ceiling of the second. All solid exterior walls are constructed of black brick, stacked upright and exposed on the interior and exterior of the building



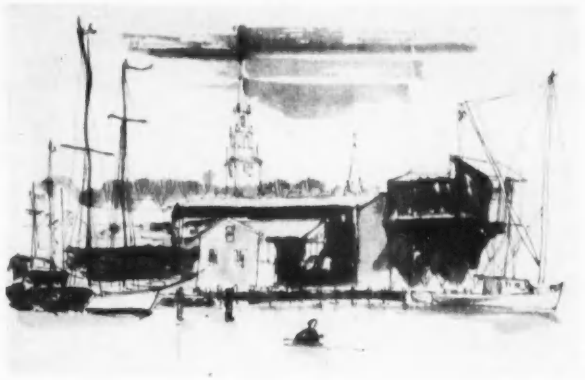
First State Bank

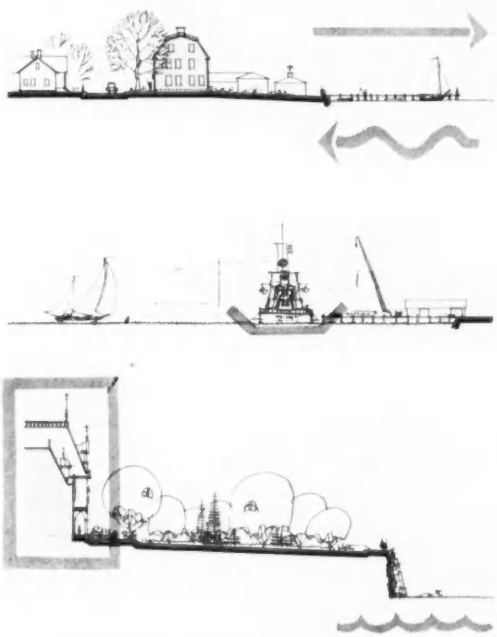


The owners and architects made a point of opening up the building as much as possible on the street sides and of giving importance to the drive-in facilities provided. Entry to the public areas is through the main entrance from the sidewalk at the front or from the parking area at the rear through a secondary entrance. At the request of the owners, the lobby area was made larger than is usual in banks of this size. All public facilities are located adjacent to the public spaces with no separation from them other than a change in the flooring material from light-gray vinyl tile to carpet. Counters are mahogany with white laminated plastic tops. Private areas such as directors' room, coffee room, toilets and the like are located above the tellers on the second floor

New-Old Newport

Newport's popular Jazz Festival creates challenging architectural and planning opportunities to revitalize this historic town. Recently at the School of Architecture at Princeton University, the redesign of Newport was the subject of a student program under the direction of architect Enrico Peressutti of Milan.





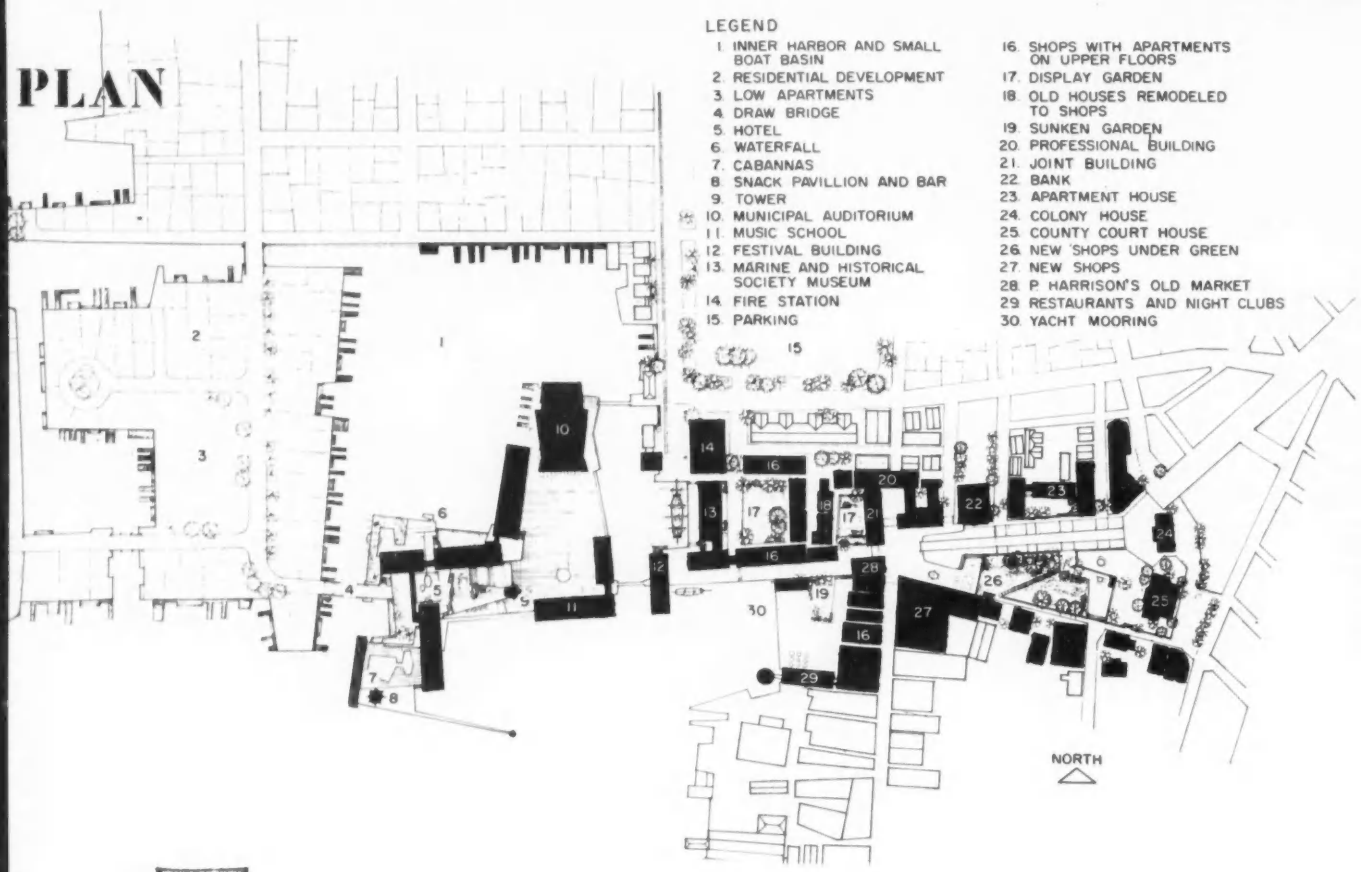
The relation of the three existing Newports to the water set the stage for the problem. Top: pre-revolutionary houses along the Point north of the Long Wharf front on the street, and back up to the calm waters of Narragansett Bay. Center: Navy activity takes place on the Bay's surface. Below: the great villas of the summer colony face their lawns and gardens, the public Cliff Walk (partly ruined by recent hurricanes), rock ledges, the open Atlantic, and Spain. At top of page: a water color study along the waterfront, part of an examination of the character of Newport. Masts are echoed by the slim spire of eighteenth-century Trinity Church; only spires and cupolas stand higher than the trees.

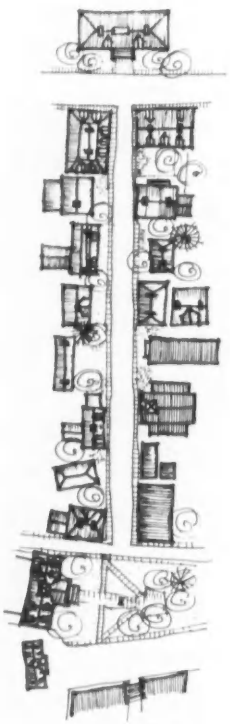
There are three Newports. First there is the old town, around Washington Square, where hundreds of pre-revolutionary buildings line the streets, and create what Henry James called "tiny sunny empty Newport vistas, perspectives coming to a stop like the very short walks of very old ladies." Then there is the fabulous summer colony, lately languishing but still probably the most impressive encyclopedia of American building extant, where Gothic Revival houses, stick style and shingle style villas, and monumental piles in the Renaissance manner line streets on the ocean side of the island, and face the crumbling Cliff Walk which follows the shore. And finally, there is the Navy, with ships enlivening the bay.

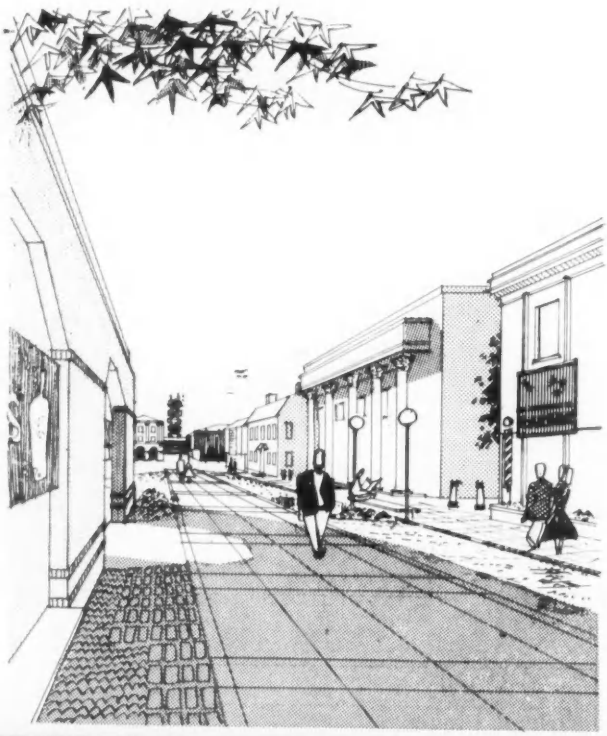
The last years have seen the great Newport jazz festivals. The shock of their incongruity in this setting gives an added thrill to the proceedings. A solution to the problems generated by the people who crowd the Jazz Festival could revivify sagging downtown Newport, and perhaps even bring the three disparate Newports together, to provide a replacement for the vanishing glory of the seaside High Society.

The problem was a natural for Princeton. Each fall during recent years architect Enrico Peressutti has come from Milan to give second-year graduate students a long problem meant to focus attention on architectural character, by emphasizing the intimate contact of their designs with the fully developed expression of another time. Last fall sixteen students took on the job of putting life back into Newport, by whatever means they could, as long as these means included a jazz festival area for 15,000 people, hotel accommodations for 600, and parking for everyone. The students, directed by Charles W. Moore for the six weeks before Mr. Peressutti arrived, visited the site, than came to a set of group decisions: they rerouted automobile traffic around the business district and selected a site for development along the bay beside the Long Wharf. Individually, they made and evaluated preliminary schemes, then worked on detailed studies for the immediate development of Washington Square, leaving all existing buildings but removing the cars. After this, they studied in detail the "joint" between the Square, the waterfront, and their own additions. Finally, they tried to find an architectural character for the whole site.

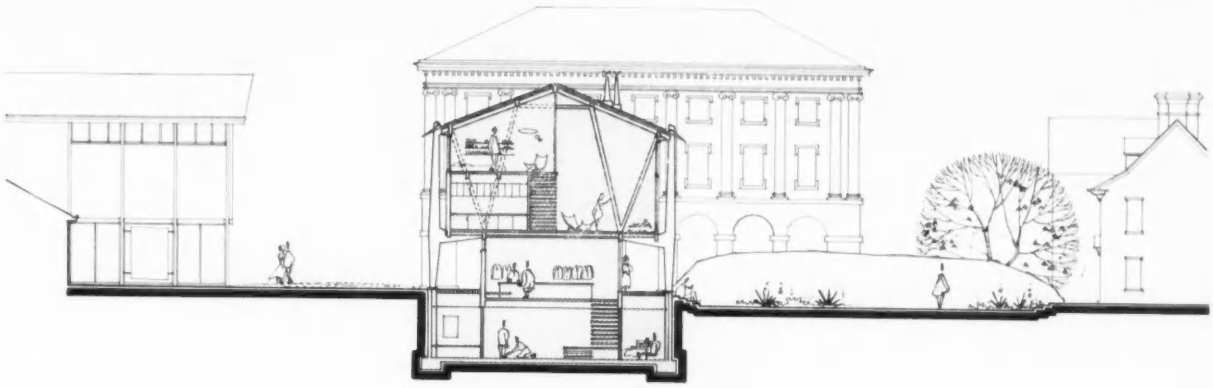
PLAN



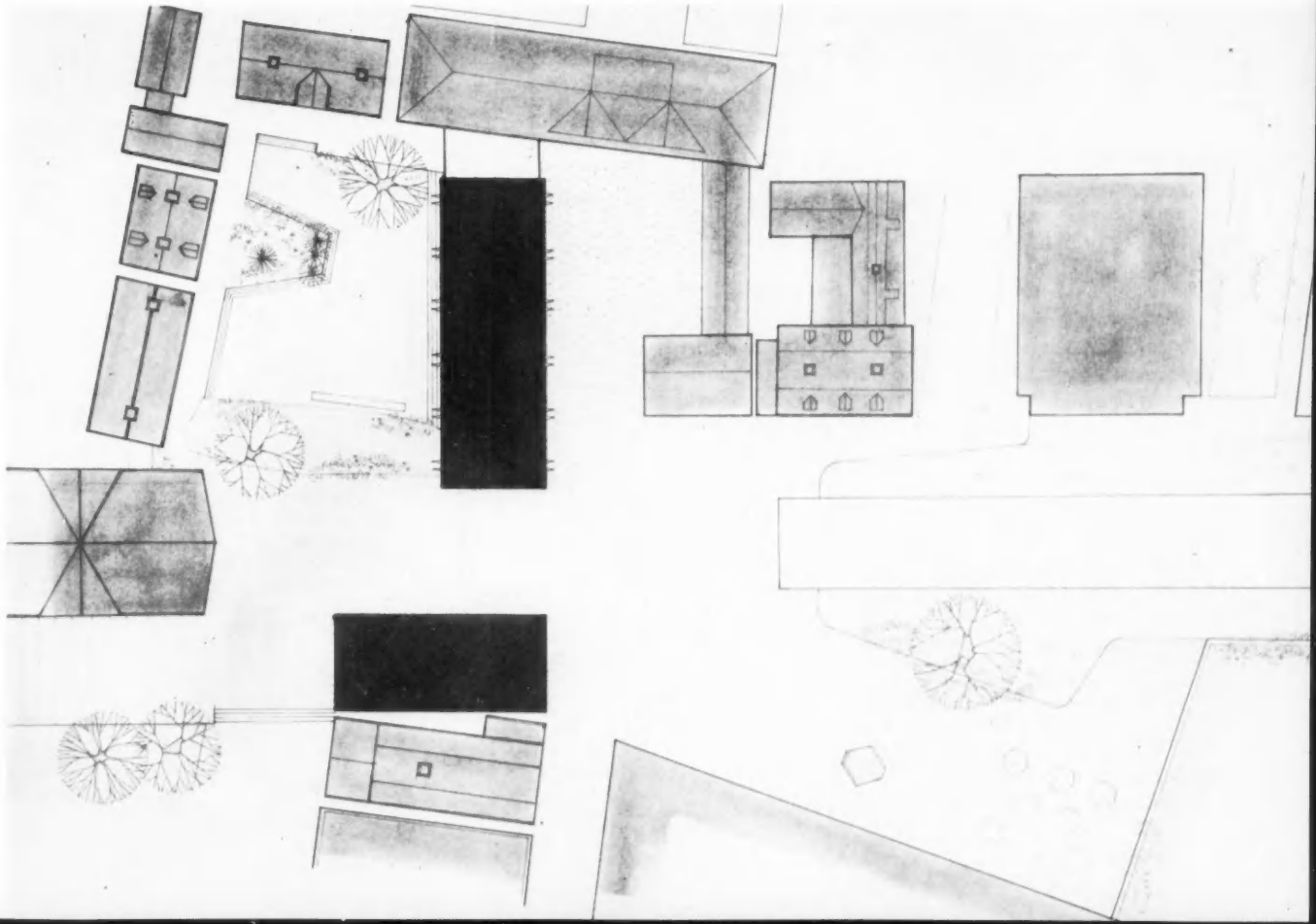


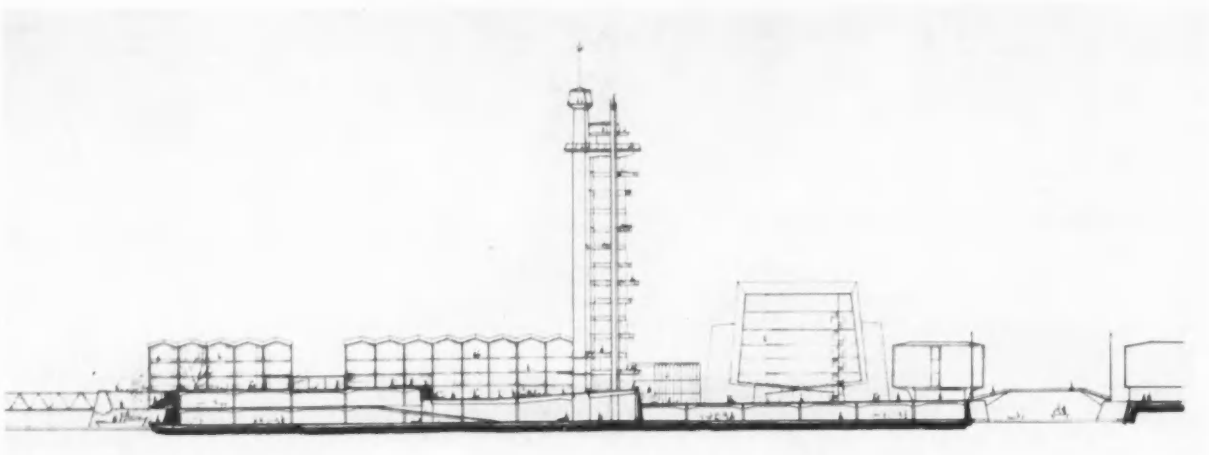


Above: Clarke Street, a study of the spatial character of the old town, the "tiny sunny empty . . . vistas." *Right:* looking down remodeled Washington Square to the historic Brick Market and a new tower. *Above right:* a new building at the northwest corner of the Square, shown in relation to the Brick Market it was designed to enhance.

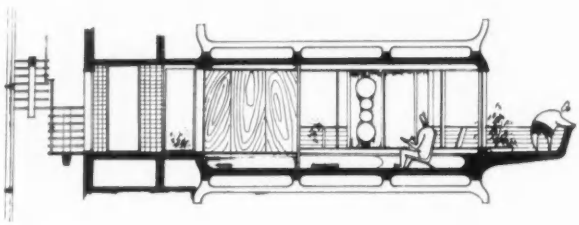


In the scheme illustrated, Washington Square (the triangular space in the plan opposite) is given a paved ramp leading downhill from the pre-revolutionary Colony House, east of the Square. The green beside the ramp is level with it on the east, but slopes more gently, so that beneath its western end there is space for shops. These should keep life in the Square after cars have been removed. The northwest corner of the space is given a new shops-and-apartment structure, which shows in the section above and the plan below. This is to serve, with the Brick Market which adjoins it to the south, as a "joint" between the historic Square and the projected additions. Another new building (top of plan below) provides a visual stop to the commercial area in narrow Thames Street. West of the Brick Market, a bayside promenade passes an historical museum and old ships, and looks to a tower farther west. A large area of railroad yards, once a pond, has been scooped out again to make an inner harbor, in which is an island, with a square for the large Jazz Festival concerts, hotel and convention facilities, and parking. Still farther west, a waterside residential area replaces docks.

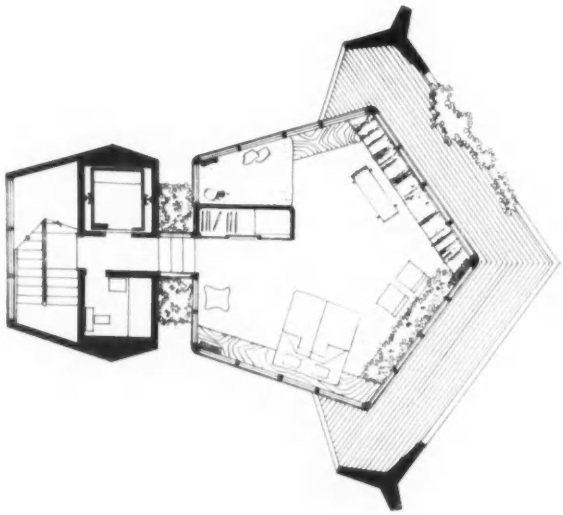




The island in the newly created harbor is lifted on layers of parking above the water level, so as to put developed areas beyond the reach of waves pushed by hurricanes. (Cars could be moved with the hurricane warning.) Because the Jazz Festival square required a controllable space which would not seem barren when crowds were absent, the biggest new buildings, including a civic auditorium and convention center, were disposed around it. Their balconies, rentable to festival-goers, look out over the square and back to the masts of sailing ships. As a central symbol for the new development, a tower was introduced. This spire is thin, since the point was to enhance the Newport skyline, not to hide it. The dimensions of the Trinity Church tower, the chief landmark of the skyline, influenced the new structure; one luxurious room per floor looks down on the Festival, the harbor, the bay, and the rest of Newport.



The drawings shown are from the scheme of William Turnbull, Jr., whose design the jury placed first, because it seemed to offer, with minimum construction, the maximum revitalization of downtown Newport. The dramatic clarity of the island location for the new hotel center made it, they thought, the kind of scheme which could catch the public imagination. Other student solutions favored by the jury included such diverse features as a system of small bistros placed to attract jazz fans into the streets of the town, a harbor made active by small boats and boat yards, and an academy of music. The chief requirement was that the proposals, in addition to providing the new facilities demanded, should put the existing old town back on its feet, and offer a focus which could enhance the summer colony as well. In solving the problem, the students found themselves concentrating on the architectural character of the additions. "The past," Mr. Peressutti says, "is in us as well as around us."



All photos by F. Wilbur Seiders

PRIVACY, SPACIOUSNESS MARK TEXAS HOUSE

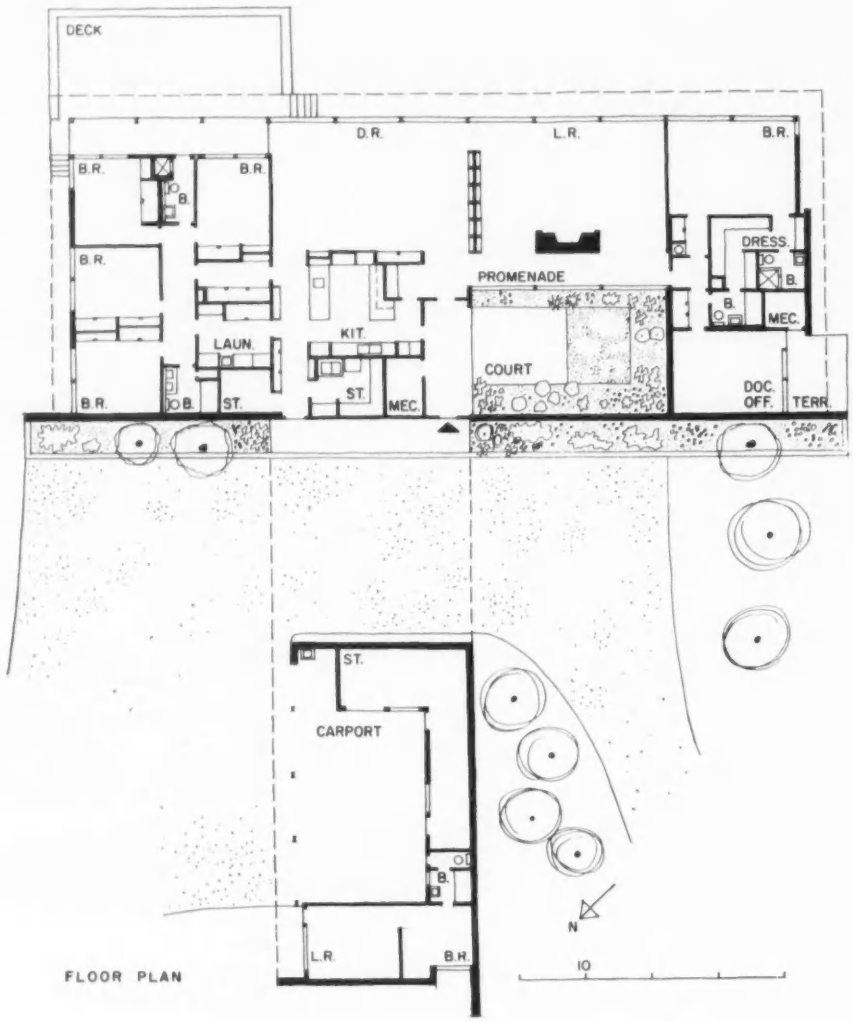
Residence for Dr. and Mrs. Mavis P. Kelsey
Houston, Texas

Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson
Architects

Walter D. Moore, Structural Engineer

Cook & Holle, Mechanical Engineers

J. S. Koenig, Contractor



Privacy, Spaciousness Mark Texas House

The plan of this house was based on the dual requirements of privacy and spaciousness for a family consisting of a doctor, his wife, and four boys ranging in age from 10 to 16. It incorporates—with marked success*—many of the best features of today's residential design: the solid front and open rear façades, the enclosed patio, the noise and activity zoning, the combined dining and family room, the provision for outdoor living.

The house is situated on a triangular 4½-acre lot, heavily wooded, on the bank of a bayou. The narrow front and great depth of the property suggested the T-shaped arrangement of residence and carport, with the carport forming a shield for the main entrance. The approach side of the house is completely "buttoned-up" and the rear, facing the swimming pool, ravines and dense woods, is all glass.

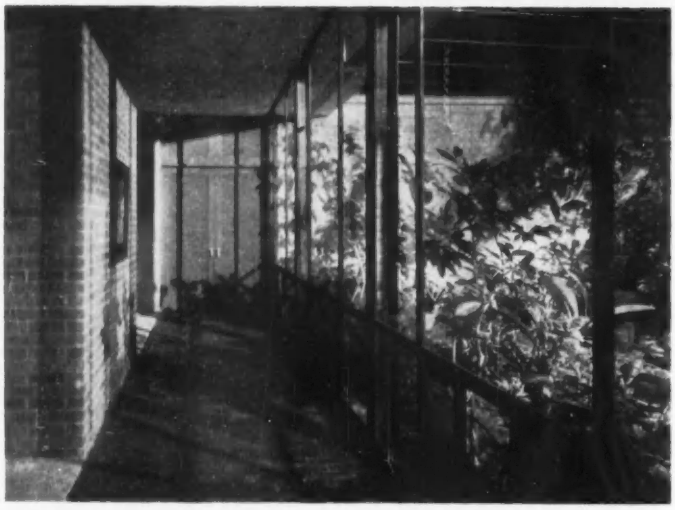
The boys' bedrooms and the master suite are separated by a living area 60 feet in length, divided at its midpoint by a bookcase unit.

An acoustic tile ceiling over this area provides sufficient soundproofing to allow TV on one side of the divider and quiet talk on the other.

* The house received the First Honor Award for Residences in Texas Architecture '58, sponsored by the Texas Society of Architects at the State Fair of Texas.

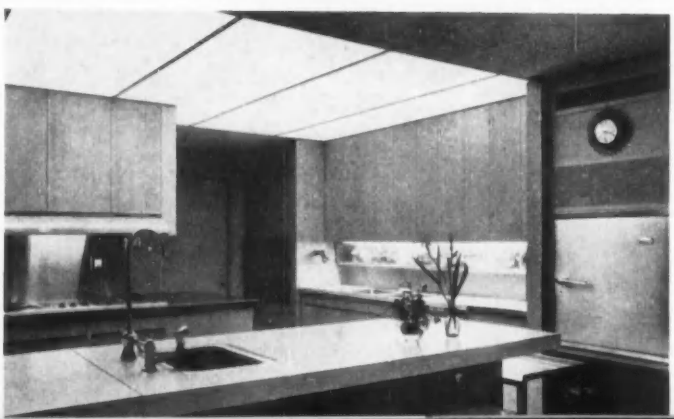
Privacy, Spaciousness Mark Texas House

Master suite includes a home office or study for doctor-owner; it has its own entrance and small secluded terrace

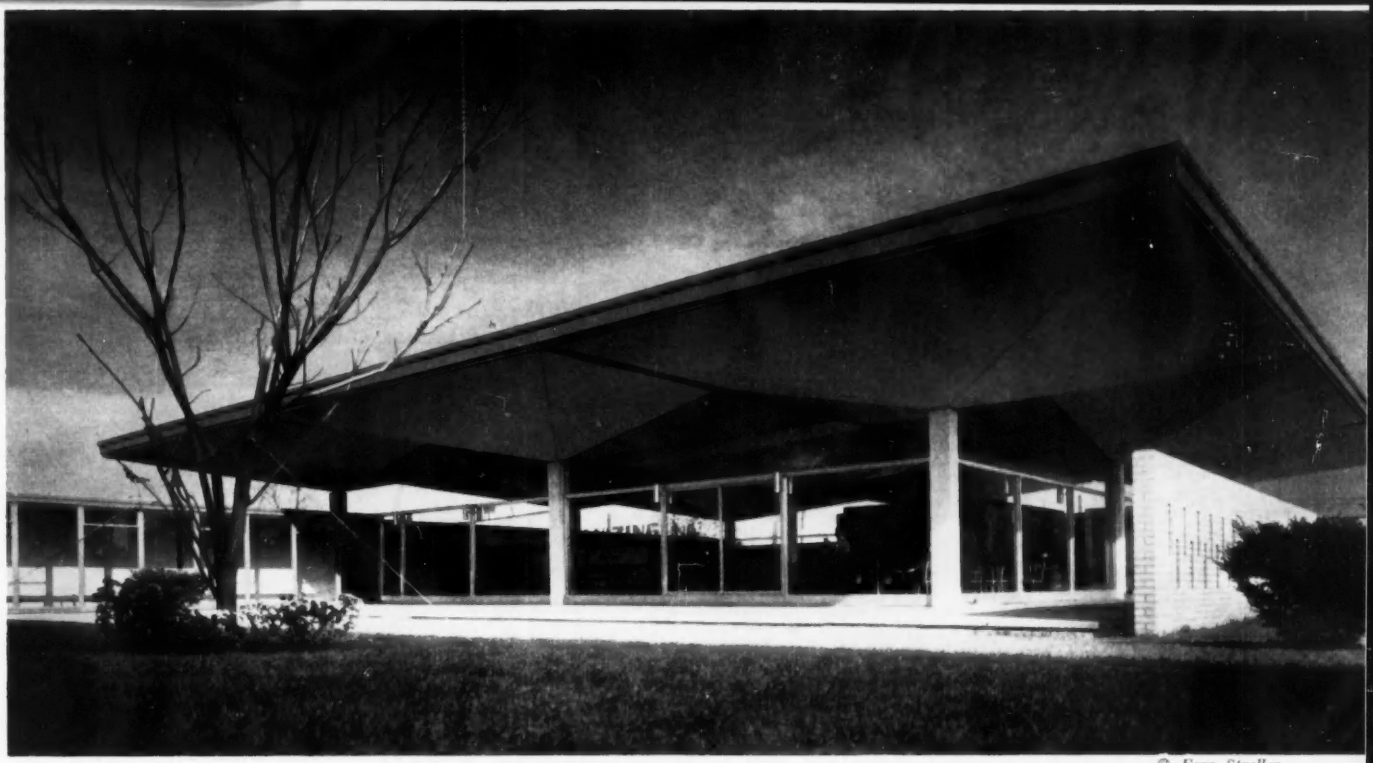


Approach to master suite from entrance hall is by brick-paved "promenade" along edge of luxuriantly planted patio

Adult half of living area, adjacent to master bedroom, is carpeted; dining and multi-purpose end has wood block floor



Kitchen is a completely inside area in center of house; an illuminated ceiling is used to give it cheerful lighting



© Ezra Stroller

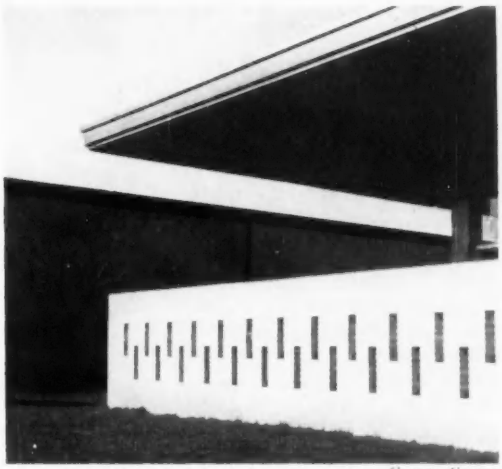
FRESH NEW CONCEPT FOR GARMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT AND OFFICE BUILDING

Barkin, Levin & Co., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ulrich Franzen, Architect

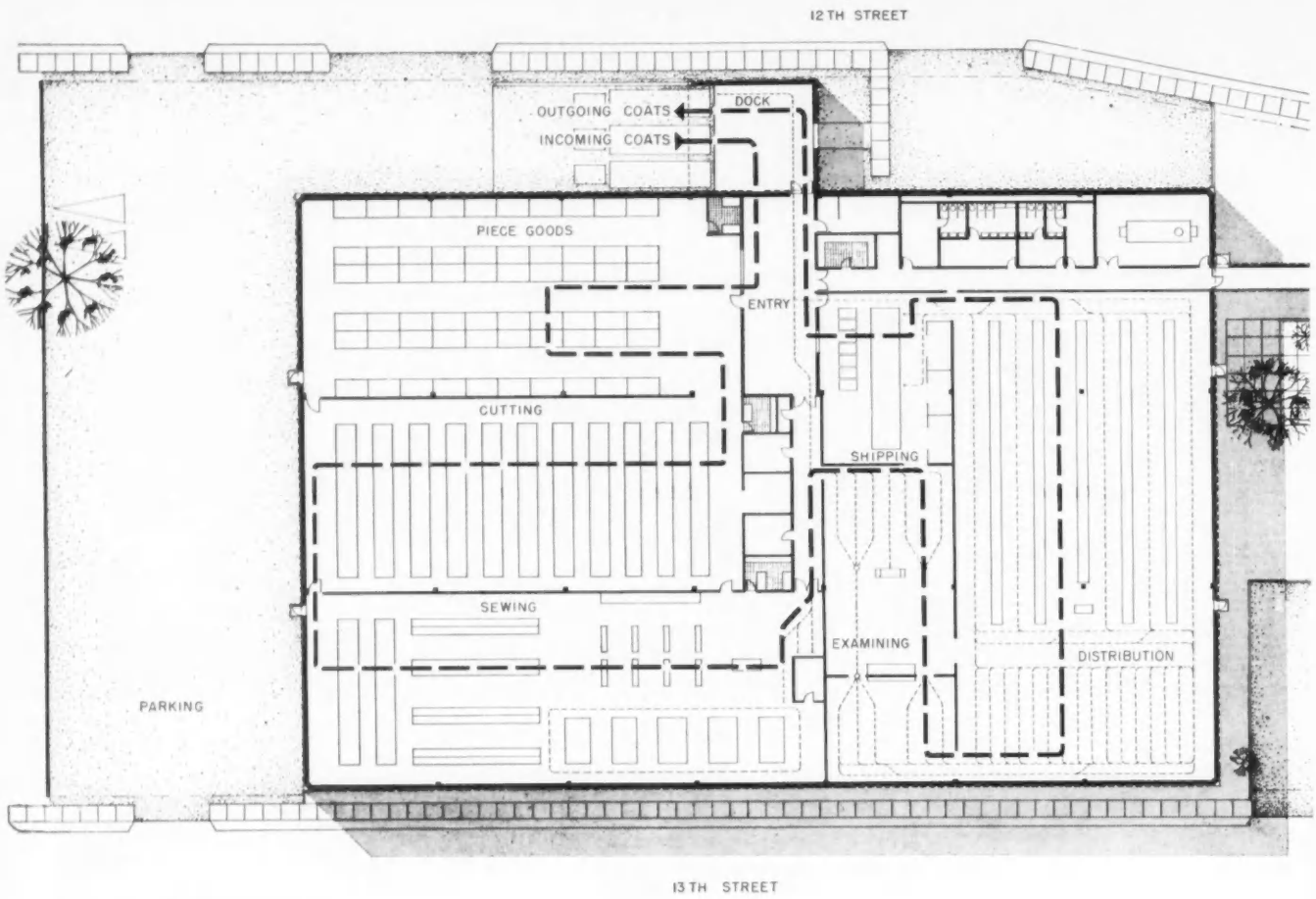
Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht, Engineers

Schumacher & Forelle, Inc., Contractors



George Cserna

George Cserna

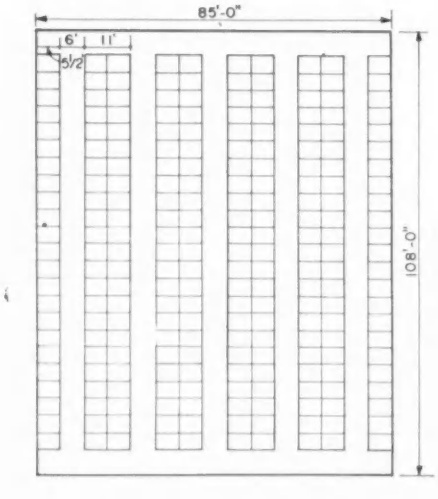


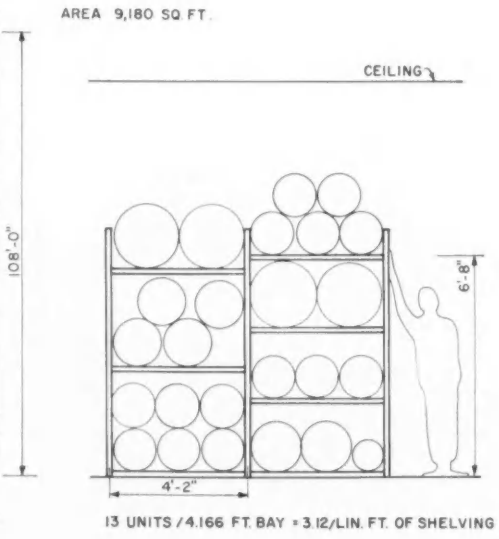
Garment Plant and Office

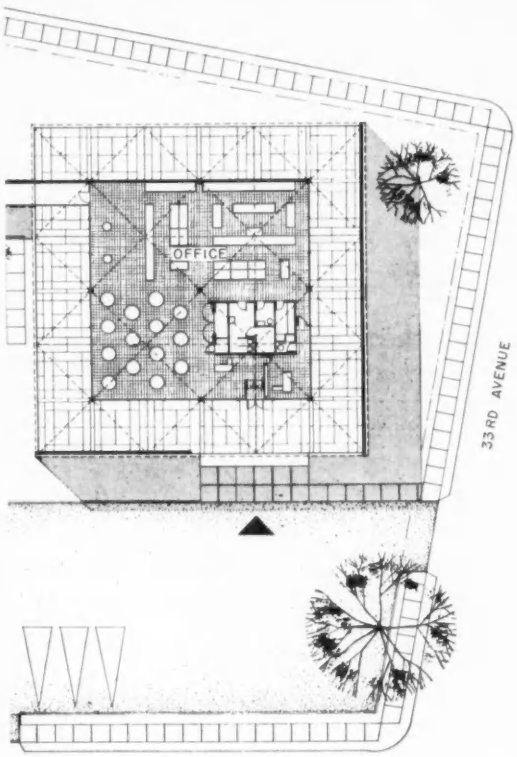
This plant, in which quality ladies' coats are manufactured, establishes a number of firsts in the garment industry in its conception, design and execution. It makes a break with industry tradition by its location outside the New York garment district. The plant design was based on new basic research into industry problems.

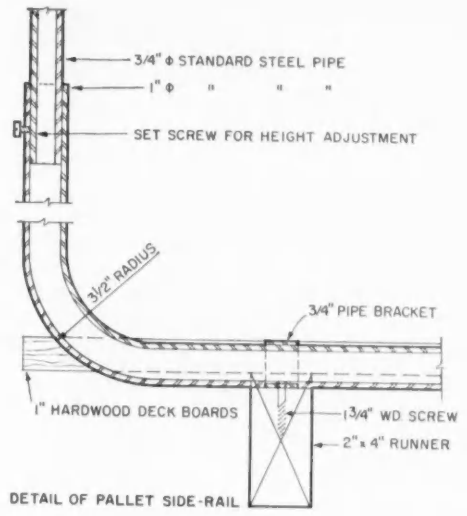
The plant owners turned to the architect for much more complete services than is usual in this industry. These included studies of relocation, new concepts of design, materials handling and automation, storage facilities, efficient flow lines, color studies, new types of furniture and fixtures, and coat presentation brochures.

One example of the completeness of the studies made by the architects of this building is the basic research they did on the problem of cloth storage in garment plants. The method of storage traditionally used is indicated in the plan and elevation shown at right. In this instance, the storage heights can be no more than a man can reach since all work is done by hand. Removal of cloth is made difficult by the relative inaccessibility of the stored materials

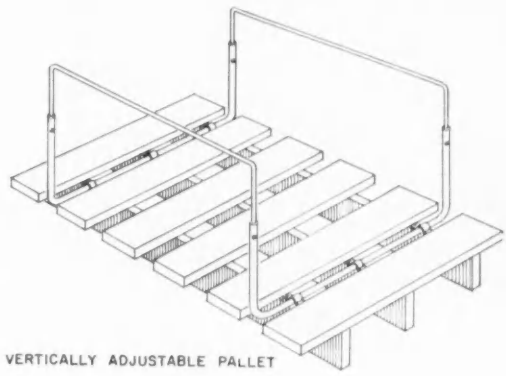








DETAIL OF PALLET SIDE-RAIL

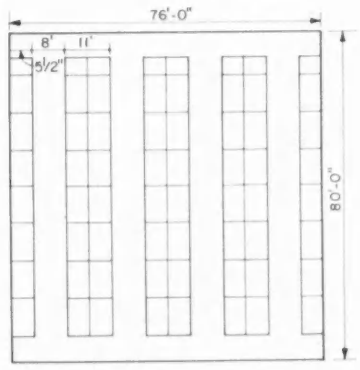


VERTICALLY ADJUSTABLE PALLET

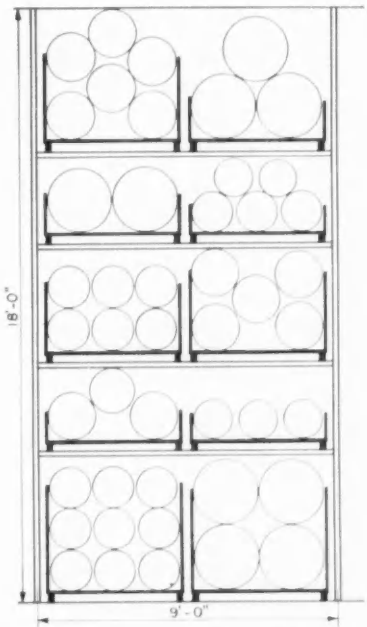
This is the first coat plant to consolidate all of its manufacturing processes under one roof. The architect-engineer-owner team attempted to provide the best working conditions and the most efficient operation possible. To accomplish these ends, all plant spaces and equipment were custom-designed for the particular needs.

Research by the architects into the feasibility of using palletized and fork-lifted fabric storage resulted in the discovery that an equal amount of cloth could be stored by these methods in about two-thirds the floor area formerly needed. Linear feet of shelving required for the new method is only 55 percent of the old. The architects also devised an adjustable pallet design to accommodate various size rolls of cloth and make them accessible

AREA 6,080 SQ FT



3000 UNITS/5.65 = 530 LIN FT OF SHELVING

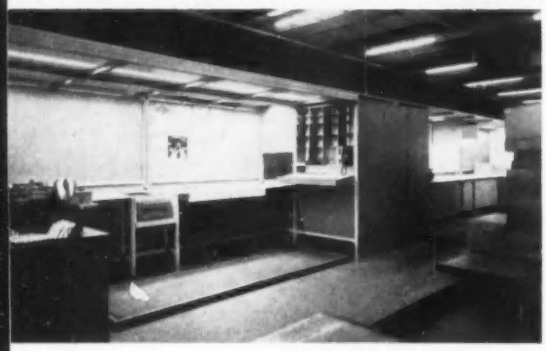


50 UNITS/9 FT = 5.65 UNITS/LIN FT OF SHELVING

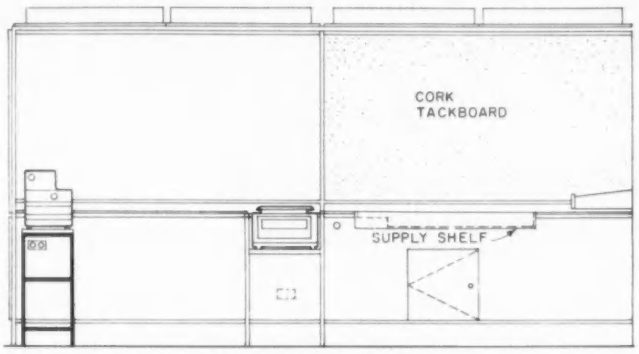
Photos: © Ezra Stoller

Cutting Room

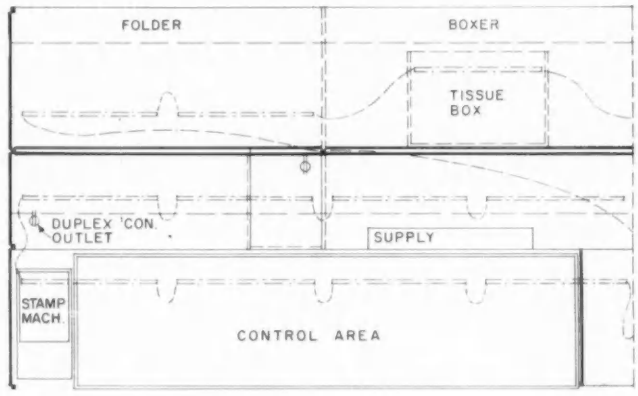
Distribution Area



Shipping Unit



SHIPPING STATION - EAST ELEVATION (A - A)



SHIPPING STATION PLAN

Garment Plant and Office

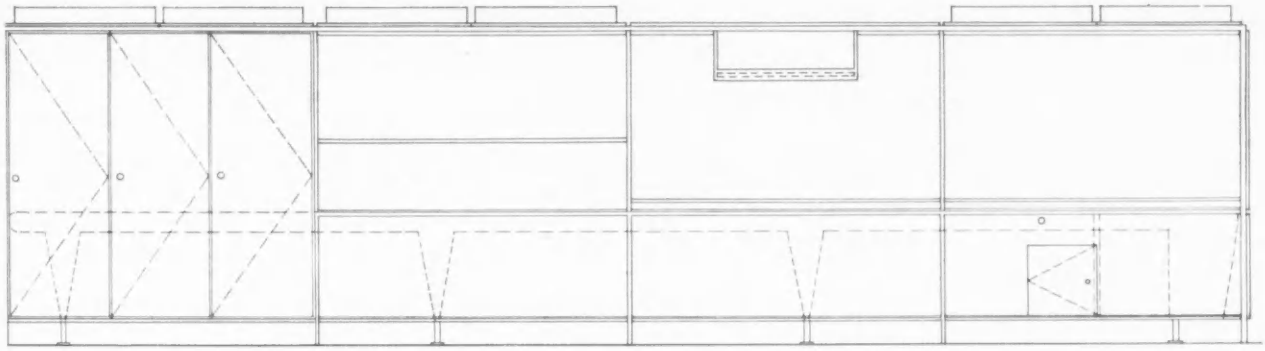
Concerning the major problems facing the garment industry, which they hoped to solve in this building, the owners say: "Manufacturing of coats under the expensive, cramped, and archaic conditions now prevalent has become economically unfeasible. We feel that we must be the equals in research, technological improvements, automation, and in every way of all other industries.

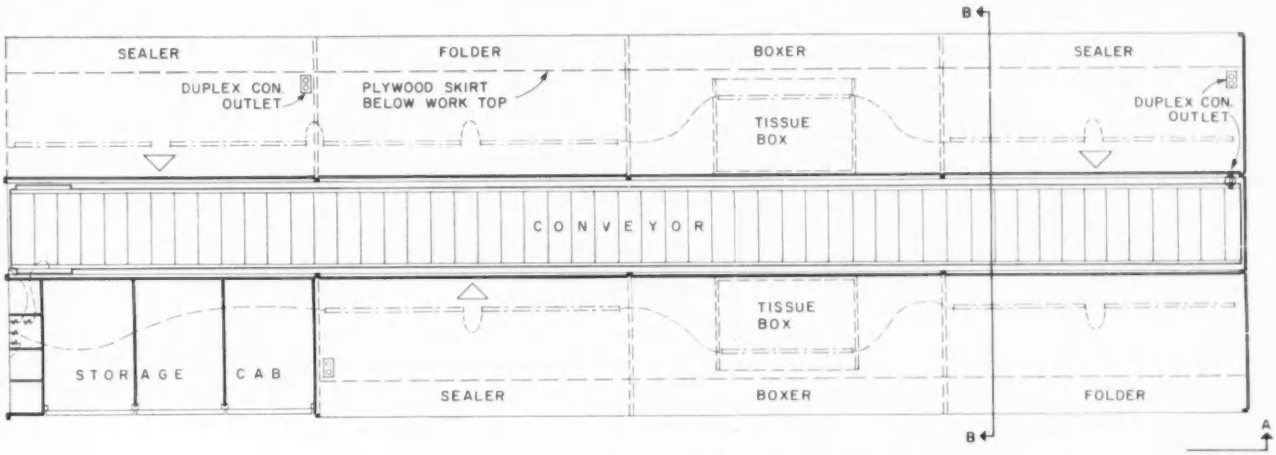
"Young people are not coming into the industry in sufficient numbers to create the strong, vigorous labor force we want and need. A change-over is taking place from original to second-generation management and the sons have more involved bases for judging success than did their fathers. New concepts of working conditions demand new appraisals of management's social consciousness.

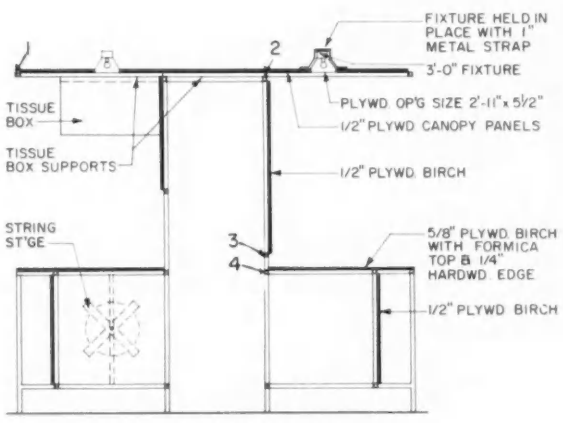
"For reasons such as these, we turned to architecture for answers to our problems. We wanted a simple, basic building, strong and clean, to symbolize the garment industry's acceptance of its many challenges."

Concerning their role in the solution of the owners' problems, the architects say: "We consider this the first modern plant for manufacturing coats in the garment industry, housing under one roof the entire process of manufacture from cloth to finished products. Flow of the products, from the receipt of the raw materials to the shipment of the finished coats was scientifically planned. Each department and work station was developed as an independent unit without the inhibiting influences of a preconceived building volume. Only after the principles of flow had been developed was the volume of the building studied. Departments were then laid in accordance with our concept of the perfectly functioning organism for this type of operation.

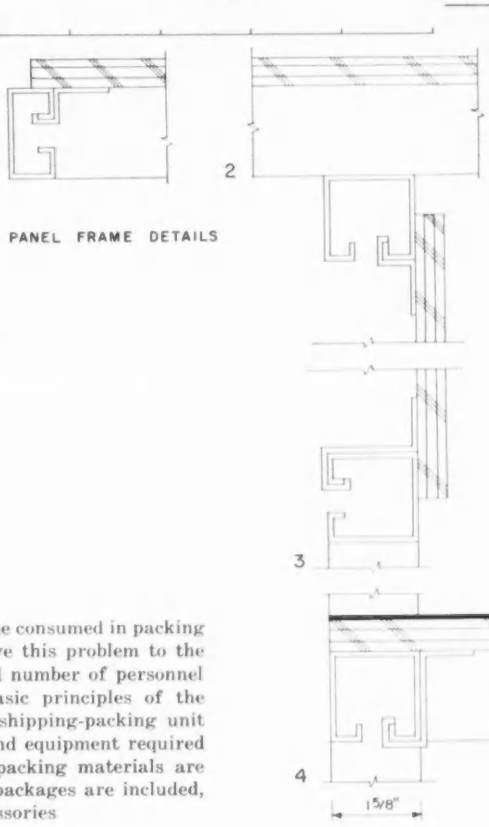
"We believe that the final result is a building which combines efficiency with pleasant working conditions. A tangible gage of the achievements made is a 50 per cent saving in space and a 30 per cent saving in the time required for making coats. These savings add to an 80 per cent improvement."





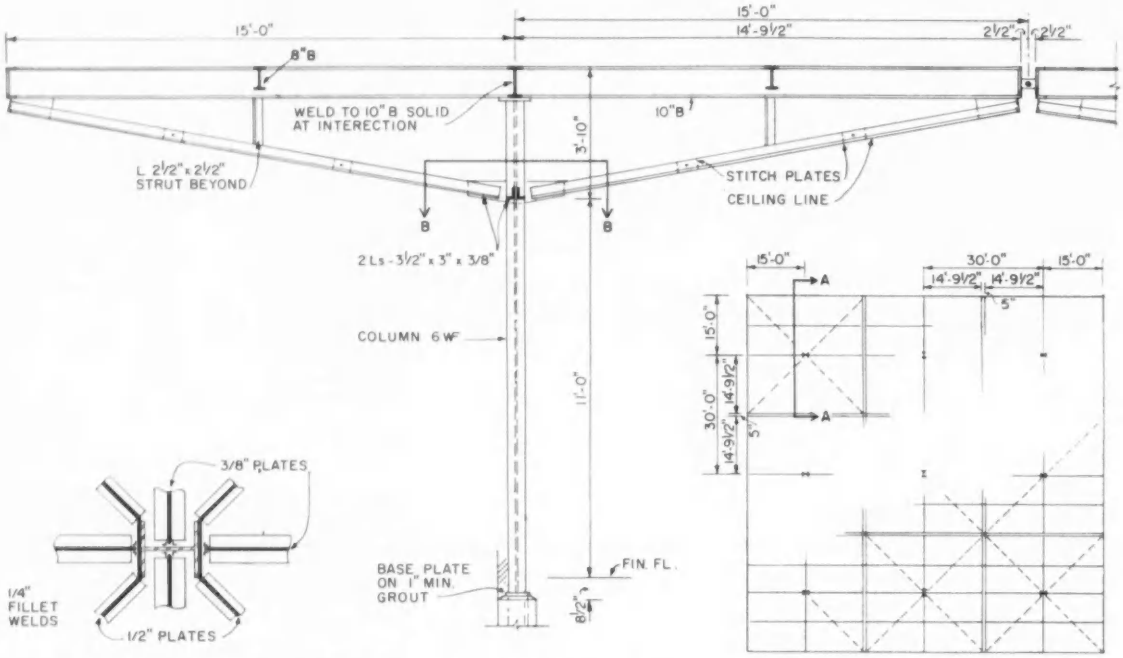


TYPICAL TRANSVERSE SECTION (B-B)



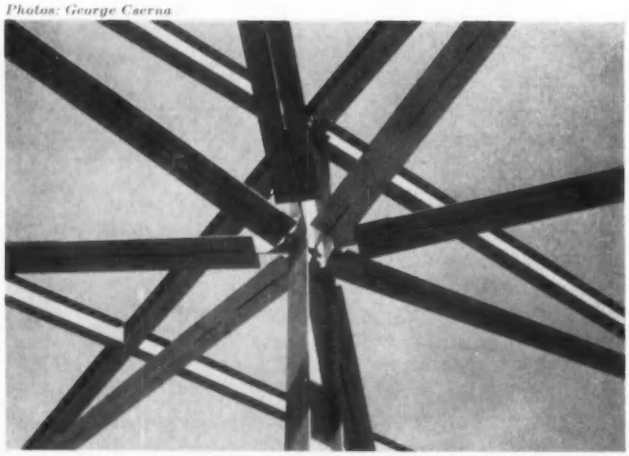
PANEL FRAME DETAILS

In volume production such as is carried on in this plant, the time consumed in packing and shipping operations can become critical. In order to solve this problem to the best possible advantage in time saving, ease of handling, and number of personnel required, the architects made scientific inquiry into the basic principles of the operations. One result of this study was the design of the shipping-packing unit shown in the drawings. The unit contains all of the spaces and equipment required for folding, boxing, and sealing the coats. In addition, all packing materials are readily available in the unit. Scales for weighing completed packages are included, as are stamp machines, tissue paper cabinets, and other accessories



PLAN OF SLOPING MEMBERS AT COLUMNS (B-B) SECTION AT COLUMN (A-A) ROOF PLAN OF OFFICE BUILDING

Photos: George Cserna



Garment Plant and Office

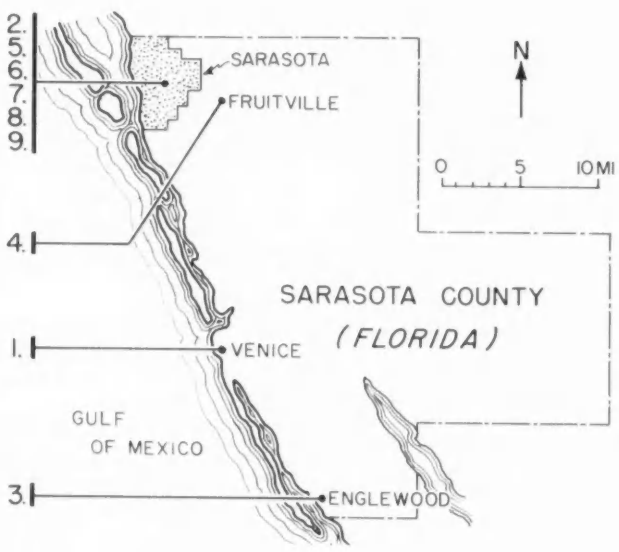
The manufacturing portion of the plant has a conventional steel frame structure with non-bearing concrete block walls. In contrast with this is the office section which is conceived as a glass-walled multipurpose pavilion. The structure here is a series of umbrellas, framed with relatively light steel shapes. Each umbrella is supported on a column and forms three-hinged arches with adjacent umbrellas at their common connections. The structure resulted in very reasonable costs and allowed the office area to be designed with a minimum number of interior columns. Another advantage of the umbrella structure was the feasibility of providing the deep, protective cantilevers on all sides of the office. A conventional poured gypsum slab was used over the roof framing of both office and factory and finished with built-up roofing. 8-in. solid brick walls were used on some portions of the office and free-standing walls outside are of the same material

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 267

®

SCHOOLS

SARASOTA'S NEW SCHOOLS: A FEAT OF ECONOMY AND IMAGINATION



1. JUNIOR HIGH: *Mark Hampton & John Crowell, Architects*
2. PRIMARY: *Mark Hampton, Architect*
3. ELEMENTARY: *Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Architects*
4. ELEMENTARY: *Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Architects*
5. ELEMENTARY: *Gene Leedy, Architect; William Rupp, Associate*
6. HIGH SCHOOL: *Paul Rudolph, Architect*
7. JUNIOR HIGH: *Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects*
8. ELEMENTARY: *Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects*
9. ELEMENTARY: *Victor Lundy, Architect*

Seldom does one run across a community school-building program of such consistent interest as the one now under way in Sarasota County, Florida.

Under the guidance of a very enlightened school board, with Philip H. Hiss as chairman, the four-year-old program has demanded a balance of quality and economy, good environment and good function, reasonable first costs and reasonable long-range costs. To date, the program has produced eight completed schools or additions, and has two more on the boards. Nine of these are shown here. The tenth will be presented in the March issue of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. They are all worth studying; as a group they are fairly remarkable.

From the outset, the program was spurred on by a rather unique attitude: "The Board felt that it was more important to pick the best architects, even though they had not previously designed schools . . . a good architect not only should be able to design a school as well as any other type of building, but *not* having designed one previously might give a fresh mind and an open approach to the problem . . ." Few of the architects finally selected *had* designed a school before.

The group of schools also offers some good points for comparison: they were built about the same time (1955-1958); they are in the same locality; to a large extent, they were built for the same "client." Against this background of similarity, nearly every one has a totally different structural concept, and the school types range from elementary to high schools, from simple classroom additions to complete educational complexes.

As for the school board's current reaction to the buildings, Mr. Hiss states, "It should be obvious that the program is a dynamic rather than a static one, and that we have learned as we have gone along . . . We believe strongly that a school . . . like it or not, is an important environmental factor in a child's growth, and should contribute positively to his education. It should be esthetically good, and it should be a pleasant place encouraging learning. Although we have not made any very scientific studies as to the results, contact with teachers and students leads us to believe that the new schools have been most successful in creating a more attractive learning environment."

Planning Procedures—Team Work

In reply to an inquiry about what the Board felt had been learned from the program thus far, Mr. Hiss prepared the following listing:

"1. State survey teams are most helpful in bringing in an experienced school view for recommending school sites, types of schools needed . . . number of rooms needed . . . recommended additions to existing plants; classification of present buildings relative to their degrees of obsolescence. In matters of anticipating costs of building, survey

team calculations need to be supplemented by . . . site and site development, cost rise or fall trends.

2. Architects, unfamiliar with the effect of school space upon the administrative and curriculum aspects of a school program . . . need local school recommendations. . . .

3. School personnel, unfamiliar with building . . . need to counsel with architects for interpreting their ideas into school plans . . . Architectural experience, ability, and imagination can further develop and even change drastically school views that . . . have seemed to be consistent and most effective.

5. . . . once a school committee and one architect have worked together on one school, much value may be derived from their findings in working with other committees and other architects.

6. . . . we must build ahead of our anticipated growth if we are to maintain our present levels of academic excellence . . . having enough classrooms for the school program (and specialized ones), as science rooms, art rooms, music rooms, home economic rooms, etc., in order that these facilities may be used fully for their respective departmental programs, and do not become general classrooms . . . because of excessive school population". . .

It was felt strongly that, for future schools, the Board must "Encourage the freedom of architects and school committees to first create on paper what they feel to be the most ideal but realistic school they can imagine. From this . . . a shaping of ideas to budget and the shaping of budget to ideals may begin."

Special School Features

"It is also to be noted that with additional laboratory facilities, more lab time may be scheduled for developing student skills and techniques . . . that cannot be taught from a textbook or by teacher demonstration. Flexibility of room size in the Englewood and Fruitville Elementary Schools is intended to encourage teacher-team approach in elementary teaching. The possibility of small and large group activities is a major feature. The design of larger-than-minimum elementary classrooms is not intended as facilities for crowding more children into the rooms, but rather to allow for greater flexibility in the grouping and activities . . . within the classroom. The use of the out-of-door classrooms allows each teacher two rooms of space . . . All of these schools are equipped with a conduit for educational television . . . daylight screens are used for audio-visual programs."

Costs of the Schools

Against this almost idyllic background of wants and procedures, and most seem to have been satisfactorily solved, the costs of the schools appear quite reasonable. A detailed cost breakdown on each is given in the table below, and on the first page of each school presentation. The figures are broken into several commonly used quantities, with explanatory notes in the footnotes below. In the comparisons, of course, the type and scope of the school should be considered, as well as any special functions not ordinarily provided.

SCHOOL	BUILDING CONSTRUCT. COST [1] ($)	GROSS FLOOR AREA [2] (sq ft)	NET EDUCATION. FLOOR AREA [3] (sq ft)	PUPIL CAPACITY [4]	PUPIL STATION CAPACITY [5]	GROSS AREA COST ($ per sq ft)	NET EDUCATION. AREA COST ($ per sq ft)	COST/ PUPIL ($)	COST/ PUPIL STATION ($)	NET COST/ GROSS COST x 100% [6] (%)
1. VENICE JUNIOR HIGH	408,458.00	37,380	26,030	297	512	11.00	15.70	1,375.00	800.00	70
2. PROJECT—AMARYLLIS PARK ELEMENTARY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. ADDITION—ENGLEWOOD ELEMENTARY	271,889.00	22,103	12,707	243	243	12.30	21.40	1,119.00	1,119.00	58
4. ADDITION—FRUITVILLE ELEMENTARY	185,443.00	15,308	11,955	297	297	12.10	15.50	618.00	618.00	78
5. BRENTWOOD ELEMENTARY	594,735.00	70,547	37,600	648	708	8.40	15.80	918.00	740.00	53
6. RIVERVIEW HIGH	1,070,898.00	92,093	66,642	594	1109	11.60	16.10	1,805.00	965.00	72
7. BROOKSIDE JUNIOR HIGH	494,153.00	56,282	40,188	486	781	8.80	12.30	1,020.00	630.00	71
8. BOOKER ELEMENTARY	454,714.00	61,480	34,629	648	753	7.40	13.10	700.00	600.00	57
9. ADDITION—ALTA VISTA ELEMENTARY	154,068.00	18,416	13,089	324	324	8.40	11.70	476.00	476.00	71

NOTES:

1. Does not include costs of site development, equipment or professional fees. For these costs, consult individual buildings in following pages.

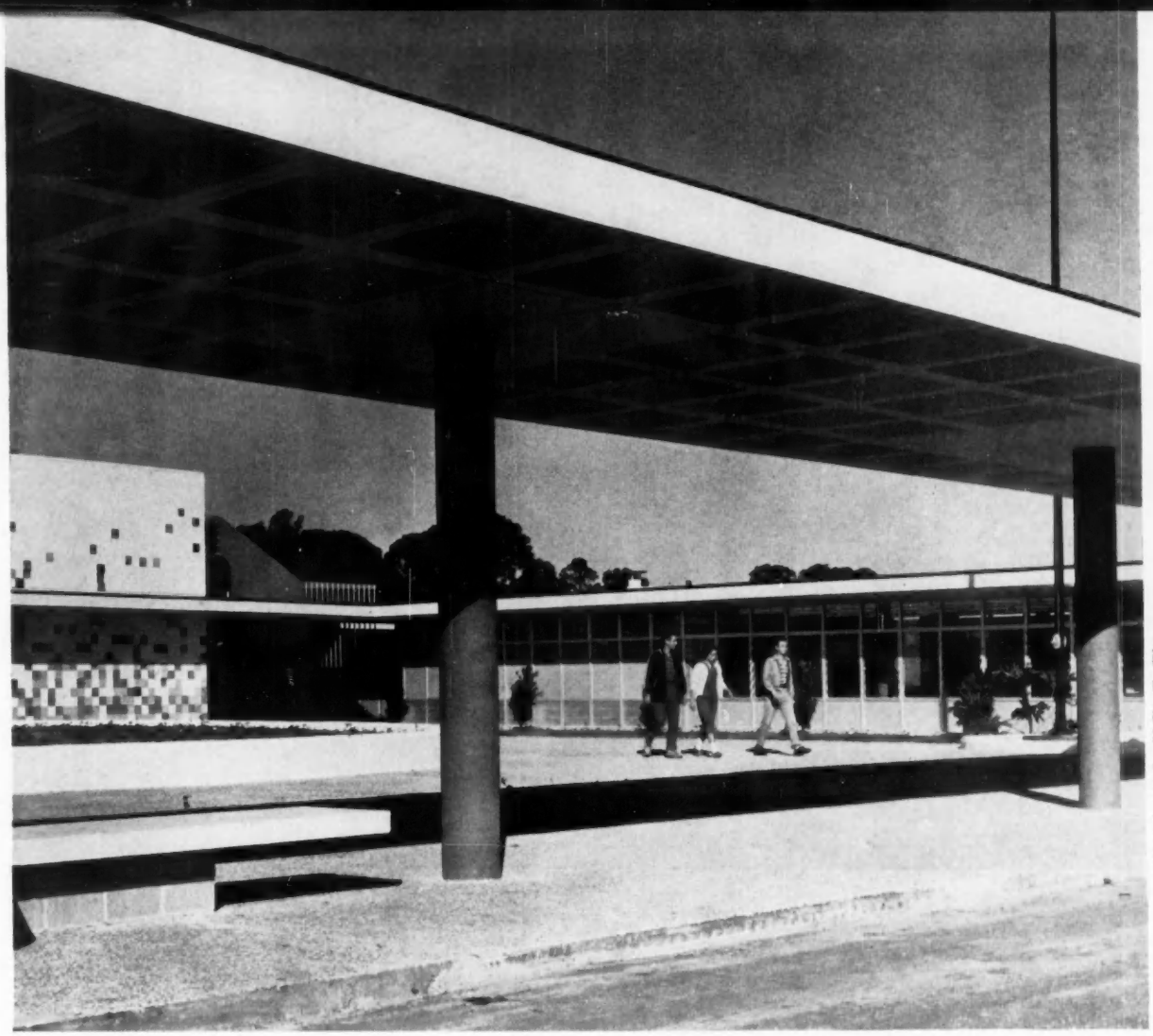
2. Includes the total sq ft area of the schools. Sarasota School Board interprets this to include stairways and developed basement areas at full value, and such spaces as passages, sheltered platforms, porches, covered play areas and the like at one-half area.

3. Includes the total sq ft area of all interior spaces utilized for strictly educational purposes. Measurements are taken inside, wall to wall, of all classrooms, special purpose classrooms, shops, laboratories, and the like. Also included are auditoriums (but not their lobbies), cafeterias (except kitchens and auxiliary spaces), libraries, band rooms, gymnasium shower and locker rooms, offices.

4. Actual classroom capacity (not including special-purpose classrooms). Sarasota School Board assumes each classroom to have a capacity of 27 pupils, regardless of classroom size.

5. Used by Sarasota School Board as an aid in determining actual school educational effectiveness, to help in relative comparisons of various school plants. Ordinary classrooms are assumed to have a pupil station capacity of 27 pupils each. Other spaces are assumed to have pupil station capacities as follows: Kindergarten (Double Sessions)—40 pupils, Science Laboratories—25 pupils, Commercial Education—25 pupils, Home Economics—25 pupils, Art—25 pupils, Shops—20 pupils, Band or Chorus Rooms—35 pupils, Gyms or Playrooms—35 pupils, Gyms or Playrooms, with partition—70 pupils, Swimming Pools—25 pupils, General Education Laboratories or study halls—35 pupils.

6. Sarasota Board rates schools on use of floor area by the percentages shown. It should be noted that outdoor classrooms and similar areas are included in gross area figures, tending to lower the percentages for schools with facilities of this kind.



All photos pages 205 through 228 by Philip H. Hiss

1. Venice Junior High School, Venice, Florida

Mark Hampton, Architect; John Crowell, Associate Architect; Russello & Barker, Structural Engineers; Charles T. Healey, Mechanical Engineer; Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Acoustical Consultants; B. B. Bradley, Landscape Designer; Chester Mabry Construction Co., Contractors

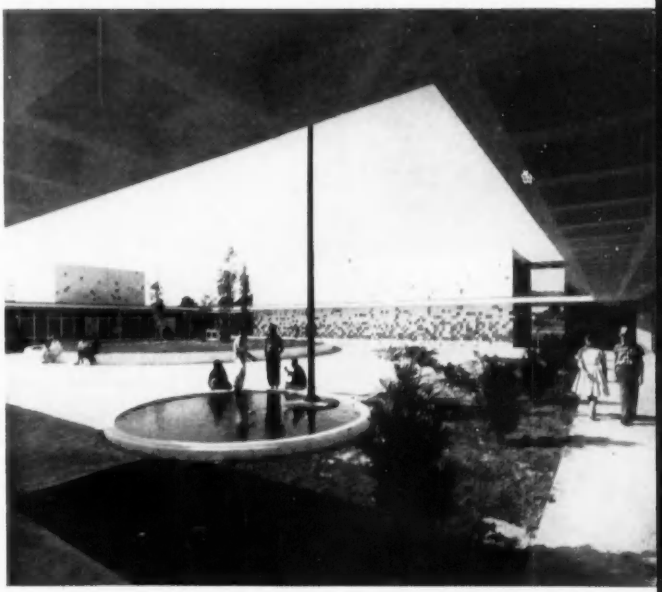
BUILDING COSTS [1]

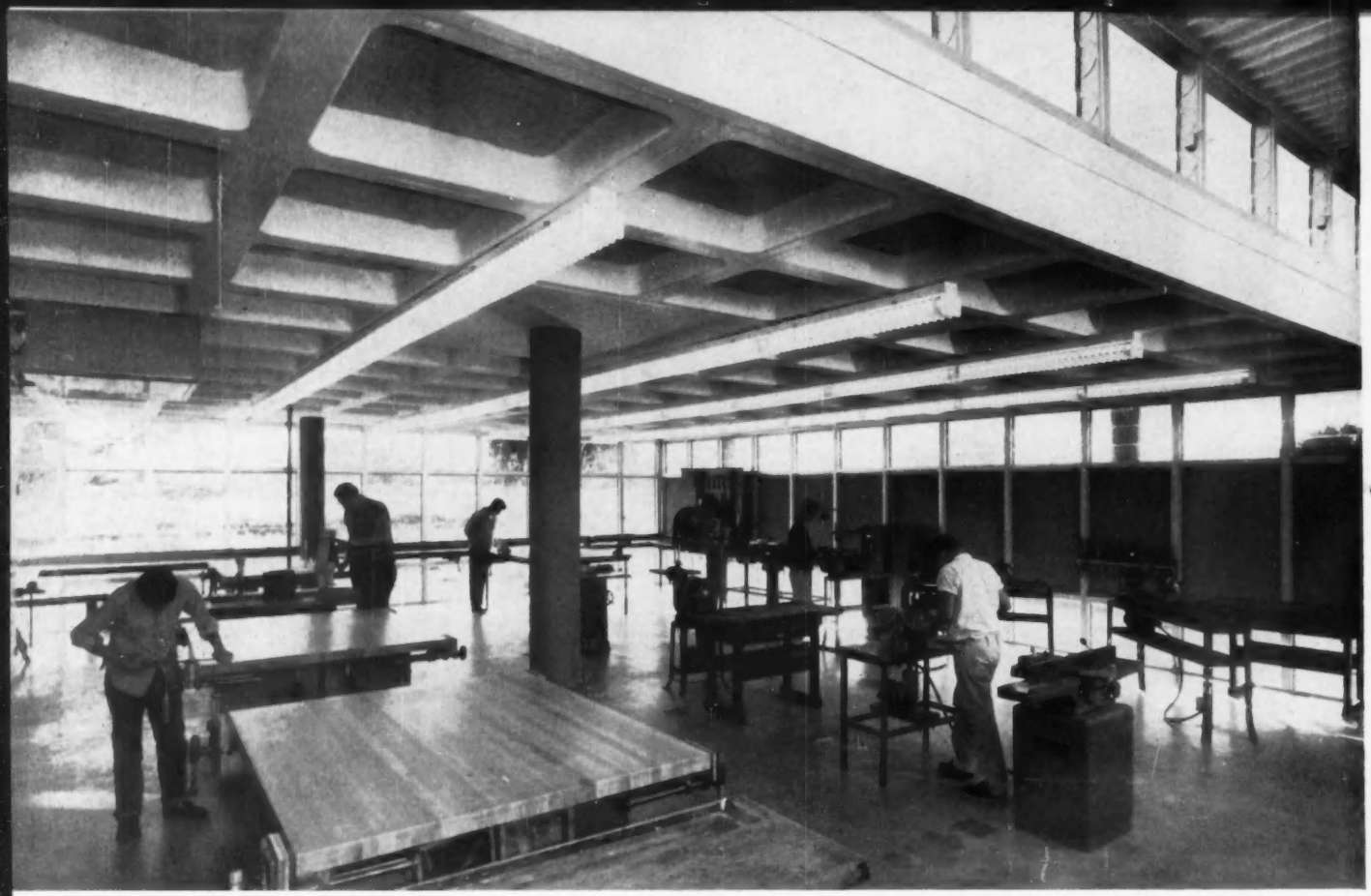
Land (From Federal Government)		$ 500.00
Site Development [2]		106,631.00
Equipment		38,400.00
Professional Fees		31,107.00
Building Construction [3]		
General Construction	$293,310.00	
Plumbing	33,260.00	
Heating & Ventilating	21,658.00	
Electrical	39,230.00	
Cabinet Work	8,000.00	
Painting	13,000.00	408,458.00
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$585,096.00**

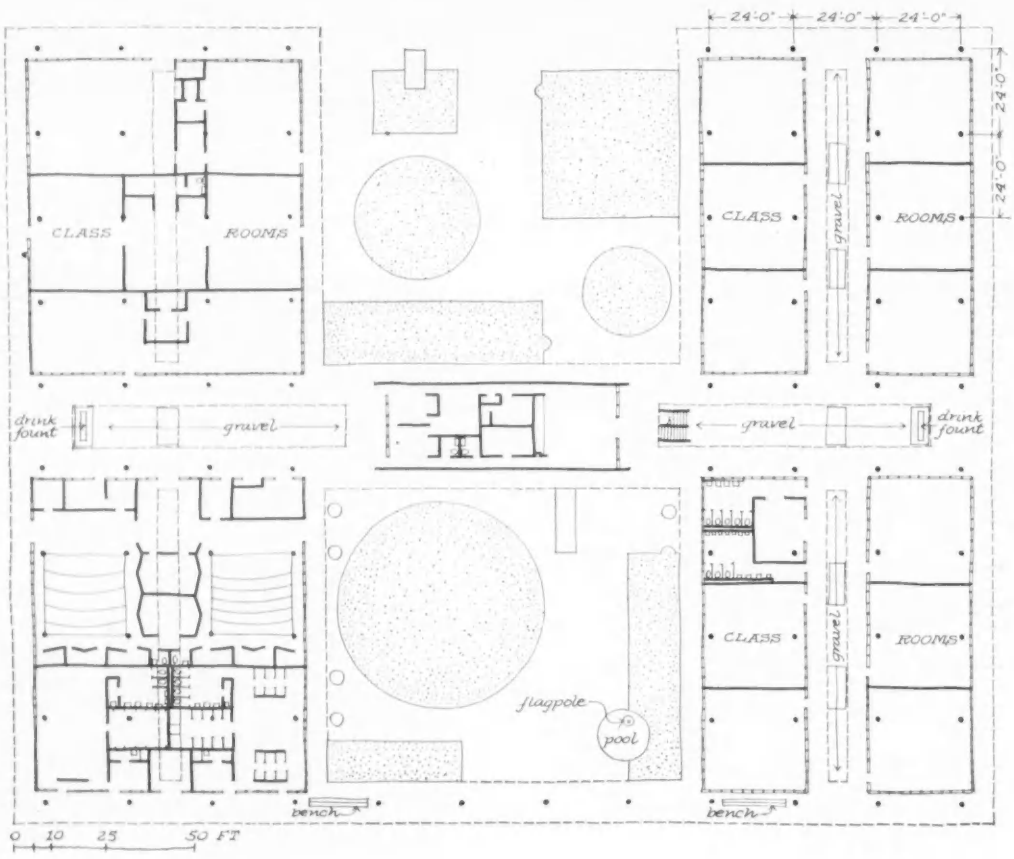
[1] See page 204

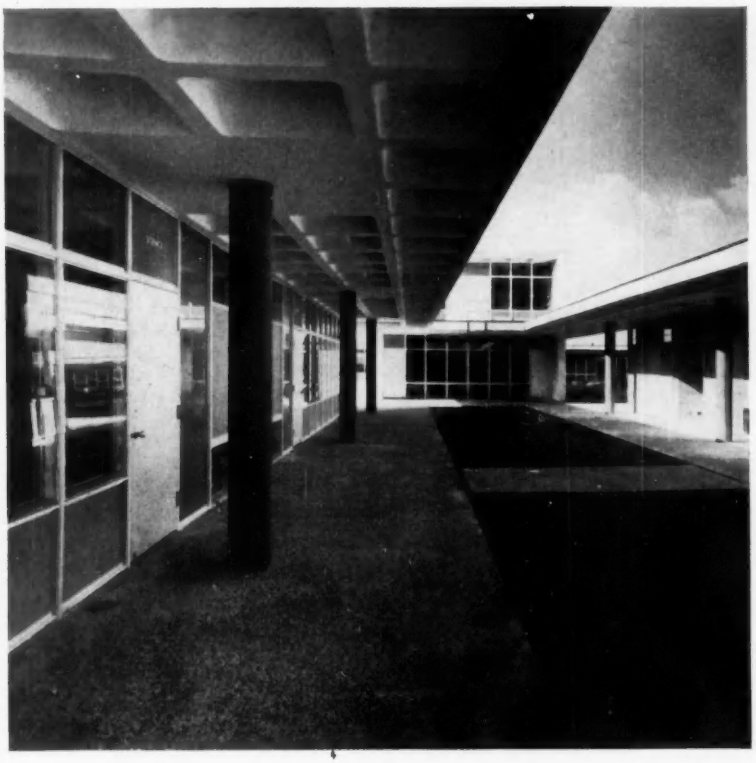
[2] Includes larger amount than usual of paved areas (parking, roads, play).

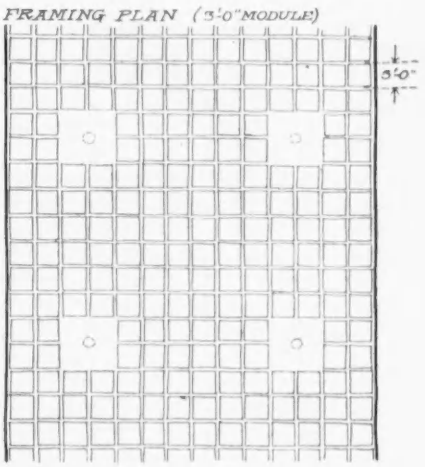
[3] Does not include work on existing high school kitchen and dining room.






24'-0"
24'-0"
24'-0"
24'-0"
24'-0"
CLASS
ROOMS
gravel
CLASS
ROOMS
drink fount
gravel
gravel
drink fount
CLASS
ROOMS
gravel
flagpole
pool
bench
bench
0 10 25 50 FT



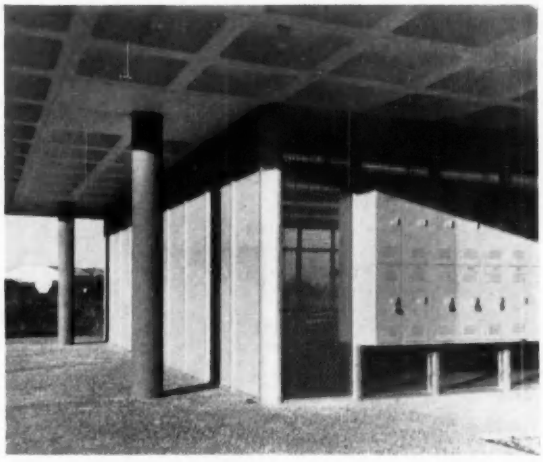


The structure is reinforced concrete with 24-by-27-ft bays subdivided on a three-ft module both ways. Round columns support a two-way waffle roof slab formed on removable metal domes to compose a gird of concrete beams

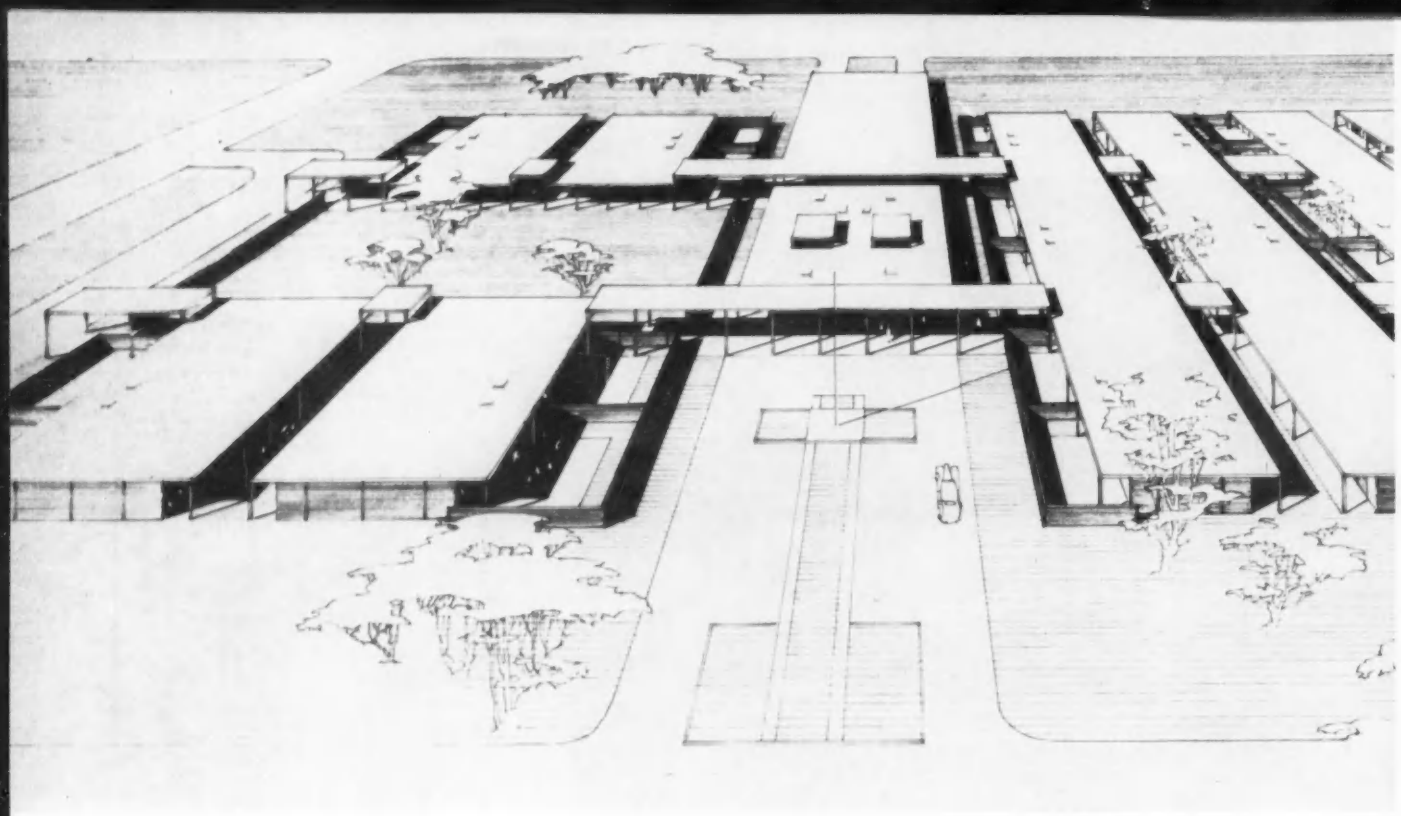
1. Venice Junior High School

The school is located between an existing high school and an elementary school. An important program requirement was the recognition of the transitional position of activities in this junior high between those of the lower and higher grades of the nearby schools. The problem included development of a site plan for the entire complex, with provisions for playground needs of all students. These include a stadium, athletic field and auditorium which are shared by high school students and also used for general municipal events. Traffic was carefully studied to allow efficient transportation to and from all three schools simultaneously. Joint parking facilities are provided for both high schools, auditorium, and stadium. Music facilities had a high priority in the building program because of student interest and the enthusiastic support of these activities by the community. Music rooms and similar special facilities are shared by the high schools.

Interior partitions between classrooms are constructed with steel studs on which chalkboard or perforated hardboard is mounted from floor to ceiling. Floors are generally vinyl-asbestos. Ceilings are painted concrete with acoustical asbestos compound sprayed between beams. Exterior doors are aluminum.

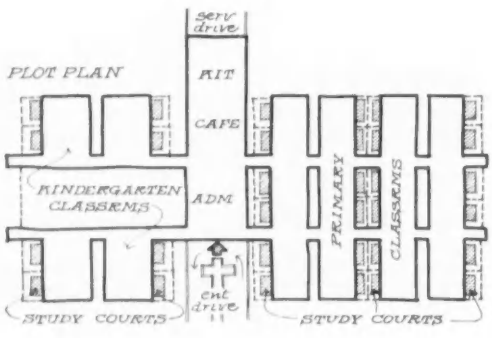


Exterior materials were chosen for their durability when exposed to rot and termites prevalent in area, and for gay color. Concrete block walls are stuccoed and painted or covered with patterns of ceramic tile. Aluminum curtain walls are glazed or filled with asbestos-cement fiberboard panels. Student lockers are supported directly on these units with shelf angles bolted to the aluminum mullions of the curtain wall units



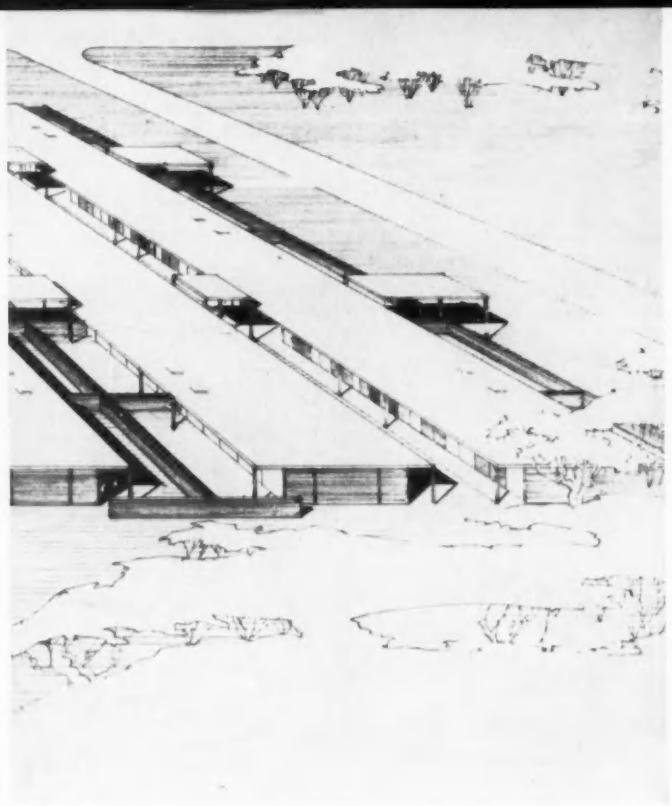
2. Project: Amaryllis Park Elementary School, Sarasota, Florida

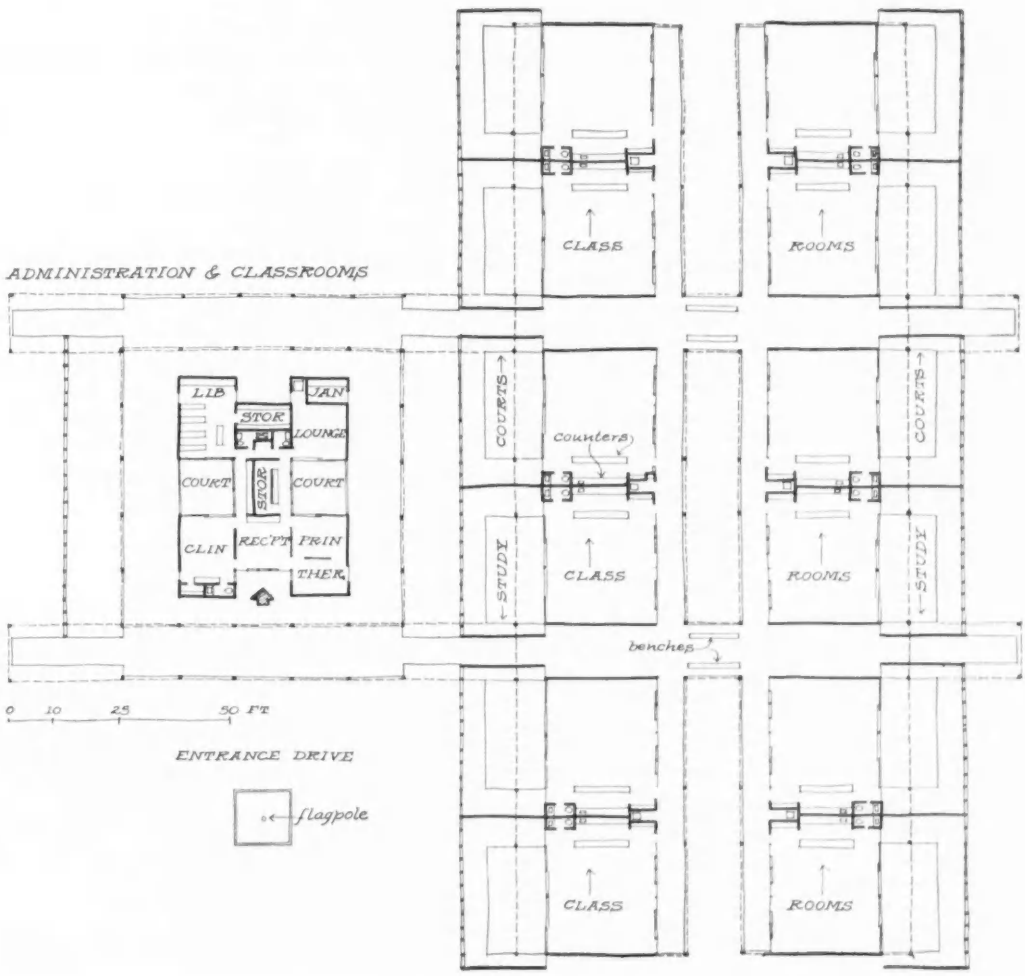
Mark Hampton, Architect; J. C. Russello, Structural Engineer; Ebaugh & Goethe, Mechanical Engineers

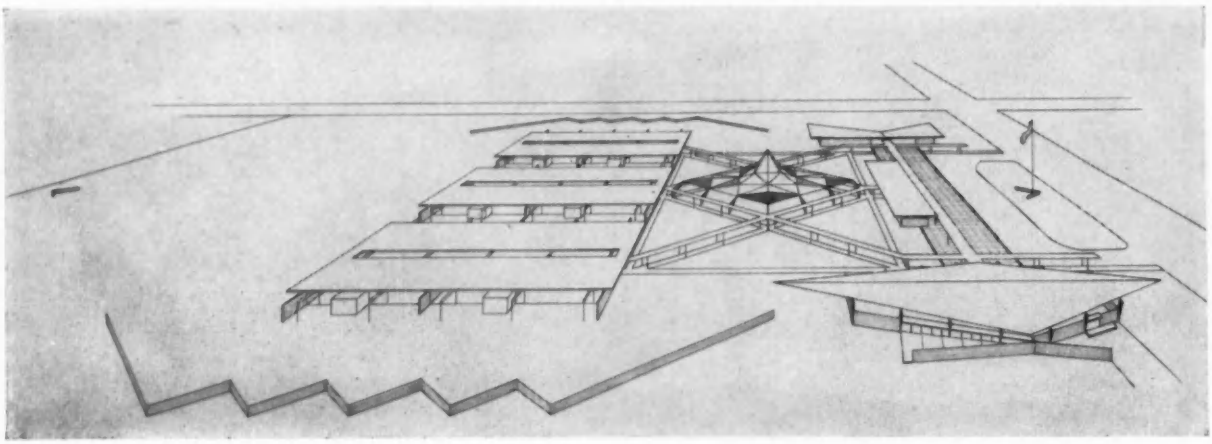


The first construction phase of this school will include 12 elementary classrooms and the administration unit. Eventually, 12 additional elementary and 8 kindergarten classrooms and a cafeteria will be added. Study indicated the desirability of separating the kindergarten areas from the elementary, yet closely relating both to administration and the cafeteria. Enclosed playfields and study courts, provided for all classrooms, allow teachers to supervise study and play groups simultaneously. Double classroom units are used to facilitate the addition of self-contained units at a later time, as they are needed. The manner of grouping the classrooms allows plumbing to be placed independently of paving and provides outside access to heaters for maintenance and service.

An exposed steel structure is used with 16-by-16-ft and 16-by-32-ft bays. Materials were chosen for a combination of requirements including scale, costs, visual effects, and easy maintenance. They include exposed concrete brick and ceramic tile walls, glass and wood jalousie windows, sliding glass doors, laminated plastic counter tops, vinyl-asbestos floors, and acoustical plaster ceilings. Preliminary cost estimates indicate that the first classrooms to be built should cost about $11.00 per sq ft (figured on gross area).




ADMINISTRATION & CLASSROOMS
LIB
JAN
STOR
LOUNGE
COURT
STOR
COURT
CLIN
RECP'N
PRIN
THER
COURTS
counters
STUDY
CLASS
ROOMS
benches
0 10 25 50 FT
ENTRANCE DRIVE
flagpole



3. Englewood Elementary School, Englewood, Florida

Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Associated Architects; M. M. Prewitt, Structural and Mechanical Engineer; R. M. Thompson Co., Contractor

BUILDING COSTS [1]

Site development [2]		$ 22,926.80
Equipment (chairs and desks)		9,000.00
Professional Fees		17,634.49
Building Construction		
General Construction	206,274	
Plumbing	13,800	
Heating and Ventilating	13,700	
Electrical work [3]	26,115	
Cabinet work	7,500	
Painting	4,500	271,889.00
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$321,450.29**

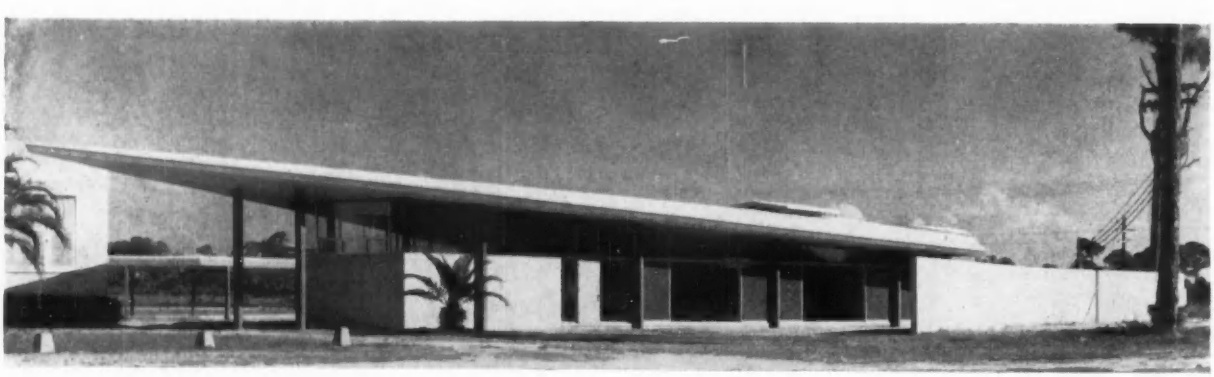
[1] See page 204

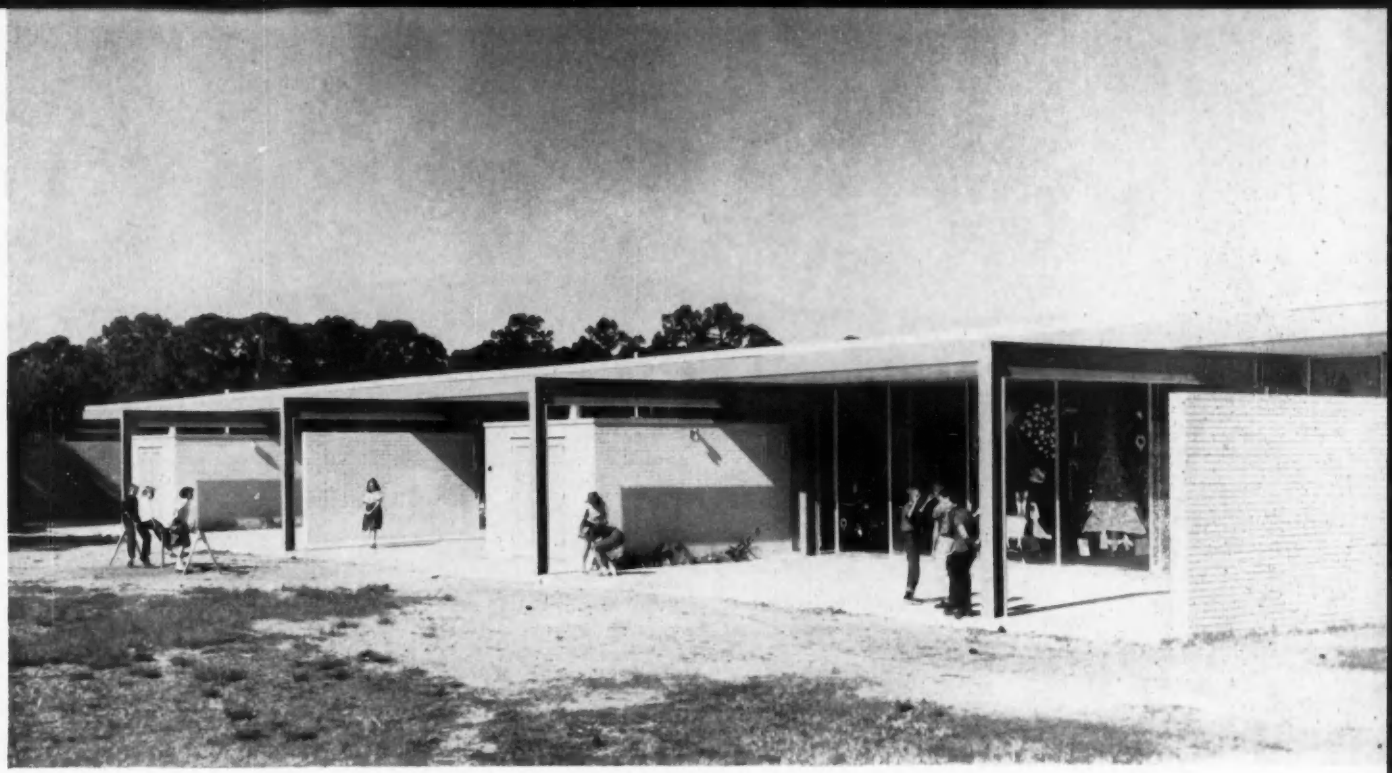
[2] Includes water supply and sewage system.

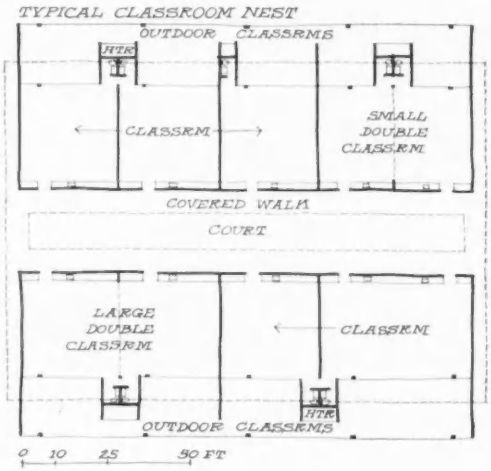
[3] Includes service for existing buildings and future 17 classrooms and administration.

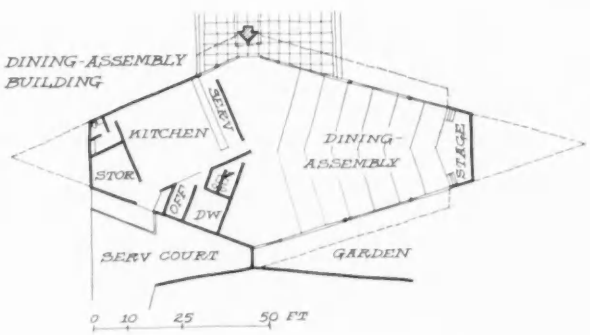
An experimental teaching concept prompted the master plan (above) of this school. It is essentially an ungraded school—classes are not broken down into set first-through-sixth grades, but into varying combinations of them, with teacher-teams. Classrooms are separated into "nests" and many have moveable partitions to change sizes.

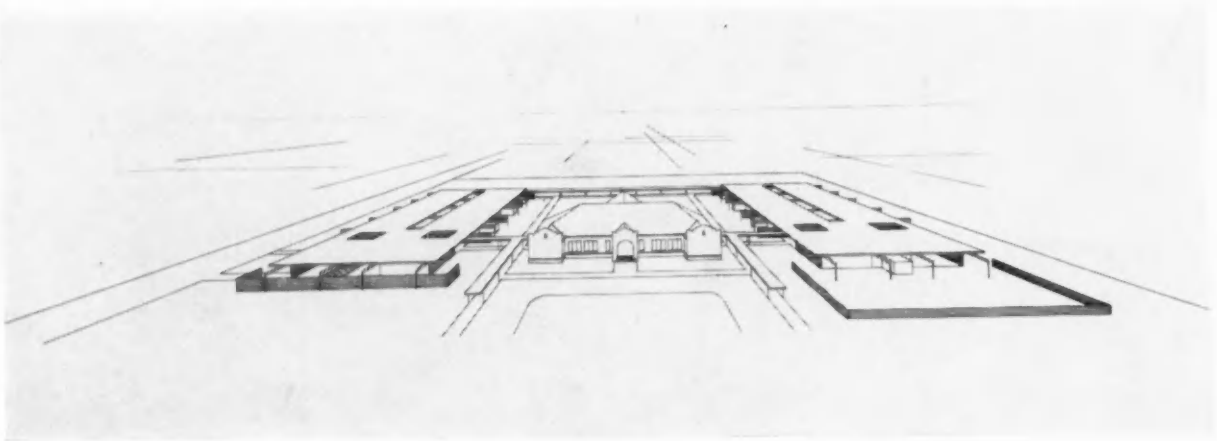
The first stage of construction of the school, as shown here, includes one classroom "nest" of nine rooms, and the dining-assembly building. An existing school building on the site will be removed during the last phase of construction. The ultimate scheme adds three more "nests", a central playroom, an administration unit, and a butterfly-roofed experimental educational studio. The buildings have exposed steel frames, concrete brick walls, built-up roofs over poured gypsum on steel bar joists. Outdoor classrooms may be screened at a later date. Conduit and outsized blowers provide for audio-visual work in darkened rooms.






TYPICAL CLASSROOM NEST
OUTDOOR CLASSRMS
HTR
CLASSRM
SMALL DOUBLE CLASSRM
COVERED WALK
COURT
LARGE DOUBLE CLASSRM
CLASSRM
HTR
OUTDOOR CLASSRMS
0 10 25 50 FT


DINING-ASSEMBLY BUILDING
SERV
KITCHEN
STOR
REF
DW
DINING-ASSEMBLY
STAGE
SERV COURT
GARDEN
0 10 25 50 FT



4. Fruitville Elementary School Addition, Sarasota County

Bolton McBryde and West and Waters, Associated Architects; M. M. Prewitt, Engineer; B. R. Brown, Inc., Contractor

BUILDING COSTS [1]

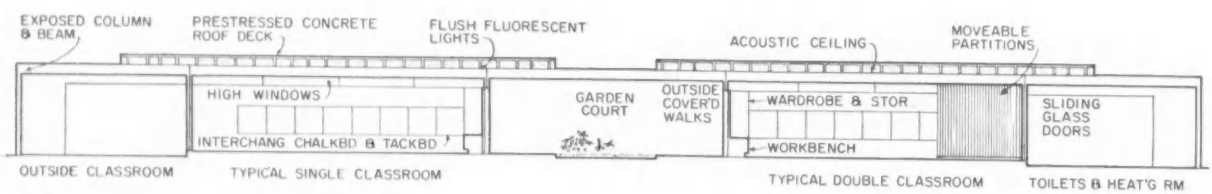
Site Development [2]		$ 17,349.45
Equipment (chairs & desks)		5,500.00
Professional Fees		12,595.07
Building Construction		
General Construction	140,649.57	
Plumbing	12,404.49	
Heating & Ventilating	5,150.00	
Electrical work [3]	16,410.00	
Cabinet work	8,500.00	
Painting	2,329.41	185,443.47
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$220,887.99**

[1] See page 204
[2] Includes water supply and sewage system.
[3] Includes electrical service for existing school buildings and future 13 classrooms and cafeteria.

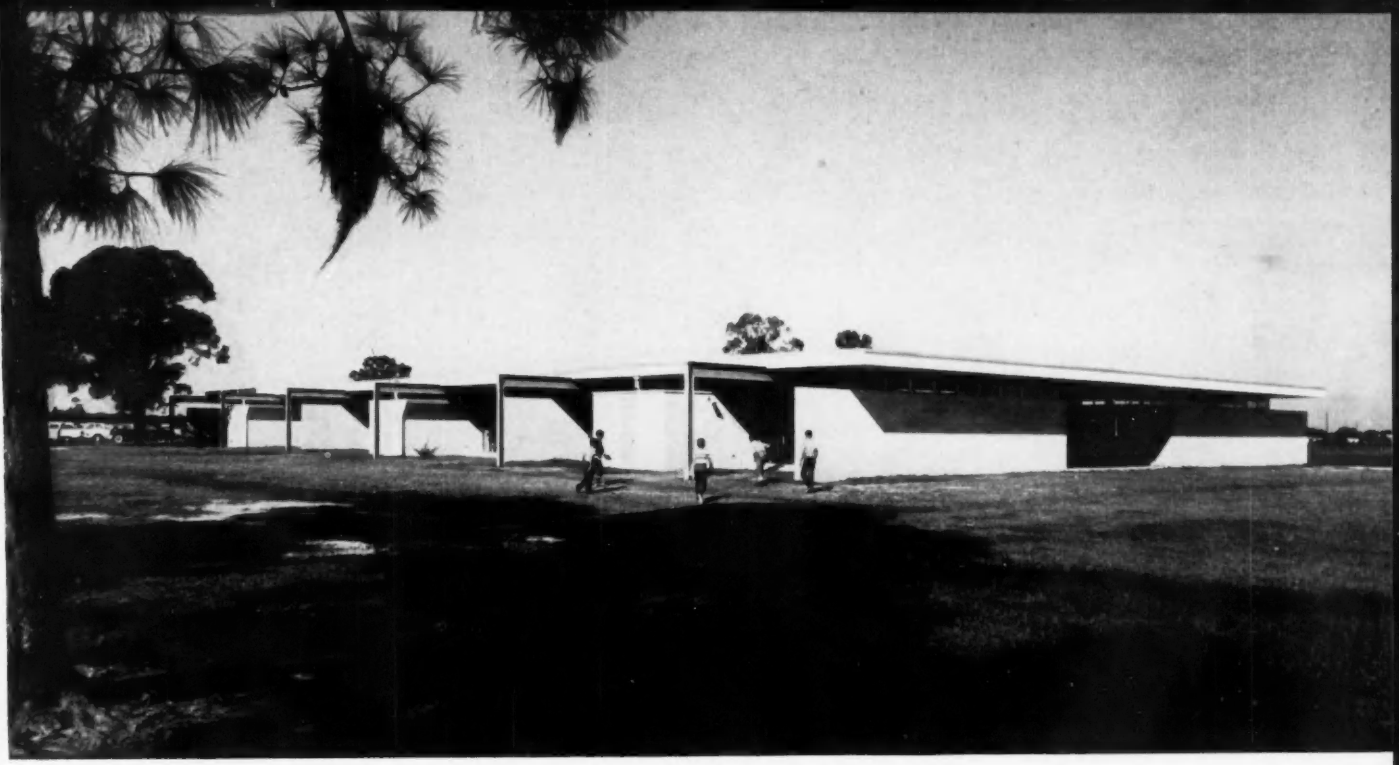
This addition is the first stage of a master classroom expansion plan for an existing permanent school, which will be retained (see sketch above). The usual elementary teaching patterns are used. However, the architects incorporated a similar system of flexible rooms as at Englewood: "we felt that such flexibility in no way hampered the present graded, separated pattern of the Fruitville school, and may very well encourage the teachers to experiment with new methods in order to improve our common objective."

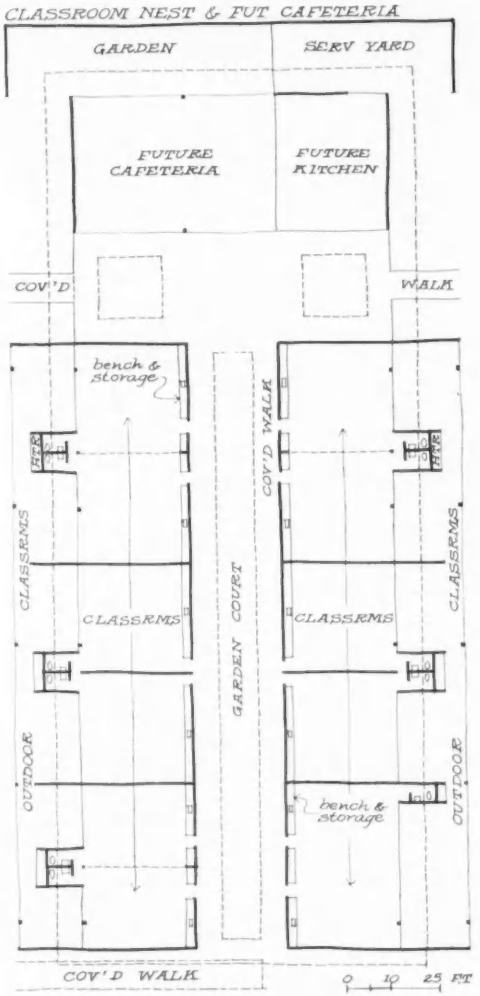
The eleven classrooms of this unit are oriented north and south for easier sun control. There are wide overhangs all around. A separate heating unit for each two classrooms was selected for economy in stage-by-stage construction, and for ease in switching to air conditioning in the event that a 12 month teaching cycle was set up.

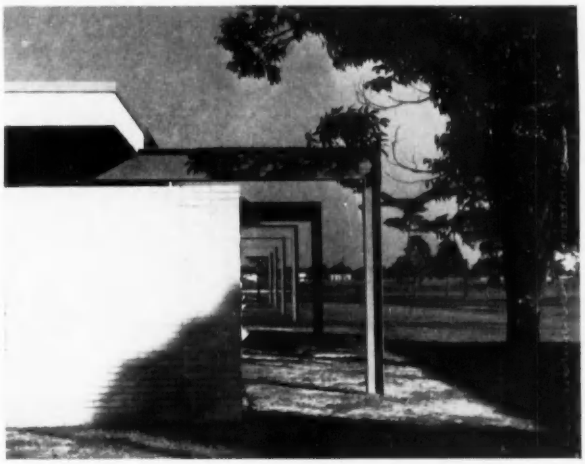
The frame is steel, with concrete brick walls, terrazzo floors. All materials were chosen to be "fire-proof, people-proof, and element-proof, consistent with the least possible maintenance and commensurately low first cost."



SECTION THRU CLASSROOM NEST




CLASSROOM NEST & FUT CAFETERIA
GARDEN
SERV YARD
FUTURE CAFETERIA
FUTURE KITCHEN
COV'D WALK
bench & storage
CLASSRMS
CLASSRMS
CLASSRMS
CLASSRMS
COV'D WALK
GARDEN COURT
OUTDOOR
OUTDOOR
bench & storage
COV'D WALK
0 10 25 FT



5. Brentwood Elementary School, Sarasota, Florida

Gene Leedy, Architect; William Rupp, Associate Architect; Charles T. Healy, Mechanical Engineer; H. J. High Construction Company, Contractor

A double indoor-outdoor classroom unit, with a central service-core, is the basic planning element in this crisp, colorful school. The core contains storage, work space, coats, restrooms, children's cubicles and an individual residential-type forced-air heating unit serving both classrooms. Thus, the classrooms are freed of clutter, and function almost independently. Each classroom has an adjoining walled-in outdoor instruction area; gates give access to large play courts. Opposite classroom walls have obscured glass and louvered vent panels.

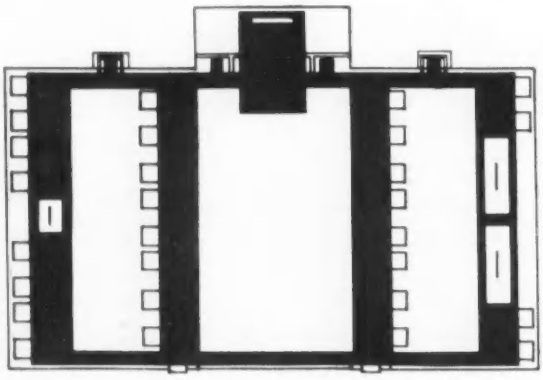
The classrooms are linked by roofs and covered walks, designed at a single level for unity. Only the cafetorium is raised to dominate the group and the central assembly court (seen from the east in photo above). Eight-foot overhangs are used over all glass areas to avoid excessive glare. The covered walks at the front adjoin the drive and parking lot, and serve as bus loading docks. The entire school complex is raised on a filled-in platform edged by retaining walls to offset low land conditions and give adequate drainage.

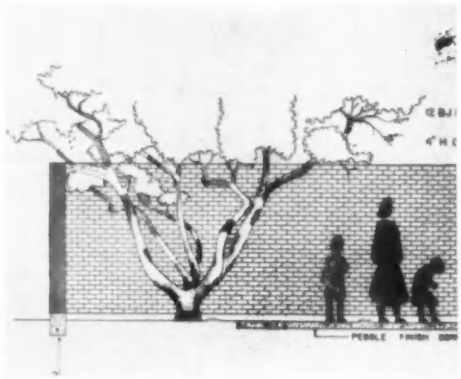
The school has 24 classrooms; four more units are used to provide a library, an art room, an administrative suite, and a teacher's lounge.

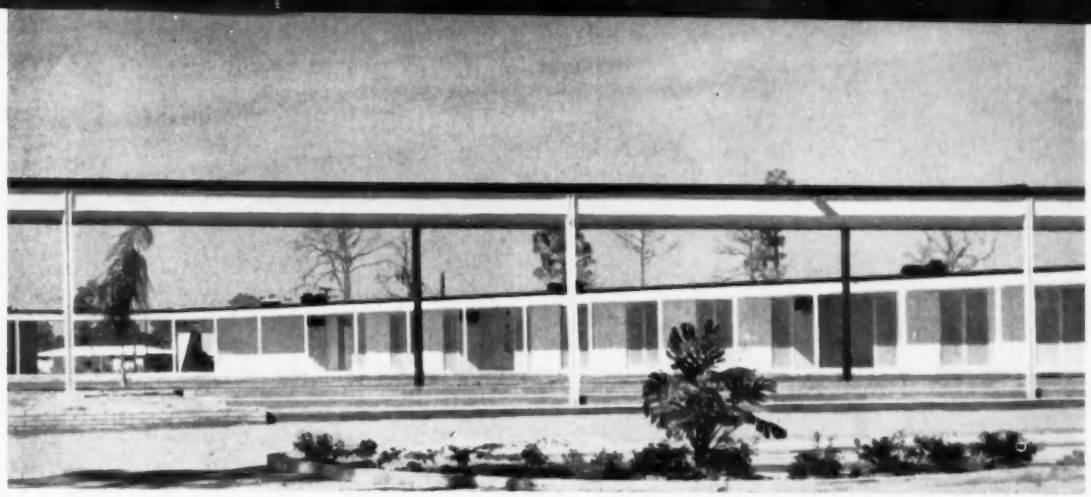
BUILDING COSTS[1]

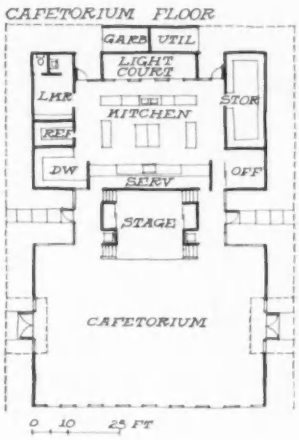
Site development[2]		$ 97,378.53
Equipment (chairs & desks)		28,000.00
Professional Fees		38,520.00
Building Construction		
General Construction	437,735	
Plumbing	47,400	
Heating & Ventilating	19,800	
Electrical work	69,300	
Cabinet work	12,000	
Painting	8,500	594,735.00
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$758,633.53**

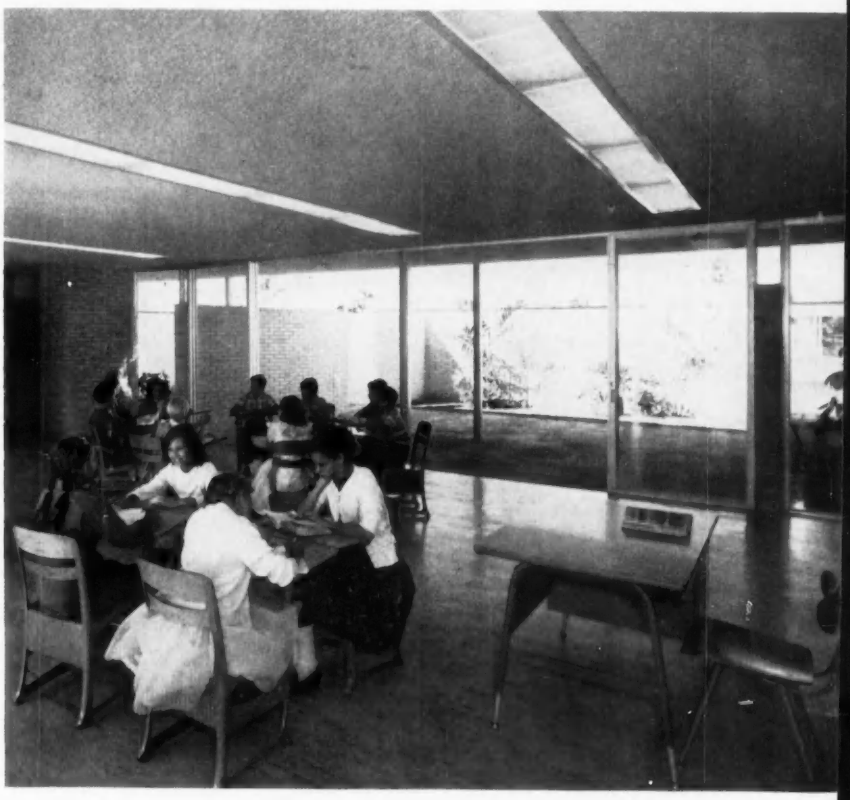
[1] See page 204
[2] Includes extensive grading and fill, water supply and sewage systems. Land was donated.

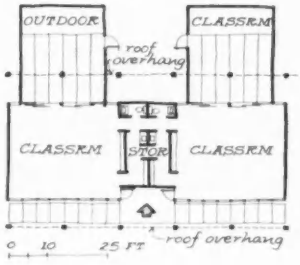


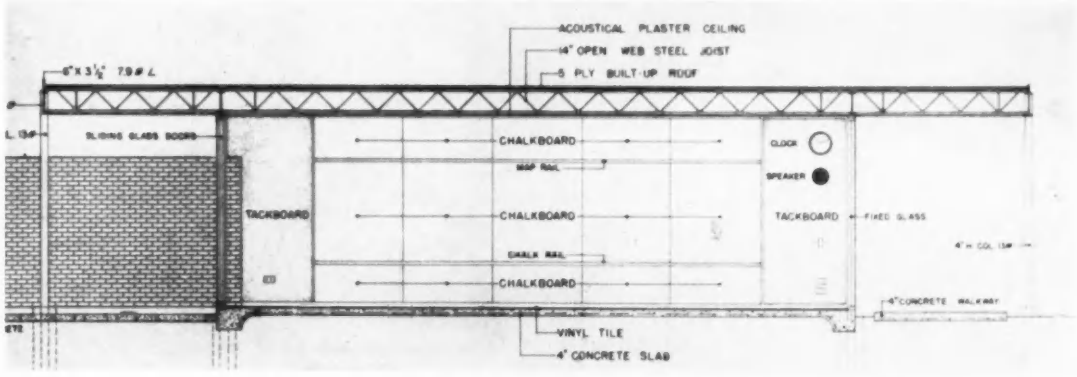





CAFETORIUM FLOOR
GARB
UTIL
LIGHT COURT
LHR
KITCHEN
STOR
REF
DW
SERV
OFF
STAGE
CAFETORIUM
0 10 25 FT



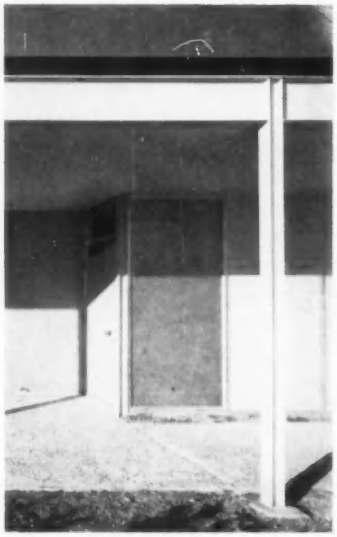

OUTDOOR
CLASSRM
roof overhang
CLASSRM
STOR
CLASSRM
0 10 25 FT
roof overhang


ACOUSTICAL PLASTER CEILING
14" OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST
5 PLY BUILT-UP ROOF
SLIDING GLASS DOORS
CHALKBOARD
CLOCK
SPEAKER
TACKBOARD
CHALKBOARD
TACKBOARD
FIXED GLASS
CHALKBOARD
VINYL TILE
4" CONCRETE SLAB

5. Brentwood Elementary School

The cafetorium (above and below) was designed to dominate the building group. The stage was placed between the assembly-dining area and the kitchen to act as a sound buffer. Light and a very pleasant atmosphere is provided in the kitchen by a small indoor garden court, which is separated from the kitchen by sliding glass doors.

The light steel structure and most walls are painted white. Color accents of red, blue, and yellow-gold are provided on recessed walls at the entrance to each double classroom unit, and on the face of all toilet rooms on the west side of the building. Recesses (right) prevent traffic from entering directly on flow of pedestrians on walk



6. Riverview High School, Sarasota, Florida

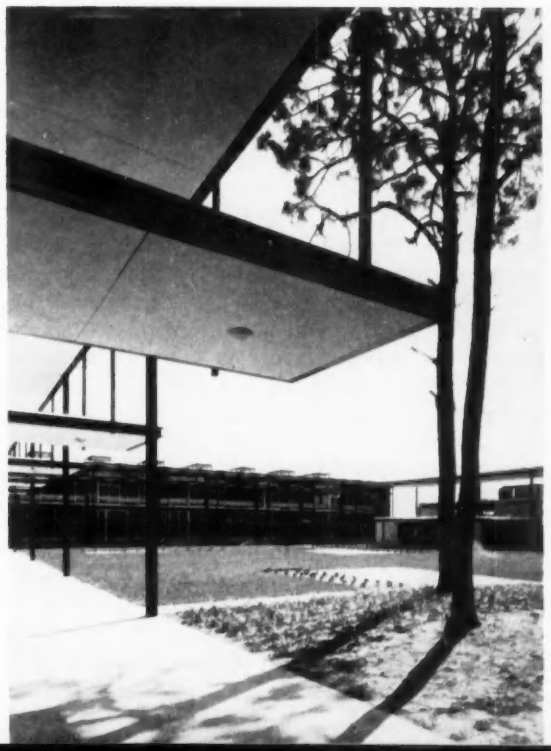
Paul Rudolph, Architect; Bert Brosmith, Job Captain; Russello & Barker, Structural Engineers; Charles T. Healy & Associates, Mechanical Engineers; J. L. Coe Construction Co., Contractors

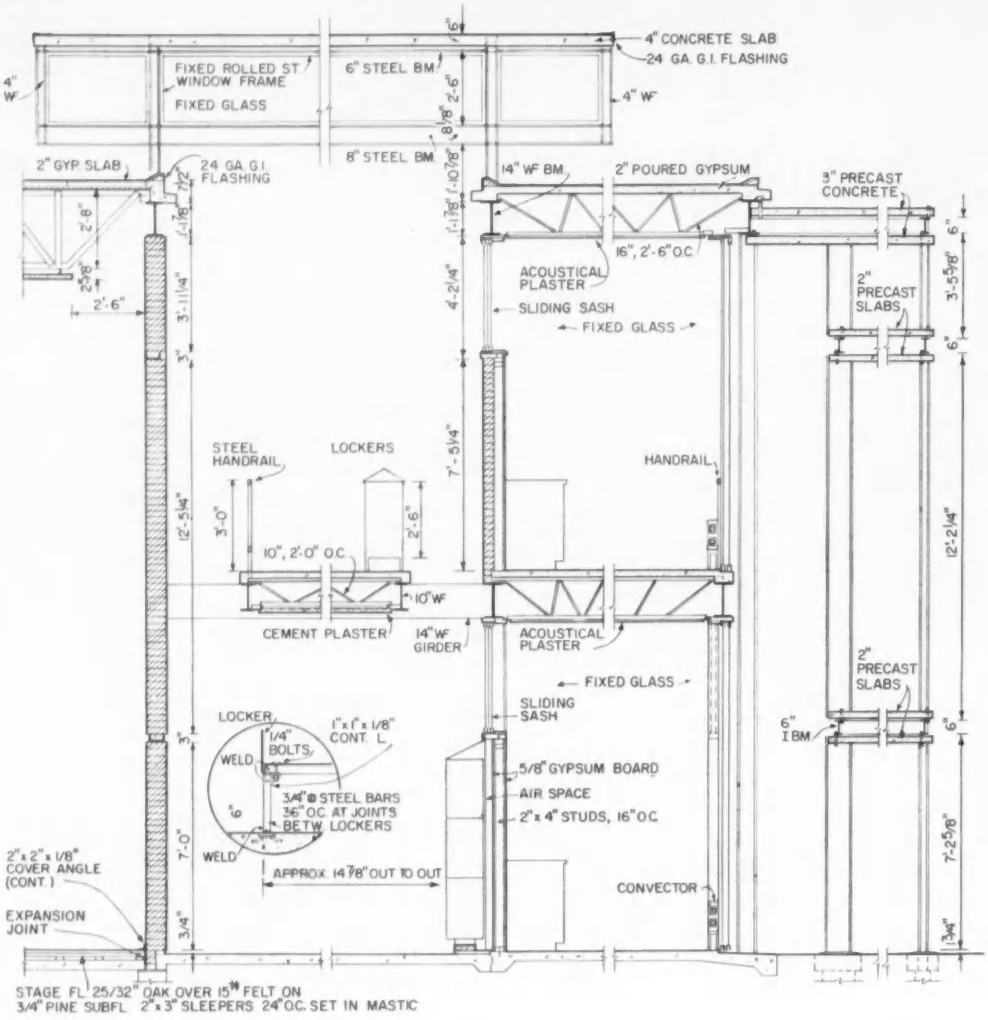
BUILDING COSTS [1]

Land Cost		$ 19,588.94
Site Development [2]		138,179.88
Equipment (chairs & desks)		106,800.00
Professional Fees		72,315.00
Building Construction		
General Construction	800,958.09	
Plumbing	47,970.00	
Heating & Ventilating	61,140.00	
Electrical work	82,170.00	
Cabinet work	63,700.00	
Painting	14,960.00	1,070,898.09
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$1,407,781.91**

[1] See page 204

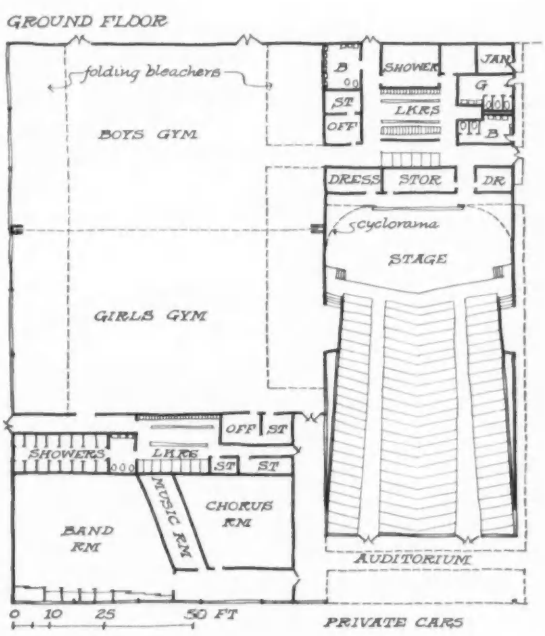
[2] Includes water supply and sewage system, athletic fields and outdoor equipment.

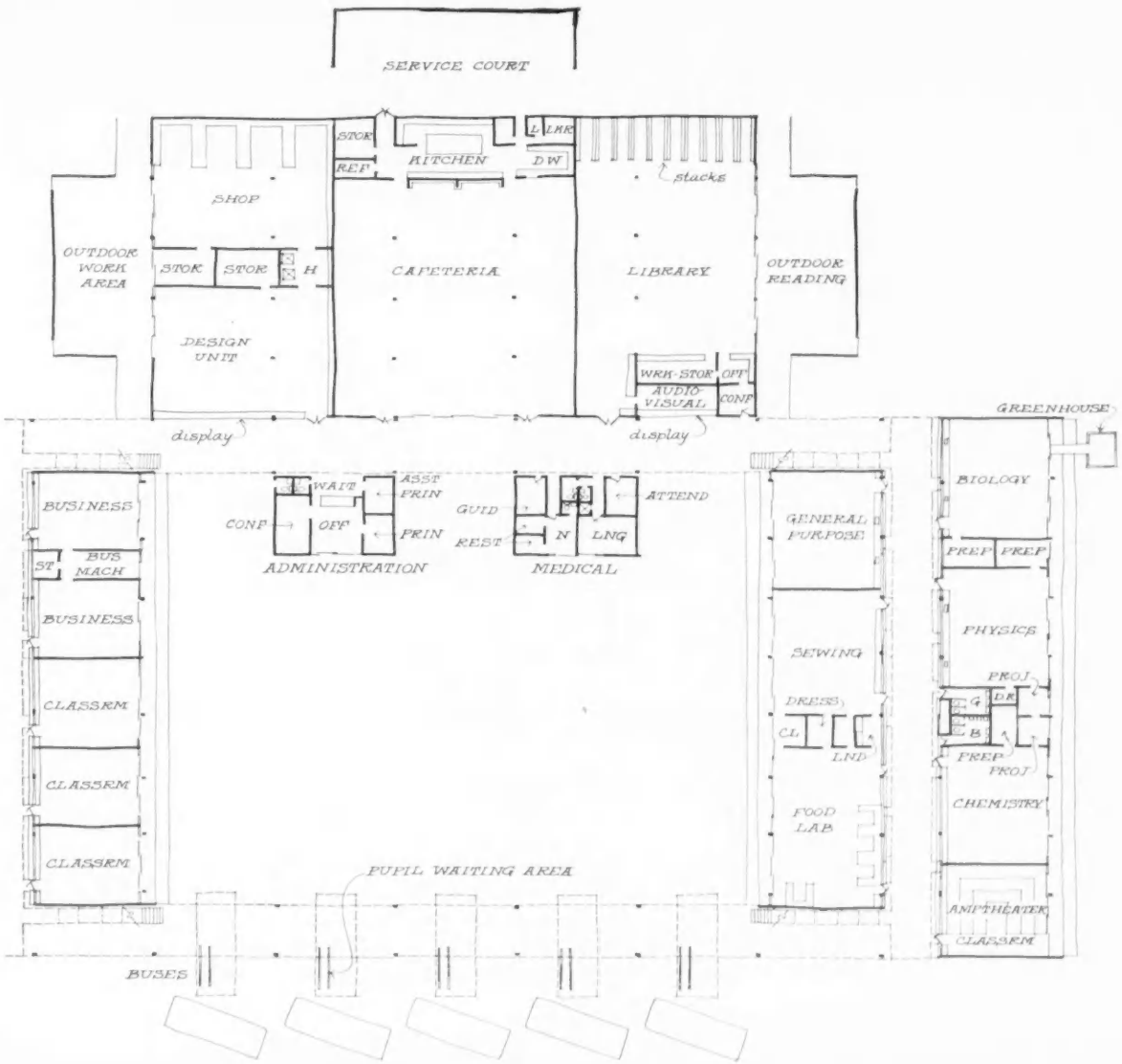




6. Riverview High School

This school has facilities for a complete secondary educational program. Although economics partially dictated the two-story building, other considerations weighed heavily: unification with the classrooms of the high-ceilinged public-use spaces (auditorium, gym, music rooms) and the desire for a scale appropriate to the importance of the building and in contrast with the flat Florida landscape. Outdoor facilities include playfields and equipment for all sports and parking for 360 automobiles. Because of the climate, special care was taken to provide the best possible ventilation and to control sunlight. Canopies are designed to exclude direct sunlight, yet allow passage of air. To accomplish this, adjacent canopy roof slabs alternate top and bottom of their supports for free flow of air. Light and air are admitted to the walk-ways between classrooms through monitor-like penthouses on the roof. All exterior walls are silicon-waterproofed concrete brick, exposed inside and out.




SERVICE COURT
STOR
REF
KITCHEN
DW
stacks
SHOP
OUTDOOR WORK AREA
STOR
STOR
H
CAFETERIA
LIBRARY
OUTDOOR READING
DESIGN UNIT
WRK-STOR
AUDIO-VISUAL
OFF
CONF
display
display
GREENHOUSE
BUSINESS
ST
BUS MACH
BUSINESS
CLASSRM
CLASSRM
CLASSRM
WAIT
ASST
PRIN
CONF
OFF
PRIN
ADMINISTRATION
GUID
REST
N
LNG
ATTEND
MEDICAL
GENERAL PURPOSE
SEWING
DRESS
CL
LND
FOOD LAB
BIOLOGY
PREP
PREP
PHYSICS
PROJ
G
DR
B
PREP
PROJ
CHEMISTRY
AMPTHEATER
CLASSRM
PUPIL WAITING AREA
BUSES

7. Brookside Junior High School, Sarasota, Florida

Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects; William Poole, Structural Engineer; Maurice H. Connell and Associates, Heating & Ventilating Engineers; L. W. Ross, Contractor

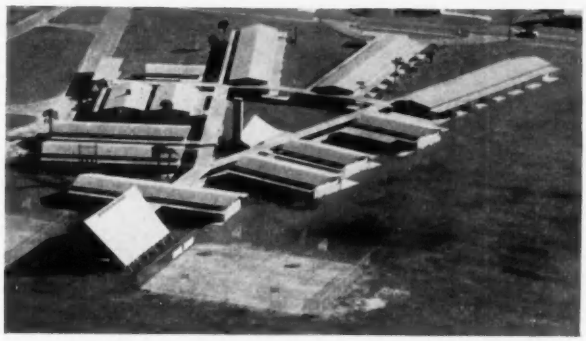
BUILDING COSTS[1]

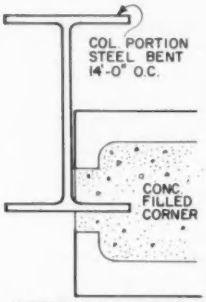
Land Cost		$ 40,000.00
Site Development		—
Equipment		29,955.54
Professional Fees		29,476.96
Building Construction		
General Construction	$347,531.98	
Plumbing (incl. Heat-Vent)	—	
Heating & Ventilating	53,165.00	
Electrical Work	48,600.00	
Cabinet Work & Fin. Carpentry	31,556.00	
Painting	13,300.00	494,152.98
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$593,585.48**

[1] See page 204

The first school to be constructed under the present Sarasota program, this building was completed in 1955. Without its success, the other schools in the program might never have been. The architects were faced with a mandate, laid down by the school board and the citizens of the county, to produce an outstanding contemporary school on a low budget. Considerable time was spent studying the then existing schools. Data was gathered on their layouts, materials, construction, and instruction methods and on the best efforts being put forth elsewhere. It was found that the schools being built in Sarasota county at the time were poorly oriented (they neither took advantage of the good nor corrected the bad aspects of Florida climate). The schools were mostly concrete block and concrete frame. They were forbiddingly institutional in appearance, damp, cold in winter, and hot in summer. Maintenance costs were high. Ventilation was poor. Materials and equipment were low quality.

As a result of their studies, the plan of this school was opened up. The structure was lightened with steel bents. Classrooms have large areas of glass and jalousies and good quality materials were used.

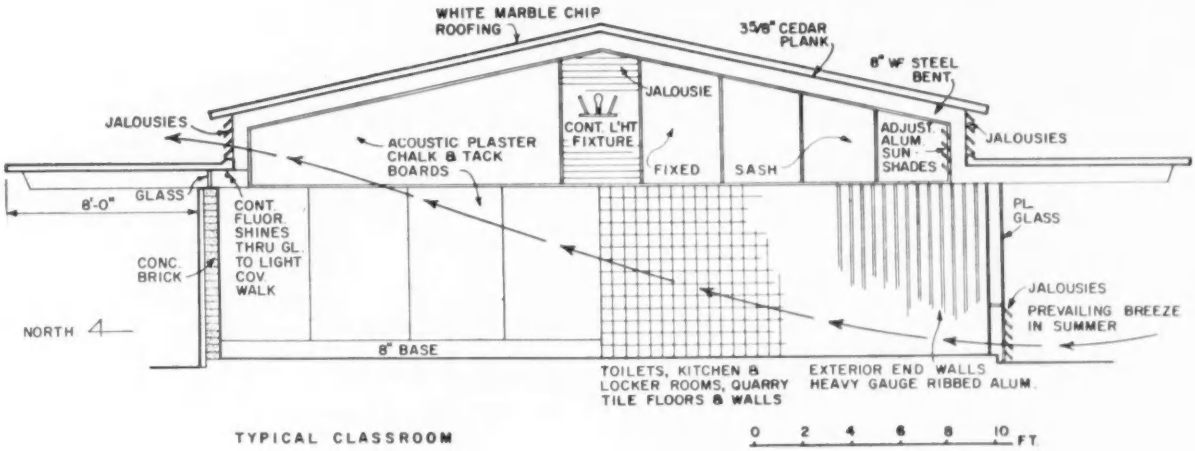




INTEGRALLY COLORED & WATER PROOFED HOLLOW CON. BRICK
3"x 8"x 12" NOMINAL

LIBRARY

CAFETERIA



TYPICAL CLASSROOM

8. Booker Elementary School, Sarasota, Florida

Ralph & William Zimmerman, Architects; Kenneth Brumbaugh, Electrical Engineer; William Zimmerman, Landscape Architect; Settecasi & Chillura, Contractors

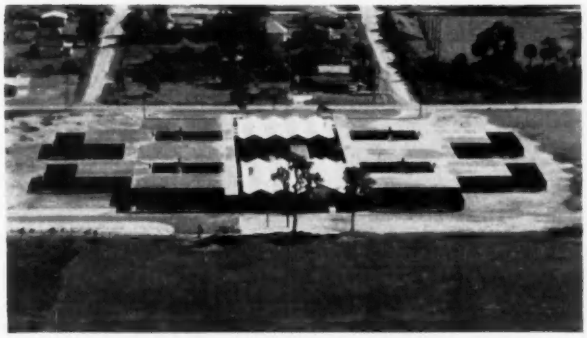
BUILDING COSTS[1]

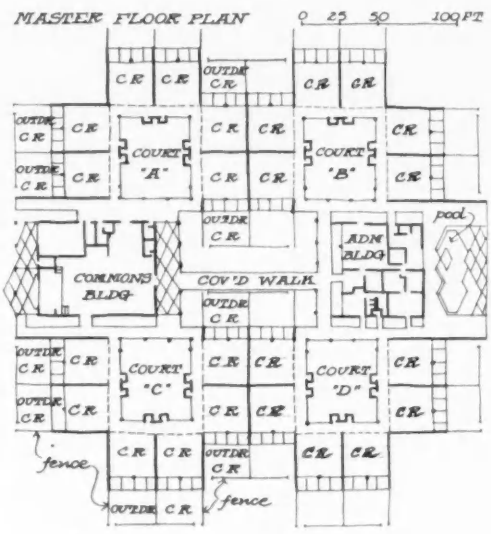
Land Cost		$ 19,980.20
Site Development		25,922.17
Equipment		21,452.41
Professional Fees		27,282.84
Building Construction		
General Construction	$330,920.95	
Plumbing	28,988.00	
Heating & Ventilating	17,274.00	
Electrical Work	38,752.00	
Cabinet Work	29,326.00	
Painting	9,453.00	454,713.95
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$549,351.57**

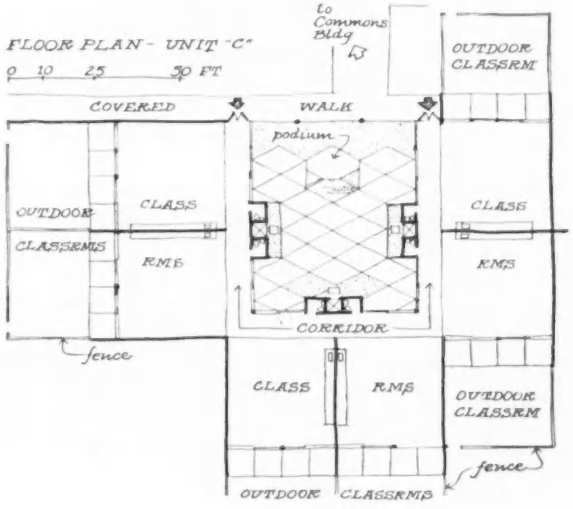
[1] See page 204

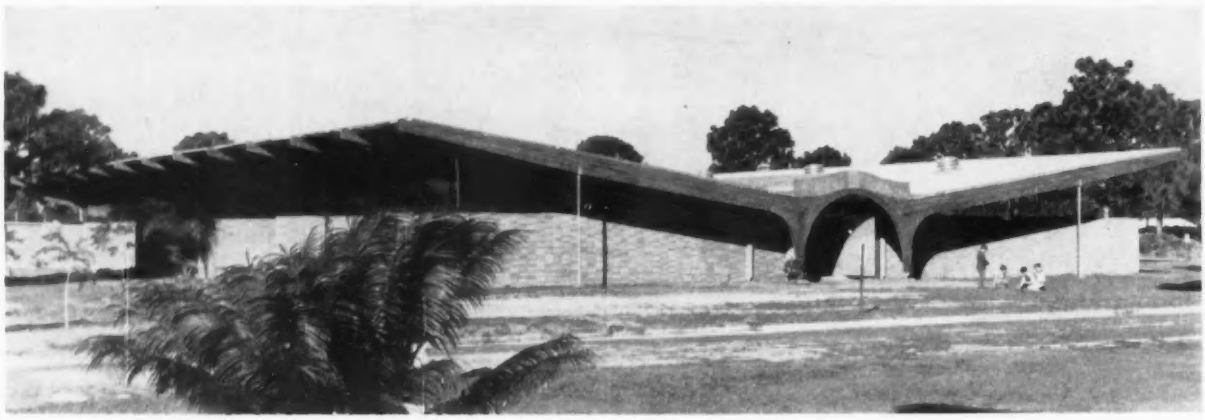
[2] Includes water supply and sewage system, fencing.

In this school, designed by the architects who did the first school in the program, many of the principles followed in the earlier school are applied with refinements. The open plan of the other school is used here, but in a quite formal manner. Four clusters (school villages) of six classrooms each are grouped around an enclosed common courtyard. Decentralization is achieved and the breaking down of the student body into smaller groups for privacy and to give younger children a greater sense of security. The four school villages are placed around a large central compound, along with the administration unit and common areas such as the cafeteria-auditorium, music room, library, and so on. On the opposite side from the courtyard, each classroom has a private outdoor study-play area. Corridors are separated from the rooms only by movable storage units. Each pair of classrooms shares two toilet rooms, and heating system but has its own project sink and drinking fountain. Meals are delivered from the adjoining high school by carts. Steel bents are used here, as in the earlier school, but with exposed long-span steel decking rather than the 4-in. wood decking formerly employed.




MASTER FLOOR PLAN
0 25 50 100 FT
COURT "A"
COURT "B"
COMMONS BLDG
COV'D WALK
ADM BLDG
pool
COURT "C"
COURT "D"
fence
fence


FLOOR PLAN - UNIT "C"
0 10 25 30 FT
to Commons Bldg
OUTDOOR CLASSRM
COVERED
WALK
podium
OUTDOOR CLASSRMS
CLASS
RMS
CORRIDOR
fence
OUTDOOR CLASSRMS



9. Alta Vista Elementary School Addition, Sarasota, Florida

Victor A. Lundy, Architect; Kenneth D. Brumbaugh, Electrical Engineer; Louis H. V. Smith, Mechanical Engineer; William E. Poole, Structural Engineer; George D. Brown, General Contractor

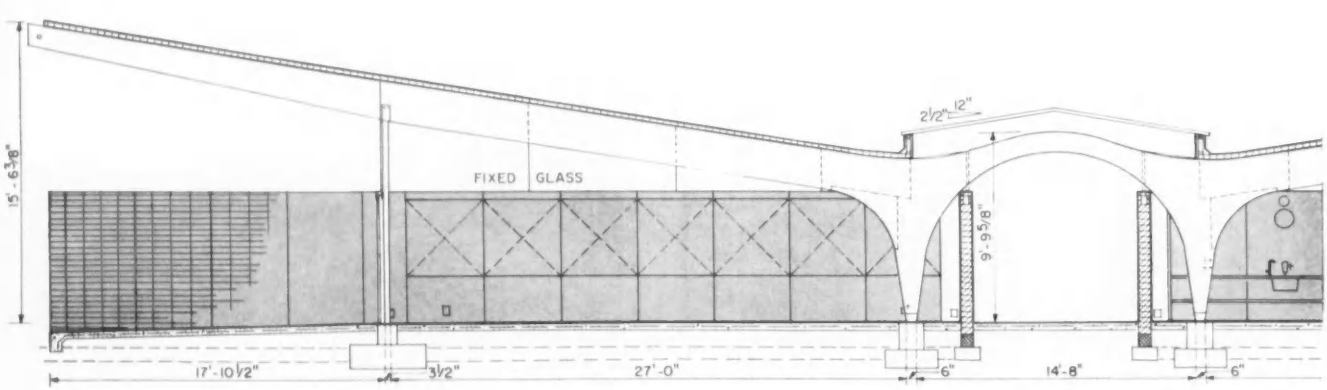
BUILDING COSTS[1]

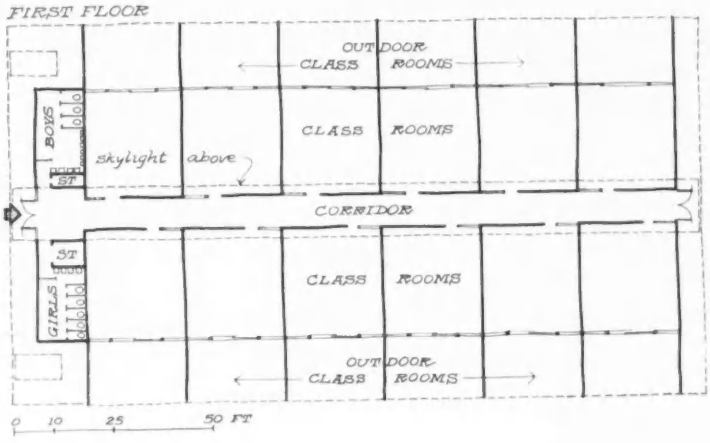
Equipment (chairs & desks)		$11,000.00
Professional Fees		9,250.00
Building Construction		
General Construction	$117,352.28	
Plumbing	13,110.00	
Electrical work	14,700.00	
Cabinet work	5,334.00	
Painting	3,572.00	154,068.28
TOTAL ACTUAL COST		**$174,318.28**

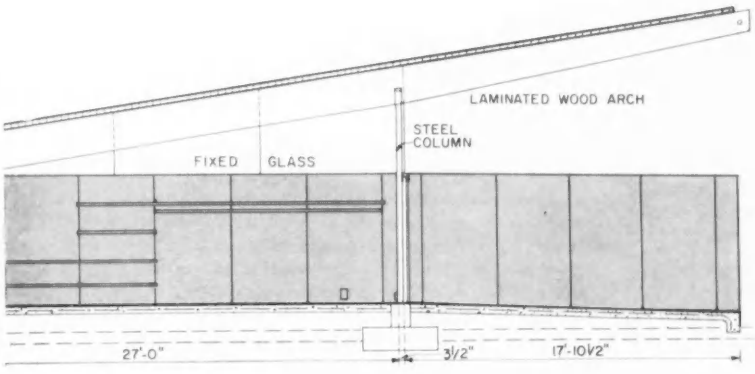
[1] See page 204

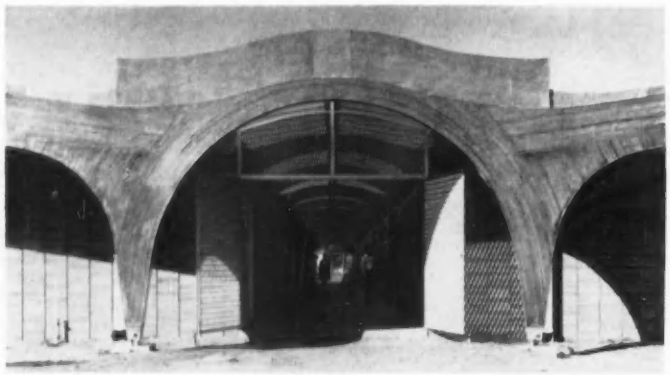
Perhaps the most "different" of the new Sarasota Schools is this soaring twelve-classroom addition to an existing elementary school. The roof structure is conceived as a great shade shelter over the indoor-outdoor classrooms, and stands by itself. The wing-shaped structural bents are glued laminated wood, set 14 ft on center. This is the maximum span for the 3-by-5 double tongue-and-groove fir decking used for the ceiling.

The openness of the school is emphasized by keeping the concrete brick walls down to door height (6 ft 8 in.), with glass over for a noise barrier. The double-loaded corridor is roofed by a continuous aluminum-frame skylight of glare reducing wire glass. The outdoor spaces are ample for outdoor classes and are sheltered by 18-ft overhangs. The heating system is hot water radiation, tied into the existing boiler of the old school. Steel fin tube radiators are set on the floor in front of fixed sections of glass in all the classrooms.




FIRST FLOOR
OUT DOOR CLASS ROOMS
CLASS ROOMS
BOYS
ST
skylight above
CORRIDOR
ST
GIRLS
CLASS ROOMS
OUT DOOR CLASS ROOMS
0 10 25 50 FT


LAMINATED WOOD ARCH
STEEL COLUMN
FIXED GLASS
27'-0"
3½"
17'-10½"



Alta Vista School

The "up and outwards" openness and the materials used in the school create a bright, warm and friendly atmosphere. The bents are stained southern yellow pine; the decking is white fir. Masonry walls are in three different shades of earth tone, and occasionally set in ornamental patterns.

A modular system of galvanized steel uprights is built flush into all walls, inside and out. These accommodate a range of brackets for interchangeable shelves, chalkboards; display cabinets and the like.

The new wing runs east and west. It is placed carefully with relation to the existing school, and connected to it by a covered walk. Each classroom has a roof vent. The corridor skylight has a shading screen on top for sun control

Architectural Engineering

OH SAY (WHAT) CAN YOU HEAR? Further evidence that new schools are running into noise problems is given in a publication of the Texas Engineering Experiment Station carrying the somewhat unlikely title of, "A Sound Survey of the Geometric School Plant." Fourteen Texas schools were surveyed in a two-part program: interviews with teachers, and sound measurements of conditions brought out by the interviews. Thirty-four per cent of the teachers claimed noise was disturbing from adjoining classrooms, 23 per cent complained of corridor noise and 16 per cent complained of noises from such sources as highways, playgrounds, pencil sharpeners and squeaky doors. Significantly, strongest complaints arose in schools with open plans and those having double-loaded corridors with hard reflective surfaces. Some teachers were inhibited in their use of audio-visual aids because of disturbance to other classes. While the study is not sufficiently exhaustive to illustrate the many specific construction details to provide optimum acoustical conditions, still the major deficiencies are apparent: too lightweight walls, cross-connecting air ducts, direct openings between adjacent classrooms and from classrooms to corridors.

TOWARD IMPROVING CURTAIN WALL PERFORMANCE. Look this spring for a manual on curtain wall design and construction establishing standards the better to insure resistance to vagaries of weather, and to guarantee quality of workmanship in factory and field. Intended primarily for architects, the manual will culminate the first major effort of the Research and Development Committee of the National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers, Metal Curtain Wall Division, which was formed last summer. Idea is to provide data for design and specification of metal curtain walls; to let the fabricator know performance standards expected and accepted testing procedures; and to make the materials manufacturers aware of requirements of the architect and of the curtain wall manufacturer. Being given top priority is the specification portion of the manual. To test it out on practitioners NAAMM took their draft to the New York Chapter of the Construction Specifications Institute for review. Reaction was favorable, and committees of NAAMM are pushing hard on the writing of a series of standards on recommended design criteria, test procedures for water leakage and air infiltration, finishes and sealants.

PLASTIC DESIGN OF STEEL FRAMES. This has been the subject of numerous technical papers, laboratory studies and engineering symposia recently. It also has been an accepted standard specification in Great Britain since 1948. What it offers basically is greater elegance and economy in steel structures. Now American engineers have a practical approach to this new, rapid and rational design method in a manual just published by the American Institute of Steel Construction which applies to one- and two-story continuous structures. A section on analysis reviews *the* two methods of design. Details are given on column design, connections, lateral bracing and unsymmetrical sections. Many complete design examples are given in the text, and a generous appendix contains formulas and charts for continuous beams and single and multi-span rigid frames. "Plastic Design in Steel" has 104 pages and costs $4. AISC, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

YES, IT'S A MOUTHFUL. From a letter in *The Architects' Journal* (London). "The hyperbolic paraboloid is the third of the great inventions for spanning space [other two, the beam and the arch]. It would be unfortunate if we were condemned to continue to trip over and tangle with the present term which is inelegant, difficult to pronounce, difficult to spell, wasteful of time and incomprehensible except to a select few. I suggest the hypoid. (Signed) W. W. J. Trollope." [Any self-respecting mechanical engineer knows that a hypoid is a gear. In view of the current rash of h.p.'s we suggest hyper-loid].

TORONTO STEEL FRAME GOING UP AGAIN; DESIGN UNCHANGED. Apparently a clean bill of health has been given the structural design of the Union Carbide Canada Ltd. building in Toronto—the one that collapsed during a windstorm last September. The 11-story frame was up and it had been welded to the seventh floor. A story in the Toronto newspaper, *The Financial Post*, reports that the steel erection procedure will be modified, however. Temporary bracing used with the original frame was said to have been insufficient to resist force of the wind. This time deep horizontal trusses will be set between columns at each floor level. Original plan was to pour concrete spandrel beams in the longitudinal direction after steel had been erected. Building had 65-ft clear span girders and was 215 ft long; columns were to be set outside the skin. Most any building failure presents a unique opportunity for full-scale test of structural design and construction techniques. In this case welded sections which took tremendous stress were the subject of much interest. According to the *Post*, only one of several hundred welds failed.

REQUIRED READING. One of the grimmest stories in a long time is unfolded in the National Fire Protection Association's full report on the Chicago School Fire last December, in which 90 pupils and three nuns died. Even though a precious 12 minutes elapsed from discovery of the fire until it was reported by phone to the fire department, the blunt fact is that this school was a set-up for a serious conflagration. The three stairwells leading to the second floor, where all the casualties occurred, were unenclosed and had a common connection through the corridor. Only one room had fire escape stairs. The only fire alarm was manual and its two switches were unidentified. And it is known for certain that combustible acoustical tile was used on second-floor classroom ceilings, and may have been used in the second floor corridor. Sprinklers could have extinguished the flames at their inception. NFPA points out, however, that these are not a substitute for stairway enclosures, but should complement them. The report, "The Chicago School Fire", is available from NFPA, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston 10. Cost is 25 cents.

THIS MONTH'S AE SECTION

"SCHOOL FIRE INSURANCE COSTS Part 2" pp. 228
"WHAT A WALL REALLY COSTS" page 235
TECHNICAL ROUNDUP starting on page 236
REVIEWING TECHNICAL PERIODICALS page 238
PRODUCT REPORTS starting on page 239
OFFICE LITERATURE starting on page 240
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS, pp. 243, 245, 247

A Study Of Five Schools Shows What Determines

SCHOOL FIRE INSURANCE COSTS

PART 2

By EMIL J. SZENDY, A.I.A.

This subject provides a source for much conjecture, debate, and, now and then, analysis. It will be apparent, after reading Mr. Szendy's second article that merely a casual examination of fire insurance rates in relation to various types of construction can lead to misinformed conclusions.

Calculation of fire insurance rates for four elementary schools and one high school are given. Also alternate constructions are assumed to exemplify effect of these on cost of insurance. High charges for such faults as improper fire doors are brought out in the examples. Use of sprinklers in a wood frame school is discussed.

The schools are in suburban Long Island, N. Y. They are built of inexpensive constructions. Some idea of these will be a guide in judging the significance of the insurance costs. In the elementary schools, fire-resistive wings have brick with concrete block backup, steel joists and concrete plank roof; masonry wings have a brick and block wall with wood studs and joists, wood plank roof; frame wings are of prefab wall panels (plywood outside, gypsum board inside) and plywood roof panels. The high school has a three-story portion of reinforced concrete; one story is steel frame.

School costs are given as the amount required to replace them in 1958; rates are those established by the New York State rating organization. Calculation procedures vary somewhat throughout the country, and rates will differ due to the availability of materials and variations in methods of construction, but the end result is approximately the same.

The following discussion shows how insurance charges are affected by (1) a change from one type of construction to another, (2) leaving steel unprotected, (3) using heavy timber construction, (4) protecting stairs and shafts, (5) using sprinklers. Also investigated are the influence of area and exposure charges and management faults.

Fire-Resistive and Masonry Construction

Example A has Part A of masonry construction (wood studs and joists), Part B of fire-resistive construction, and Part C of frame construction. If Part A had been built of the same fire-resistive construction as Part B at a unit cost of $21.33 per square foot of insurable value, the insurable value would have been $507,547 instead of $457,200, a difference of $50,347. The annual insurance premium on the masonry building, including building and contents (full coverage), and extended coverage ($50 deductible), at published rates of 24 cents, 32 cents, and 6 cents, respectively, is $1172.06. The annual insurance premium on the fire-resistive building, including building and contents (80% coverage), and extended coverage ($50 deductible), at published rates of 3.7 cents building, 6.3 cents contents, ½ cent extended coverage on building and 1 cent extended coverage on contents, would be $147.92. The difference in annual premium costs would be $1024.14. (See tabulation top of next column.)

BUILDING	UNIT COST	EST. COST	ANN. PREM.
Fire Resist.	$21.33/sq ft	$507,547	$ 147.92
Masonry	19.21/sq ft	457,200	1172.06
Diff., for fire-resistive		+ 50,347	— 1024.14
Annual add. cost, 30 years		+ 1,678	— 1024.14
Annual add. cost, 50 years		+ 1,007	— 1024.14
Area:	23,795 sq ft		
Contents:	$24,600		

The additional cost of fire-resistive construction would be amortized by insurance savings in 50 years, the estimated life of the building. In addition the taxpayers would have a fire-resistive building instead of one with wood joists and studs.

There are intangibles which cannot be estimated in a rough comparison of this kind, such as possible increases or decreases in rates during the 50-year period, and increases in insurable values due to rising costs.

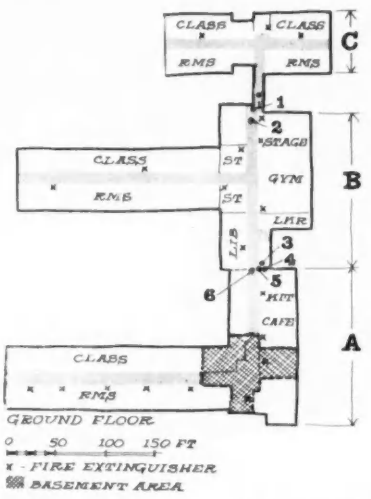
Fire-Resistive and Frame Construction. For the peak loads of school enrollment being experienced in many communities, classrooms at minimum cost are needed. These classrooms may not be needed when the peak enrollment has passed, and permanent school buildings are hard to convert to other uses. Part C of Example A, and Parts B of Examples B and C, are temporary frame classrooms added to accommodate the peak enrollment. For maximum fire-safety, each classroom has its own exit door equipped with panic hardware leading directly to grade, outside, and the additions can be evacuated in less than a minute.

Opponents of frame classrooms are likely to quote relative insurance rates to prove that such buildings are not only unwise but also uneconomical. If Part C of Example A had been built of the same fire-resistive construction as Part B, at a unit cost of $21.33 per square foot of insurable value, the insurable value would have been $194,551 instead of $124,500, a difference of $70,051. The annual insurance premium on the frame building and contents (full coverage), and extended coverage ($50 deductible), is $464.64, at published rates of 38 cents, building and contents, and 6 cents, extended coverage. The annual insurance premium on the fire-resistive building, including building and contents (80% coverage), and extended coverage ($50 deductible), would be $55.80 at published rates of 3.7 cents building, 6.3 cents contents, ½ cent extended coverage on building and 1 cent extended coverage on contents. The difference in annual premium costs would be $408.84. It would take a little over 171 years to amortize the additional cost of construction by insurance savings.

BUILDING	UNIT COST	EST. COST	ANN. PREM.
Fire-Resist.	$21.33/sq ft	$194,551	$ 55.80
Frame	13.65/sq ft	124,500	464.64
Diff., for fire-resistive		+ 70,051	— 408.84
Annual add. cost, 15 years:		+ 4,670	— 408.84
Annual add. cost, 171 years:		+ 409.65	— 408.84
Area:	9121 sq ft		
Contents:	$7500.00		

Similar comparisons can be made between masonry

EXAMPLE A: ELEMENTARY



1. Class A door
2. Class B door
3. Class A rolling shutter
4. Class B rolling shutter
5. Duct protected with vermiculite plaster over gypsum plaster
6. Class A rolling shutter

	CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING VALUE	AREA, sq ft	VALUE/ sq ft	CONTENTS VALUE	ANNUAL INSURANCE
PART A	Masonry	$457,200	23,795	$19.21	$24,600	$1172.06
PART B	Fire-res.	486,200	22,797	21.33	24,300	142.05
PART C	Frame	124,500	9,121	13.65	7,500	464.64
						$1778.75

As of September 18, 1957, the building was rated as one risk as follows:

ITEM No.*				
1b Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)		.22	
2a Walls	Less than 1/3 frame construction		.02	
3b Area	53,190 sq ft (ground floor area). Subtract 10,000 sq ft. 44,000 sq ft @ .01/1000 sq ft = 0.44. Less 40% for division walls. Less 47% for fire-resistive area		.139	
12d Occupancy Hazard	Kitchen		.04	
			.419	
19 Credits	Approved internal protection	7%		
	Special Credit	10%		
		17%	.071	
			.348	.348
23 Contents	Add			.06
				.408
24 Fire-resistive credit	Building	29.5%	.102	
	Contents	22.9%		.093
			.246	.315
24a Special Educational Institution Credit, 15%			.037	.047
			.209	.268
			.21	.27
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-3) 8/55, plus 40%			.08	.11
			.29	.38
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-3) 5/57, plus 10%			.03	.04
Final Net Published Rates		Building	.32	
		Contents		.42

Comments. The single, vertical sliding Class B door between the kitchen and the teachers' lunch room (in the fire wall between Parts A and B) was supplemented with a Class A automatic rolling shutter on the opposite side of the wall. The exhaust duct passing through the same fire wall was protected with an additional layer of metal lath and plaster; cost $650. The Rating Bureau agreed to accept the Class A and Class B doors installed between Parts B and C.

After reinspection, each Part was rated separately, as of February 2, 1958, as follows:

	CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING RATE	CONTENTS RATE
Part A	Masonry	.24	.32
Part B	Fire-resistive	.037	.063
Part C	Frame	.38	.38

The Extended Coverage rate on Part B was reduced from .06, building and contents, to .005, building and .01, contents.

The estimated annual saving in premium costs with each part rated separately was $1174.08 (5-year policies), if insured for 80% of insurable value.

(wood studs and joists) construction and frame construction. However, it is apparent from superficial inspection that the insurance savings will not amortize the additional cost of construction during the life of the building. Also, while a masonry building may suffer less damage in a fire, an interior in a masonry building of the same construction as a frame building provides no greater safety to the occupants than a frame building.

Unprotected Metal Lumber (Steel Joists). In buildings rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule, the net penalty charge is 1.1 cents per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.*		GROSS	NET
4a Unprotected metal lumber type of floor and/or roof support		.03	
15 Credit: Approved internal protection, 3%			.0291
17a Special Credit; Schools, 25%			.0218
22 Classified Experience Adjustment, minus 49½%			.011
When applied to Part A of Example B:			
Annual Insurance Charge:	$ 75.24		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	2257.20		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	3762.00		
Floor Area, Ground floors and Second fl: 43,396 sq ft			
Cost which would be amortized in 50 yrs: 8.7 cents/sq ft			

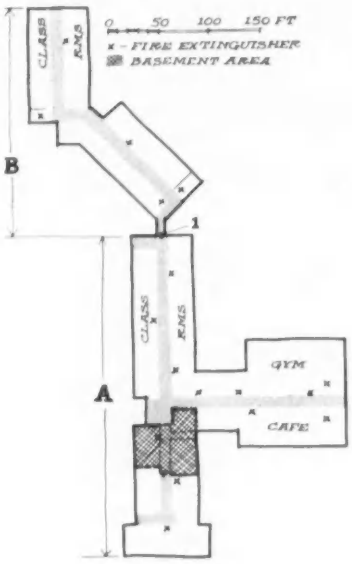
In Example B, the acoustical tile was applied on gypsum wallboard, but the assembly had not been tested and approved by the Underwriters. Installation of an approved assembly, which would have provided fire protection for the steel joists, would have added little, if anything, to the cost.

Unprotected Structural Steel (Horizontal). In buildings rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule, the net penalty charge for unprotected horizontal structural steel is 1.8 mils per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
4b Unprotected horizontal structural steel		.005	
15 & 17a Credits			.0036
22 Classified Experience Adjustment, minus 49½%			.0018
When applied to Example E, the senior high school:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 41.98		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	1259.40		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	2099.00		

*Item numbers appear in schedules published in the first article

EXAMPLE B: ELEMENTARY



1. Fire door

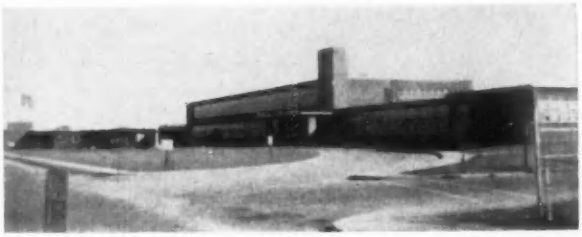
	CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING VALUE	AREA, sq ft	VALUE/ sq ft	CONTENTS VALUE	ANNUAL INSURANCE
PART A	Fire-res	$1,021,400	46,254	$22.08	$47,400	$625.33
PART B	Frame	179,000	13,286	13.47	7,100	108.65
						$733.98

As of August, 1955, before Part B was added, the rate on Part A was: building .053, and contents .086.

After construction of Part B, an inspection revealed that the fire doors between Parts A and B were hooked back. Part A and B were therefore rated as one risk. The building rate was .10 and the contents rate .142.

Fusible links were introduced in the holdback chains on the fire doors and the building re-rated, still as one risk, as of September, 1957. The revised rates were: building .075; and contents .107, and were calculated as follows:

ITEM No.					
1b	Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)		.22	
2a	Walls	Less than ⅓ frame construction		.02	
3b	Area	45,835 sq ft (ground floor area)		.047	
7	Floor Openings	Non-standard basement to second floor		.003	
8a	Heating	Two hot air furnaces		.04	
12d	Occupancy Hazard	Kitchen		.04	
				.37	
19	Credits	Approved internal protection	7%		
21c	Credit	Special Credit	10%		
			17%	.062	
				.308	.308
23	Contents	Add			.06
					.368
24	Credit	Fire-resistive credit, building	43.5%	.133	
		contents	32.6%		.199
				.175	.249
24a	Credit	Special Educational Institution Credit	15%	.026	.037
				.149	.212
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-5) 8/55, minus 33⅓%				.049	.07
				.10	.142
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-5) 5/57, minus 2⅔%				.025	.035
Final Net Published Rates			Building	.075	
			Contents		.107



Comments. The building was rated under the non-fire-resistive schedule as part of it was frame. However, as more than 66⅔% of the horizontal floor area was of fire-resistive construction, it was coded fire-resistive (Class 106-5) and the classified experience adjustments made accordingly.

Item No. 8a, the charge for the hot air furnaces, has since been eliminated from the schedule, when the furnaces are thermostatically controlled.

As of November, 1957 the building was re-rated, with separate rates established for Parts A and B as follows:

RATE FOR PART A

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)	.06	
4a	Structural Steel	Unprotected steel bar joists (metal lumber)	.03	
4b	Structural Steel	Unprotected structural steel	.005	
5a	Floor openings	Non-standard	.002	
6c	Occupancy Hazard	Kitchen	.002	
7a	Occupancy	School Class	.01	
			.109	
15	Credit	Approved internal protection	.003	
			.106	
17	Exposure	Frame one-story frame school building	.032	
			.138	
17a	Credits	Special Education Institution Credit, 25%	.034	
			.104	.104
21	Contents	Add		.05
				.154
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 105-5), minus 49½%			.051	.078
Final Net Published Rates		Building	.053	
		Contents		.078

Comments. The current basis rate is .045 instead of .06. Item No. 7a, the charge of .01 for school class occupancy has since been eliminated from the schedule. Contents addition has been reduced from .05 to .04. Item 17, the exposure charge, was challenged and eventually reduced.

The Revised Net Published Rates as of January, 1958 were:

Building	.048
Contents	.074

RATE FOR PART B

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key Rate .33)	.22	
2b	Walls	Frame Construction	.10	
3b	Area	13,127 sq ft (allow 10,000 sq ft) charge is for 4 units of 1000 sq ft	.04	
8a	Heating	Hot air furnace	.04	
			.40	
19	Credit	Approved internal protection 7%		
21c	Credit	Special Credit 10%		
		17%	.068	
			.332	
			.33	
24a	Credit	Special Education Institution Credit, 15%	.049	
			.281	
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 105-1), plus 51%			.14	
Final Net Published Rates, Building and Contents			.42	

Comments. Item No. 8a, the charge for the hot air furnace, has since been eliminated from the schedule when the furnace is thermostatically controlled. It should be noted that, for frame buildings, the contents rate is the same as the building rate.

Comparison Study. A comparison study was made of the premium charges for the building rated as one risk, building .075 and contents .107, and the rates which applied for each part as a separate risk. It was found that the premium charge for the building rated as one risk on a five-year policy, would be about $200 less annually, than for each section rated separately. Analysis indicated that this occurred in application

of the classified experience adjustments. When rated as one risk, the entire building participated in the reduction applicable to a risk coded as fire-resistive (Class 105-5), a reduction of 49½%. When rated as a separate risk, the frame building was subject to a classified experience adjustment of plus 51% (Class 105-1).

No Benefit from Fire Wall and Fire Doors. The Rating Bureau permitted the Owners to choose the manner in which they wished the two parts rated, as one risk or as two separate sections. The rate applicable to one risk was chosen. Little benefit therefore accrues from the presence of the fire wall and fire doors between Parts A and B.

Unprotected Steel Joists. When rated as a separate risk, the rate for Part A, the fire-resistive section, is higher than any other fire-resistive building in the school district. The higher rate is directly traceable to the unprotected steel joists.

(Text continued from page 229)

Obviously, insurance savings will not amortize the additional cost of encasing the structural steel in concrete or fire-protective material. Where ceilings are installed, an approved fire-protective type might be justified. It should be noted that where only the lower flanges of unimportant members are unprotected, the charge is ⅛th when the full member is exposed.

Unprotected Structural Steel (Vertical). In buildings rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule, the net penalty charge for unprotected vertical steel is 1.1 cents per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
4c Unprotected vertical floor and/or roof supports		.03	
15 & 17a Credits			.0218
22 Classified Experience Adjustment, minus 49½%			.0110
When applied to Example E, the senior high school:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 293.87		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	8,816.10		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	14,693.50		

Heavy Timber Roof Framing Members. Item 21d of the Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule provides a reduction of 40% when the construction is "Masonry walls with noncombustible floors and roof (excluding metal deck) throughout except that roof supports are of bay timbers, or laminated wood beams, measuring not less than 6 in. in any dimension." If the roof construction of Part A of Example A had been of heavy timbers instead of joists, the rate for the building would have been reduced from 24 cents to 10 cents, and for the contents from 32 cents to 17.63 cents, per hundred dollars. (It should be noted that the net reduction in rate is more than 40% because the Classified Experience Adjustment add 52½% to the calculated rate for "masonry" buildings.)

When applied to Part A of Example A:

Annual insurance saving: $ 540.34
In 30 years, insurance saving: 16,210.20
In 50 years, insurance saving: 27,017.00
Floor area, ground floor: 20,615 sq ft
Cost which would be amortized in 50 years: $1.31/sq ft

Wood Roof Construction. The roof on Part A of Example C is, in part, of wood construction. This particular area has three stories. (Wood roofs on buildings less than three stories in height cause the building to be rated under the Non-Fire Resistive Schedule). In the case of Example C, the insurance cost for the sloping wood roof (provided for architectural treatment) is at the rate of 7.6 mils per year, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
2a Combustible roof on 3-story building		.04	
53% of roof of combustible construction		.021	
15 & 17a Credits			.0150
22 Classified Experience Adjustment, minus 49½%			.0076
As applied to Part A of Example C:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 49.79		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	1493.70		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	2489.50		

Stairs and Shafts in Fire-Resistive Buildings. The savings in insurance costs will rately offset the cost of enclosing stairs and shafts in fire-resistive buildings. Using Example E, the senior high school, as the guinea pig, the saving would be at the rate of 2.2 mils per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
5a Floor openings, non-standard protection, per floor:		.002	
Three floors:		.006	
15 & 17a Credits			.0043
22 Classified Experience Adjustment, minus 49½%			.0022
As applied to Example E:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 58.77		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	1763.10		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	2938.50		

The senior high school has three main stairways from the first floor to the third, and others in the 1-story section from the first floor to the basement.

Stairs and Shafts in Non-Fire-Resistive Buildings. In "masonry" non-fire-resistive buildings where, in order to provide fire-resistive stairways, the stairs are in masonry enclosures, the savings in insurance costs might justify standard enclosures. In the state of New York, masonry (ordinary) construction is permitted for new school buildings not more than two stories in height, and then only if the floor and roof framing is of heavy timber construction; and frame construction is permitted only for new school buildings not more than one story in height. For three-story buildings, (see Example D) the penalty charge for non-standard floor openings is at the rate of 4.8 cents per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
7 Floor Openings, not standard, per floor:		.015	
Assuming three floors:		.045	
19, 21c & 24a Credits			.0317
26 Classified Experience Adjustment masonry, plus 52½%			.048
Classified Experience Adjustment frame, plus 51%			.048
When applied to Example D:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 166.54		
In 15 years, insurance costs:	2498.10		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	4996.20		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	8327.00		

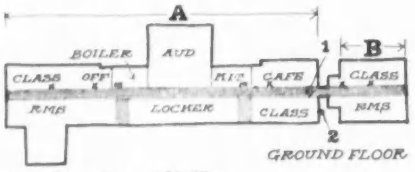
Area Charges. For "masonry" and "frame" buildings of ordinary construction (wood studs and joists) there is an area charge whenever the area exceeds 10,000 square feet. Assuming an area in excess of 21,000 square feet, with no division walls, the net charge would be at the rate of 10.6 cents per hundred dollars, calculated as follows:

ITEM NO.		GROSS	NET
3b For each each 1000 sq ft in excess of 10,000		.01	
For 12 units		.12	
16, 19, 21c, 24a Credits			.069
26 Classified Experience Adjustment, plus 52½%			.106
When applied to Part A of Example A:			
Annual insurance charge:	$ 408.57		
In 30 years, insurance costs:	12,257.10		
In 50 years, insurance costs:	20,428.50		

When applied to Part A of Example A:

Annual insurance charge: $ 408.57
In 30 years, insurance costs 12,257.10
In 50 years, insurance costs: 20,428.50

EXAMPLE C: ELEMENTARY



1. Class A door
2. Unpenetrated masonry walls

	CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING VALUE	AREA, sq ft	VALUE/ sq ft	CONTENTS VALUE	ANNUAL INSURANCE
PART A	Fire-res.	$957,200	41,722	$22.94	$44,200	$240.24
PART B	Frame	58,900	4,083	14.43	4,000	181.16
						$421.40

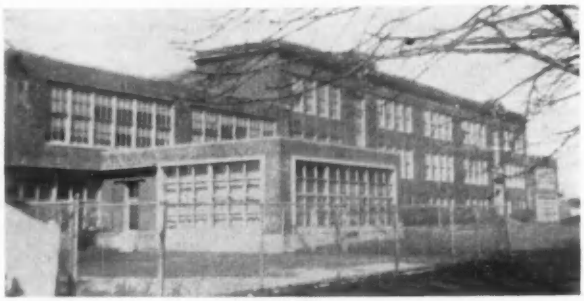
As of August, 1955, prior to the addition of Part B, Part A was rated: building .048, and contents .082.

As of May 1957, after erection of Part B, inspection revealed that the two parts were not properly separated. In Part A, the passageway to Part B is under a stair landing, and the space between the transom bar of the new doors and the stair landing had been left open. Also the doors leading into Part B had a sheet metal transom, which was not acceptable. The buildings were therefore rated as one risk, as follows:

PARTS A AND B RATED AS ONE RISK

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key Rate .33)	.22	
2a	Walls	Less than 1/3 frame construction	.02	
3b	Area	26,478 sq ft (ground floor area)	.076	
7	Floor Openings	Non-standard	.007	
12d	Occupancy Hazards	Kitchen	.04	
			.353	
21c	Credit	Special credit, 10%	.036	
			.327	.327
23	Contents	Add		.06
				.387
24	Credit	Fire-resistive credit, building 48.7%	.159	
		Fire-resistive credit, contents 39.9%		.154
			.168	.233
24a	Credit	Special Educational Institute Credit, 15%	.025	.034
			.143	.199
			.14	.20
	Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-3), 8/55, plus 40%		.05	.08
			.19	.28
	Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-3), 5/57, plus 10%		.02	.02
	Final Net Published Rates	Building	.21	
		Contents		.30

Comments: Rated as one risk, building was not only rated under the non-fire-resistive schedule but, because of inadequate fire-resistive area, it did not qualify for the fire-resistive coding. It was coded as of masonry construction (Class 105-3) and the classified experience adjustment was upwards. The work required to correct the conditions at the fire wall was executed at a cost of $600 and reinspection requested.



As of November 1957 the following revised rates were published:

RATE FOR PART A

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)	.06	
2a	Walls	Approximately 53% of roof of combustible construction (wood deck)	.021	
5a	Floor Openings	Non-standard, basement to second floor	.004	
6c	Occupancy Hazard	Kitchen	.002	
7a	Occupancy	School class	.01	
			.097	
15	Credit	Approved internal protection, 3%	.002	
			.095	
17a	Credit	Special Educational Institute Credit, 25%	.023	
			.072	.072
21	Contents	Add		.05
				.122
	Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 105-5), minus 49½%		.035	.06
	Final Net Published Rates	Building	.037	
		Contents		.062

Comments: The current basis rate is .045 instead of .06. Item No. 7a, the charge of .01 for school class occupancy has since been eliminated from the schedule. Contents addition has been reduced from .05 to .04. It should be noted that there is no exposure charge as the unexposed rate of the frame addition before Classified Experience Adjustment was less than .255.

RATE FOR PART B

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)	.22	
2b	Walls	Frame construction	.10	
			.32	
18	Credit	No heating apparatus in building 10%		
19		Approved internal protection 7%		
21c		Special credit 10%		
		27%	.086	
			.234	
			.23	
24a	Credit	Special Education Institution Credit, 15%	.034	
			.196	
			.20	
	Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 105-1), plus 51%		.10	
	Final Net Published Rates, Building and Contents		.30	

The estimated annual saving in premium costs with each Part rated separately was $1349.62 (5-year policies), if insured for 80% of insurable value.

For each 8-in. solid masonry or 12-in. hollow masonry wall, dividing and strengthening the risk, provided it extends to the roof, 10% of the area charge may be deducted with a maximum deduction of 40%. Under the above-described conditions the saving for each division wall would be:

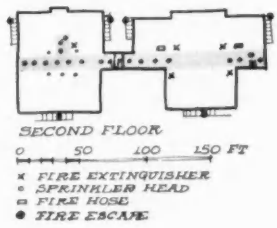
Annual insurance saving:	$ 42.40
In 30 years, insurance saving:	1272.00
In 50 years, insurance saving:	2120.00
In 50 years, max. ins. saving, 4 walls:	8480.00

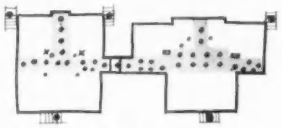
In 50 years, minimum net charge for an area in excess of 21,000 sq ft, divided by four walls,—$11,948.00.

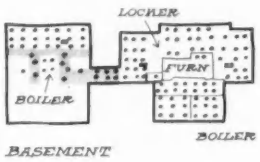
Obviously, there is no way to beat the area charge except to limit the area within exterior walls and fire walls to 10,000 sq ft or to build a fire-resistive construction.

Sprinklers. Installation of sprinklers in the basement of Example D resulted in a reduction in the insurance premium. The reduction, at the rate of 8 cents per hundred dollars, would have been subject to a Classified Experience Adjustment of plus 51%, resulting in a gross

EXAMPLE D: ELEMENTARY







CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING VALUE	AREA, sq ft	VALUE/ sq ft	CONTENTS VALUE	ANNUAL INSURANCE
Frame	$408,900	25,580	$15.95	$24,800	$2272.59

This building is typical of many old-time frame schools, outmoded but retained in use because of peak enrollments. It will be retained until the peak passes, not more than 10 years. In the meantime, it has been made as safe for the children as practicable. Stairs have been enclosed with metal lathed and plastered partitions equipped with doors, an ample number of exterior fire escapes have been added, the basement, stairs and corridors

have been fully sprinklered and at least one sprinkler head has been placed in each classroom, closet, etc. The sprinklers have been connected so that when any head lets go an automatic alarm is sounded in the principal's office and transmitted to the fire department headquarters. A complete sprinkler system was deemed too expensive for the expected life of the building; the attic would have required an extensive, separate, dry-pipe system. The rates are as follows; as of September 18, 1957.

ITEM No.			
1b Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)		.22
2b Walls	Frame		.10
6 Floors	Third floor single 1-in. board flooring		.015
7 Floor Openings	Non-standard, basement to third floor		.045
8a Heating	Hot air furnace in east building		.04
9c Ventilation	Ventilating metal flues safely arranged		.01
9e Ventilation	No automatic dampers in ventilating flues		.015
			.445
19 Credit	Approved internal protection,	7%	
21c Credit	Special credit	10%	
		17%	.075
			.37
22 Exposures	From building to the east		.167
			.537
24a Credit	Special Educational Institution credit	15%	
	Approved sprinklers equipment in basement	15%	
		30%	.161
			.376
			.38
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-1) 8/55, plus 40%			.15
			.53
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-1) 5/57, plus 10%			.05
Final Net Published Rates, Building and Contents			.58

Comments. Item No. 8a, the charge for the hot air furnace has since been eliminated from the schedule, when the furnace is thermostatically controlled. It should be noted that, for frame buildings, the contents rate is the same as the building rate.

---

charge of 12.1 cents per hundred. The savings possible by installing sprinklers are:
Annual savings: $ 419.82
In 15 years, savings: 6297.30

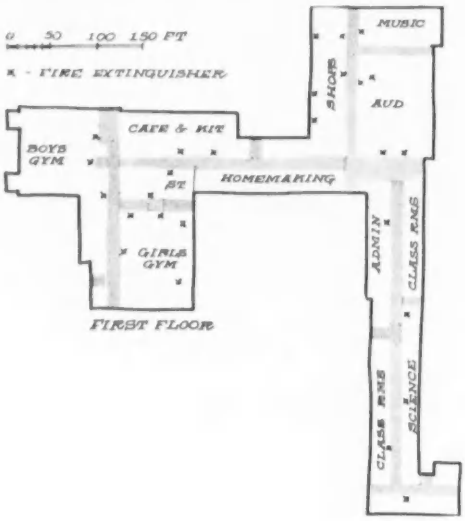
Exposure Charges. A good example of an exposure charge appears in Example D. It is an old wooden school which is now in the business section of the community. Because of the dire need for space, it cannot be abandoned for years to come. Adjoining it to the east is an old "Nickelodeon" converted to dress manufacturing. The space between the two buildings is approximately 25 ft. The insurance cost to the district, calculated as follows:

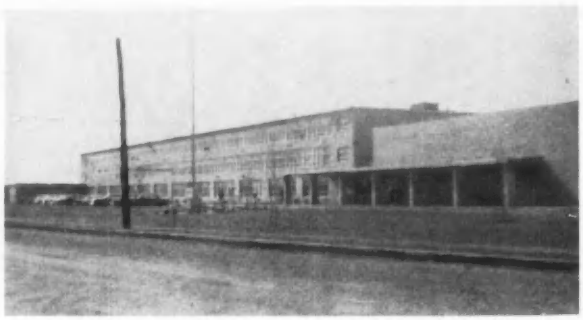
ITEM NO.	GROSS	NET
22 Exposure Charge	.167	
24a Special Credit, school buildings, 15%		.141
26 Classified Experience Adjustment, plus 51%		.214

The dollar cost to the school district is:
Annual insurance charge: $ 742.50
In 15 years, insurance costs: 11,137.50

Faults of Management. Conditions presenting serious hazards in the opinion of the rating bureau are subject to a special penalty charge. Among those specifically mentioned are "Unsafe or substandard flues, chimneys (metal or tile), and heating equipment," "Unsafe or sub-standard handling or storage of flammable oils or gases," "hazardous conditions due to accumulation of rubbish or waste, stock congestion, etc." In one school not shown here the asbestos flue installed was not suitable or approved for use with oil-burning equipment. A charge of 25 cents per hundred dollars was applied which, when reduced by the Classified Experience Adjustment, amounted to a net charge of 12.6 cents per hundred dollars. The substandard flue inadvertently installed was replaced before the charge became part of an insurance bill to the school district.

EXAMPLE E: HIGH SCHOOL





CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING VALUE	AREA, sq ft	VALUE/ sq ft	CONTENTS VALUE	ANNUAL INSURANCE
Fire-res.	$3,866,900	172,813	$22.32	$331,200	$1082.45

As of September 1957, the rates were as follows:

ITEM No.				
1b	Basis Rate	(Key rate .33)	.06	
4b	Structural Steel	Unprotected	.005	
5a	Floor Openings	Non-standard, basement to third floor	.006	
6a	Occupancy Hazard	Manual Training Shop	.002	
6b	Occupancy Hazard	Chemical laboratory	.002	
6d	Occupancy Hazard	Hall with scenery	.002	
7a	Occupancy	School class	.01	
			.087	
15	Credit	Approved internal protection, 3%	.002	
			.085	
17a	Credit	Special Educational Institution Credit, 25%	.021	
			.064	.064
21	Contents	Add		.05
				.114
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-5), 8/55, minus 33⅓%			.021	.037
			.043	.077
Classified Experience Adjustment (Class 106-5), 5/57, Minus 25%			.01	.02
Final Net Published Rates		Building	.033	
		Contents		.057

Comments: The current basis rate is .045 instead of .06. Item No. 7a, the charge of .01 for school class occupancy, has since been eliminated from the schedule. Contents addition has been reduced from .05 to .04.

Key Rate and Basis Rates. The school examples in this article are in a community where the key rate is 33 cents. (The National Board of Fire Underwriters has rated the community as Class 6, with Class B protection.) At the time the quoted rates were established, the "basis rate" for fire-resistive buildings, as related to the key rate, was 6 cents per hundred; it is now 4½ cents. The "basis rate" for non-fire-resistive buildings was 22 cents per hundred and remains unchanged. As explained in the previous installment, the contents rate is the building rate plus the addition specified in the applicable rating schedule except that for frame buildings the contents rate is the same as the building rate. At the time the quoted rates were established, the addition for contents in fire-resistive buildings was 5 cents per hundred; it is now 4 cents.

Insurable Values. The building insurable values and the contents value included with the examples are as of May 1, 1958. The architect of the buildings was employed to translate the original building costs into present-day costs. In the process, the costs were separated into amounts included and amounts excluded. Ground improvements, septic disposal plants, and foundations below a floor on grade were excluded. Potential costs during reconstruction after a fire, including architects' and engineers' fees, legal fees, administrative costs, insurance during reconstruction and, for the larger buildings, the cost of a clerk of the works, were included. Actual inventories were taken to establish contents values.

Estimating Penalty Charges and Potential Savings. In estimating the penalty charges and potential savings, calculations are based on the following:

Masonry and frame buildings and contents are insured for 100% of insurable value.

Fire-resistive buildings and contents are insured for 80% of insurable value.

Annual premium costs are for five-year policies and are 4/5ths the premium charge for a one-year policy.

The published rates and penalty-charge rates apply to one-year policies. The estimated dollar costs apply to five-year policies.

Bond interest charges and potential interest earnings on savings have been disregarded.

The minimum insurance that must be carried to secure the published rates is 80% of the insurable value. The amount of insurance carried is, of course, determined by the local school board. It is a reasonable calculated risk to assume that no building of fire-resistive construction (except, perhaps, one with unprotected steel joists), could be fully destroyed. On the other hand, frame buildings, and brick buildings with wood joists, may be completely gutted and require complete reconstruction. At present, insurance schedules do not recognize protected combustible construction, and so architects generally do not attempt to build in fire protection for combustible elements in a manner which will earn specific fire-ratings.

When a number of school buildings of brick or frame construction in the same school district are included in group coverage, full coverage for each building may be secured at a group rate which may be 90% of the rates applicable to the buildings insured individually. As this saving is not universally applicable, it has not been considered in making the comparisons.

Building Costs per Sq Ft of Insurable Value. In order to compare the costs of different types of construction, the cost per square foot of insurable value is given for each example. It should be noted that these costs vary with each building; they should be utilized with the same caution as any other square-foot cost. Also to be noted is that contrary to usual practice the square foot areas have been calculatd *within* the enclosing walls to conform to the manner in which fire insurance area limitations are applied.

THE "REAL" COST OF EXTERIOR WALLS

Method worked out by engineers of the Structural Clay Products Institute suggests a way in which maintenance and operating costs attributable to the wall itself can be added directly to initial cost to give a basis for evaluating the economics of different wall types

Too frequently, the long-run cost of a building is lost sight of in the owner's (and consequently building designer's) concern with how much money has to be raised in the beginning. The temptation to worry about maintenance and operating costs until later may lead architect and owner to select a building component which may tally up considerable charges over the life of the building investment. This, essentially, is the message contained in a study issued a few months back called, "Ultimate Cost of Building Walls," written by Clayford T. Grimm, P. E., and James G. Gross of the Department of Engineering and Technology, Structural Clay Products Institute.

What the authors have done is to develop a system of cost analysis whereby all the costs attributable to the building wall can be translated into a "present value" figure so that future costs can be added directly to the initial cost, thus giving some equivalent means for the comparison of various types of exterior walls for buildings. In its simplest terms, "present value" or "present worth" as applied to building walls is that amount of money which the owner would have to invest at the time he occupies the building to be able to pay all future charges against the wall. In other words, if it costs $.03 per sq ft every four years for painting the interior of the wall, the owner would have to invest $.074 at 6 per cent interest for 50 years (assumed life of building) to equal the amount paid out for the interior painting.

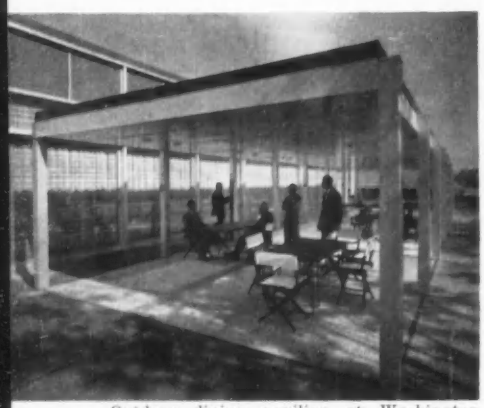
This, naturally, is not the way in which these charges actually get paid, and so the reader who has forgotten about interest tables may find the concept a bit puzzling at first. It is, however, a recognized system of cost analysis. A more familiar method would be to assume initial cost as being amortized over a period of time, and annual amortization payment added to the average annual costs of maintenance and operation to produce the total annual cost. The authors of this report chose the "present worth" method instead, "Because these annual payments are unequal, are off somewhere in the distant future and are a series of payments rather than a lump sum, they are vague and not so comprehensible as a demand for an immediate cash outlay." The present worth method has been used also by a task group of the Federal Construction Council, an association of United States government construction agencies.

Real economy, the authors say, is obtained by seeking the lowest ultimate cost which is determined by selecting components having the lowest combination of initial cost, maintenance and operating costs. The 15 cost factors they consider include:

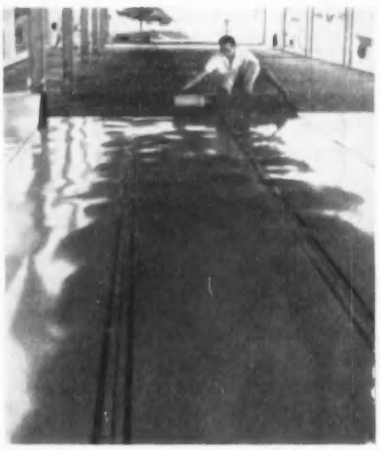
1. **Value of Money.** (Another way of saying interest rate.)
2. **Depreciation.**
3. **Price Increases.** (If a steady rate of price increases is assumed, the wall with less maintenance will have more in its favor.)
4. **Income Taxes.** (These can influence construction policies, since operating expenditures may be charged off for tax purposes. In a high tax period this gives some justification for using materials having lower first cost and higher operating cost.)
5. **Initial Construction Cost.**
6. **Cost of Supporting the Walls.** (Figures given in the report suggest that the effect of savings in spandrel weight on foundations may occasionally be overrated. For example, the authors say that reducing the weight of spandrel walls by 75 per cent on a typical 10-story rigid frame office building having 50 per cent glass area would reduce the load exterior foundations by only five per cent.)
7. **Space Occupied by the Walls.** (The report points out that this factor is only of consequence if the building must occupy the complete site, in which case the walls can infringe on usable area.)
8. **Speed of Erection.**
9. **Air Conditioning Costs.** (In this category, charges against the wall are assumed to be those of initial and operating costs of the air conditioning system required to compensate for heat gain).
10. **Heating Costs.** (Same type of charges as for air conditioning but due to heat loss. In the example given in the report, it is assumed that a masonry wall and a metal panel wall will have the same heat loss; but in the case of heat gain in summer, the masonry wall is assumed to have less heat gain per day because of its thermal capacity, and the fact that the temperature change from day to night is greater in summer than winter.)
11. **Maintenance Expenditures.** (One of the rather startling points brought out in the study on ultimate wall costs is the tremendous impact of the indirect costs chargeable to the wall. The report shows that the cost of washing windows every three months and caulking them every 16 years is a little over one-third the cost of double-glazed plate glass, assuming a 50-year life for the building. The heat gain in summer through this glass can cost in air conditioning charges more than the material itself.)
12. **Illumination.** (Here it has been assumed generously that a 50 per cent reduction in the number of hours that lights are burned is possible where windows are provided; thus this credit is given to clear glass over opaque wall areas.)
13. **Salvage Value.** (The various materials—masonry, metal panels, glass—are assumed to have a certain value when scrapped.)
14. **Insurance Rates.** (A typical National Board of Fire Underwriters Class A office building in the Philadelphia area, with 40 per cent window area, is used to demonstrate the effect of exterior wall materials on insurance premiums. Figures given in the report list the cost of insurance for this building with a masonry cavity wall as $.06 per $100.00 of insurance. For an incombustible metal panel wall without masonry backup, the insurance cost given is $.08 per $100.00.)
15. **Real Estate Taxes.** (This of course depends directly on the initial cost of the wall.)

The formulas pertaining to these various items, while looking a little forbidding, are quite straight-forward, and, in any case, these have been translated into easy-to-use graphs. The authors have assumed certain unit costs throughout. The reader may or may not agree with them. But these costs have no bearing on the method itself, since the units can be changed at will to suit current costs, geographical variations, etc.

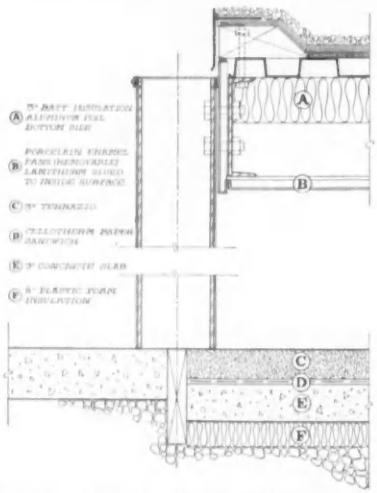
CONDUCTIVE PAPER HEATS AN OUTDOOR DINING ROOM



Outdoor dining pavilion at Washington Water Power Co., Spokane, Wash., is heated by conductive paper in floor and ceiling



Cellotherm heating paper in slab is mopped in between layers of waterproofing. Dark "stripes" at edges are copper foil busses



Section shows location of heating papers: *Lamitherm* is glued to inside of porcelain ceiling pans, *Cellotherm* embedded in floor

A (literally) paper-thin full-area heating element that can be applied to virtually any surface or laminated into virtually any material sounds like mere wishful thinking on the part of a designer. But an outdoor dining pavilion just outside the employe cafeteria at the recently completed Washington Water Power Company building in Spokane, Wash., is heated in part by radiation from an electrically conductive paper that meets those specifications. The paper is on the market—and, apparently, it works. In fact, architect Kenneth W. Brooks, who with Bruce M. Walker designed the installation for the Washington Water Power Co., comments, "This product—once the bugs are out of it—may be one of those classic ones which will lead us into the future."

This pioneer installation was designed primarily as a test facility. The company was interested in the new radiant heating element, and, with the enthusiastic approval of the architects, decided to make the outdoor dining room serve as an in-use laboratory for testing its effectiveness. To be on the safe side, the pavilion was conventionally heated with electric cables embedded in the concrete slab, and the heating paper installed as an "over-design."

In two of the end bays, the cables are supplemented by a layer of *Cellotherm* paper encased in a waterproof envelop and wired to operate on 208 volts (58 watts per square foot) or 120 volts (15 watts per square foot). The electrodes on each edge of the paper were connected in parallel to busway at the ends of the paper strips, with adjacent electrodes carrying a common charge. Although extreme care was taken in keeping the paper dry by cementing it between several layers of membrane dampcourse, flashing compound and coated felt, a new coated paper has now been developed that will make this precaution unnecessary for future installations.

The pavilion ceiling is heated with another variation of the product in which the heating element is laminated between thin sheets of phenolic paper. Two by four foot sheets of *Lamitherm* are centered on, and glued to, the inside surface of the removable porcelainized steel pans that form the finished ceiling. A paper honeycomb laminated to the top of the paper assures continuous tight adhesion, while a 3 in. batt of *Fiberglas* with a reflective foil surface on the underside insulates against heat loss through the ceiling. The *Lamitherm* panels, each approximately 800 watts at 208 volts, are alternately switched so that "Full Heat" or "Half Heat" can be obtained from the switching panel. There have been some instances of the ceiling panels shorting out due to faulty electrical connections, but the designers feel that this is a normal—and easily solved—problem arising from the experimental nature of the project.

Such problems seem slight when compared to those overcome during the development of the heating papers. To begin with, they were invented by accident. Robert Smith-Johannsen, a research chemist who is also a skier, was busily engaged in formulating the "perfect" ski wax when he came across one batch of ingredients that seemed to make the skis conductive. When he painted some of the mixture on a sheet of paper and ran a current through it, the paper gave off heat. And Smith-Johannsen was off on a long road of research and experimentation that left the "perfect" ski wax languishing in the test tubes.

The major problem initially was finding a suitable vehicle for the conductive compound. Used as a paint, it radiated heat all right, but even expert application gave very dubious quality control at a very unsatisfactory price. The big step forward came when Smith-Johannsen learned of a new process, developed by the Sun Chemical Co., which makes it possible to combine large amounts of additives (in most cases, resins) with wood pulp at the papermaker's beater so that paper can be modified in almost unlimited ways for use in everything from coffee cups to disposable raincoats. Negotiations with Sun gave Smith-Johannsen international rights to use of the process for electro-conductive applications; the process itself gave him the vehicle he was after. Finally a method of manufacturing the element on production papermaking equipment was found, and Smith-Johannsen's company, Chemelex, Inc., of Niskayuna, N. Y., began marketing the *Cellotherm* heater.

Basically the heater is simply a roll of "raw" paper with metal foil busses bonded along opposite edges. When these busses are energized, current travels from one to the other, across the paper, producing heat over the entire surface en route. The amount of heat radiated depends

upon the inherent resistance of the paper, which in turn depends upon its thickness and formulation.

The "beater" paper turned out to be sensitive to pressure, to moisture, and to other factors that could affect its latent conductivity and consequently the wattage it produced. However, this apparent drawback became an advantage when the paper was used as a core for laminates. The skins of course prevented the element's absorbing foreign substances, and by regulating the laminating pressure—and/or the number of layers of the paper—the resistance of the heater could be controlled with a great degree of accuracy. So Chemelex began making a basic *Lamitherm* element of the type used for the Washington Water Power Co. installation. The term *Lamitherm* now also includes heating elements made by laminating the beater paper into virtually any desired material—any, that is, which will take temperatures up to 250 degrees F., the maximum temperature produced by the *Cellotherm* paper. If higher temperatures are required, the conductive compound can be combined with asbestos fibers rather than with cellulose, forming an *Asbotherm* heater which can be heated to 600 degrees F. And for truly high temperature, glowing elements, quartz fibers might be used in the same way.

As mentioned previously, Chemelex has now developed a way of coating the conductive material on paper, as Smith-Johannsen originally tried to do. The new coated paper (It's still called *Cellotherm*) is particularly well-suited for use as a building paper cum heater because, unlike the beater paper first developed, it is unaffected by pressure and other extraneous factors. Its resistance depends solely on the thickness of the film.

As might be expected, manufacturers in many industries have received the new conductive material with open arms. Although the only product that now uses it is a portable electric radiator made by Rototiller, Inc., of Troy, N. Y., plans are afoot for incorporating the conductive element into ceiling panels, plastic floor and wall coverings, glass, gypsum board and plywood, to name a few. Farther in the future there is the possibility of using the papers for cooling as well as heating—or of combining them with electroluminescent panels. And in the meantime, the successful operation of the Washington Water Power Company installation indicates that the conductive papers may be used "as is" for many heating applications.

B.R.I. MEET EXPLORES PAINT PROGRESS—AND PAINT PROBLEMS

During the recent conference on "Field Applied Paints and Coatings," held by the Building Research Institute, it was stated that 85 per cent of all paint formulations have been modified within the past ten years, and that this is true of virtually *all* formulations for exterior paints. However, it was evident that in spite of (or perhaps because of) the tremendous strides made by the coatings industry, users are not wholly satisfied with present-day paints. What they want are durable, easily applied, one-coat finishes that will (1) decorate and protect the coated surface, (2) resist damage by sun, moisture, mildew and all other natural and man-made elements, and (3) perform the special functions of germicides, insecticides, fungicides, etc. Coatings that will meet all these requirements are not yet on the market.

Speaker after speaker outlined the advantages and limitations of available paints—paints for exterior and interior and industrial use, paints for walls and ceilings and floors and decks, paints for masonry and metal and wood. On the whole, they catalogued an impressive record of paint industry progress.

But through the discussions there ran a persistent thread of debate: users insisted that, while paints are undoubtedly better, they are still not good enough. They still fail, sometimes unaccountably. Industry spokesmen rebutted, in open discussions and in their prepared talks, by pointing out that most paint failures are not unaccountable at all, but can be traced to incorrect specifications, inadequate surface preparation or improper application. Users countered that the specifying information available to them is often inadequate, and that, in many cases, "perfect" substrate preparation and application are simply not possible under conditions existing on the job. And so it went.

Perhaps the most incontrovertible statement made at the meeting came at its end. In his summing up, architectural research consultant Leonard G. Haeger concluded: "Paints must be developed that are almost foolproof."

M.I.T. REPORTS ON STRUCTURAL SANDWICH PANEL STUDY

A three year study of plastic structural sandwich panels has culminated in the publication of a detailed report on their present status and future potential in the building field. Sponsored by the Plastics Division of Monsanto Chemical Company, the study was conducted by the departments of architecture and civil engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, under the direction of Marvin E. Goody, assistant professor of architecture. The report was edited by Bernard P. Spring, also an assistant professor of architecture at M.I.T.

Because mechanically fastened panels are subject to discontinuous interaction of the skins and core, the investigators believe that laminated constructions show greater promise in the development of lightweight panels capable of taking major building loads. Consequently, their study dealt exclusively with laminated panels consisting of three or more compositely-acting, adhesive-bonded layers. According to Goody, such panels offer architects the following advantages:

1) They can be formed into complex surfaces of double curvature.

2) They have the ability to perform major structural jobs and yet remain transparent or translucent.

3) A durable wearing surface and integral color can be built right into the plastic component.

4) They can be textured by several available methods.

5) They have a high strength-to-weight ratio as compared with conventional structural materials.

6) Being at once structure, wearing surfaces and insulation, they eliminate the need for piling up several separate layers of materials.

After defining structural sandwich panels, the report traces their development since 1500 B.C., the ap-

continued on page 254

Reviewing the Technical Periodicals

Metal Finishes (Part I)

by John Sharp

Architectural Review, November 1958

In the first of two articles which will describe and appraise the various metal finishes now in commercial use, Mr. Sharp reviews the field, describing each process and the effects it produces. The processes (descaling and pickling, blast cleaning, pickling, degreasing and polishing) which are common to the finishing of several different metals and whose effects are primarily mechanical are discussed first, followed by a similar discussion of those processes that change the chemical composition of the surface layer of the metal. These additive processes include chemical finishes (phosphating and coloring), anodizing, plating, hot dipping and spraying. Organic coatings are also covered, with particular emphasis on the stoved (baked) enamels which are factory-applied and thus presumably less familiar to the architect than the air dried paints, varnishes and lacquers that are applied at the site. This discussion of organic coatings is further expanded to include plastic coatings, both strippable and permanent, and vitreous enamel.

In the next article, Mr. Sharp will consider the alternative finishes for each metal and the choice before the architect for a number of recurring problems of design.

Light Wood Trusses

by R. F. Luxford

Proc. Paper 1839, *JOURNAL OF THE STRUCTURAL DIVISION, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, November 1958

Because of the increasing importance of lightweight wood trusses for residential and other light frame construction, the author has undertaken, and here reports on, several series of tests on wood trusses of various spans, slopes and types. Special emphasis was placed on glued trusses, with one test series designed to determine the effects of high and low humidity cycles on glued joints in a completed truss under load. Mr. Luxford concludes that:

1) Well-designed and well-constructed nailed trusses with a slope of 4 in 12 or greater should give adequate service.

2) Glued trusses, because of their rigid joints, are much stiffer than nailed trusses.

3) Glued trusses show less increase in deflection at near-maximum loads than do nailed trusses.

4) Glued trusses show some loss in stiffness and considerable loss in maximum load from exposure to cycles of low and high relative humidity. Nailed trusses are less affected.

5) The high rigidity and strength obtainable in glued joints makes glued trusses particularly suitable for trusses with low slopes.

6) Only glues that will perform satisfactorily under adverse conditions are recommended for glued trusses.

Review of Limit Design for Structural Concrete

by C. W. Yu and Eivind Hognestad

Proc. Paper 1878, *JOURNAL OF THE STRUCTURAL DIVISION, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, December 1958

The authors, who believe that limit design is "a logical extension" of ultimate strength design principles, and that its introduction into practical design procedures must be expected to lead to better and more economical concrete structures, review the development of limit design to date. Various theoretical approaches and their relative merits are discussed in some detail; codes of practice of countries recommending limit design are quoted; and an approach to incorporating the method into future United States practice is suggested.

Research on Heating and Ventilating in Relation to Human Comfort

by Thomas Bedford

ASHAE JOURNAL SECTION, Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning, December 1958

A British researcher discusses investigations of the effects of the thermal environment on comfort and its corollary, efficiency. Comment is made on methods of measuring the more subtle qualities of the thermal environment, e.g. the use of an ionization anemometer to measure low air speeds and a globe thermometer to measure radiant heat; and indexes of warmth are compared, with a reference to the adjustment of effective temperature for radiation. Mr. Bedford expresses the view that thermal conditions should be controlled within fairly narrow limits, and that skin temperature, though widely used as an objective index of comfort, is of dubious value for that purpose: factors other than effective temperature (air movement and humidity, for example) also contribute to the pleasantness or otherwise of the environment.

A Study of Floor and Roof Systems

Building Construction Illustrated, December 1958

A pictorial roundup of products and methods currently used for floor and roof systems is supplemented by brief descriptive material and by tables comparing the insulating qualities, sound transmission loss, general properties and cost of the various systems.

What You Will Pay For What You Want in Your New Plant

Factory Management and Maintenance, December 1958

Though aimed at the men who "buy" manufacturing plants, this report on the cost of eight nearly-new ones may hold pointers for the men who design them as well. A basic description (number of employes, floor space, cubage, foundation, framing, roof, bay size, power rating) is followed by a detailed cost breakdown which shows how much money was spent for such items as land and improvements, building shell, plant service improvements, interior finishing, special facilities, furniture, and professional fees. Emphasis is placed on the fact that cost figures are of little value unless they permit this kind of item by item comparison of the many variables which affect the final price tag on a plant.

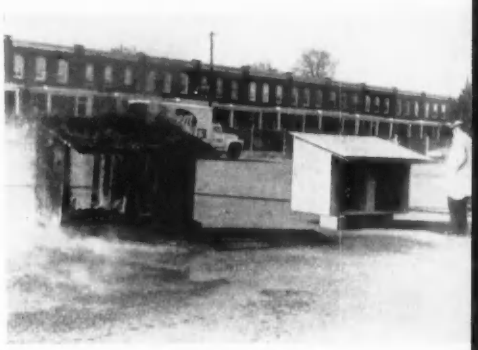
Composite Truss of a New Type

by Homer M. Hadley

Civil Engineering, November 1958

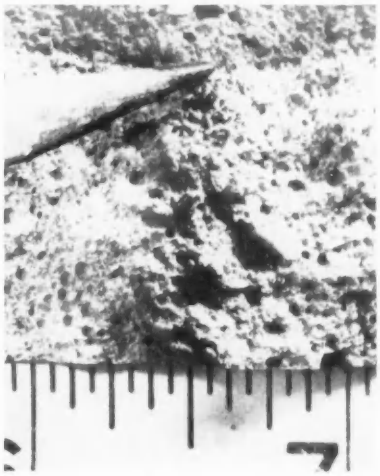
A "certain dissatisfaction" with two characteristics of prestressed concrete—its weight, and the tendency of members to tear themselves to pieces if they become unbalanced—led the writer to develop a composite truss with "marked advantages" over all-prestressed concrete or all-steel construction. Its bottom chord is a rectangle of prestressed concrete, and its webs and top chord of structural steel, a combination which greatly reduces weight and virtually eliminates instability hazards. The author here reports on the design and successful testing of a 70 ft specimen with its bottom chord pretensioned. (Pretensioning and post-tensioning are equally applicable in fabricating the truss.) He concludes that such prestressed composite structural shapes are completely practical, and may be particularly useful for spans beyond the range of wide-flange beams.

FIRE RETARDANT PAINT SHIELDS AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME



In a recent demonstration (photo right), a straw-filled model barn burned to the ground within fifteen minutes after its contents were ignited. An identical structure which had been painted with a new fire retardant paint passed through a similar "trial by fire" unscathed, while the straw inside it burned itself out. The paint has recently been tested by Underwriters' Laboratories. When applied in one coat, the *SAF* Type 303 Coating will have a flamespread classification rating of 15; when over-coated with Type 202 Gloss Finish, it will have a rating of 10. These ratings are comparable to those for a ¾- to 1-in. layer of sprayed-on asbestos fiber, and reflect the fact that the coating is of an intumescent type which, when exposed to fire or extreme heat, develops into an impervious foam-like mat that protects the coated surface. *Baltimore Paint and Chemical Corp., 2325 Annapolis Ave., Baltimore, Md.*

EPOXY-NYLON "ALLOY" FORMS WATERTIGHT WELD BETWEEN NEW CONCRETE AND OLD

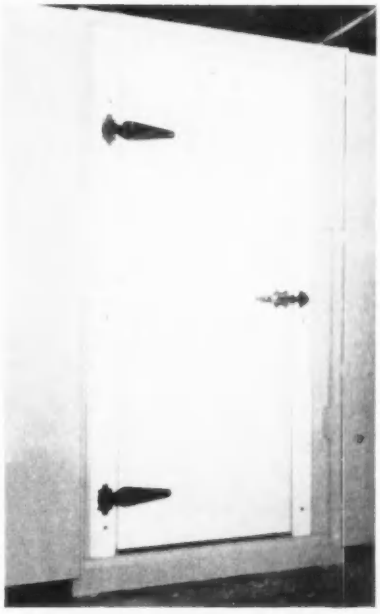


Uniweld, a new structural welding agent, promises to help solve a major construction problem—that of bonding fresh wet concrete to cured concrete. An "alloy" of epoxy and nylon type synthetic resins, the material forms a permanent joint and water and vapor barrier, literally welding the entire contact area without any mechanical interlocking. Tension, compression, shear and impact tests show that the bond is stronger than the fully hardened concrete itself.

The coating comes in the form of a two part compound which is job-mixed to start the curing cycle, and applied to the surface by roller, brush or spray. Fresh concrete can be poured directly on the *Uniweld* about 15 minutes later. Because the material is thermosetting rather than thermoplastic, the curing process is irreversible. It does not depend on the evaporation of moisture or solvents, and is totally unaffected by water, alkalis, mild acids and many other reagents. In fact, the manufacturer warns that tools used in applying the coating should be cleaned with proper solvents *before* the compound sets.

Suggested uses for *Uniweld* include plastering directly to masonry walls; waterproofing and vaporproofing of concrete roofs; and field assembly of precast concrete components, as well as general repair and maintenance of concrete structures. *Permagile Corp. of America, Woodside, N. Y.*

PLASTIC COLD STORAGE DOOR OFFERS LIGHT WEIGHT, EFFICIENCY, EYE APPEAL



Manufacturers have long since conceded the influence of women's needs and tastes on the design of consumer products, but now the ladies—specifically those employed in such mass-feeding institutions as hospitals, schools, plant cafeterias, restaurants, etc.—are also being credited with a share in the development of an improved cold storage door. According to the Jamison Cold Storage Door Company, the postwar increase in the number of women who use commercial cold storage facilities created a demand for a lighter, more easily handled door, to which the company has responded with a new flush-fitting plastic door and frame that is not only lightweight, but also attractive, highly efficient and easily maintained—all at a cost less than that of metal-clad freezer doors of comparable insulating ability.

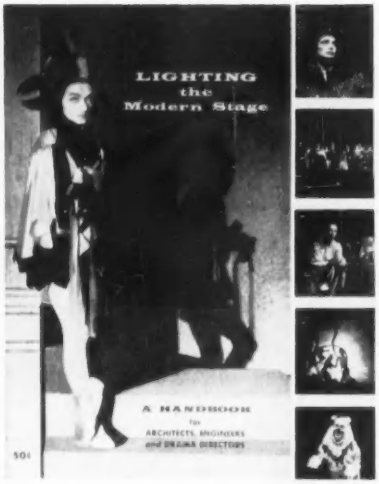
Of particular importance to architects are the flush design, which requires less aisle space for the door swing; the reduced weight, which permits the use of more attractive and less bulky hardware and makes it possible for one man to install the door and frame in a conventional supporting buck; and the range of colors, which includes ivory, light blue, green and reddish-brown.

The *Jamolite* doors are insulated by a foamed-in-place polyurethane plastic with a K-factor of 0.21 at 75 degrees F, an insulating quality that enables a 4-in. core to provide all the insulation necessary for cooler and most freezer applications. The frames, and the door surfaces, are of reinforced polyester whose smooth surface resists scratches and stains, is rugged and easily cleaned.

Reach-in and walk-in cooler and freezer doors are available in standard sizes, as are vertical-sliding package-passing doors and horizontal-sliding walk-in doors. *Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.*

more products on page 270

Office Literature



LIGHTING THE MODERN STAGE, *A Handbook for Architects, Engineers and Drama Directors*, is a guide to planning and designing modern stage lighting installations for theaters, hotels, schools and churches. The 28-page manual is divided into two sections: "Planning the Auditorium and Stage," and "Lighting the Stage." Subjects included in the first section range from "Acting Areas" to "Special Problems," while the second section covers such subjects as required circuits, stagelighting layout, power distribution systems and switchboard design. *Ariel Davis Mfg. Co., 3687 South State St., Salt Lake City 15, Utah*

Armco Steel Buildings
(A.I.A. 17-A) Discusses the Armco building method, and describes four types of steel buildings and three types of special steel covering materials. Accessories are detailed, specifications given, and typical uses shown. 16 pp. *Product Information Service, Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Middletown, Ohio**

Playground Equipment
Six-page brochure and data sheet describes and illustrates colorful playground structures executed in fiberglass and steel. *Creative Playstructures, Inc., 4925 N. 42nd St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.*

Reflective Insulation Data Book
Provides information on all aspects of home insulation, with sections on thermal control, heat transfer analysis, condensation and relative costs. Specific properties and installation of *Alfol* aluminum foil insulation are also covered. 24 pp. 10¢. *Reflectal Corp., 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.**

Recessed Modular Fixtures
(A.I.A. 31-F-23) Brochure No. 25 details features of Lightolier's group of recessed modular troffers, with complete dimensional, photometric and installation data on *Optiplex, Domex*, and *Strialux* fixtures. 20 pp. *Lightolier, Jersey City 5, N. J.**

Language Laboratory Planning
Packet of five booklets provides information on the "what, why, how and how much" of language teaching facilities. Single copies, 25¢; packet of five, $1. *Magnetic Recording Industries, 126 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.*

Mearlcrete Foam Concrete
(A.I.A. 4-E-13, 37-B-2) Technical Bulletin R411 describes and illustrates, with the help of photos and charts, the advantages of *Mearlcrete* foam concrete for roof decks and roof insulation. 8 pp. *Mearl Chemical Corp., 220 Westfield Ave. West, Roselle Park, N. J.*

TECO Catalog File
Includes loose leaf catalog sheets on *Wedge-Fit* split rings, shear plates, *Trip-L-Grip* framing anchors, and two recently-introduced products—*Du-Al-Clip* framing anchors and *TECO-U-Grip* joist hangers. *Timber Engineering Co., 1319 Eighteenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.**

Metal-Lathed Steel Studs
(A.I.A. 20) Contains basic data on Bostwick *Chan-L-Form* steel studs for hollow non-bearing partitions, including dimensions and properties, construction details, fire safety and sound isolation data, and architectural specifications. 8 pp. *The Bostwick Steel Lath Co., 20 Heaton Ave., Niles, Ohio*

School Planning Guide Book
Discusses advantages of *Vicrtex VEF* textured vinyl fabrics and illustrates their use in school wall-covering installations. 8 pp. *L. E. Carpenter & Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.*

Grille Selection Guide
Presents detailed engineering and selection data on eight different types of *Airline* grilles. 6 pp. *Waterloo Register Co., Inc., Waterloo, Iowa*

Rulon Mastic
Describes, with typical specifications and cross sections, the full line of acid and chemical resistant and waterproof Rulon mastics. 8 pp. *Ralph V. Rulon, Inc., 3900 N. Second St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.*

Complete Structural Systems
Describes, illustrates and gives complete technical information on the Stran-Steel line of steel architectural products, including the newly-introduced load bearing punched channel studs, rigid frames, acoustical ceiling deck, and wide rib deck. 24 pp. *Stran-Steel Corp., Detroit 29, Mich.**

Rigid Plastic Pipe and Fittings
Gives advantages and properties, general characteristics and applications, installation instructions, flow rate charts and complete specifications for schedules 40 and 80 PVC (polyvinyl chloride) pipe and the entire line of PVC fittings. 12 pp. *Adv. Dept., Mueller Brass Co., Port Huron, Mich.**

New McKinley Designs
(A.I.A. 15-C) Depicts patterns in the McKinley line of decorative wrought metal (iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, pewter), including two new designs. Installation photos are also included. 16 pp. *McKinley Designs, P. O. Box 790, Fort Worth, Texas**

Protected Metal Roofing
Illustrates and gives specifications, flashing details and erection methods for *Steelbestos* protected metal roofing and siding. 4 pp. *Bowman Steel Corp., Box 2129, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

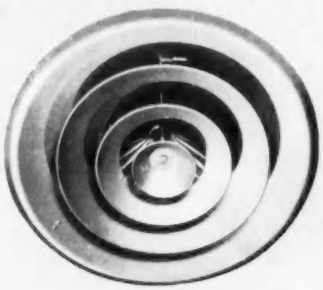
more literature on page 300

ANEMOSTAT®

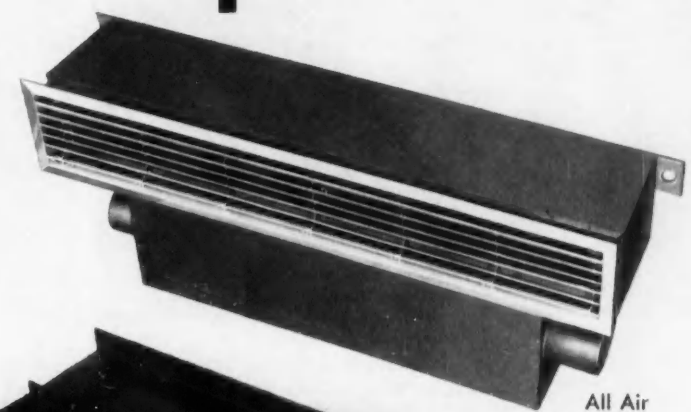
is a registered trademark for a wide range of air diffusion equipment

Today Anemostat offers an impressive variety of air diffusion equipment to meet every architectural and engineering requirement. ANEMOSTAT® is a registered trademark. It is your guarantee that every unit bearing this name is of highest quality . . . backed by the most experienced engineering, research and testing laboratories in the industry.

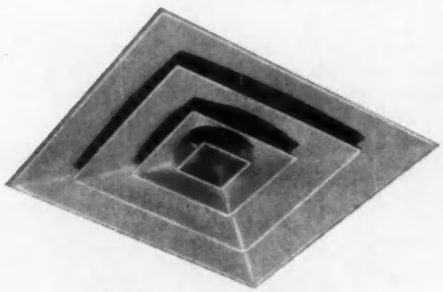
When Anemostat Air Diffusers are in sight the system is right. This was true yesterday, is true today and will be true tomorrow.



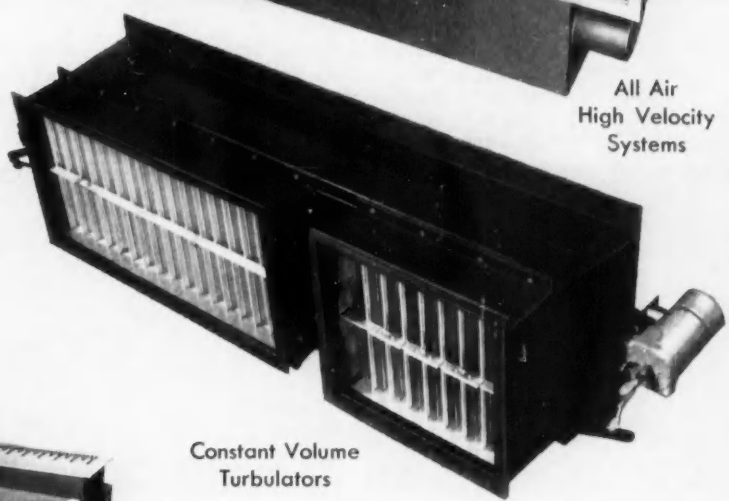
Conventional Air Diffusers



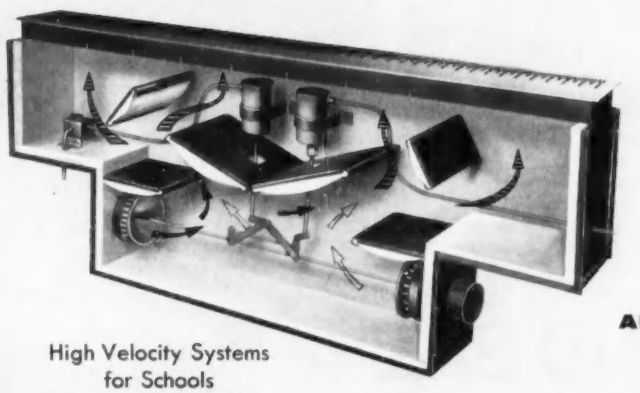
All Air High Velocity Systems



100% Induction Air Diffusers



Constant Volume Turbulators



High Velocity Systems for Schools

ANEMOSTAT®

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

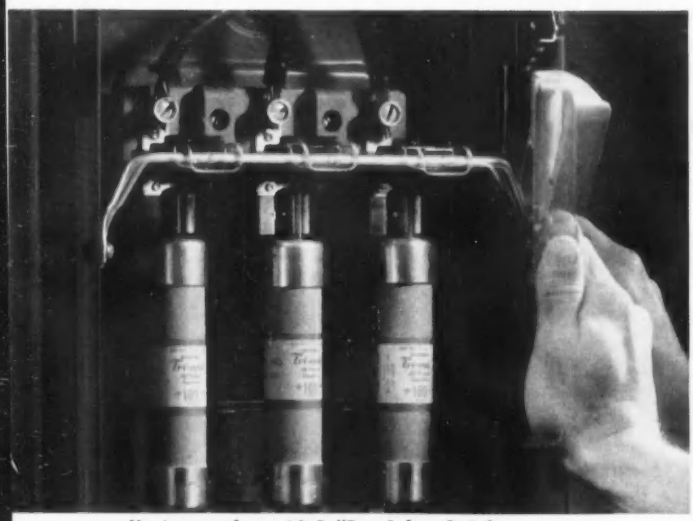
Representatives in principal cities

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

AC1870

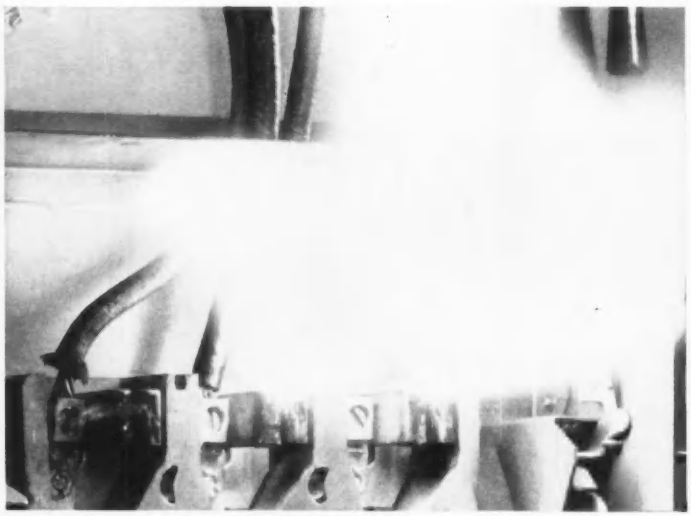
FOR SAFETY'S SAKE, BUY VACU-BREAK

With BullDog's exclusive clamped-pressure switching contacts



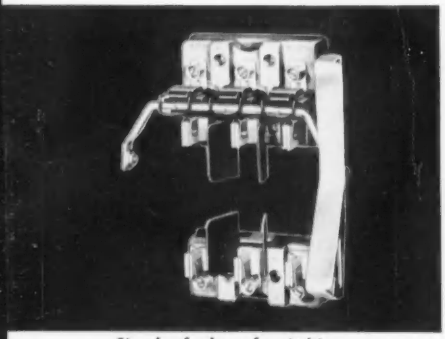
Maximum safety with BullDog Safety Switches

Arcs are smothered before they can cause fire hazard or damage to the switch because contacts are housed inside compact Vacu-Break* chambers. Pitting and burning of contacts are reduced to an absolute minimum—maintenance is virtually eliminated.



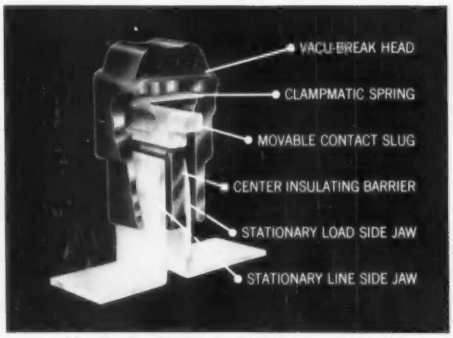
Dangerous arcing with open knifeblade switches

Unconfined flash explosion occurs, burning and pitting blades. Fire hazard and frequent maintenance are the result. These are unretouched photographs of 100 amp, 600 volt switches, operating under 90 ampere, 440 volt load with 40% to 50% power factor.



Simple, foolproof switching

Vacu-Break heads are *directly* connected to the switch handle. No toggles, triggers or springs to fail. No danger of switching failure. Positive, safe switching *every time* for a lifetime.



Clamped-pressure contacts

This close-up shows movable contact slug and Clampmatic* spring assembly inside Vacu-Break chamber. The Clampmatic assembly assures clamped-pressure contacts, speeds "break", increases switch life.

Withstand 100,000 amp fault current

BullDog Vacu-Break Switches—Master and Junior—will withstand 100,000 amp short circuit current when equipped with current-limiting Amp-Traps**. Play it safe—recommend and buy BullDog Vacu-Break!

© BEPCO

*Vacu-Break and Clampmatic are registered trademarks of the BullDog Electric Products Company. **Amp-Trap is a registered trademark of the Chase-Shawmut Company.

BULLDOG

BullDog Electric Products Company, Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Detroit 32, Mich. *BullDog Export Division:* 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. *In Canada:* BullDog Electric Products Co. (Canada) Ltd., 80 Clayson Rd., Toronto 15, Ont.

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF RESILIENT SMOOTH SURFACE FLOORING

Chart Prepared for Building Research Institute Conference on Resilient Floors

General Description of Resilient Smooth-Surface Flooring

Asphalt Tile — Composed through full thickness of asphaltic or resinous binder with asbestos or other fibres, fillers and pigments pressure-formed while hot.

Vinyl-Asbestos Tile — Composed through full thickness of vinyl resins, plasticizers, pigments, fillers and asbestos fibres formed under pressure while hot.

Vinyl (Backed) Sheet and Tile — A wearing layer composed of vinyl resins, plasticizers, pigments and fillers overlaid on a backing of various regular or alkali resistant materials.

Vinyl (Homogeneous) Tile — Composed through full thickness of vinyl resin, plasticizers, pigments and fillers formed under pressure while hot.

Rubber Sheet and Tile — Composed through full thickness of vulcanized rubber compound binder with reinforcing fibres, pigments and fillers.

Linoleum Sheet and Tile — Composed of oxidized linseed oil, fossil and other resins or other oxidized oleo-resinous binder mixed with ground cork, wood flour, mineral fillers and pigment and pressed on burlap or saturated felt backing.

Cork Tile — Composed through full thickness of compressed granulated cork bonded with a heat-processed resinous binder.

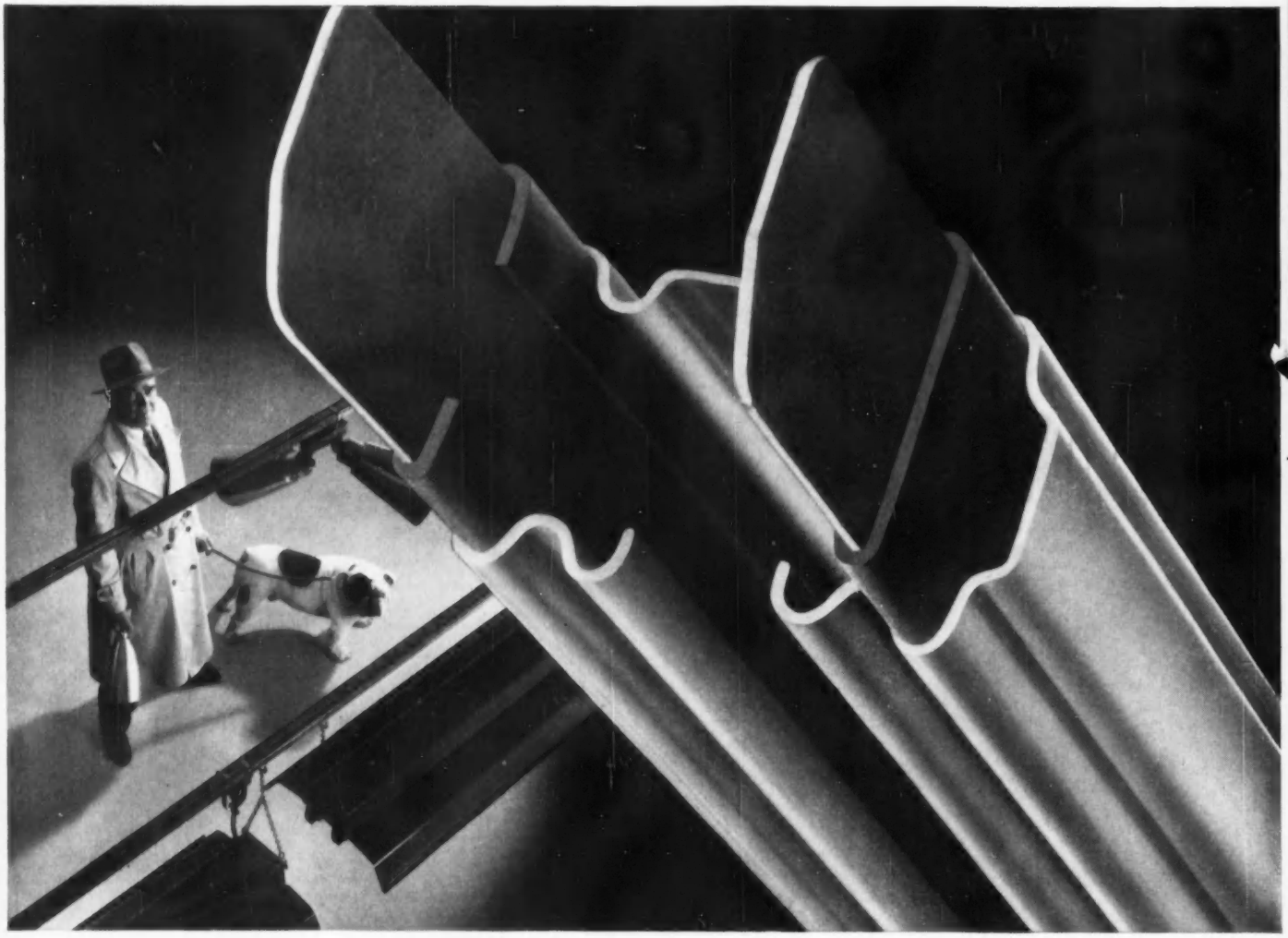
INFORMATION CHART

TYPE OF FLOORING	ASPHALT		SEMI-FLEXIBLE ASBESTOS	VINYL				FLEXIBLE HOMOGENEOUS	RUBBER		LINOLEUM		CORK
				BACKED TYPES									
	REGULAR	GREASE-PROOF		REGULAR		ALKALI RESISTANT							
FORM AVAILABLE	TILE	TILE	TILE	SHEET	TILE	SHEET	TILE	TILE	SHEET	TILE	SHEET	TILE	TILE
DIMENSIONS*													
Size or Width, Inches	9 x 9	9 x 9	9 x 9	72	9 x 9	45, 72	9 x 9	9 x 9	36	9 x 9	72	9 x 9	9 x 9
Thickness, Inches	0.125	0.125	0.0625	0.0625	0.0625	0.0625	0.0625	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.065	0.09375
	0.1875	0.1875	0.080	0.070		0.080	0.080	0.09375	0.125	0.125	0.090	0.090	0.125
			0.09375					0.125	0.1875	0.1875	0.125	0.125	0.1875
			0.125										0.3125
COST													
Approximate Installed Cost Per Square Foot in Cents For Thickness Indicated	0.125" $ .20-.45	0.125" $ .25-.50	0.0625" $ .25-.35	0.0625" $ .30-.40	0.0625" $ .30-.40	0.0625" $ .50-.60	0.0625" $ .50-.60	0.080" $ .55-.80	0.080" $ .45-.55	0.080" $ .45-.55	0.070" $ .25-.35	0.065" $ .25-.35	0.09375" $ .35-.45
	0.1875" $ .25-.50	0.1875" $ .30-.55	0.125" $ .40-.60	0.070" $ .45-.50		0.080" $ .55-.70	0.080" $ .55-.70	0.09375" $ .70-1.30	0.125" $ .55-.70	0.125" $ .55-.70	0.090" $ .30-.45	0.090" $ .30-.45	0.125" $ .45-.55
								0.125" $ .75-2.00	0.1875" $ .70-.90	0.1875" $ .70-.90	0.125" $ .40-.60	0.125" $ .50-.70	0.1875" $ .55-.65
													0.3125" $ .75-.90
USE LEVEL**													
Suspended	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On Grade	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Below Grade	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS													
Thermal Conductivity Btu/Hr./Sq. Ft./°F/In.	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4	1.7-3.3	1.7-3.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	1.5	1.5	0.5
Relative Maximum Static Load Without Permanent Indentation Expressed in Lbs./Sq. In.	25 (Fair)	25 (Fair)	25 (Fair)	75 (Good)	75 (Good)	75 (Good)	75 (Good)	200 (Excellent)	200 (Excellent)	200 (Excellent)	75 (Good)	75 (Good)	75 (Good)
Under Foot Comfort	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent
Apparent Warmth to Touch	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Quietness (Noise Level)	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Surface Alkali Resistance	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair
Grease Resistance	Poor	Very Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Fair
Ease of Maintenance	Fair	Good	Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good	Very Good	Good	Good	Very Good	Very Good	Fair
Slipperiness	Varies with finish and waxing, normally all are slip-resistant when dry.												
Impact Resistance	All are resistant to shattering, splitting, cracking or other damage under normal impact conditions.												
Light Reflectivity	Varies from almost zero to 65% depending on color, surface texture and finish—consult manufacturer.												
Durability	All show excellent durability under use conditions for which they are individually suitable when installed and maintained as recommended by manufacturer.												

*Nominal commercial dimensions only are shown—other sizes, shapes, thicknesses and widths vary with manufacturer.
**When installed in accordance with the specific precautions and recommendations of the manufacturer.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS COVERING RESILIENT SMOOTH-SURFACE FLOORING

SS-T-306b	Tile; Floor, Asphalt	ZZ-T-301a	Tile; Floor, Rubber
SS-T-307 (GSA-FSS)	Tile; Asphalt, Grease Resistant	LLL-L-351b	Linoleum; Battleship
L-T-751 (GSA-FSS) (Interim)	Tile; Floor, Vinyl Plastic	LLL-L-359	Linoleum; Inlaid and Molded
	Type I—Semi-Flexible	LLL-L-367	Linoleum; Plain, Jaspe and Marbleized
	Type II—Flexible	LLL-L-471	Floor Covering; Felt Backed
ZZ-F-461a	Floor Covering; Rubber, Sheet	LLL-T-431	Tile; Cork



NEW FREEDOM OF DESIGN WITH BULLDOG LIGHTING DUCT

Exclusive BullDog features provide complete flexibility in planning lighting layout . . . fixture placement

Modern BullDog 20-amp Universal Lighting Duct forms a continuous outlet which both *feeds* and *supports* lighting fixtures anywhere along its entire length. Exclusive twist-out plugs let you light any area . . . move fixtures or re-arrange layout without time-consuming rewiring and costly downtime.

And it's simple for you to allocate lighting costs with "ULD". You know in advance final material and labor costs. Even changes in lighting arrangements *during installation* present no problem since you can tap in anywhere . . . or relocate the duct quickly and easily.

"ULD" is actually less expensive than pipe and wire, too, because it offers so many time-saving installation features. Parts are standardized and prefabricated . . . sections join easily . . . and you have a choice of five simple installation methods.

Everyone benefits from Universal Lighting Duct! You have full freedom of design. Contractors can bid more accurately, complete installation without hitch . . . and your client gets a lighting system that will meet present and future needs. When you specify lighting material, specify BullDog Universal Lighting Duct. It is, *by far*, the most flexible and economical system ever devised.

© BEPCO

BULLDOG

BullDog Electric Products Company, Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Detroit 32, Mich. *BullDog Export Division:* 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. *In Canada:* BullDog Electric Products Co. (Canada) Ltd., 80 Clayson Rd., Toronto 15, Ont.

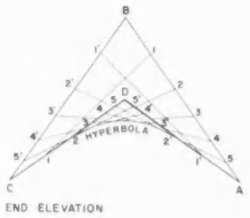
USEFUL CURVES AND CURVED SURFACES: 37—Hyperboloids

By SEYMOUR HOWARD, *Architect, Associate Professor, Pratt Institute*

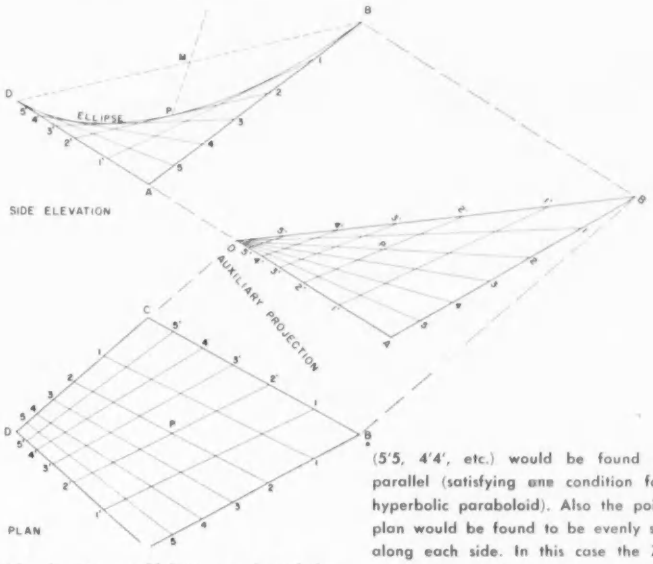
Continued from January issue

As in the case of the hyperbolic paraboloid, two straight lines, and only two, one from each family, pass through every point on the surface. These two define the tangent plane at that point.

The hyperboloid of one sheet is not a minimal surface. The minimal surface connecting two circular sections (corresponding to the top and bottom ellipses shown in drawing of the hyperboloid) is a catenoid; the edges which are hyperbolas for the hyperboloid are catenaries for the catenoid.



END ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION

PLAN

The hyperboloid of one sheet as a warped quadrilateral

Given the quadrilateral in space ABCD, shown in plan, side and end elevations, to draw a hyperboloid of one sheet passing through these four lines and one point P. P has been chosen here on the plane of symmetry passing through BD and the midpoint of AC and also on a line between this midpoint and the midpoint M of BD, closer to M.

Draw the auxiliary projection which makes DC appear as a point, locate P and draw DP extended to intersect AB at 2. Project this point 2 back onto side elevation and plan. Draw 2'P 2' symmetrically on the plan, project the points 2' back onto the side elevation and onto the auxiliary projection. (If this is done correctly, the line 2' P 2 on the side elevation will be found to be parallel to BD).

On the auxiliary projection we now have three skew lines (CD, 2'P 2' and AB) of one family (N') and line AD and CB of the other family (N). To find other lines of N family, draw rays through D on the auxiliary projection to intersect lines 2'2' and AB at various points. Project these points back onto the side elevation and plan. The rulings on the surface can now be drawn and the end elevation completed.

The contour edge DPB in elevation must here be an ellipse, while the contour in end elevation is a hyperbola. Note that if P were chosen as closer to the midpoint of AC than to M, the contour edge DPB of the side elevation would become a hyperbola and the contour edge of the end variation would become an ellipse.

The warped quadrilateral as a hyperbolic paraboloid

If P is chosen at the midpoint between the midpoint of AC and M, the surface would be a hyperbolic paraboloid. This would be evident on the auxiliary projection, where all the lines of the N' family (5'5, 4'4', etc.) would be found to be parallel (satisfying one condition for the hyperbolic paraboloid). Also the points in plan would be found to be evenly spaced along each side. In this case the Z axis of the hyperbolic paraboloid would be parallel to the line PM; the xy plane can be found from the rulings which would appear normal to the line PM in side elevation.

(Erratum. Note 1 on Sheet 32 about the hyperbolic paraboloid as a warped parallelogram should be crossed out. So long as the points along the edges are evenly spaced, the edges do not have to be parallel in plan.)

To Draw:

Given the two principal hyperbolas, draw them on the xz and yz planes. Draw the plan, showing the upper (and lower) and throat ellipses. In plan, from a point (such as 1') on the upper ellipse, draw the two tangents to the throat ellipse. These are the plan projections of the two straight lines, one from each family, passing through point 1'.

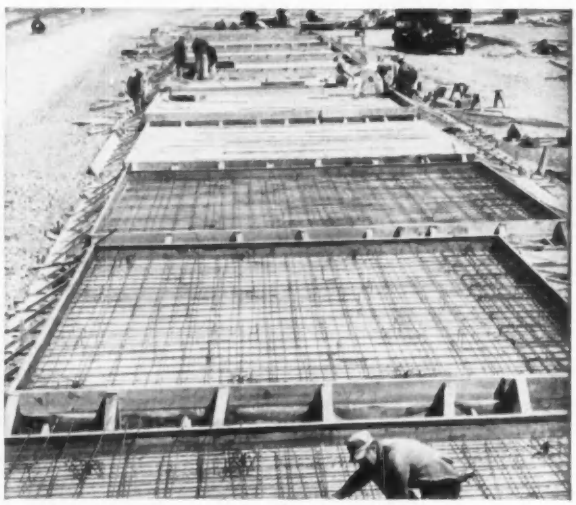
To find the angular distance (in plan) between this point 1' and the two points where the straight lines touch the lower ellipse (here numbered 10 and 16) we use the eccentric angle of points on the ellipse.

See diagram, where θ is the eccentric angle, in this case 135°. Dividing this into a convenient number of parts, here 9, we find the corresponding points on the ellipse whose eccentric angles all have a constant difference, (here 15°). It is then easy to draw the rulings on the surface, in elevation or projection.

SUMMARY OF SYSTEMS OF DOUBLE RULINGS

Given, in Space;	Two Families of Rulings Will Generate;
Two Parabolas or three Straight lines, non-intersecting but parallel to one plane	a Hyperbolic Paraboloid
Two Circles or two Ellipses or one Hyperbola and one Ellipse or three general Straight Lines	a Hyperboloid of One Sheet
Two Hyperbolas or one Hyperbola and one Parabola or two Straight Lines, non-intersecting or a general Quadralateral	a Hyperbolic Paraboloid or a Hyperboloid of One Sheet

ON WARM SIDE of outside walls—VISQUEEN film protects stud walls from moisture, rot, paint peeling and checking.



UNDER SLABS—VISQUEEN film keeps moisture out—assures warm dry floors—for life of building!

IN CRAWL SPACES—VISQUEEN film banishes musty odors, keeps earth-born moisture away from floor joists.

ON OUTSIDE OF FOUNDATION—mop with tar, apply VISQUEEN film, backfill and say goodbye to moisture ills for life of building.

Lowest cost permanent solution for every moisture problem

VISQUEEN
TRADEMARK
film

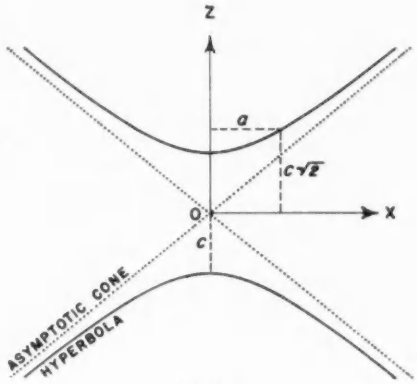
Only VISQUEEN film is made in Seamless Widths to 32 Feet. Many other uses in building, too. Write or use information Request Tag for use and application details.

information request tag
VisQueen®
Trade Mark
clip this tag, #AR2, attach to letterhead, mail.

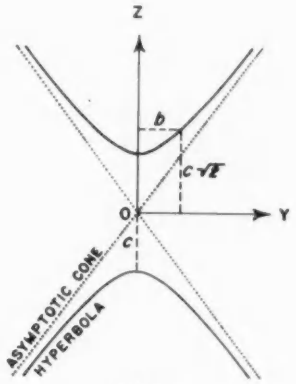
VISQUEEN *film—first and foremost polyethylene film.*
A product of the long experience and outstanding research of
PLASTICS DIVISION
VISKING COMPANY *Division of* UNION CARBIDE *Corporation.*
6733 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Ill.
In Canada: VISKING COMPANY DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED, Lindsay, Ontario.
VISQUEEN, VISKING and UNION CARBIDE are registered trademarks of Union Carbide Corporation.

USEFUL CURVES AND CURVED SURFACES: 38-Hyperboloids

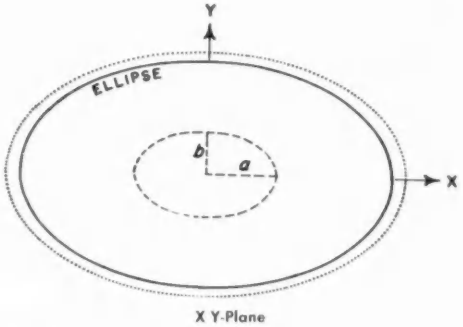
By **SEYMOUR HOWARD,** *Architect, Associate Professor, Pratt Institute*



X Z-Plane

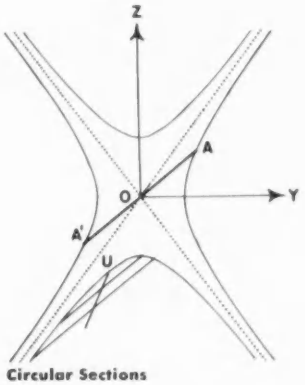


Y Z-Plane



X Y-Plane

Hyperboloid of Two Sheets



Circular Sections

One of the nine quadric surfaces, the hyperboloid of two sheets (or two nappes) is shown here in orthogonal projections. It consists of two cup-shaped surfaces facing each other across the xy plane, each extending into infinity on its own side. The curvature is always positive and there are no straight lines on the surface.

The equation: $\frac{z^2}{c^2} - \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

All sections parallel to the xy plane are similar ellipses (except for the region between $z = c$ and $z = -c$). All sections parallel to any given plane containing the z axis are hyperbolas whose asymptotes are the projection on this section plane of the parallel section of the asymptotic cone containing the z axis. All other sections are also conics, in general of the same type as corresponding sections of the asymptotic cone.

Circular Sections of the Elliptic Cone and of the Hyperboloids of One and Two Sheets

As for the ellipsoid and the elliptic paraboloid, there exist circular sections of these three surfaces. (See sheet 34 on the ellipsoid for more discussion.)

To find the circular sections, we make use of the hyperboloid of one sheet. The equations of the three surfaces are as given above in describing each type.

Draw the section by the yz plane, showing all three surfaces. The section of the asymptotic cone is drawn as a dotted line, the other two by solid lines. Note that the z axis is the axis of the cone and of the hyperboloid of two sheets, but is the conjugate axis of the hyperbola which is the section of the hyperboloid of one sheet.

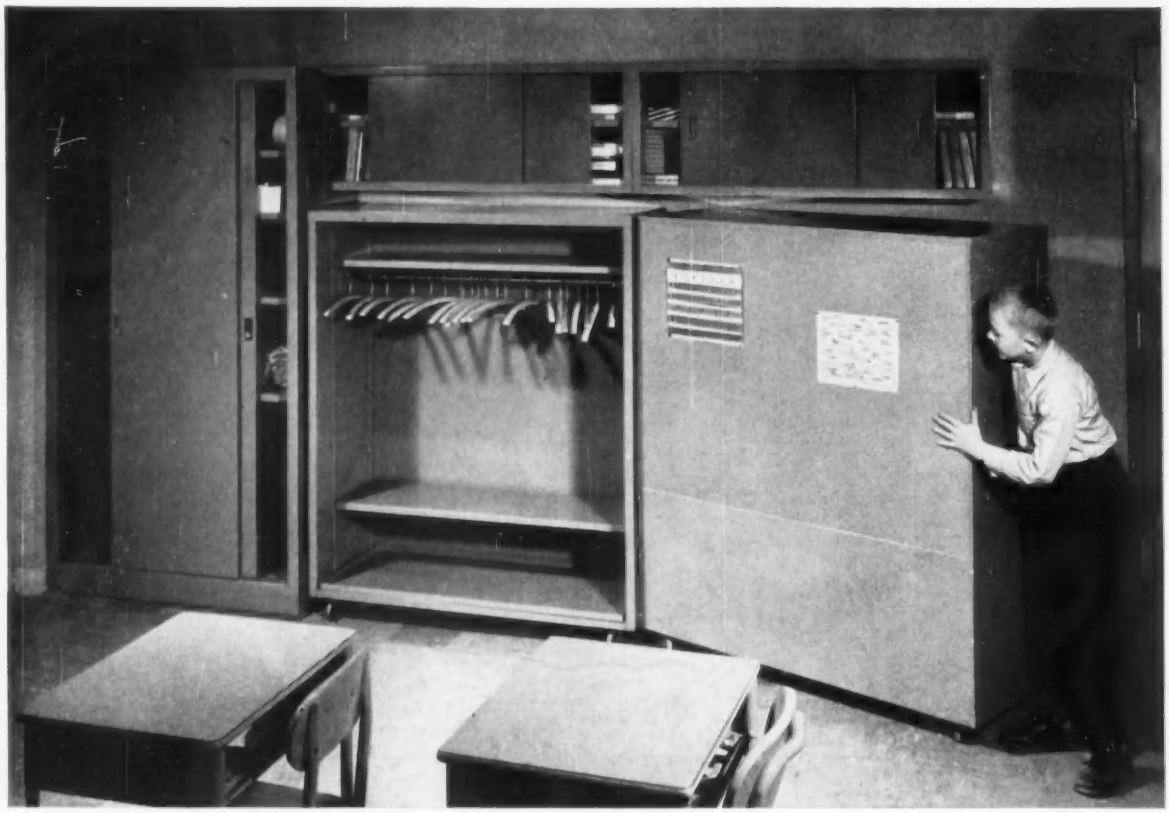
From O swing an arc of length equal to a, intersecting the hyperboloid of one sheet at A and A'. This line is in the plane of a circular section of the hyperboloid of one sheet. All planes parallel to this will cut all three surfaces in circles. There is also a symmetrical system of planes making the same angle with the xy plane, but tilted from upper left to lower right.

There are no umbilics on the cone or the hyperboloid of one sheet.

To find the umbilics on the hyperboloid of two sheets, draw on the yz section any two chords parallel to the plane of circular sections (as shown), to find their midpoints, join them by a line which cuts the hyperbola at U. The other three umbilics are symmetrically arranged about O.

Additional Bibliography (supplementing references on Sheet 18)

7. "Engineering Graphics" by John T. Rule and Earle F. Watts, McGraw-Hill 1951
8. "Technical Descriptive Geometry" by B. Leighton Williams, McGraw-Hill 1957
9. "What is Mathematics?" by Richard Courant and Herbert Robbins, Oxford University Press 1941
10. "Solid Analytical Geometry and Determinants" by Arnold Dresden, John Wiley & Sons 1930



"Package" classroom equipment is modular, mobile, made of sheet steel

Photographs through courtesy of Frederick C. Walker, Superintendent of Schools, Dover, N. H.; Architects and Engineers: Perlet F. Gilbert Associates, Inc., Lowell, Mass.; Project Architect: Herbert H. Glassman, A.I.A.

Here's an idea which simplifies the design of classroom interiors. These colorful school-room units are modular, mobile, and constructed entirely of durable steel—most of it strong sheet steel furnished by Bethlehem.

Known as the Grade-Aid line, this equipment includes sinks, wall cabinets, storage units, wardrobes, clay carts, plus carts for toys, books, and utility use. Doors for the various units can be furnished in colors to brighten the room and lend accent notes to the decorative scheme.

Made by Grade-Aid Corporation, Nashua, N. H., Grade-Aid equipment is built of steel so that it endures for the life of the school; all cabinets are built of 20-gage sheet, or heavier.

Sheet steel is the metal to keep in mind when you design heating and air-conditioning ductwork, roof decks, office partitioning, termite shields, and other building components. If you need technical help of any kind, just contact our nearest office, or write us direct.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, Bethlehem, Pa.

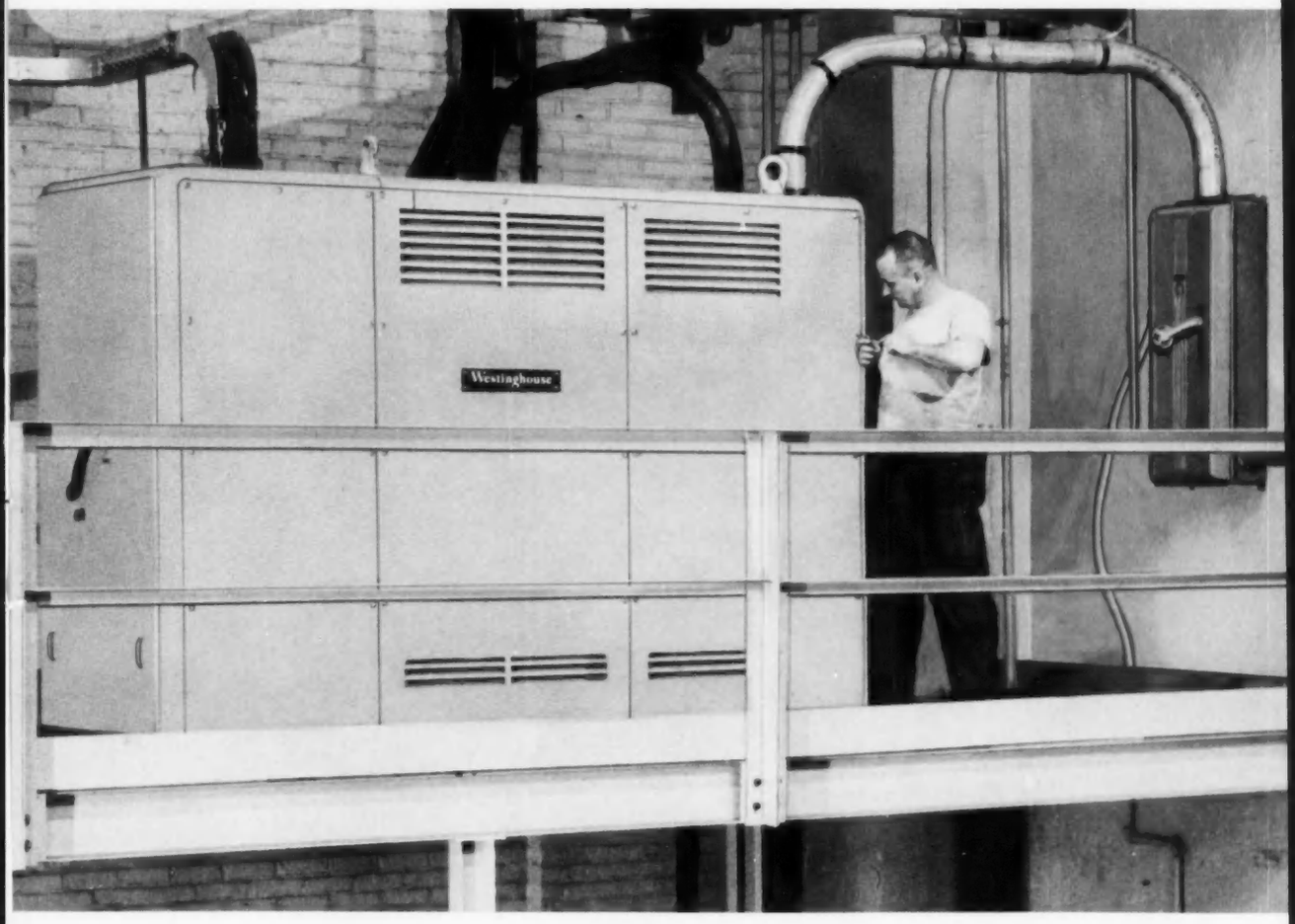
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

four types of Power Centers meet every application

Choose From the Westinghouse Full Line...

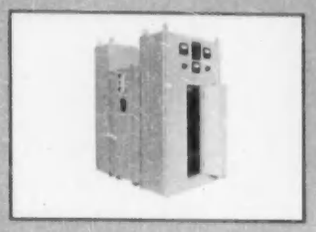


If you have a power distribution problem — whether a change-over to higher voltage or a complete modernization of existing facilities . . . indoors or out . . . a safe or hazardous location . . . clean or dust-laden atmosphere — there's a Westinghouse self-contained Power Center to fit your application.

The economics of future power growth in your plant demands flexibility. Self-contained Westinghouse Power Centers deliver it — let you handle present loads economically, while allowing for expansion . . . Here is a *full line* of Power Centers — liquid-immersed, ventilated dry-type and sealed dry-type — that makes it easy and economical to POWER-UP for greater production.

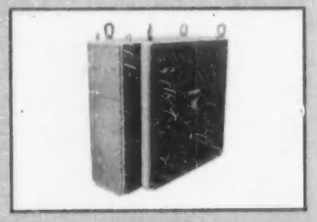
Whether liquid-immersed or dry-type, the transformers in Westinghouse Power Centers are of superior construction — from the inside out.

when you select a Power Center... how important is single responsibility?

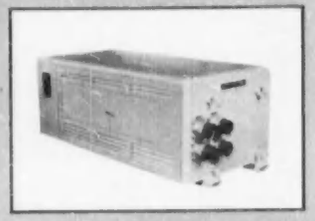


Liquid-Filled
112½ through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below

Ventilated Dry-Type
45 through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below



Sealed Dry-Type
300 through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below



Mine
(liquid-filled and dry-type) 45 through 750 kva, 15 kv and below

For Engineering

When you order a Westinghouse self-contained Power Center, every component is coordinated — transformer, switches, breakers, panelboard and related accessories — as true work-together equipment.

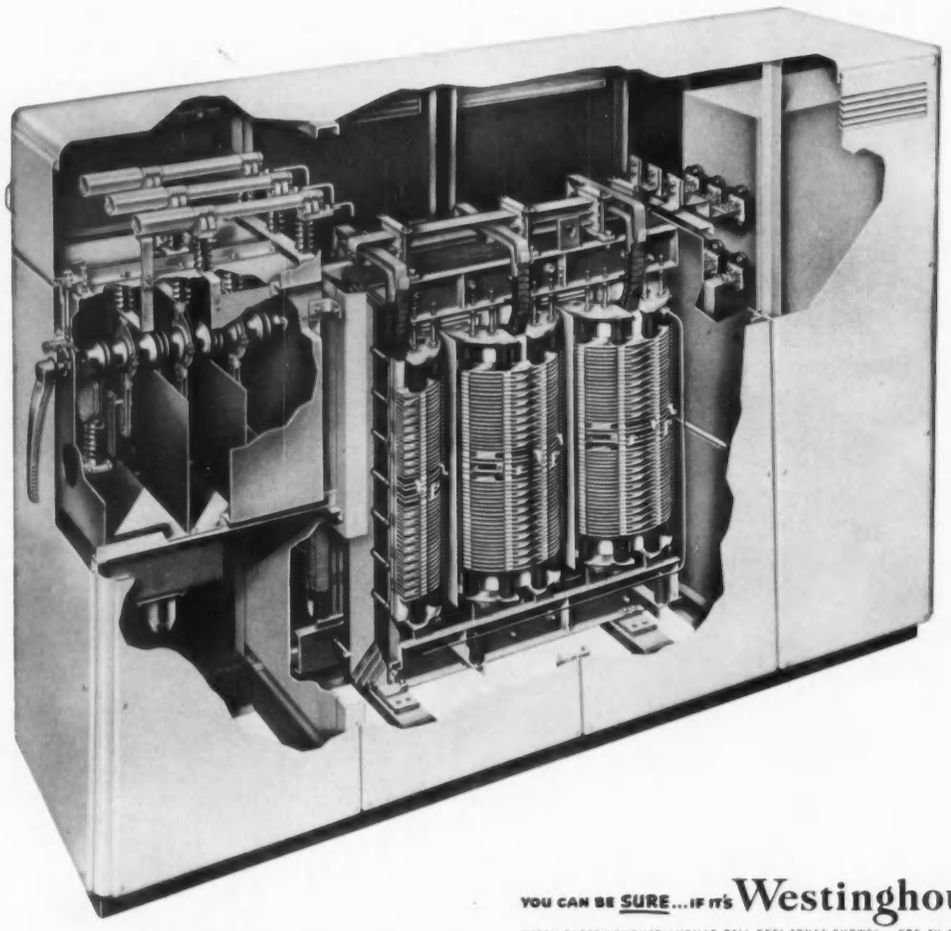
For Manufacturing

Each component is also coordinated through manufacturing and delivery. All components are built, assembled, tested and delivered together — in one compact unit . . . with one responsibility for all.

For Field Service

Proper functioning of all components of the Westinghouse self-contained Power Center is the responsibility of a single company with one of the country's most extensive field service organizations. Field service of all Westinghouse Power Center components rests solely with Westinghouse.

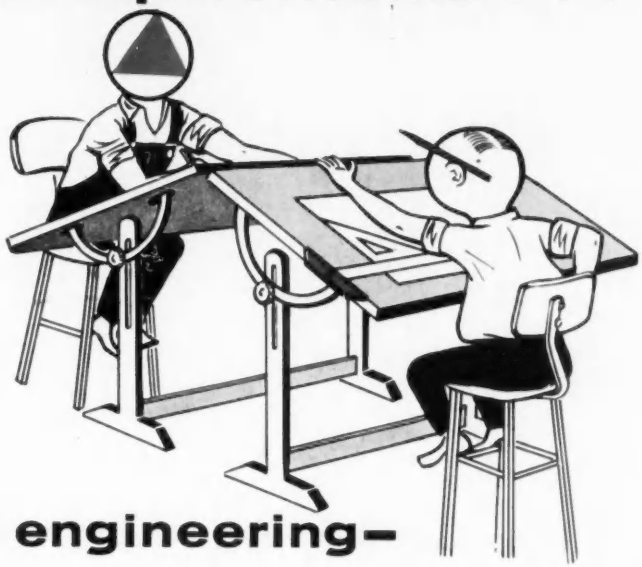
Check your electrical system with a Westinghouse Power Chek-Up Kit. If excessive losses, poor regulation and obsoleted equipment are adding to your power distribution costs, chances are that you need to POWER-UP — the *modern* way — with a *modern* self-contained Power Center from the Westinghouse full line. Your contractor, your Westinghouse distributor or local representative will be glad to discuss means for solving your plant distribution problems. JI-70886



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

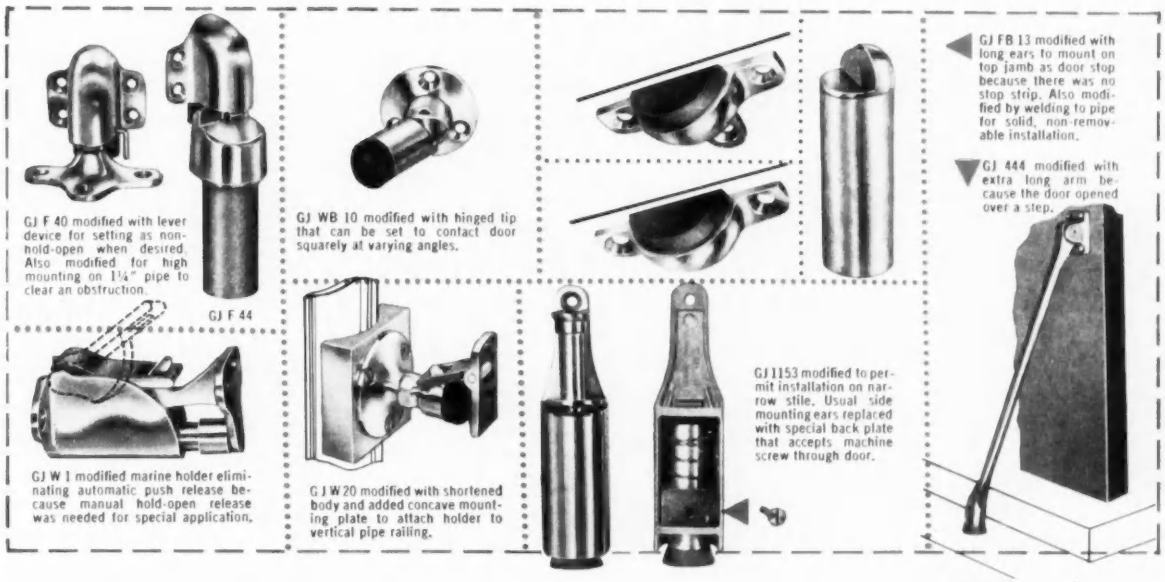
adapting *standard* hardware to meet special requirements . . .



a part of GJ engineering–

Answers to door control problems are not always found in the "book" of standard control hardware. Unusual requirements in function or installation often create "never before heard of" problems. The solution may require but a slight modification. Then again, a radical innovation may be necessary.

For 35 years GJ engineers have worked out thousands of adaptations to solve specific problems. Some of the early ones are "standards of the industry" today. Shown below are a few recent adaptations that illustrate the meaning of *engineered solutions to door control problems*, as they are worked out at GJ every day.


GJ F 40 modified with lever device for setting as non-hold-open when desired. Also modified for high mounting on 1¼" pipe to clear an obstruction.
GJ F 44
GJ W 1 modified marine holder eliminating automatic push release because manual hold-open release was needed for special application.
GJ WB 10 modified with hinged tip that can be set to contact door squarely at varying angles.
GJ W 20 modified with shortened body and added concave mounting plate to attach holder to vertical pipe railing.
GJ 1153 modified to permit installation on narrow stile. Usual side mounting ears replaced with special back plate that accepts machine screw through door.
GJ FB 13 modified with long ears to mount on top jamb as door stop because there was no stop strip. Also modified by welding to pipe for solid, non-removable installation.
GJ 444 modified with extra long arm because the door opened over a step.

your order always gets experienced engineering attention, when you specify GJ hardware

GLYNN • JOHNSON CORPORATION

4422 no. ravenswood ave. • chicago 40, illinois

SICO TABLES SET THE PACE IN EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE

In schools and institutions—Whether for fixed seating or for multi-use of space (portable), SICO tables fill specific needs in the most efficient way possible. Basic table in the SICO system is the Model B-Y. It is designed for multi-use of space—especially where conversion from one function to another requires complete removal of the equipment. Example: conversion of cafeteria to gymnasium. Here's how the SICO B-Y Table rates according to 5 basic factors of efficiency.

1. *Ratio of seating capacity to space.* Seats up to twice the number in the same space as ordinary tables and chairs. Attached benches save space two ways: 1. seat more people per lineal foot of space, 2. require less aisle space.

2. *Speed of conversion.* Rolls easily from room to room—can be set up or taken down in less than 15 seconds. One person can set up a lunchroom—or convert it to a gymnasium in minutes.

3. *Safety and ease of handling.* A child can operate it. No latches, locks, or hinges to catch clothing or fingers. Can't tip. In folding and unfolding, exclusive "floating fold" carries the weight, eases table into position.

4. *Construction limitations rating.* Imposes no construction limitations—allows complete architectural freedom. Not attached—saves valuable wall space for large modern windows, hanging mats or parallel bars. Stores in 8½ square feet.

5. *Custodial and maintenance time.* Few moving parts mean adjustments are simple, repairs are few. Unbanded tops eliminate food and dirt traps, make cleaning fast. For cleaning under, benches flip to top of table and back. Eliminates handling of two tables and 16 chairs.

For complete information on SICO Tables, write today

SICO

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

5215 Eden Avenue South, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota, Dept. 911

Protection takes no recess when INSULROCK goes to school

Insulrock ceilings minimize noise rebound, reflect light without glare and eye-strain.

Insulrock helps keep entry-ways and hallways heated and cooled more easily. It insulates!

You permanently protect school buildings by roof decking with Insulrock slabs. Insulrock resists the wear and tear of rain, snow, sleet, sun, ice, sudden temperature changes. Insulrock—*because it's the building slab uniquely bonded with Portland cement*—toughens up, gets strong enough to tackle any job, by exclusive "weather-curing": after being made, the Insulrock slabs are stacked and stored outside for months—in all seasons, all kinds of weather, before Insulrock is seasoned, right, and ready for you.

You save school boards the added cost of efficient acoustical ceilings, with Insulrock—because the handsome, off-white, exposed *underside* of the Insulrock roof decking makes a good-looking room ceiling without further finishing. The tiny air pockets honeycombing Insulrock trap classroom noises. This acoustically excellent ceiling is thus, you see, actually free of additional cost—the roof decking includes the ceiling!

You cut winter heat, summer cooling bills—Insulrock insulates. You reduce fire dangers, lower risk of losses—Insulrock, listed by UL, is incombustible.

Insulrock adds up to school savings. How much for you? Find out now.

FLINTKOTE

Manufacturers of
America's Broadest Line of Building Products

INSULROCK COMPANY
Division of The Flintkote Company

Sales Office:
EAST RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY
Plants: LINDEN, NEW JERSEY
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NORTH JUDSON, INDIANA

continued from page 237

proximate date of an Egyptian mural describing the manufacture of plywood; and discusses, in separate chapters, structural analysis, materials technology, fabrication methods, handling operations, erection techniques, environmental controls, distribution, and marketing and design. The design section discusses general design principles and proposes a number of structural sandwich systems "which deserve further study." Each system, is illustrated, and presented with a brief description and an evaluation of its strengths and weaknesses.

A three part appendix contains an annotated list of correspondents, an annotated bibliography and a list of manufacturers' literature.

Copies of the report, "Building With Plastic Structural Sandwich Panels," may be purchased at $3 each from Department SP, Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.

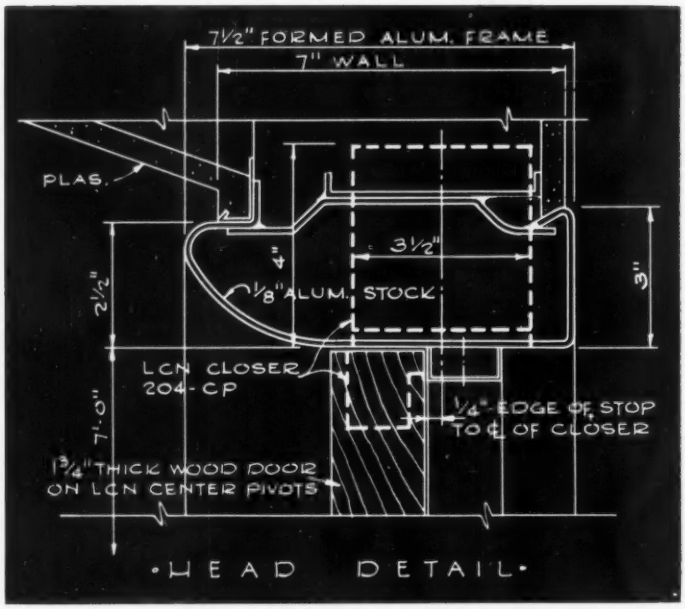
Closed-Circuit TV Program To Carry Clay Products Information

On Tuesday, February 24, architects in fourteen cities in the United States and Canada will have an opportunity to witness on closed-circuit television not a boxing match but a forum-type discussion of structural clay products. The program, sponsored by the Structural Clay Products Institute, will originate in New York City and be carried to architect groups hosted by regional SCPI organizations in a dozen cities across the country and two in Canada. Panelists booked for the hour-long show include Paul Rudolph, A.I.A., chairman of the school of architecture at Yale University; Otto L. Nelson, Jr., Vice President in Charge of Housing, New York Life Insurance Co.; Fred N. Severud, consulting engineer, Severud-Elstad-Krueger Associates; John B. Kelly, mason contractor, Philadelphia; and Harry C. Bates, president of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union. Mr. Rudolph will discuss "Esthetics in New Construction"; Mr. Nelson will discuss "Ultimate Building Costs"; Mr. Severud will speak on "The Importance of Structural Flexibility in New Construction"; and Mr. Kelly and Mr. Bates will discuss "Productivity and Workmanship."

New Materials Retard Fire

The recent Chicago school fire has brought on, among other things, what one well-known figure would call an "agonizing reappraisal" of the safety of schools built in the pre-fireproofing era. Although it is generally agreed that such schools must eventually be replaced, development engineers of the Flinkote Company suggest that the use of recently-developed combustible coatings for such areas as floors and stairways can make many of them serve more safely in the meantime. For example, latex concrete, a mixture of cement and aggregates with a resin latex instead of water, is as incombustible as concrete, and gives good resistance to wear and water as well. A similar mixture, called asphalt mastic, is composed of cement, sand or pebbles, and a special asphalt base clay emulsion binder. It will not support combustion even in the hottest fire, and is effective in covering wood as an underlayment for asphalt tile and other fire resistant floor coverings. A third innovation in fire resistant surfacings for trowel finish over wood is an epoxy resin mixture with mineral fillers which hardens with the addition of a catalyst or setting agent. Tough and crack-resistant, it can be spread as thin as $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

more roundup on page 258



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Overhead Concealed Door Closer Shown on Opposite Page

The LCN Series 200CP Closer's Main Points:

1. Efficient, full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
2. Mechanism entirely concealed: arm disappears into door stop on closing
3. Hydraulic back-check prevents door's being thrown open violently to damage walls, furniture, door, hinges, etc. Door may open 130°, jamb permitting
4. Hold-open (optional) set at any one of following points: 85°, 90°, 100° or 110°
5. Easy to regulate without removing any part
6. Used with either wood or metal doors and frames.

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1959, Sec. 18e/La

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: Lift Lock Hardware Industries, Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario

Albert F. Roller, *Architect*

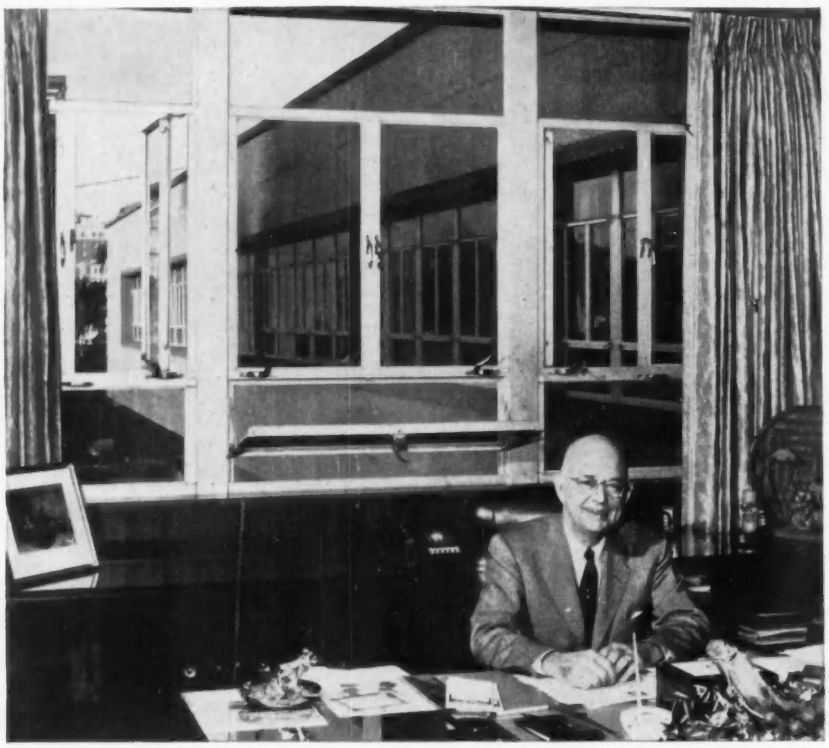
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN* Closers Concealed in Head Frame

AUDITORIUM, CALIFORNIA MASONIC MEMORIAL TEMPLE, SAN FRANCISCO

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Construction Details on Opposite Page

The Mayor of Orlando, Robert S. Carr, says:



"With **AMERICAN Lustragray** glare reducing glass, we get maximum viewing pleasure plus the comfort of working in the shade."

American Lustragray glass is going into modern buildings like Orlando's new City Hall because Lustragray reduces sun glare and heat while enhancing vision and appearance.

Below: *New City Hall, Orlando, Florida.* ***Architect:*** *Richard Boone Rogers, AIA.* ***Glazier:*** *The Acme Glass Co.*

Consider these Lustragray advantages for office, home, factory, commercial, and institutional buildings:

Glare Reduction—minimizes eyestrain and fatigue.

Heat Absorption—for greater comfort.

"Clear Glass" Vision from Interior—creates a spacious atmosphere conducive to working and necessary for top task efficiency.

Exterior Opacity—sufficient to add to the skin wall effect of a building and provide increased privacy.

Neutral Shade—complements all colors and removes all restrictions on interior decorations.

Economical Price—another benefit that encourages its wide use. And no expensive glazing is required.

Ask our Architectural Promotion Dept. for data.

WBW-7397-A

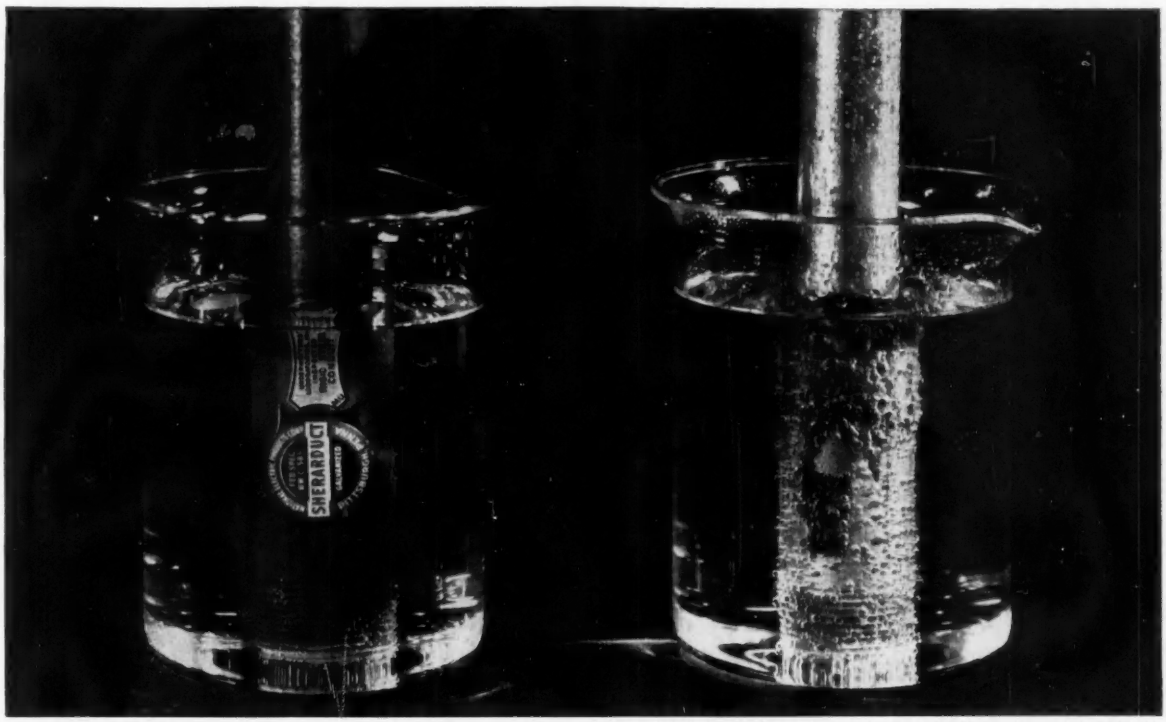
AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS DIVISION

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION

BLUE RIDGE GLASS

General Offices: FARMERS BANK BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION is a merger of the former American Window Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and the former Blue Ridge Glass Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn. (which was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Saint-Gobain of Paris, France). American Window Glass Division plants are located in Arnold, Jeannette, Ellwood City, Pa.; Okmulgee, Okla. Blue Ridge Glass Division plant is located in Kingsport, Tenn.



Many tests are made to compare various conduits under different exposure conditions. One of the most severe is the sulfuric acid test. Immerged into a 7½% solution of sulfuric acid, the zinc protection on ordinary brands of conduit fails in less than 6 hours, while the MVC-1 coating on SHERARDUCT stands up for 72 hours and longer. Other accelerated tests—salt spray, caustic soda, etc.—do not affect the MVC-1 polyvinyl coating.

HOT ZINC COATED

SHERARDUCT with MVC-1

provides permanent protection of electrical wiring

Even under the most severe service conditions, hot zinc coated SHERARDUCT with MVC-1 gives lifetime protection of wiring. MVC-1—the baked-on polyvinyl chloride resin coating—is an exclusive National Electric development. It resists all types of corrosion. On top of the hot zinc coating of SHERARDUCT, MVC-1 adds years to the service life of your conduit system . . . even in extreme service exposure conditions.

In addition to its exceptionally high corrosion resistant properties, MVC-1 is exceptionally resistant to abrasion, and it is not adversely affected by high or low temperatures. Once installed, hot zinc coated SHERARDUCT with MVC-1 is there to stay.

SHERARDUCT also gives you time-saving and money-saving benefits on the job. The slow heating-cooling "normalizing" process gives SHERARDUCT easy-to-bend properties, easy to cut and re-thread in the field—no cracking, no flaking of the finish. Besides, the smooth inside surface of the polyvinyl coating makes fishing easier and faster . . . provides protection against corrosion for the interior of SHERARDUCT.

Added together, these benefits mean hot zinc coated SHERARDUCT with MVC-1 provides top money value . . . in ease of installation . . . in years of protection. Why take less, when with SHERARDUCT you get the best. VMA-6303

National Electric Products Corp.

In Canada: NEPCO of Canada, Ltd.

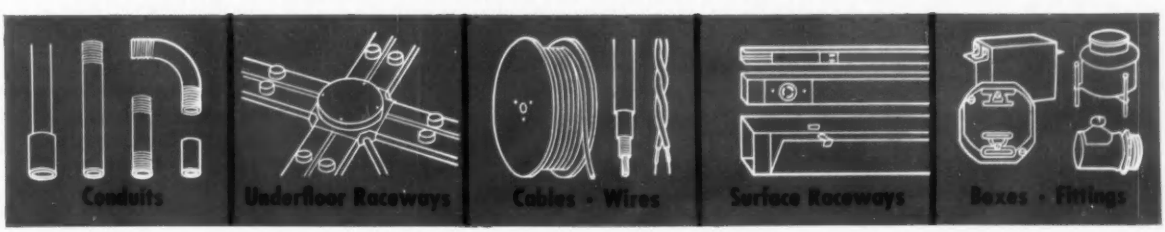
PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

SALES OFFICES LISTED UNDER

Bennett Associates, Inc.

Sales Offices and Warehouses in Principal Cities

The NEPCO quality family provides dependable, permanent, maintenance-free electrical systems



At
the
Hotel
Monteleone...

Unitslide Wall at Hotel Monteleone, New Orleans, La. Wogan & Bernard, Architects

New Potentials for Public Rooms
thru Fairhurst® UNITSLIDE® WALLS

Two areas — the Coffee Shop and new Swan Room—now do the work of three. Separated only by a Fairhurst Unitslide Wall, each room may be used alone or simultaneously. Or, Unitslide may be recessed to create one integrated area suitable for large banquets or meetings. Here is maximum use of space — gauged to take advantage of peak guest loads, yet easily changed when needed.

Unitslide is composed of separate units that lock to form a solid, rigid wall; more resistant to sound than any other type. Specially designed pockets completely conceal the entire wall when not in use. And Unitslide is versatile! Note here the distinctive louvered effect: inspired by the Old South, though modern as next year's Mardi Gras . . . Fairhurst can be of help with your space problems

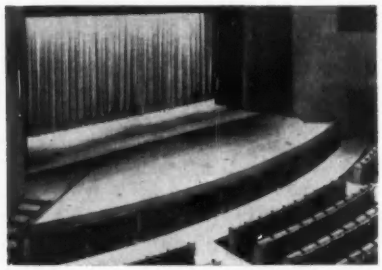
— write Dep't AR for free illustrated booklet

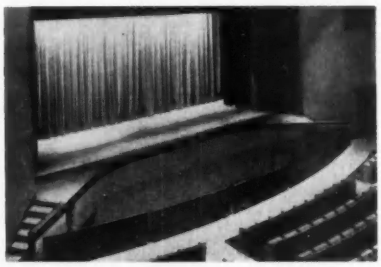
John T. Fairhurst Co., Inc.
45 West 45th Street New York 36, N. Y.
FAIRHURST . . . First Name in Folding Walls

Technical Roundup

"Best-Equipped" Amateur Theater

The recently completed Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall and auditorium at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., claims the distinction of being the "best-equipped non-professional theater in the world," and backs up its claim with an impressive list of mechanical and technological innovations. These include a 32-by-38-ft stage which is "trapped" to permit entrances from —or exits to—below stage level; a counter-weighted scene shifting mechanism that gives greater speed and flexibility in changing stage effects; an up-to-date lighting control system; and an elliptical stage apron that can be automatically shifted from basement to orchestra level to stage level and back, stopping at any desired point in between. The new theater, which provides facilities for television and radio productions as well as stage performances, was designed by Walford & Wright of Richmond, Va.



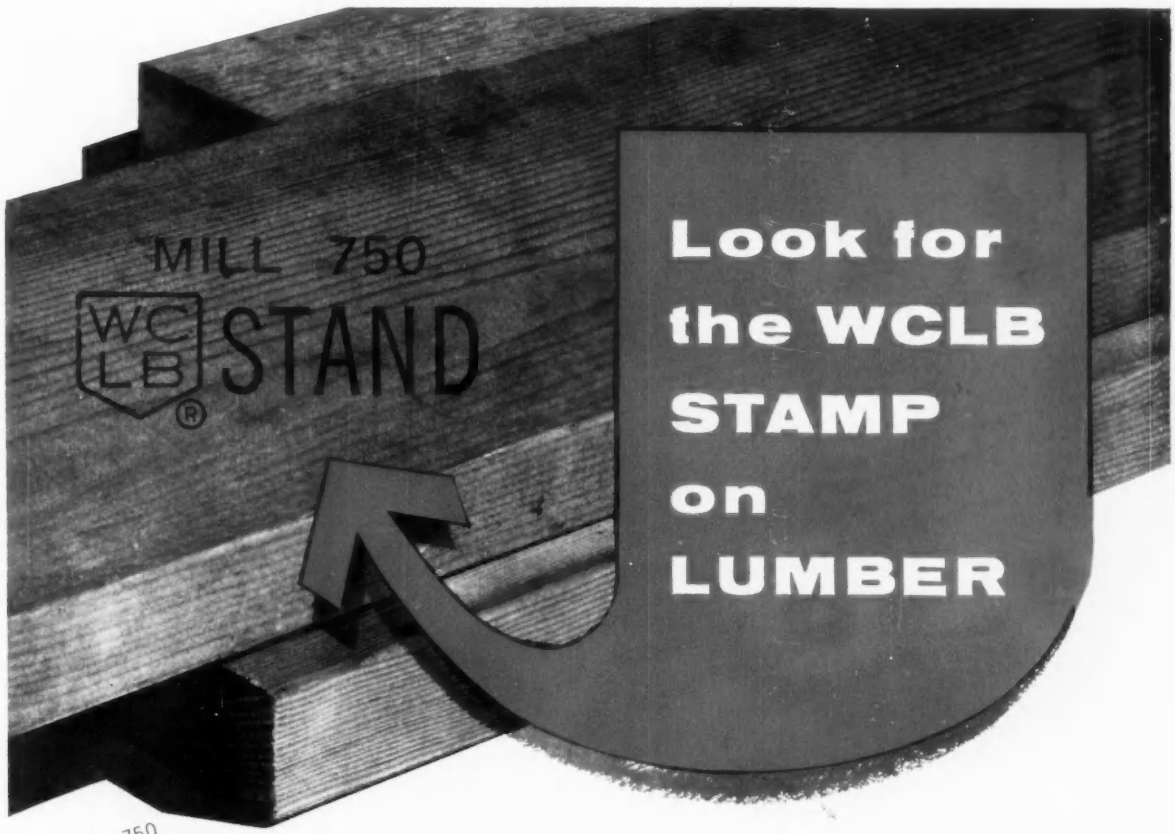


The Globe hydraulic stage lift used in William and Mary College's new auditorium permits hoisting an elliptical front platform to expand the stage, or lowering it to form a pit for the orchestra

Addendum

The paper, "Plastics Materials for Lighting," (ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, December 1958, p. 165) was prepared by Mr. Demarest for a two-day meeting on "Plastics in Building Illumination," held by the Plastics Study Group of the Building Research Institute.

more roundup on page 264



MILL 750 WC LB SEL-STR

MILL 750 WC LB SEL-MER

MILL 750 WC LB CONST

MILL 750 WC LB STAND

MILL 750 WC LB UTIL

Either mill number or name appears as part of stamp.

Shown above are five basic stamps of the WCLB grading system. Details of these as well as all other WCLB grade stamps are shown in a pocket size folder "Grade Stamps for West Coast Lumber" free upon request.

The WCLB grade stamp is used by some 450 sawmills operating in Coast-type timber in Western Washington, Western Oregon and Northwestern California. These mills believe in strict conformance to uniform standards of lumber grading and manufacturing. Grading procedure in each of these mills is carefully supervised; they take pride in their reliability and in their product.

Look for the WCLB grade stamp on lumber. For 35 years it has been the "seal of approval" on lumber everywhere.

WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU

of the West Coast Lumbermen's Association

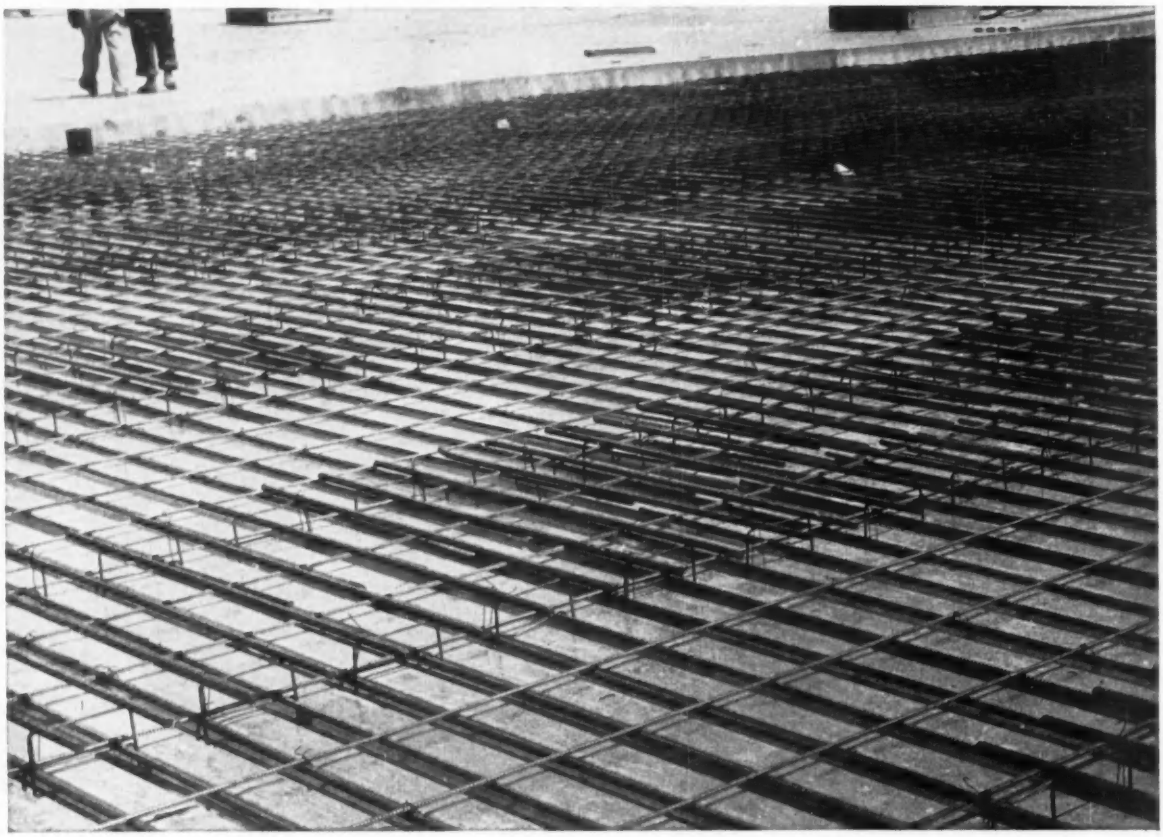
West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau Room 14
1410 S. W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free folder
"Grade Stamps for West Coast Lumber".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



LACLEDE PREFABRICATED SLAB REINFORCEMENT SAVES 100,000 TIES IN NEW PLANT CONSTRUCTION

Laclede multi-rib round reinforcing bars shop welded into special prefabricated units saved hours of costly time in the construction of floor slabs for Chrysler Corporation's new St. Louis Assembly Plant.

Eighty-seven thousand of these top and bottom steel reinforcing units, each consisting of two bars up to 15′ long welded to supporting frames, were used in the construction of 485,000 square feet of flooring.

Fabricated to extremely accurate dimensions, units were easily handled and dropped into place on the metal deck. Approximately 100,000 ties were saved by the use of these special Laclede-designed units.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION ST. LOUIS ASSEMBLY PLANT
St. Louis County, Mo.
General Contractor: H. D. Tousley Co., Inc., Indianapolis
Architect: Albert Kahn,
Associated Architects and Engineers of Detroit

LACLEDE®

LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI ◆ Producers of Steel for Industry and Construction

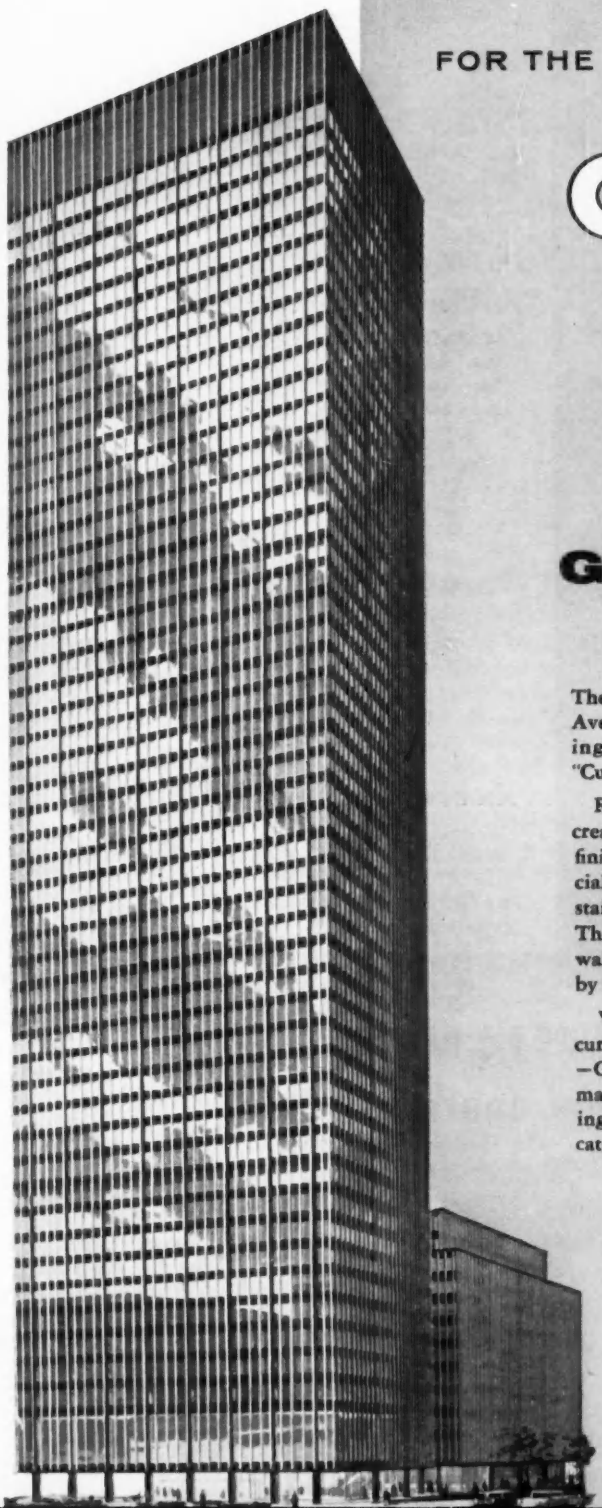
FOR THE NEW UNION CARBIDE BUILDING

CURTAIN WALLS

IN STAINLESS STEEL

by

GENERAL BRONZE



The new Union Carbide Building, now being erected on Park Avenue, New York, is another in a series of outstanding buildings on this boulevard of architectural masterpieces with "Curtain Walls by General Bronze."

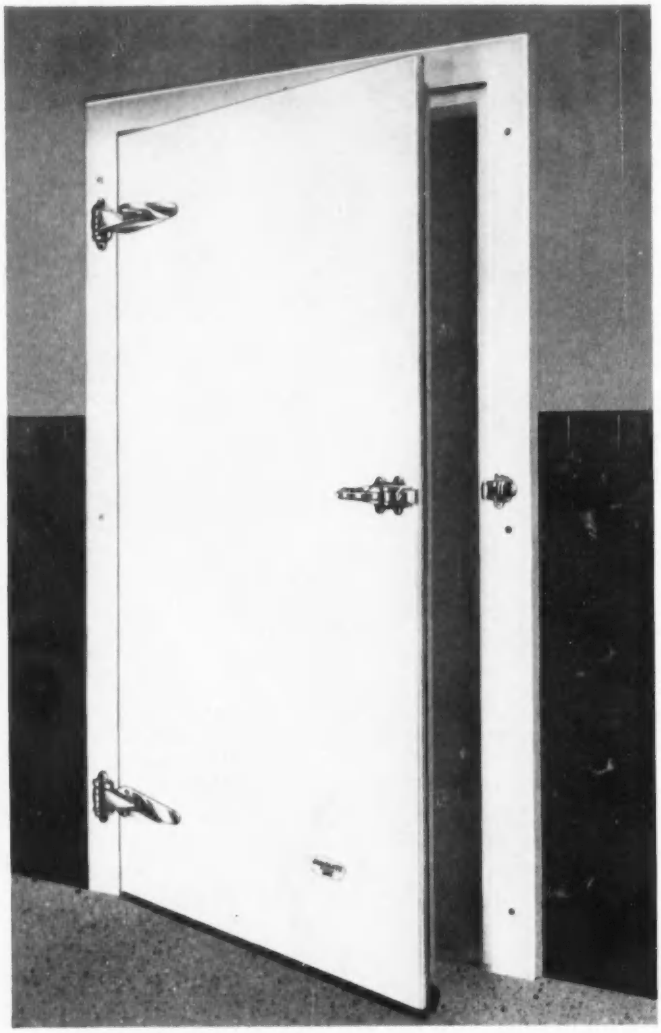
Rising majestically 50 stories above Park Avenue, this newest creation of Architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill features bright finish stainless steel mullions with contrasting spandrels of a special black "Permyron" finish. The spandrels are of rigidized stainless steel sheet, with an asbestos honeycomb insulating core. The 7350 fixed window and spandrel units used in the curtain wall of the building have been engineered, fabricated and erected by General Bronze.

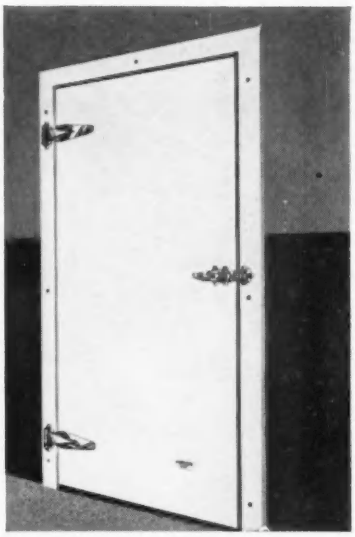
Whether your next building is to feature a grid or panel type curtain wall system—in either aluminum, bronze or stainless steel—General Bronze will be glad to serve you. For detailed information on GB products—curtain wall systems, windows, revolving doors, architectural metal work—give us a call or see our catalogs in Sweet's.

Union Carbide Building, New York, N. Y.
Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
Contractor: George A. Fuller Co.

GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION · GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
SALES OFFICE: 100 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

PERMATITE DIVISION—Custom-built Windows, Curtain Walls, Architectural Metal Work and Revolving Doors. ALWINTITE DIVISION—Stock-size Aluminum Windows and Doors. BRACH MFG. CO. DIVISION—Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment. STEEL WELDMENTS, INC. DIVISION—Custom fabrication in Steel and Iron.





FLUSH FITTING

Walk-In Door fits flush with frame for improved appearance, easier cleaning.

LIGHTWEIGHT

Weighs only ¼ as much as steel clad doors, uses lighter bucks similar to household doors.

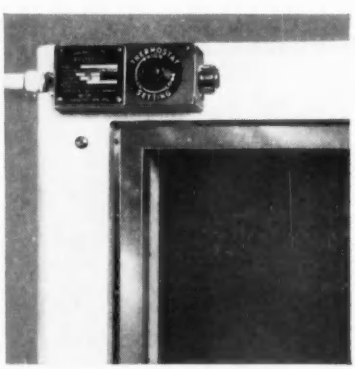
Jamison announces JAMOLITE*...

lightweight plastic cold storage doors for food service

FOR THE FIRST TIME—a revolutionary new concept in cold storage door design and construction . . . JAMOLITE Lightweight Plastic Doors now provide better appearance, improved performance and lower cost! Look at these other practical advantages:

- smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- rigid, stable construction
- practically impervious to vapor and moisture
- will not warp
- available in white and other colors
- insulated jamb
- superior insulating efficiency

JAMOLITE Plastic Doors are available as Walk-In, Reach-In, Horizontal Sliding and Vertical Sliding Cold Storage Doors. See how this brand new Jamison development can be used in your installation for replacement or new construction. Write for descriptive bulletin to Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.



FREEZER DOORS

Jamison FROSTOP is applied to JAMOLITE head, sides and sill to prevent ice formation in freezer use.

*Jamison Trademark

JAMISON

COLD STORAGE DOORS

New Lighting Combination

Installed by

Fischbach and Moore
Incorporated

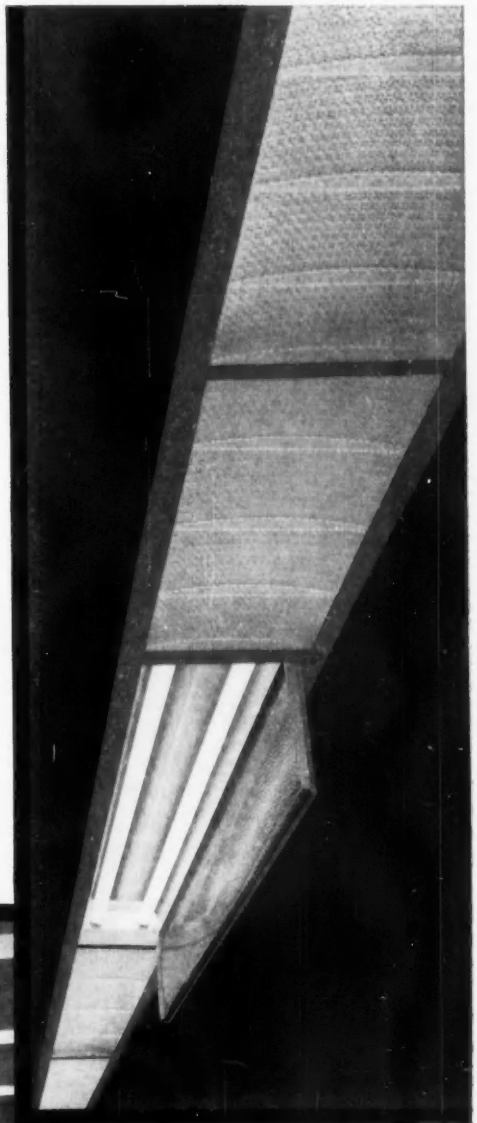
in their own quarters...

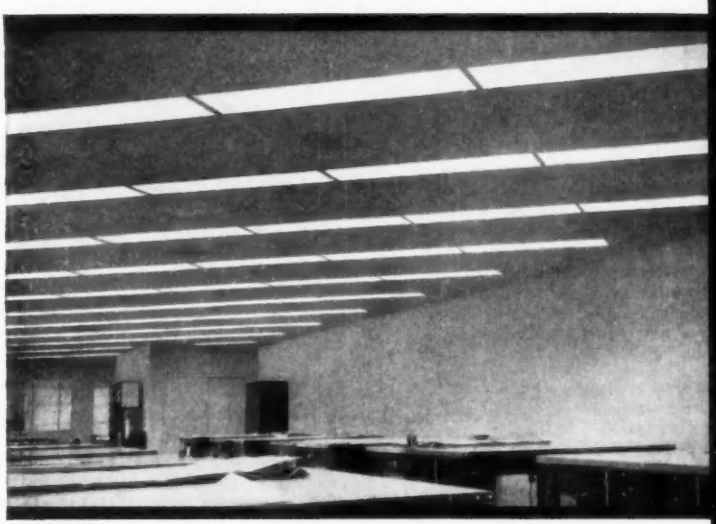
•

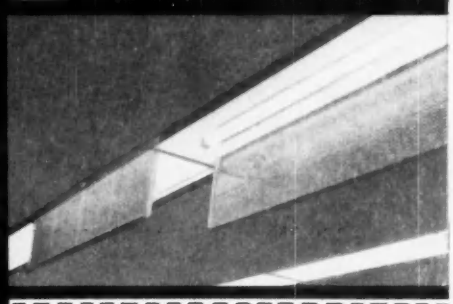
HOLOPHANE
Prismalume* Controlens*

in GLOBE
†"Miracle-Door"† Troffers

When one of the world's foremost electrical contracting firms chooses specific lighting products for its own use—that's noteworthy! Fischbach and Moore, Incorporated, installed GLOBE "Miracle-Door" Troffers equipped with the HOLOPHANE Lo-Brite* Prismalume Controlens in their recently occupied New York quarters... The prismatic Controlens, made of crystal-clear acrylic plastic, is one piece, 4-foot long. It directs color-true, maximum illumination to vital areas, minimizing brightness and glare... Globe "Miracle-Doors" hinge open from either side; the "Hi-V" reflector plates are also reversible. This instant flexibility accommodates the partitioning requirements typical of today's modular construction... Send coupon today!







HOLOPHANE Company, Inc.
342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GLOBE Lighting Products, Inc.
16 E. 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

*® †Pat. Pend.

HOLOPHANE CO., INC., 342 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17
Please send us data on: Prismalume Controlens in Globe "Miracle-Door" Troffers.

INDIVIDUAL .....

ORGANIZATION .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

View of 216-room Motor House and Cafeteria, above, with room detail, right, of smooth operating Hubbell 1201 "Topper" Switches which control spots over each bed.

HUBBELL Wiring Devices Used Exclusively In New Visitor Facilities At

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

One of the great tourist attractions in the country is historic Colonial Williamsburg, the restored capitol of the Colony of Virginia. More than one and one-half million people visited the 1957 Jamestown Festival, and now that the Festival Park is on a permanent basis, many thousands more are converging on Jamestown and Williamsburg.

Anticipating the tremendous visitor demands for food, lodgings and other services, Colonial Williamsburg in 1957 completed special visitor facilities which are entirely apart from the historical restored area. These facilities include an information center consisting of two 250-seat theatres, an information headquarters and special exhibit areas, a motor house consisting of 21 one-story building units with 216 attractive rooms, and a new Cafeteria designed to serve 600 guests an hour.

These visitor facilities are beautifully designed and appointed, and all of the materials, equipment and furnishings have been specified with the safety, convenience and comfort of the guests in mind. Harvey Hubbell, Inc. is proud to have been selected as the quality supplier of switches, receptacles, plates and other specification grade wiring devices for this magnificent undertaking.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
Chewning & Wilmer, Inc.
Contractors and Engineers
Richmond, Virginia
Charles P. Wilson, Engineer

HUBBELL SUPPLIER
Graybar Electric Co.
Richmond, Virginia

HARVEY HUBBELL, INCORPORATED
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

WIRING DEVICE OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE LOCATIONS

Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
State and Bostwick Streets

Chicago 7, Illinois
37 South Sangamon Street

Los Angeles 12, California
103 North Santa Fe Avenue

San Francisco, California
1675 Hudson Avenue

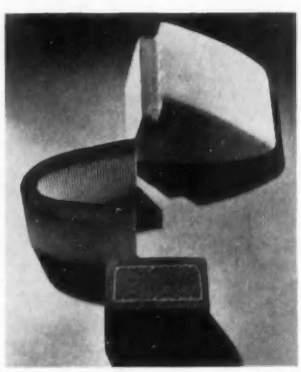
IN CANADA:
Scarborough, Ontario,
1160 Birchmount Road

Technical Roundup

Analysis of First Hyperbolic Paraboloid Structural Lattice

Two and a half years ago, students of architecture and architectural engineering at the University of Kansas constructed what is thought to be the first hyperbolic paraboloid designed as a structural lattice. A year later, the plywood structure was tested under both uniform and concentrated loads.

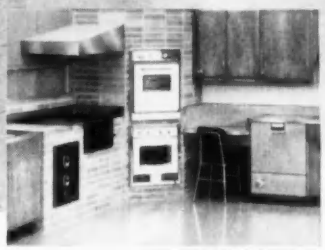
Now, the two associate professors under whose direction the work was carried out, Willard Strode of the Architectural Engineering faculty and Donald L. Dean of the Civil Engineering faculty, have prepared a report on the project. Their bulletin, which is available from the School of Engineering and Architecture, Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas, presents the semi-empirical design method used and correlates it with the results of the structural tests; describes the construction and testing methods in some detail; and discusses the conclusions drawn. An appendix contains a note on the membrane analysis of a class of shapes of which the hyperbolic paraboloid is one.



Honeycomb Ceramics Defy Heat

Pyroceram, the crystalline "structural glass" introduced by Corning Glass Works in 1957 (AR, Sept. '57, p. 266), is now being used as a base for a brand-new set of wonder materials. The end product of a newly-developed process for forming thin-walled ceramics into lightweight honeycomb structures capable of operating at extremely high temperatures, the new *Cercor* materials can be built from any of a large number of ceramic compositions, in a wide range of shapes and physical properties. Their most notable feature is a coefficient of expansion so low that expansion is almost nil at tempera-

continued on page 266



Photos shown are "Home Economics Education Studio" for instruction of teachers and graduate students at Michigan State University.

Mutschler teaches teachers, too!

Mutschler cabinetwork facilities are so complete, so up-to-date, these beautiful but practical units are being specified not only for regular school homemaking departments . . . but also for teacher and graduate student laboratories. The benefits of nationwide school planning services are available to architects and boards without additional cost. If you have a new or remodeled homemaking department in mind, send coupon for literature and name of nearest Mutschler sales engineer.

See • Learn • Compare
at the AASA Exhibit
Atlantic City, Feb. 14-18

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION

Mutschler
SCHOOL FURNITURE

Finest in domestic and institutional cabinetwork since 1893

MUTSCHLER BROTHERS COMPANY
Dept. J-2102, Nappanee, Indiana

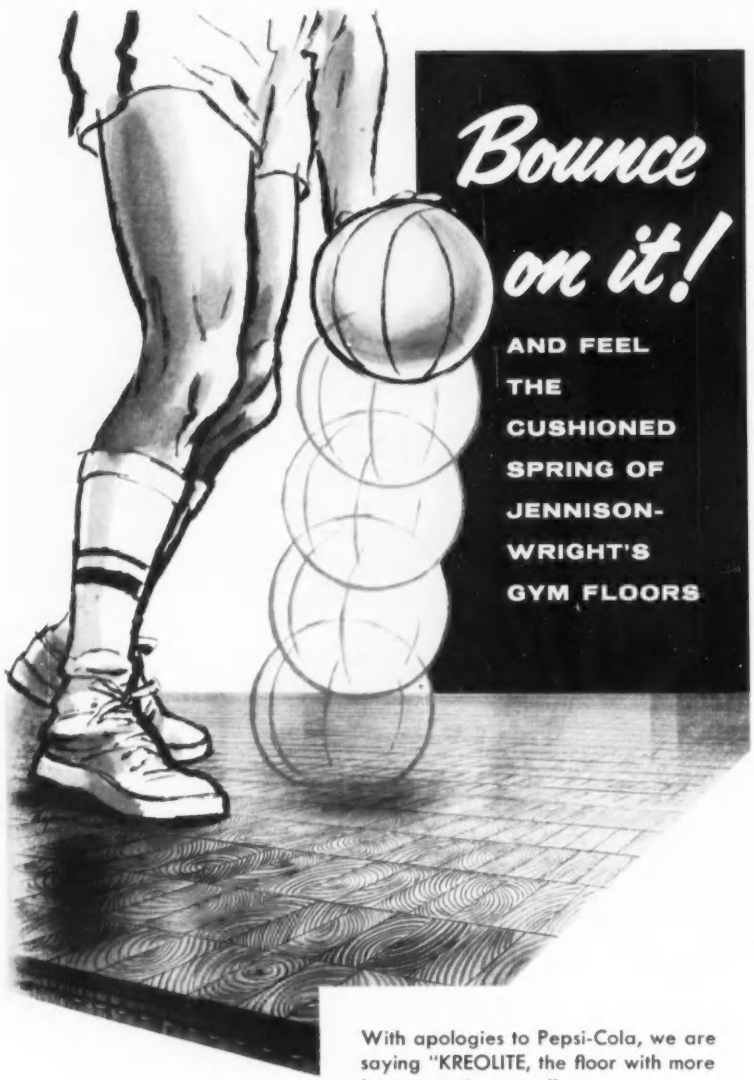
Please send literature on your school homemaking cabinetwork . . . without obligation.

name

school/firm

address

city, state



With apologies to Pepsi-Cola, we are saying "KREOLITE, the floor with more bounce to the ounce".

It so aptly describes FLEXIBLE STRIP End Grain Wood Block Flooring with its built-in cushioning resiliency.

Other most wanted features that make it a better gym floor; Durable Beauty, Ease and Economy of installation and maintenance. It's safer too, because it's splinter-proof.

Liked by players and coaches and preferred by budget conscious school officials, these FLEXIBLE STRIP floors will prove to be the most satisfactory you ever specified. Write today for performance and data specifications. Take your first step to better floors for gyms, multi-purpose rooms or shops.

JENNISON WRIGHT

FLEXIBLE STRIP
END GRAIN
FLOORS

THE JENNISON-WRIGHT CORPORATION
TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Technical Roundup

continued from page 264

tures up to 1000 C. Commercial applications will probably be primarily industrial, but Corning spokesmen say that the *Cercor* structures could also be used architecturally where lightness, thermal shock resistance and high temperature strength are required.

Steel Yield Point Can Be Increased

According to Earl R. Parker, professor of metallurgy at the University of California (Berkeley), the yield point of annealed or hot rolled structural steel can be raised significantly by means of a substructure introduced by cold working the steel and then re-annealing it at a temperature in the range of 900 to 1300 degrees F. The substructure seems to have an effect similar to that which would be produced by reduction of the ferrite grain size. In tests on a wide variety of structural steels, its introduction by the cold working and heating procedure increased the yield strength without deleteriously effecting the notch brittleness of the steel.

ASA Announces New Standards For Measuring Floor Areas

Two new standards developed by subcommittees of the American Standards Association's Sectional Committee Z65 on building areas provide a generally acceptable formula for measuring the floor areas of public buildings and school buildings. The gross area defined in American Standard Z65.2-1958 applies to all elementary, secondary and college school buildings, with supplementary classifications of interior areas applying primarily to elementary and secondary school buildings. American Standard Z65.3-1958 on public buildings includes all buildings owned or rented by a public body. The method of area measurement it recommends is similar to that outlined in an earlier standard on office buildings (Z65.1) so that operating costs for publicly- and commercially-owned buildings can be analyzed on the same basis.

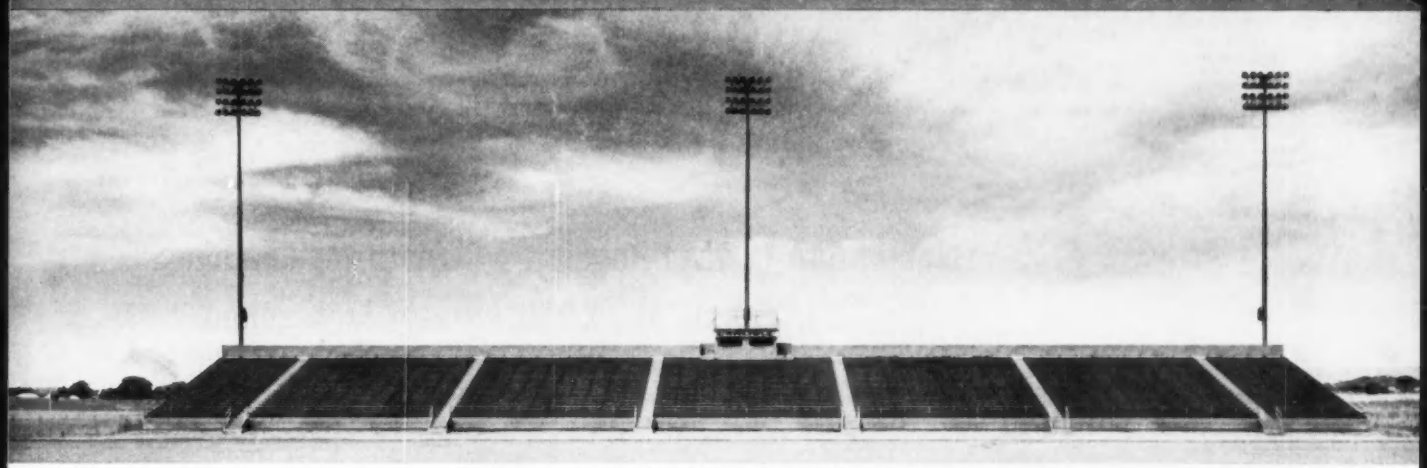
Two more standards for measuring floor areas are in preparation—one for hospitals and the other for industrial buildings. Copies of the three published standards can be obtained from the American Standards Assn., Dept. PR 35, 70 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., at the following prices: Z65.1, 35 cents; Z65.2, 75 cents; and Z65.3, 50 cents.

design flexibility plus permanence

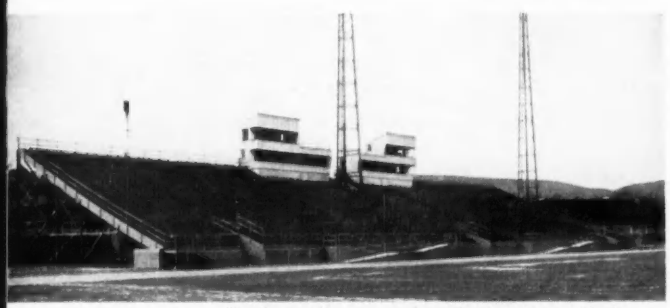
in better outdoor seating

STEEL DECK GRANDSTANDS

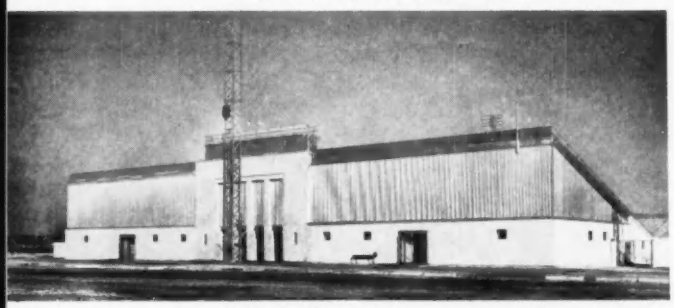
by Pittsburgh-Des Moines



Handsome appearance—for a lifetime of safe and comfortable seating



Stands may be any number of unit sections wide by any number deep—straight, U-shape or oval



Enclosed sides and rear create valuable space under waterproof deck for dressing rooms, storage, etc.

Unit-section freedom in layout, meeting individual school site and seating requirements, combined with permanent, safe and fine-appearing steel construction—these are the basic PDM Grandstand advantages enjoyed by high schools and colleges across America. The facts are detailed in our informative grandstand brochure. Write for your free copy.

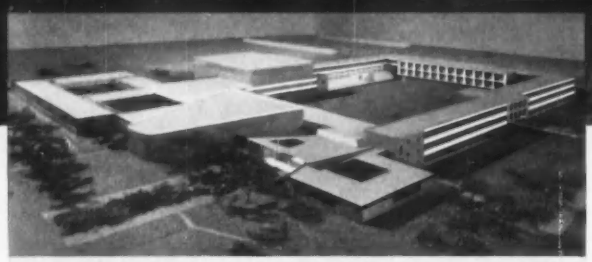
PDM STEEL GRANDSTANDS

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Company

Plants at PITTSBURGH, BALTIMORE, DES MOINES, SANTA CLARA, FRESNO, and STOCKTON, CAL.

PITTSBURGH (25).....3417 Neville Island
NEW YORK (17)....Suite 2790, 200 E. 42nd St.
CHICAGO (3).....607 First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
EL MONTE, CAL.....P. O. Box 2012
ATLANTA (5).....361 E. Paces Ferry Rd., N.E.
DES MOINES (8).....916 Tuttle Street
DALLAS (1).....1216 Praetorian Bldg.
SEATTLE (1).....Suite 307, 500 Wall St.
SANTA CLARA, CAL.....606 Alviso Road
DENVER (2).....323 Railway Exchange Bldg.
BALTIMORE (26).....Curtis Bay Station

Steel press boxes provide protected facilities for officials, news and broadcast personnel



FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL in Suburban Detroit

Above: Main court, photo taken from study hall and cafeteria area in photo below.

Architects and Engineers
JAHR, ANDERSON, MACHIDA and ASSOCIATES, Detroit, Mich.
Mechanical Contractor
PAGE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.

POWERS Temperature Control Regulates Climate for Learning in this 320,000 sq. ft., 2850 student high school

GREATER SIMPLICITY and year after year reliability of a Powers Pneumatic Control System will give Ferndale's taxpayers these money-saving benefits:

Thermal Comfort helps retain good teachers, increases their efficiency, fewer absent with colds, protects health of students, helps keep them alert. **Lower Heating Costs**—Powers accurate control prevents waste of fuel in over-heated and unoccupied rooms. Fuel savings alone soon pay back its cost.

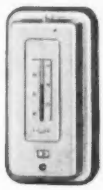
Lower Maintenance Cost—25 to 40 years of dependable control with a minimum of repairs are often reported by Powers users. Ten miles from Ferndale in the old Central High School Building in Detroit, Powers thermostats are still in operation after more than 50 years of service.

Powers Complete Responsibility—for a correctly engineered control system, proper installation, continuous successful operation and SERVICE when required from offices in 85 cities.

Dual purpose Cafeteria and Study Hall area

Above: Modern Library and Science laboratory.

Below: Three of the 12 booths in the Language Laboratory, one of the first of its kind in the United States. Earphones, microphones, tape recorders and phonographs play an important role in teaching foreign languages.



POWERS INDIVIDUAL ROOM CONTROL
For Every School Activity
Insures Utmost Comfort and Fuel Savings

225 Thermostats are used here. The forced hot-water heating system has indoor-outdoor control in zones, 124 unit ventilators in classrooms have independent day control. Larger areas are supplied by 18 different fan systems. The building is divided into 8 temperature control zones, each with a control panel for manual or automatic selection of control cycles.

Low Cost Maintenance is assured by 225 Powers PACKLESS Control Valves used here on unit ventilators and convectors. They're labor savers. They banish packing maintenance and prevent damage from water leakage.

In Your New School—make sure taxpayers get the biggest return from their temperature control dollars. Ask your architect or engineer to include a time-proven Powers Quality System of Control.

Below: Band Practice Room.

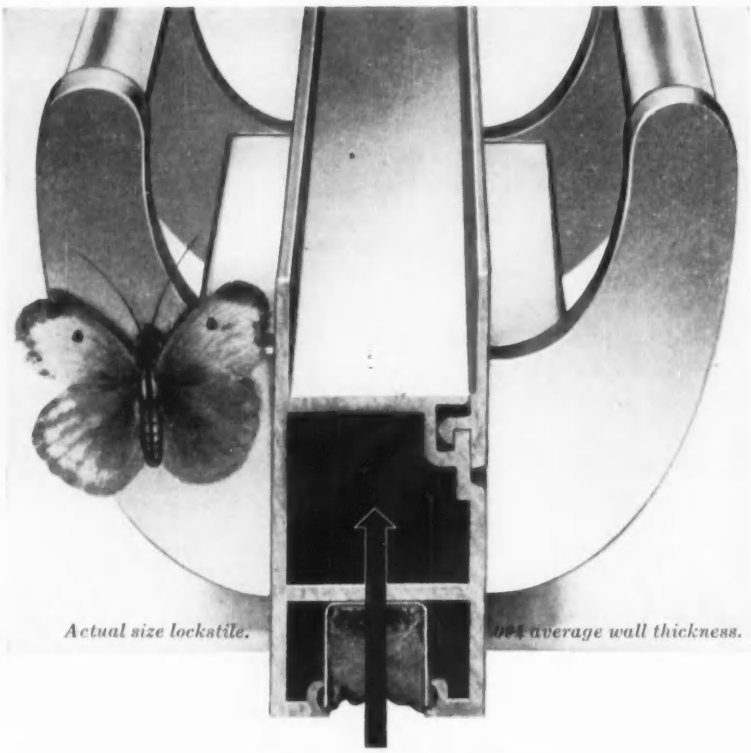
THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

Skokie, Ill. • Offices in 85 Cities in U.S. and Canada

65 Years of Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control

Some of the modern SAFE SHOWERS with Powers HYDROGUARD thermostatic controls.

One of the two large swimming pools. (D-7)



Actual size lockstile. *.064 average wall thickness.*

HOW **BRAWN**
BACKS UP THE
BEAUTY OF MILLER
SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Because a door's performance is vital, Miller's use of heavy tubular sections–with their engineered method of construction–produces a door unmatched for strength and design freedom.

For maximum weatherproofing Miller double-seals the vents with Schlegel Certified woven pile (silicone treated). All aluminum frames are Alumilited for durability and permanent satin finish. Thus the beauty of the lines (2 in aluminum, 1 in steel) is backed by strength and dependability...plus strong selling aids and national consumer advertising. Write for name of your stocking Distributor. See Sweet's Arch. File 16d/Mi.

sliding glass doors by **Miller**

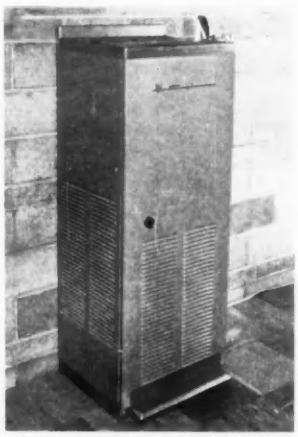
Miller Sliding Glass Door Co., Inc. • Dept. AR, 3216 Valhalla Dr. • Burbank, Calif.

Product Reports

continued from page 239

High-Speed Diazotype Printer

The Bruning *Copyflex* Model 675, a high-speed diazotype whiteprint machine, embodies several features designed to reduce operator fatigue and increase production. A split shade on the fast printing 7500 watt lamp (variable to 5000 watts) makes it possible for two operators to run different types of sensitized materials simultaneously; air vacuum ports on the feedboard secure large, difficult-to-handle sheets and roll stock; and a power driven height adjustment eliminates stretching to reach print trays, regardless of the operator's height and position. The result is faster, more economical whiteprinting of engineering and architectural prints. *Charles Bruning Co., Inc., Mount Prospect, Ill.*



Compact Cooler Conceals Plumbing

When a survey of architects and builders revealed a demand for a water cooler that would save space and hide plumbing, Westinghouse designers answered with a compact cooler, new this year, that uses interior fittings to eliminate unsightly exposed pipes. The *Wall-Line* cooler is said to require 26 per cent less floor area than the minimum for a standard cooler installation, and juts out only 12½ in. when installed flush against the wall. It can be used for island installations too, as plumbing is removed from sight by a design which allows for a standard trap with slip type fittings to be installed inside the cooler cabinet. Other features of the new unit include a straight-through drain, high back-splasher, and dual drink control that permits either finger-tip or toe-tip operation. *Westinghouse Electric Corp., Water Cooler Dept., Springfield 2, Mass.*

more products on page 274

HOSPITALS AND SANITARIUMS

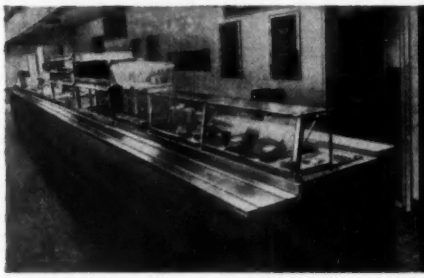
Johns Hopkins, Baltimore . . . Mercy Hospital, Muskegon . . . Rogue River Memorial Hospital, Medford, Ore. . . . Indiana University Medical Center, Bloomington . . . St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill. . . . St. Lukes Hospital, Cleveland . . . New York Foundling Hospital, NYC . . . Oklahoma Baptist Hospital . . . General Hospital, Louisville . . . St. Lawrence Hospital, Lansing, Mich. . . . Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis.

HOTELS, MOTELS, RESORTS

Sheraton-Biltmore, Providence . . . Bismarck, Chicago . . . Sheraton-Kimbel, Springfield, Mass. . . . Waldorf-Astoria, NYC . . . Sheraton-Fontenelle, Omaha . . . Sands Motel, Tucson . . . YMCA, Indianapolis . . . New York Thruway . . . Howard Johnson's . . . Ohio Turnpike . . . Erie Meadows Golf Course . . . Verdes Tropicana . . . Arena Bowl, St. Louis . . . Hamilton Memorial Skating Rink . . . Bowling Green Bowling Alleys.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Sweetbriar . . . The Citadel . . . Wells College . . . Ohio University . . . Washington & Jefferson . . . Kilgore Junior College . . . Notre Dame . . . Hunter College . . . United States Military Academy . . . Georgia Tech . . . Radford . . . Clemson . . . Columbia . . . Michigan State . . . Brown . . . Purdue . . . Seattle University . . . New Mexico Military . . . Baylor . . . Duke . . . Northwestern . . . Colgate . . . Florida A & M.



RESTAURANTS, INDUSTRIAL, MILITARY

Horn & Hardart . . . Interstate . . . Isaly's . . . Sky Chefs . . . Union News . . . Madison Square Garden . . . Oscar's . . . J. Weingarten . . . Standard Oil Co. . . . Allstate Insurance . . . Home Foods, Inc. . . . Allied Control Co. . . . Lockport Properties . . . Joseph Horne Co. . . . Detroit Harvester . . . Brussel's World's Fair . . . Greyhound Bus . . . Fort Benning Exchange . . . Travis Air Force Base . . . Officer's Club, White Sands.

NO OTHER MAKER CAN MATCH THE OVERWHELMING PREFERENCE FOR BASTIAN-BLESSING FOOD-FOUNTAIN EQUIPMENT

What makes Bastian-Blessing first by far with users in all categories, of which the above four partial listings are typical? Start with finest *quality*. Then add best *appearance*, top *performance*, and proved trouble-free *long-life*. Bastian-Blessing manufactures the most *complete line*, values its reputation for *delivery on schedule*, and matches this all with production *economy* by turning out much greater volume.

That's why, for example, the leading chains buy more Bastian-Blessing food-fountain equipment than all other makes combined. They know from experience and precisely kept records, that, whatever the size or type of the installation, they're getting the most for their money.

Excellent products, good service, and skilled layout planning have made Bastian-Blessing the leader. We'll be happy to work with you or your architect. Call or write Bastian-Blessing today. The Bastian-Blessing Company, 4205 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago 46, Illinois, Dept. 4-B.

Listed under "Restaurant Equipment and Supplies" in all cities over 10,000 population

Find Your Nearest Dealer In The Yellow Pages

BASTIAN-BLESSING

World's Largest Manufacturer of Fountain and Counter Food-Service Equipment

CAFETERIA LINES • COUNTER FOOD SERVICE • SODA FOUNTAINS

montgomery elevators

SERVE ALL THE VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION NEEDS AT NEW UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA HEALTH CENTER

Efficient dependable elevator service is of vital importance in this new 15 million dollar Health Center.

Again, as in many of the nation's leading hospitals, Montgomery has been selected to supply elevator equipment that not only will be modern in design and operation — but will more than satisfy the demands expected for efficient dependable vertical transportation.

Montgomery "Measured-Demand" Triplex and Selective-Collective elevator systems with or without attendant in the Medical Science and Teaching Hospital Units of this Health Center were sold and installed by the Bryce Elevator Company of Jacksonville, Florida, a division of Montgomery Elevator Co. of Moline, Ill.

J. HILLIS MILLER HEALTH CENTER GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

THE OFFICE OF GUY C. FULTON, ARCHITECT BOARD OF CONTROLS STATE OF FLORIDA AND ELLERBE & COMPANY, ARCHTS. ST. PAUL, MINN.

MONTGOMERY Dependable ELEVATORS

montgomery®

ELEVATOR COMPANY, MOLINE, ILL.

Exclusive Manufacturers of Passenger and Freight Elevators Since 1892

a V.I.P.'s decor . . .

rates a Bigelow on the floor

Wherever they may roam,– o'er land or sea or foam; smart clients demand the luxury and good taste of Bigelow Carpets on deck. They'll appreciate your good judgement in choosing from Bigelow's unlimited variety of patterns, colors, textures . . . and prices. To insure the right carpet for the job, top value for every dollar invested, see your Bigelow dealer. He'll make available the services of his experienced staff plus Bigelow Carpet Counsel, a group of commercial carpet specialists unmatched in the industry. Write or call Bigelow Rugs and Carpets, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.

Your Key to Faster, Easier Planning of Quality Entrances and Store Fronts in Distinctive Gold Lite* — Blue Lite — Black Lite and Clear Alumilite

WRITE FOR THESE TWO NEW ALUMILINE CATALOGS!

The Alumiline Corporation — at your call to help you plan with confidence . . . to help your business. These two new Alumiline catalogs are the keys to client satisfaction in distinctive, unusual, precision architectural aluminum products.

Alumiline Manufactures

ENTRANCES	STORE FRONTS
Narrow Stile Doors	Sash and Sill
Wide Stile Doors	Division Bars
Center Panel Doors	Mullions and Muntins
Flush Panel Doors	Fascia
Sliding Doors	Awning Flaps
Stock and Custom Frames	Curtain Wall Sections
Custom Specialties	DF Framing Members

* Gold Lite, Blue Lite and Black Lite are exclusive Alumiline colored architectural finishes and are available in all Alumiline Store Fronts, Entrances and custom construction.

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION
DUNNELL LANE, PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND

Mid-West Warehouse
Chicago, Illinois

Eastern Warehouse
Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.

Finishers and Fabricators of Architectural Aluminum Products

Request Your Free Catalogs Now!

Please Rush Alumiline Catalog

☐ Store Fronts ☐ Entrances ☐ Both

FIRM_____

BY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ PLEASE HAVE YOUR REPRESENTATIVE CALL

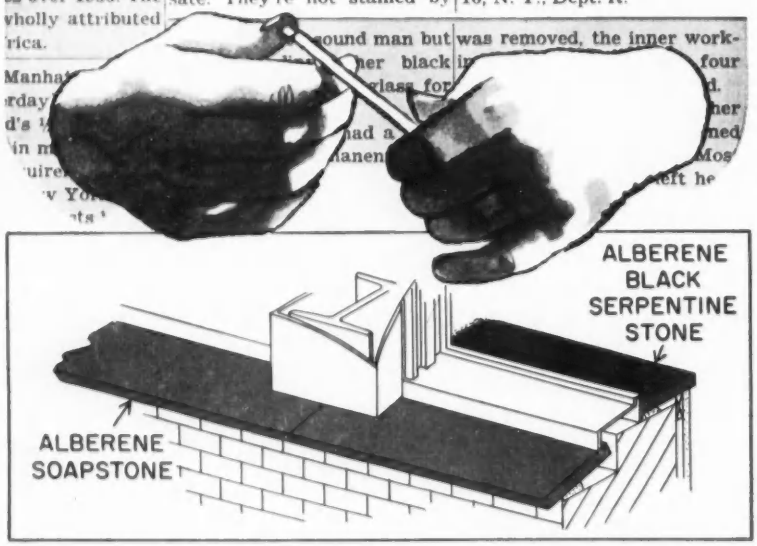
Alberene Stone Provides "Low Absorbency" Protection Against Weather and Chemicals

Alberene Stone's low absorbency rate, its fine grain and absence of stratification prevent window sills from spalling and splitting in freezing weather.

Alberene Black Serpentine Stone window stools are chemically resistant. Their all-silicate mineral components prevent discoloration by metallic rust or window sash condensate. They're not stained by salt, grease, oil, fruit juice or alcohol — which simply add lustre when wiped dry.

Architects are offered a color range from silvery gray to dark gray; green to black; and jet black. Also economical slab thicknesses of ⅞" to 1¼".

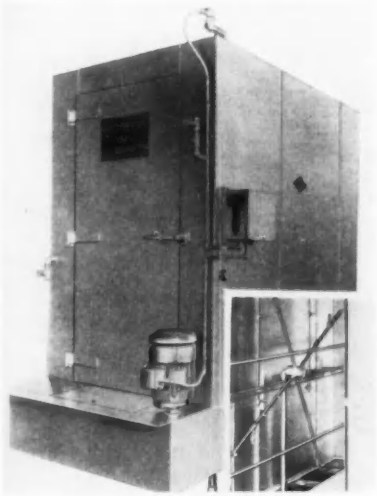
For full information and technical assistance address: Alberene Stone Corporation, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y., Dept. R.



ALBERENE STONE

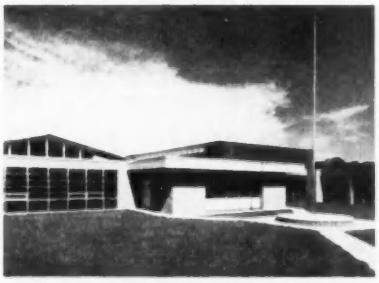
provides LOW ABSORBENCY protection

Product Reports



Rack and Cabinet Washer

The *Spin-Spray*, a new automatic rack and cabinet washer designed to provide efficient cleaning and sanitizing in a limited space, features two side-mounted spray arms which rotate in opposite directions at a controlled speed, driven by water pressure from the solution pump, through specially arranged nozzles. A second, stationery set of nozzles is used for the rinse. Occupying only 5 ft by 9 ft 4 in. of floor space, the washer is usually installed in a pit, but can also be supplied for special floor installation with a 6-in. ramp. *The Alvey-Ferguson Co., 24106 Disney St., Cincinnati 9, Ohio*



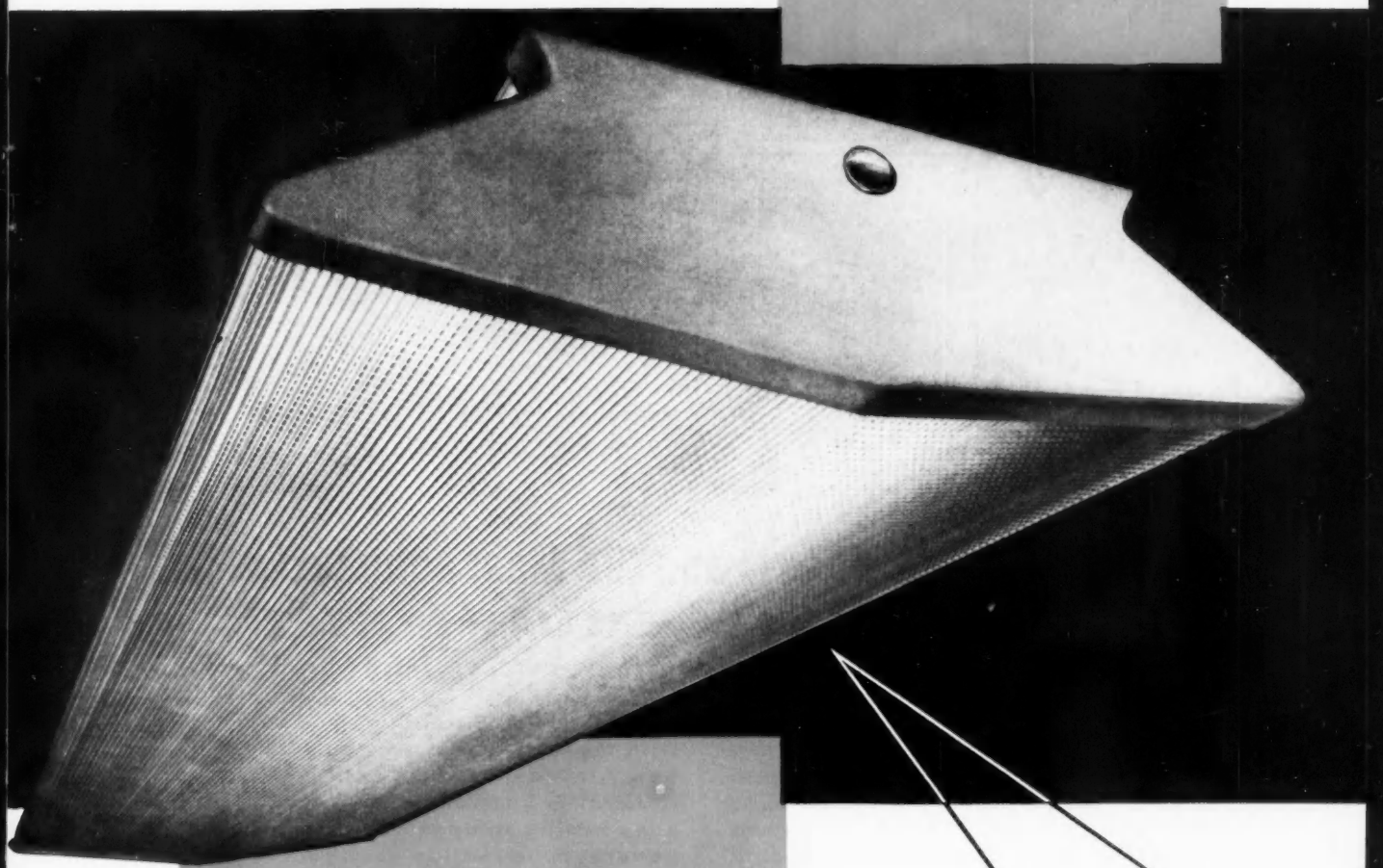
Aluminum Curtain Wall Units

The new *Modu-Wall* line of prefabricated modular units for curtain walls includes aluminum frames, windows and mullions, as well as necessary trim and accessories, for use in combination with a variety of "filler" panels. Special features are: welded construction and extra heavy sections for added structural strength, and a clear *Alumilite* factory-finish. *Modu-Wall, Inc., Dept. AR, Parchment, Mich.*

more products on page 278

Something Really *Different* in Fluorescent Lighting . . .

SABRE by miller



Here is a fresh approach to the design concept of *on-the-ceiling* fluorescent lighting. Sabre by Miller has styling, comfort, and high efficiency that meet the needs of modern stores, offices, and schools — interiors of all kinds.

Sabre's shallow depth and sweeping "Flite-Line" Styling blend to enhance the appearance and decor of any interior. *Efficiency* of 74.5% means fewer fixtures per footcandle are needed to make today's high lighting levels practical.

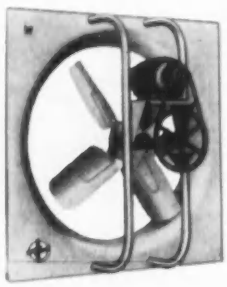
Sabre's carefully engineered, *one-piece* wrap-around refractor of prismatic, crystal-clear plastic provides added sparkle, and excellent brightness control. Viewing is comfortable from all angles. Maintenance is easy.

And, this unique combination of features comes at a truly popular price. Discover today, how the new Sabre can meet your specific lighting design and installation needs. Write Dept. 958-E, The Miller Company, Meriden, Conn. for complete performance and specification information, or contact your Miller Representative for a physical demonstration.

SABRE (Trademark)

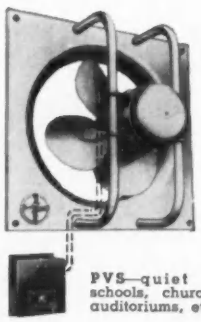
miller
SINCE 1844

THE **miller** COMPANY • MERIDEN • CONN.



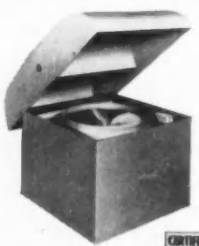
PVB—generally used in factories, warehouses and foundries.

BACKWORD CURVE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS for schools, churches, public buildings, industrial plants, etc.

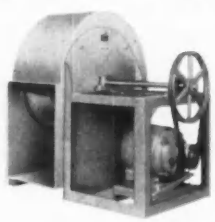


PVS—quiet for schools, churches, auditoriums, etc.

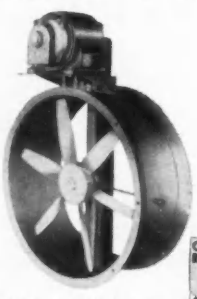
CENTRIFUGAL POWER ROOF VENTILATOR—for auditoriums, schools, churches, public buildings, plants.



PROPELLER-TYPE ROOF VENTILATOR—for apartments, plants, schools, etc.



BACKWARD CURVE BELT DRIVE UTILITY BLOWER—recommended for general ventilation.



DUCT or TUBAXIAL—for paint spray booths, etc. —explosion-proof.

Peerless Electric® and the Massachusetts Line®*

AIR MOVING EQUIPMENT

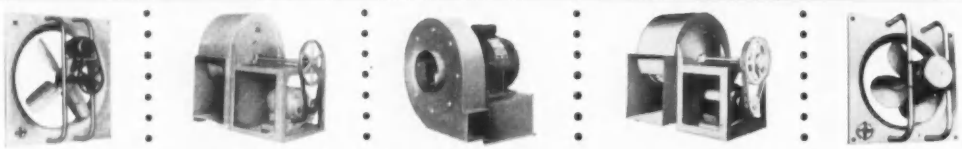
is designed for low initial cost and continuous, trouble-free performance.

Peerless Electric air moving equipment offers the user low initial cost and trouble-free, continuous performance. Each unit is completely Peerless built. Motors are designed, engineered and manufactured in the Peerless Electric Motor Division. They are made to N. E. M. A. specifications and performance-matched to the fans or blowers they must power.

Each Peerless Electric unit indicated with the AMCA seal is rated by the new Air Moving and Conditioning Association. Installation data, performance tables, dimensions, ratings, general construction data, recommended specifications, and guarantee information are all available in the new Peerless Electric catalogs. Write for a complete set today.

*The Massachusetts Line® is now manufactured by The Peerless Electric® Company

A COMPLETE LINE OF AIR MOVING EQUIPMENT



Member of the Air Moving and Conditioning Association, Inc. (AMCA)

Peerless Electric®

FAN AND BLOWER DIVISION

THE *Peerless Electric*® COMPANY

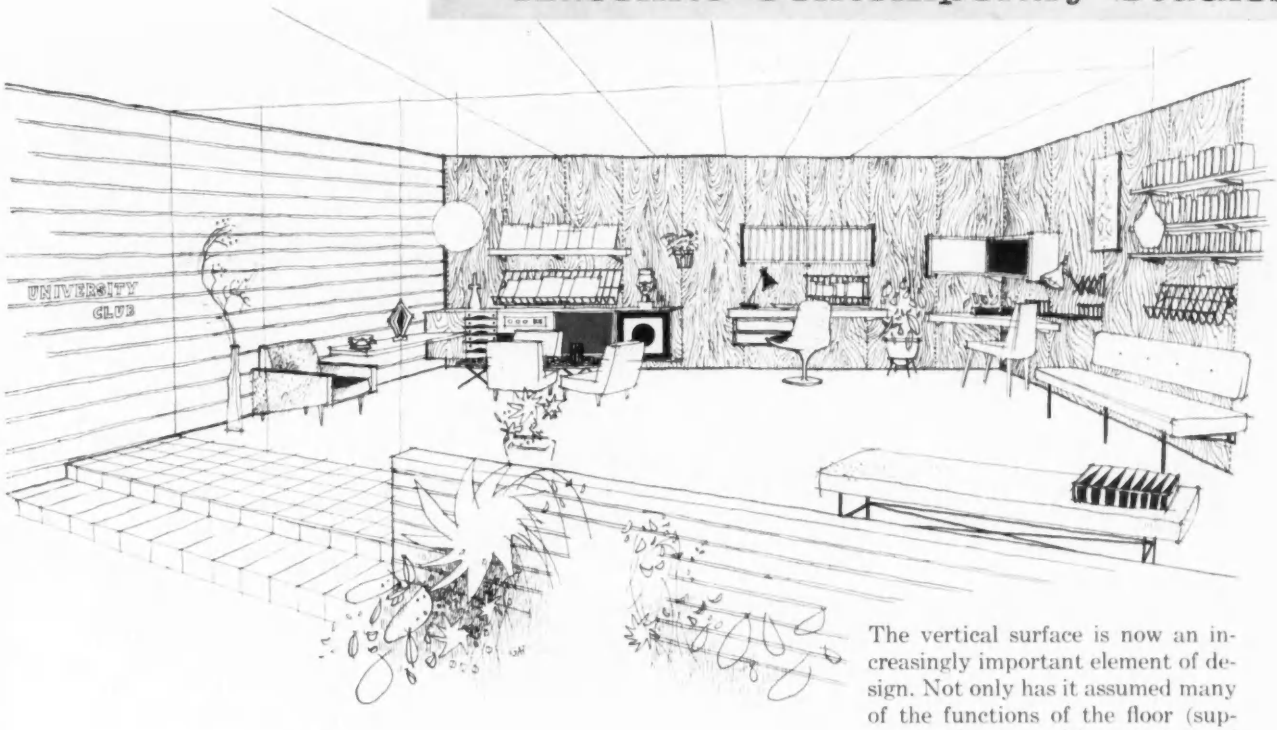
1448 W. MARKET ST. • WARREN, OHIO

FANS • BLOWERS • ELECTRICAL MOTORS

Locate Your Nearest Representative in the "Yellow Pages"

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Masonite Contemporary Studies



The vertical surface is now an increasingly important element of design. Not only has it assumed many of the functions of the floor (supporting books, tables, desks and such), but it has removed virtually all the old limitations to artistic expression. Furthermore, wall decor is no longer frozen; rearrangement of materials is quick and easy, with no damage to the wall.

One intriguing example is the Panelok-wall system Masonite will soon introduce. Supported by hidden metal lock-strips, a variety of sturdy fixtures are placed anywhere on the Royalcote® walnut-grained hardboard panels (in choice of four decorator colors). The familiar Masonite® Peg-Board® panels in the room at left permit refreshing renewal of background design.

May we explain further? Check Sweet's catalog or send the coupon.

from Design Series No. 101M—Functional Wall Systems

MASONITE CORPORATION

®Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

Masonite Corporation
Dept. AR-2, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me more information about Masonite functional walls.

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Zone.....County.....

Reinforced Acrylic Panels

Laminated, glass fiber-reinforced plastic panels made from a new acrylic syrup rather than the usual polyester resin are said to exhibit superior weathering qualities which make them particularly suitable for outdoor applications and glazing. Made in sheet sizes up to 3½ by 8½ ft and thicknesses ranging from .060 to .100, the translucent *Tropiglas* panels will be available in unpigmented form or in 22 standard colors. *Naugatuck Chemical Div., United States Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.*

Compact Closet Carriers

The trend to wall-hung plumbing fixtures is being abetted by the new *Unitron* line of "close" carriers and fittings that require less pipe space than standard carriers for wall-hung closets. Double carriers for back-to-back closet installation can be easily installed in an 8 in. pipe space. *Josam Mfg. Co., Dept. X2, Michigan City, Ind.*

FOUR DISTINCTIVE **HAWS** FOUNTAINS
SMARTLY STYLED IN **VITREOUS CHINA**

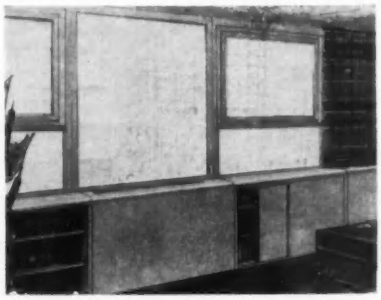
HAWS

"The Series 60"...refreshing new styling with the durable beauty of gleaming vitreous china, permanently in good taste. All are wall-hung models, based on the same appealing design. Choose the model that best fits your plans...or choose several to complement each other in varied locations. Sanitation? Only HAWS has the exclusive M fountain head...raised, shielded, anti-squirt angle stream. Automatic flow control, too. Get detailed specs from HAWS. Write today.

Model 62-GF: HAWS glass filler faucet installed on back of Model 62, for double-duty convenience.

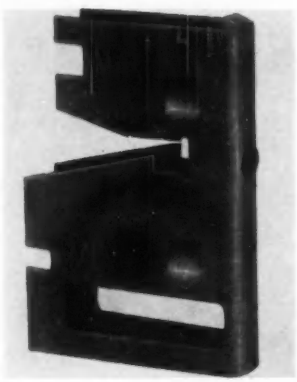
Ask for your free copy of the new HAWS Catalog.

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA



Air Conditioned Curtain Wall

A unique new *Lupton* curtain wall features individually controlled air conditioning units "built-in" as an integral part of the panels. Intended particularly for perimeter buildings (hotels, apartments, offices, etc.), the new panels are installed like conventional curtain walls and need only an electrical connection to operate the air conditioning unit. Cooling towers, ductwork and plumbing connections are unnecessary. Two interchangeable units, a heavy-duty conditioner for areas where several people will be located and a lighter unit for areas with only one or two occupants, will be available. *Michael Flynn Mfg. Co., 700 E. Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.*



One-Piece Construction Hanger

The *GAT Rod Hanger* clamp, a one-piece pressed metal clamp developed for installing suspended ceilings, can also be used with straps or wires for hanging plumbing, heating and electrical equipment. When used with a hanger rod, the clamp is first driven onto one end of the rod and then hammered into place on the lower flange of the structural support. It is presently available to fit steel beams or joists with flange thicknesses of ⅛ to ⅜ inches, and is said to be less expensive than conventional clamps. *Geo. A. Tinnerman Corp., 19920 Ingersoll Dr., Cleveland 16, Ohio*

more products on page 282

Zone.....County.....

Meet Today's Needs for Higher Industrial Lighting Levels with fixtures bearing the

RLM Quality Label

New, Higher I.E.S. Industrial Lighting Recommendations make the RLM LABEL MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER BEFORE!

Q *Why do the new, higher, lighting levels now recommended by the Illuminating Engineering Society make the* **RLM LABEL** *More Important than ever?*

A *You can't have Quality Lighting without* **QUALITY LIGHTING FIXTURES.**

Higher Lighting levels put more importance on conformance to highest RLM concepts of lighting fixture design, construction, performance and maintenance features.

Q *What is meant by... "Only the RLM Label provides this essential warranty of* **UNIFORM QUALITY..."?**

A *It takes over* **1000 WORDS** *to cover the RLM specifications* for each type of fixture. Further, it requires the services of the Electrical Testing Laboratories of New York (an independent engineering organization) to insure uniform and consistent conformance by making periodic tests from samples secured both from the production lines and the field stocks of every participating manufacturer. The simple passing of the tests by the submission of a sample or samples is not enough. To be entitled to the RLM Label, fixtures are subject to continuous examination and must uniformly meet the RLM quality Spec's so as to insure unvarying quality from fixture to fixture.

RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE

STANDARDS INSTITUTE, INC.

R-525

RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE, INC.
Suite 8272, 326 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Illinois

THIS COUPON IS FOR MEN WHO WANT *ALL THE FACTS*

☐ Please send the FREE RLM Specifications Book containing latest Specifications and 10 pages of facts about the RLM Label. Also, a complimentary copy of the New Higher I.E.S. Industrial Lighting Recommendations.

Name ..... Title .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Connecticut General Life

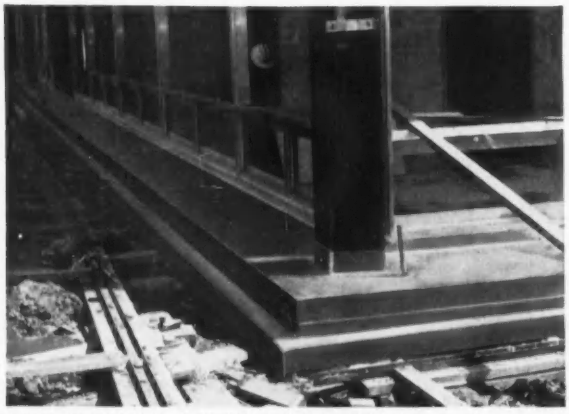
Architects: SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL.
Mechanical Engineers: SYSKA & HENNESSY.
Consultant—Building Methods & Materials: WALTER C. VOSS.
General Contractor: TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.
Mechanical Contractor: KERBY SAUNDERS, INC.
Plumbing Contractor: C. H. CRONIN.
Roofing and Sheet Metal Contractor: SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND ROOFING CO.

REVERE COPPER GRAVEL STOP running around the perimeter of the building with expansion joints every 24 ft.

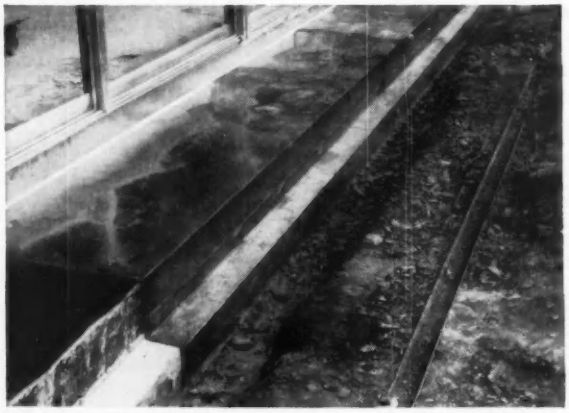
AERIAL VIEW SHOWING the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company's new home office building in suburban Hartford.

REVERE COPPER BASE FLASHING at the north wing penthouse, with expansion joints every 24 ft.

BOILER ROOM louvers are of Revere lead-coated (Leadtex) Copper with bronze screening on the inside.



HERE YOU SEE THROUGH-THE-WALL FLASHING of Revere Copper that runs around the entire perimeter of this great building.



CLOSE-UP of the 54" sill flashing before granite base was put in place.

Insurance Co.

counts on

REVERE SHEET COPPER

. . . to help protect its new architectural "dream" at Bloomfield, Conn.

Copper was used for flashing, louvers, gravel stops and edge strips

Rule-of-thumb and guesstimating were left outdoors when this building was being planned. There were more than 500 conferences with client, architects, builders and consultants over a planning period of 4½ years. For Frazar Wilde, President of Connecticut General, was building to last, with the nearest possible thing to "no maintenance costs for 50 years and preferably 75."

And the construction materials were chosen on this enduring basis. A mock-up was made and materials were tested under actual conditions to which they would be subjected . . . from exterior hurricane weather tests to the positioning of furniture. We welcome such painstaking testing of copper because man's oldest metal has a set of outstanding characteristics that no other material can match.

There were some 42,658 lbs. of Revere Sheet Copper, most of it being 20 oz. cold rolled, with the bulk being used for base flashing around the entire perimeter of the building under the granite (see photos opposite page). Revere Sheet Copper was also used for base flashing, gravel stops, edge strips and, in lead-coated form, as louvers around the pump house, and boiler rooms in combination with bronze screening.

119,000 LBS. OF REVERE COPPER WATER TUBE AND THREADLESS PIPE USED FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND PLUMBING LINES

In keeping with the owner's desire for enduring materials, Revere Copper Water Tube and Threadless Pipe were used throughout the building in sizes ranging from 3/32" to 4". Both KERBY SAUNDERS, INC., Mechanical Contractor and C. H. CRONIN, Plumbing Contractor, will tell you that by prefabricating sections in their shops and because of its fast, simple method of installation, copper water tube costs less to install than rustable material, while its non-corrosive qualities will result in a lifetime of performance.

Again and again you'll find copper in sheet and tube form being used in the buildings that are built to last. And that goes for the traditional or the most modern type of architecture. The designs made possible by sheet copper are legion. So you would do well to plan with copper when you plan for the future. Our Technical Advisory Service will be glad to help. LOOK FOR OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Rome, N.Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Clinton and Joliet, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Newport, Ark.; Ft. Calhoun, Neb. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

COPPER * BRASS 18 01 * REVERE * ALUMINUM

Brightness Controls

Luxtrol light controls purport to be able to control the level of brightness of up to 1800 watts of lighting. The controls come in three sizes: 450, 800, and 1800 watts, and they can be installed in a conventional 4-in. stud wall. *Superior Electric Company, Bristol, Conn.*

Insulating Tile Grout

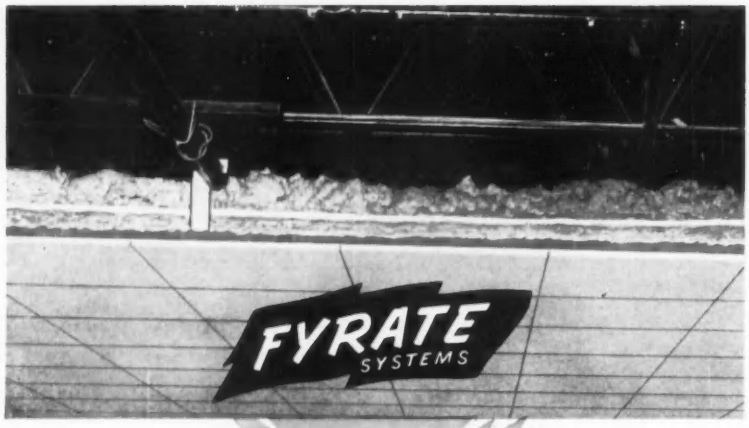
Conductive Tile-Mate, an insulating grout designed for use in grouting conductive tile floors, features controlled conductivity, economy and ease of installation, and high mechanical strength. It also permits installation of conductive tile over existing floors. *Upco Company, 4805 Lexington Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio*

Multiple Switching System

Path of Light, a low-voltage multiple switching system for residences and commercial installations, provides remote control of electricity, with lighted switch buttons indicating whether a given circuit is on or off. *Touch-Plate Manufacturing Corporation, Long Beach, Cal.*

FYRATE MEANS EXTRA PROTECTION...

A TWO HOUR FIRE-RATED CEILING*



Here's a new and highly efficient method of combining two-hour fire protection with mechanically supported acoustical tile ceilings.

The complete assembly provides, in addition to two-hour fire-rated protection, thermal insulation with vapor barrier and exceptionally high acoustical properties and low sound transmission.

- **LIGHT WEIGHT** — less than three lbs. per square foot.
- **COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY**
- **ACCURATE** — makes a true and level suspension.

*Tested and approved by Underwriters' Laboratories

For complete specifications and data mail attached coupon.

FYRATE, Inc.
1932 N. 15th Avenue
Melrose Park, Illinois, or
FYRATE, Inc. of Alabama
1909 First Avenue S.
Birmingham 3, Alabama, or
American Rock Wool Corp.
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois

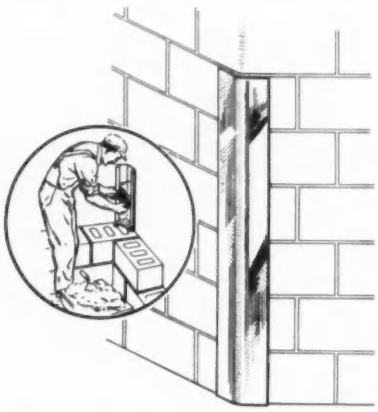
FYRATE, Inc. Please send me complete specifications and technical data on Fyrate.

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

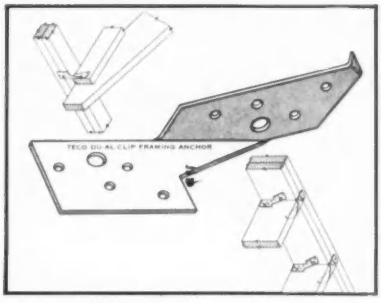
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____



Masonry Corner Guard

A new standard stainless steel corner guard for use with plaster, concrete block or tile walls eliminates spot weld marks or visible screw heads from the guard surface. Four adjustable anchors furnished with each guard are inserted by the bricklayer or mason at any desired height, and lowered into the mortar joint. This makes it unnecessary to work around anchors, thus lowering installation costs. Standard corner guards are 4 ft high, but any height can be supplied on request. *Wilkinson Chutes, Inc., 619 E. Tallmadge Ave., Akron 10, Ohio*

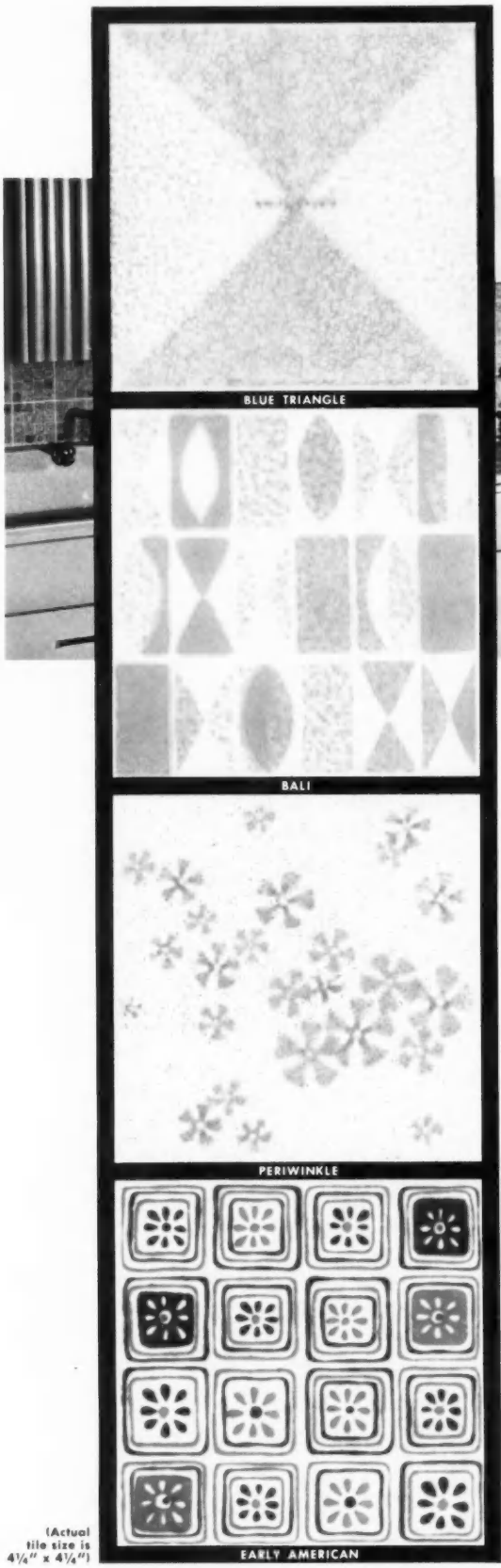


Framing Anchor

The *Du-Al-Clip* framing anchor is designed as an economically priced fastener for secondary structural framing. The anchor is manufactured of 18 gauge, zinc-coated, corrosion resistant sheet steel, and is said to achieve stronger nailed wood connections in 2-in. nominal-size lumber. According to the manufacturer, the anchor eliminates toe-nailing, strap hangers, notching and ledger stripping. They come complete with special nails and require no bending or twisting before use. *Timber Engineering Company, 1319 18 Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.*

more products on page 288

BOLD OR DELICATE–TRADITIONAL OR MODERN



(Actual tile size is 4¼" x 4¼")

Greater Creative Flexibility With New

Ceratile *Patterns*

New CERATILE patterns offer limitless styles and possibilities for use as complete ceramic tile installation. Refreshing new perspective—a variety of colors and patterns. CERATILE is available *now*. Actual tile size is $4\frac{1}{4}''$ x $4\frac{1}{4}''$.

- CERATILE designs offer an extraordinary variety of patterns, colors, and textures.
- *22* exclusive patterns—*30* color combinations in standard line.
- CERATILE is of hand crafted quality. Many patterns with Krystal-glaze texture.
- CERATILE can be custom-designed to your specifications.

Write now to Pacific Tile and Porcelain Company, Dept A-3 for new CERATILE Catalog. It's a must for your files—a working piece with the full line and in full color.

EAST OF THE ROCKIES: CERATILE is distributed in 37 eastern states by United States Ceramic Tile Co. and The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. **WEST OF THE ROCKIES:** Contact Pacific Tile and Porcelain Company. **SHOWROOM AND SALES:** 832 No. Cole Avenue, Los Angeles 38, HO 3-2353 . . . also in North Hollywood, San Diego, Palo Alto, Fresno, Phoenix, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Seattle, San Antonio and Houston.

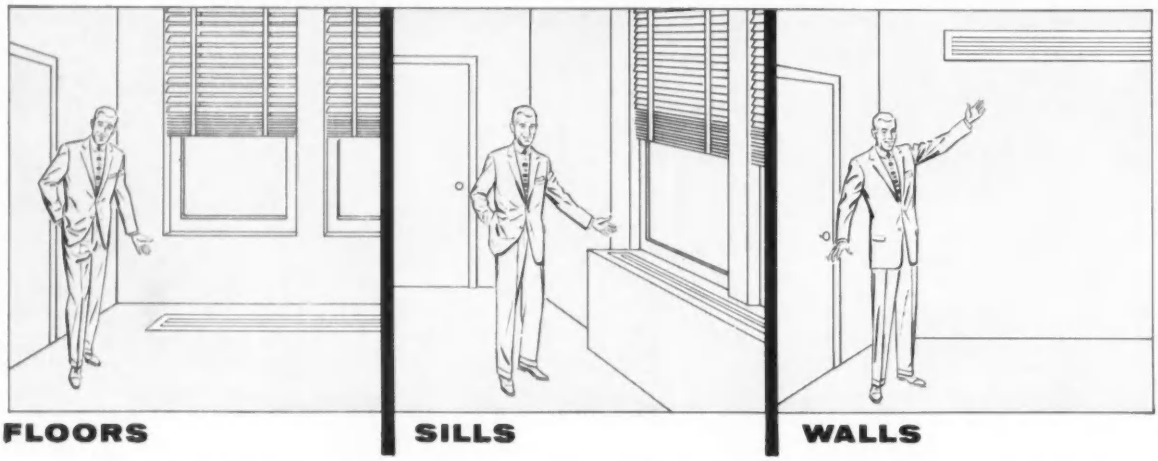
PACIFIC TILE and Porcelain Company

7716 East Olive Street, Paramount, Calif.
NEvada 6-3233 • MEtcalf 3-1195

Serving the West for Over a Quarter Century
Member of Tile Council of America, Inc. and The Producers Council, Inc.

Smart Modern Versatile

New WATERLOO Airline Grilles

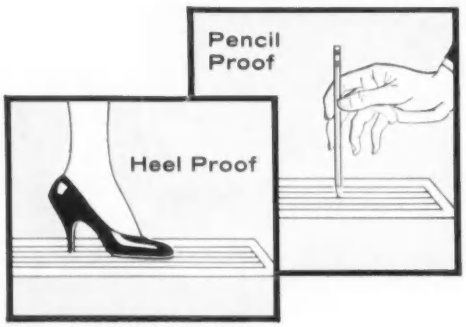


FLOORS **SILLS** **WALLS**

New, streamlined Waterloo Airline Grilles fit perfectly into modern architectural and engineering concepts. These extruded aluminum grilles, available up to 12 feet in length in one piece construction, are excellent for every type of floor, sill and wall application.

Designed to match a wide range of architectural finishes, Waterloo Airline Grilles feature a unique bar-support method that makes them practically tamper-proof. Since these units are designed with ¼" face bars on ½" centers, they are heel and pencil proof.

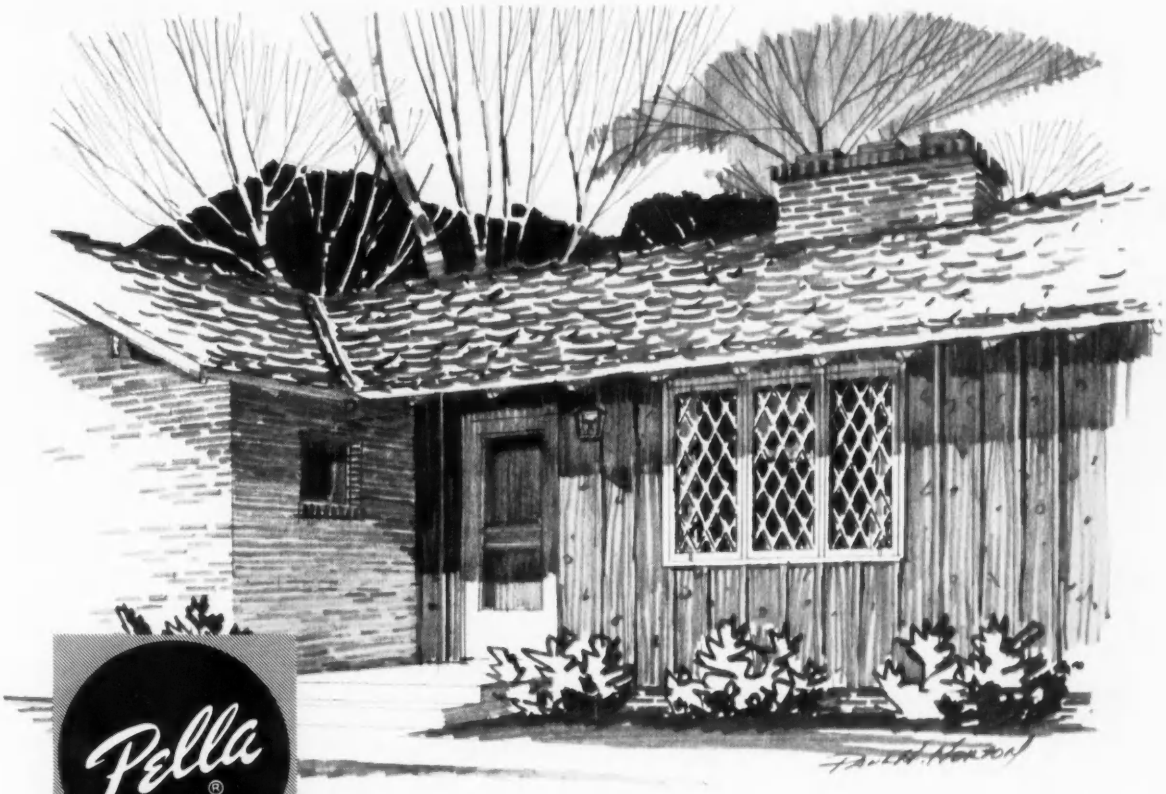
Write for comprehensive Selection Guide on these new multi-purpose Waterloo Grilles.



WATERLOO REGISTER COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 72, WATERLOO, IOWA

WATERLOO *Air Diffusion* EQUIPMENT

WR107



Pella®

REMOVABLE MUNTINS...

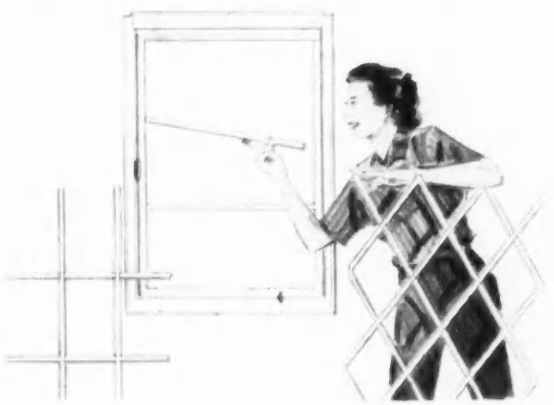
new idea that pleases clients

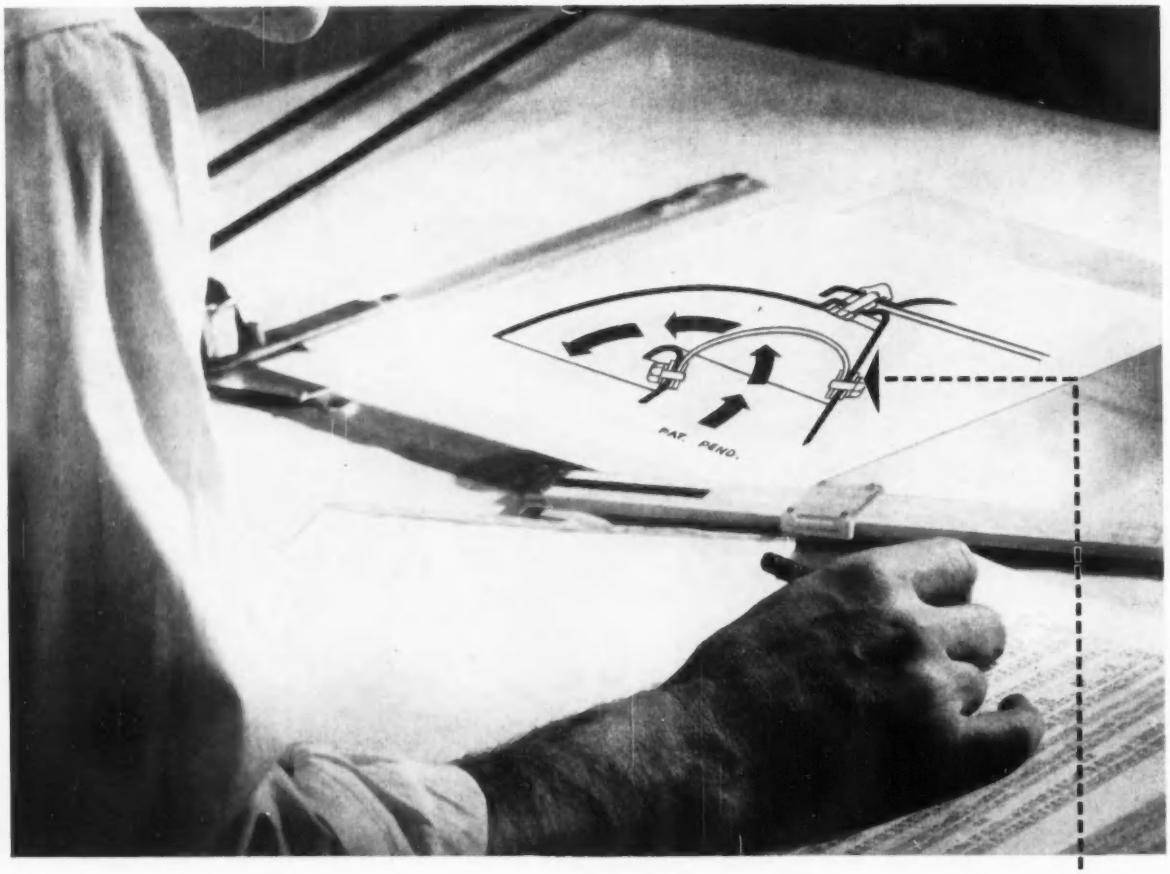
Snap-in, snap-out muntins provide a novel but practical home feature that earns praise for the architect who "discovers" them. For the home owner, PELLA removable muntins save labor and costs in window washing.

PELLA removable muntins make possible the appearance of small panes in windows with insulating glass, too. They also lower painting costs.

In addition, PELLA removable muntins offer an easy way to vary window designs in tract development homes. You can specify this optional feature on all PELLA WINDOWS right up to the 72″ sash height casement . . . the largest wood casement on the market.

Get full specifications from the PELLA catalog in Sweet's, or write for copy. For nearest U. S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.





Engineered Silence

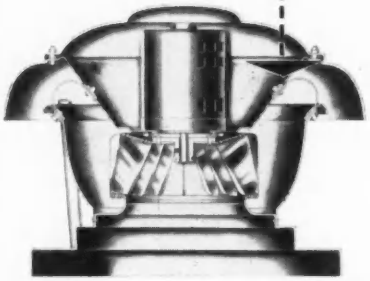
U-spring suspension absorbs 44% more vibration than rubber isolators

...and only Jenn-Air Exhausters have it!

There are two reasons why vibration isolation is a critical factor in exhauster design. *First,* any reduction in vibration results in a corresponding decrease in noise—an important consideration in restaurants, schools, hospitals and similar installations where quiet operation is a must. *Second,* excess vibration causes wear and tear on motors, blades and other moving parts, cuts exhauster life expectancy.

Research at Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory has proven that, compared to rubber mountings, U-springs reduce vibration by 44%. An exclusive Jenn-Air engineering development, U-spring suspension absorbs vibration more effectively because it compensates for both radial and lateral movement. Furthermore, Jenn-Air U-springs are *guaranteed for life!* They are made of stainless steel so they will not wear out—ever. More than 75,000 Jenn-Air units are now in service without one case of suspension breakdown.

Gain the benefits of less noise and longer life: When you specify power exhausters, make it Jenn-Air. Available in a complete range of centrifugal and axial blade models for roof or wall installation. Air-moving capacities from 175 to 22,700 cfm. Request full line Bulletin 58-B.



JENN-AIR

Jenn-Air Products Co., Inc.
1102 Stadium Drive
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

Member of Air Moving and Conditioning Association

BARTLETT & FRANZEN
CHICAGO, ARCHITECTS

Pella®

wood mp windows

divide glass areas with creative efficiency

PELLA WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS provide functional versatility without a "mechanical" look that disrupts the concept of your design.

With a selection of 15 PELLA ventilating or fixed units and 5 other fixed units, literally hundreds of different combinations . . . all with pleasing proportions . . . are possible.

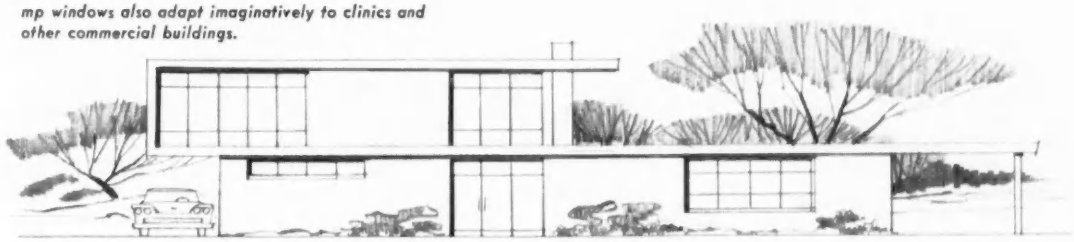
For the ultimate in all-weather service and efficiency, PELLA WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS are available with insulating glass.

On your next project, try working with PELLA MP WINDOWS. They are built with quality materials and craftsmanship to meet your most exacting professional standards.

Full specifications in Sweet's. For the nearest U.S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory.

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.

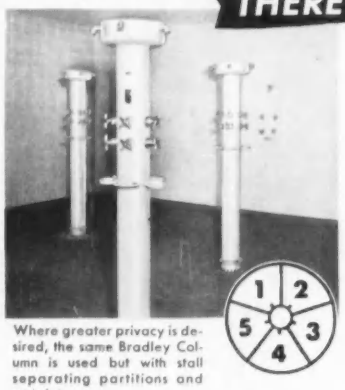
mp windows also adapt imaginatively to clinics and other commercial buildings.



AT THE QUINCY, ILL. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL,

(Architects: Charles F. Behrensmeyer and Horn)

THERE ARE...



Where greater privacy is desired, the same Bradley Column is used but with stall separating partitions and curtains.

8 BRADLEY COLUMN SHOWERS

Three of the eight Column Showers shown have five shower heads. Each bather has individual control of water volume and temperature. One set of piping connections (hot and cold water and drain) suffices for these five-person Showers—a saving of 80 percent. Made in 6', 5'6", and 5' heights.

This shows one of the semi-circular wall type Washfountains as used in work shop.

5 BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAINS

54" Semi-Circular

Students like sanitary Bradleys with their foot-control and self-flushing big bowls—maximum sanitation—maximum wash facilities in least space.

Twenty inches of rim space is equivalent to one lavatory—each semi-circular 54" Washfountain serves 4 to 5 simultaneously, and the full circular models, 8 to 10.

Duo-Washfountains represent the latest in sanitary washing facilities.

23 BRADLEY DUO-WASHFOUNTAINS

Located throughout the various washrooms, cafeterias, laboratories, are 23 stainless steel two-person Duo-Washfountains. They provide for foot-control of the tempered water coming from the central sprayhead. No faucets to touch or maintain, no chance of spreading infections, no chance of wasting water because supply is cut off immediately foot is removed from the foot-treadle.

Because bowl is self-flushing, there is never any unsanitary soil residue of previous users.

All Bradley products are illustrated and described in full detail in Catalog 5601. Write us for a free copy—BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO., 2227 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Write for Cat. 5601

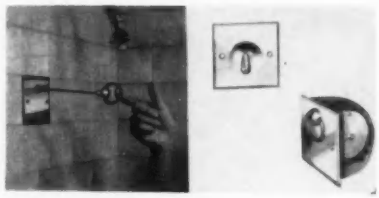
BRADLEY washfountains and multi-person showers

(Distributed by Plumbing Wholesalers)

Product Reports

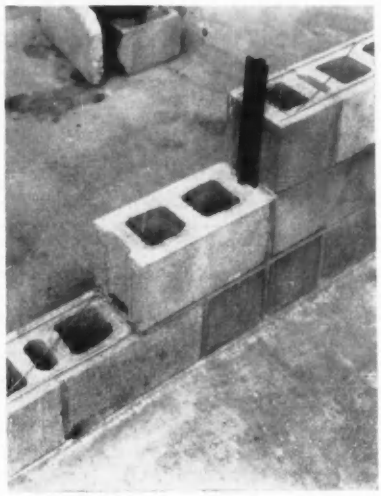
Cooler-Operating Ballasts

New ballasts for G-E *Power Groove, VHO* or *SHO* fluorescent lamps are said to operate at less than 90 degrees C, without heat radiators, in a surface mounted, slotted industrial fixture. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



Built-in Clothesline

Lotta-Line, a spring-loaded clothesline reel, is designed to be used in bathrooms, kitchens, utility rooms and other places where lines are needed that will not be in the way when not in use. *Lotta Manufacturing Company, 714 Race Street, Rockford, Ill.*



Control Joints and Reinforcing

Blok-Joint, a cross-shaped rubber extrusion designed for use with concrete-block walls to form a control joint, is available in 8-in., 24-in., and 48-in. lengths, and in rolls of 50 feet. According to the manufacturer it is easy to install.

Blok-Mesh reinforcing is available in either plain or galvanized wire. Its swedged deformations are said to provide extra gripping power with no increase in joint size. It is made in widths of 2½ in., 4½ in., 6 in., 8 in., and 10 in., to fit all standard thicknesses of masonry walls. *Carter-Waters Corporation, Kansas City, Mo.* *more products on page 292*

EXPANSIVE?—YES....EXPENSIVE?—NO

Wide spans are easily achieved because of the basic economy of two-way construction, and the saving of deadload in a joist framing system. As this photograph shows, R/C Duct underfloor electrification raceways are easily installed.

WATERPROOF YOUR BUILDING BUDGET!

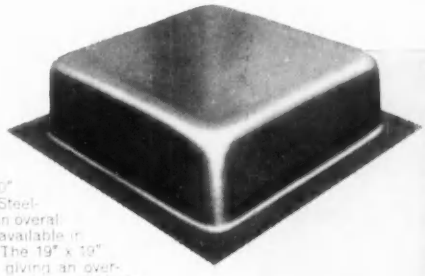
Spring Rains Can't Stop Ceco Steeldome Concrete Joist Construction

Today's emphasis on economy calls for careful control of costs. By choosing Ceco Steeldomes for waffle floor slabs, you can avoid money-consuming delays caused by rain. For Ceco Steeldomes are impervious to the elements . . . never get soggy, limp or distorted. Also, it costs less to place rebars on a rigid Steeldome deck. And Steeldomes are easily removed . . . no costly clean-up. To speed building and to keep expenses down, specify Ceco Steeldomes—the best way to form expansive two-way dome construction. Ceco Steel Products Corporation—General offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois. Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities.

CECO STEEL

IN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS CECO ENGINEERING MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE

Steelforms / Concrete Reinforcing / Steel Joists / Metal Roof Deck / Windows, Screens, Doors
Cecoframe Buildings / Metal Lath



Steeldomes are available in two standard sizes—30" x 30" and 19" x 19". The 30" x 30" Steeldome has 3" flanges, giving an overall plan size of 36" x 36", and is available in 8", 10", 12" and 14" depths. The 19" x 19" Steeldome has 2½" flanges, giving an overall plan size of 24" x 24", and is available in 4", 6", 8", 10" and 12" depths.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
Please send new catalog No. 4007 covering Ceco Steeldome construction.

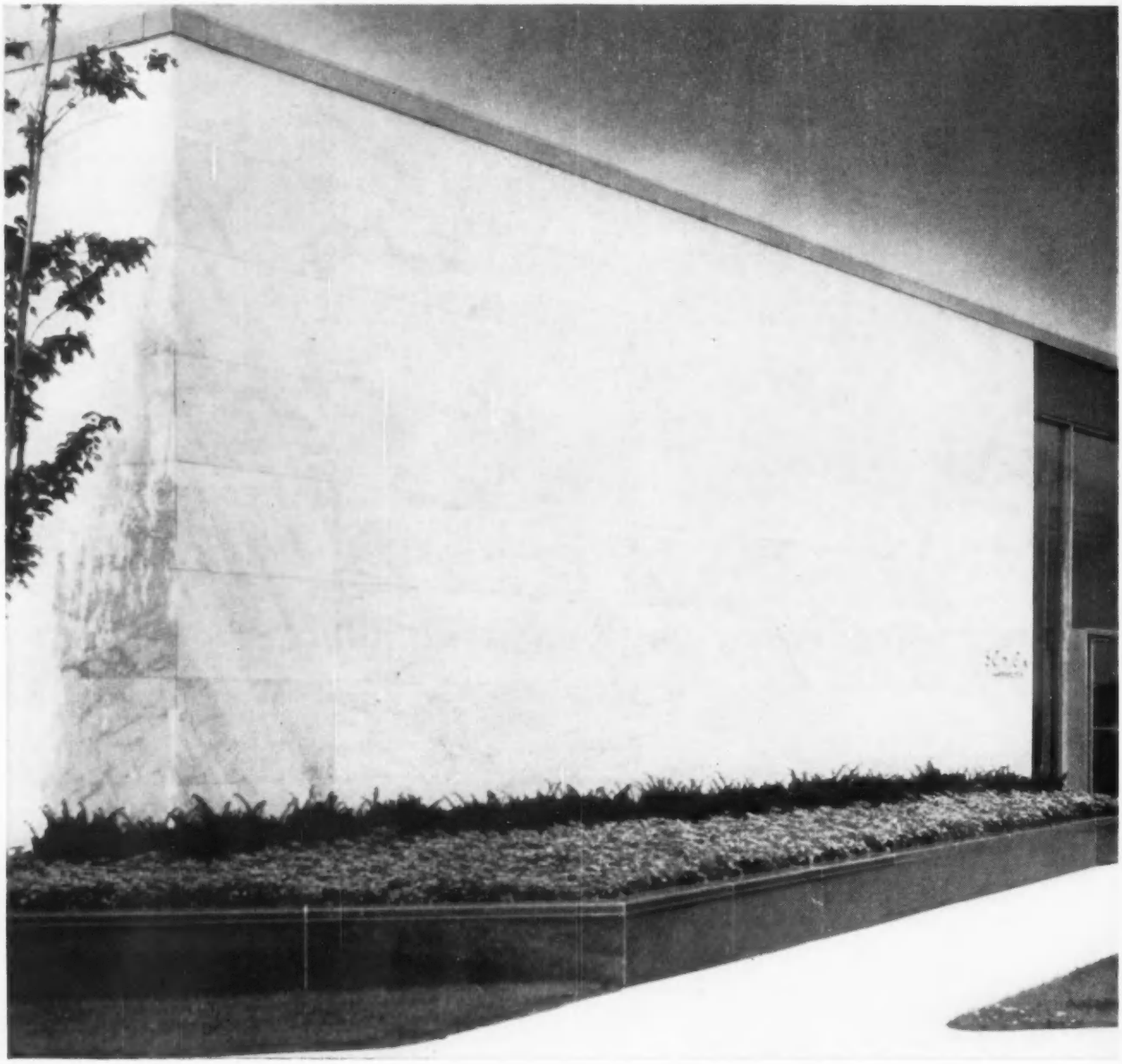
Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

AR



"We get all-year humidity control at low cost...thanks to GAS-operated CARRIER absorption refrigeration"

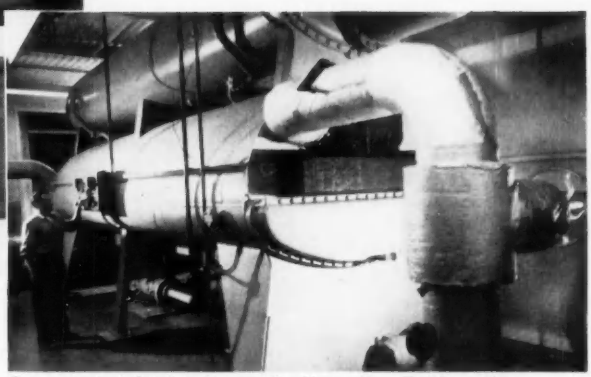
Thomas M. Garry, Schick Incorporated

VICE-PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING

"We needed refrigeration equipment which would give exact humidity control all year 'round to minimize rusting of the highly-polished parts used in making shaving heads. Our 595 ton gas-operated Carrier Absorption Refrigeration unit does the job with top efficiency...and provides comfort cooling for the entire plant at low operating costs."

The Carrier Absorption unit uses ordinary tap water as a refrigerant. No prime mover is required, only low pressure steam or hot water. Seasonally idle boilers can be put to use all

Pioneer producer of electric shavers, Schick Incorporated, occupies this modern, efficient, and completely air-conditioned building in Lancaster—heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch country.

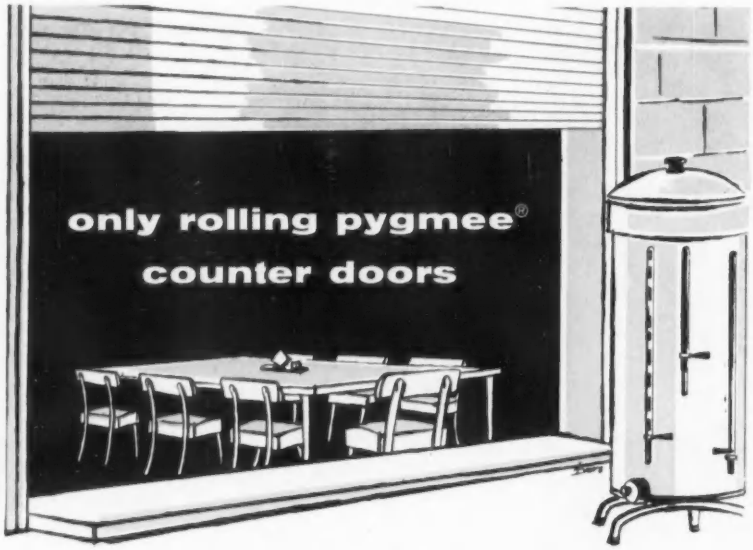


year around... and with gas as the boiler fuel, operating costs are cut to a minimum. Low maintenance is another substantial savings, since there are no major moving parts to get out of order, need replacing or repair.

Because of low installation, operating and maintenance costs, the gas-operated Carrier Automatic Absorption units can be the source of important savings. For full details, call your local gas company, or write to the Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York. *American Gas Association.*

Gas-operated Carrier Automatic Absorption Refrigeration

- cuts operating expenses
- minimum maintenance required
- low installation cost
- adjusts automatically to cooling load
- compact and light weight



blend with modern decor

Balfour's Rolling Pygmee Counter Doors are custom manufactured to specific counter dimensions. Visible surfaces are extruded, alumilited aluminum. Hardware is concealed, enhancing the door's modern appearance. The Pygmee Door "belongs" in any contemporary setting . . . indoors or out.

pass windows

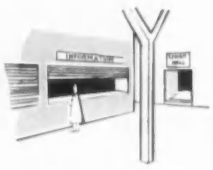
provide so much security

The Pygmee Door cannot be sprung open because exclusive security-locks on the curtain engage retaining grooves in the guides. Mortised slide bolts assure positive locking. These features, plus concealed fastenings and sturdy construction, are designed to prevent forced entry.

outdoor concessions

give long, maintenance-free service

In addition to all aluminum construction, Balfour's Pygmee Doors have many "built-in" extras to lengthen their operating life. The curtain glides on long wearing nylon bands without abrasive metal-to-metal contact. A rubber astragal, interlocked in the bottom bar, protects the counter surface. Careful balancing assures smooth, effortless operation.



indoor concessions

Specify "Pygmee Door" at every counter opening in your next project and get the appearance, security, and operating ease that you want. For additional information see our catalog in Sweet's, contact your local Balfour representative, or write:

WALTER BALFOUR & CO. INC., BROOKLYN 22, N.Y.

Balfour rolling doors

steel service doors
automatic fire doors
pygmee counter doors
steel grilles

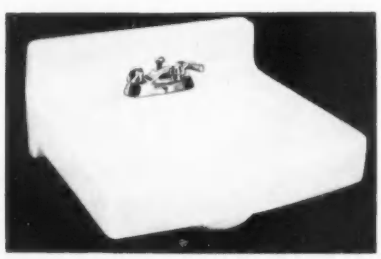
Product Reports

Vinyl-Covered Foam Weather Seal

Foamedge, a flexible sealing strip made up of a polyurethane foam core expanded within a vinyl tube, readily adapts itself to such uses as refrigeration sealing, weatherstripping, sound isolating, etc. Durable, resilient and insulating, it comes in several sizes and foam densities, and can be had with or without a self-adhesive edging. *Sterling Alderfer Co., 3850 Granger Rd., Akron 13, Ohio*

Glass Fiber Acoustical Panel

Acoustiglas, a new flexible, washable, lightweight glass fiber ceiling panel, is manufactured in a thickness of 1¼ in. and panel measurements of 2 by 2 ft and 2 by 4 ft with an overall density of 1½ lb per cu ft. The company states that the panel has a high thermal resistance, a noise reduction coefficient of 90 per cent, and light reflectivity of 89 per cent. It is provided with a base paint of vinyl on one side and, being light and stiff, is intended to be used in suspended T-bar grid systems without other support. One 2 by 4 ft section weighs 1.8 lb. *National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, New York.*



Wall-hung Lavatory

The *Trimline* is available in eight colors and three sizes: 18 by 15 in., 20 by 18 in., and 24 by 20 in. A center leg can be added to the two large sizes, and all top surfaces, including the built-in soapdish, are gently sloped for drainage into the bowl. *Richmond Plumbing Fixtures, 16 Pearl Street, Metuchen, N. J.*

more products on page 296

MOE Light®
ANNOUNCES

Exciting New 1959 Lighting Guide and Fixture Catalog in Full Color with 52 Pages of Stunning New Fixtures

- **Newest Lighting Ideas**
- **Dramatic Feature Fixtures**
- **Facts on CIL lighting**
  (Certified Inspiration-Lighting)
- **Easy Guide to Fixture Selection**

Packed with new lighting ideas to bring out the full beauty of your designs. Dozens of delightfully decorative fixtures to harmonize with all types of decor. Nationally advertised.

Send for Free Copy Today

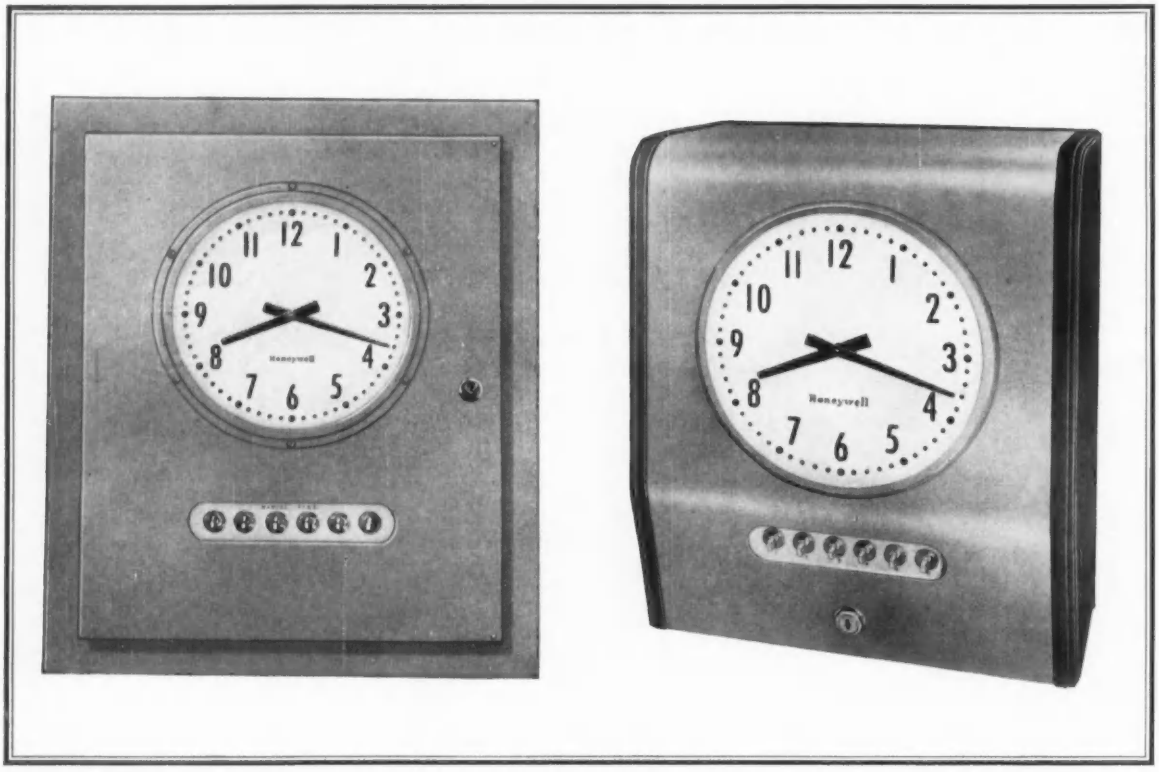
THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
MOE LIGHT DIVISION
Executive Office:
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Kentucky

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
Moe Light Division • 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky., Dept. AR-2

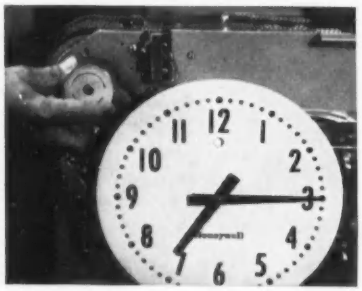
☐ Send new 1959 MOE Light Lighting Guide and Fixture Catalog.

Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Name of Individual_____

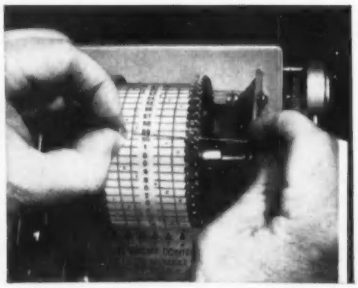
The most dependable ever offered now backs



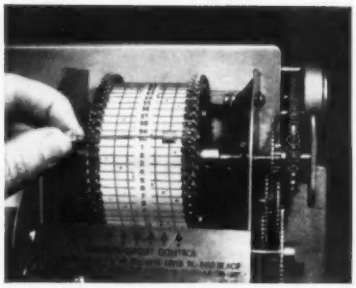
AS AN ADDED BENEFIT TO YOUR CLIENTS—CLOCKMASTER PROGRAMMING IS THE EASIEST TO SET:



1 The same setting wheel used for setting master clock to the correct time is used to set the programmer. Time and program bells are always in step with one another.



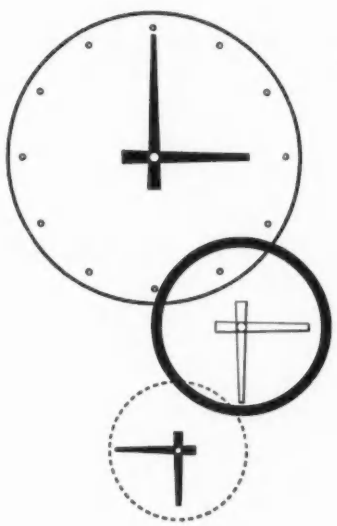
2 Then, simple, reusable steel pin is inserted in chain link opposite minute mark indicating time signal is to sound. Light section is day, dark section is night.



3 Reusable plastic roller slides onto pin, without special tools, to sound program-signal. Any signal can be changed without affecting any other part of program.

nationwide service up HONEYWELL'S CLOCKMASTER* SYSTEM

A Honeywell expert is always on hand, beginning with initial clock and programming planning . . . continuing through years of efficient, convenient service.



Honeywell sales engineers work closely with architects and engineers in planning a master time and programming system.

During installation, experienced Honeywell installation supervisors are present to answer any questions and check the finished job. Once the system is in operation, Honeywell's factory-trained men provide free service for one year. Then Honeywell offers a low-cost maintenance plan that includes regular inspections and prompt, efficient service by skilled men who are available immediately when needed from 112 Honeywell offices throughout the country. There is one in your area.

Handsomely-designed Honeywell clocks come in dial sizes of 9, 12, 15 or 18 inches. They may be flush or surface mounted. They're easy to install and have standard plug-and-socket connections.

For more information about Honeywell's Master Time and Programming Systems, call your nearest Honeywell office. Or write Minneapolis-Honeywell, Dept. AR-2-04, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

*Trademark

Honeywell

H HONEYWELL *First in Control*

For specification details see Sweet's Architectural File 33b/Mi.

Over 16 inches of Safe, Comfortable, Foot Room

HUSSEY

CLOSED DECK

"ROLL-OUT" GYM SEATS

That's the largest amount of safe, solid footboard in any gym seat. Even big men with big feet can be comfortable, because their toes and heels aren't dangling in space. Women particularly like the solid closed deck. If they unconsciously take off their shoes they can't lose them. There are no openings through which their shoes can drop to the floor. The closed deck also gives them freedom from the fear of falling through or the embarrassment from youngsters playing under the stands.

Your clients will appreciate it if, in addition to the structural factors, you point out the comfort, convenience, safety, lower insurance rates, the ability to close the stands with the trash inside, and the less expensive janitorial costs that go with Hussey Closed Deck Roll-Outs. These are the plus values that have led many architects to

Specify HUSSEY

Write for free literature or see Sweet's Catalog 23J/HU.

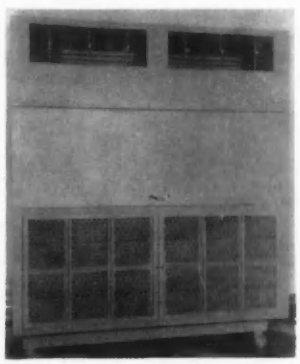
A. I. A. File No. 35-F-11

HUSSEY MFG. CO., INC. 597 R.R. AVE. NO. BERWICK, MAINE

Product Reports

Low-Cost Movable Walls

According to its manufacturer, the new *Singline* series of movable partitions can be installed at a cost comparable to plaster and similar conventional walls. The low-cost wall is said to incorporate many of the features usually found in higher priced metal partitions, e.g., reusable, interchangeable panels; built-in base and cornice wiring facilities; and full sound insulation. Other features include flush enameled metal panels, concealed posts or slender 2½-in. posts for steel and glass installations, self-seating integral glass molding, adjustable interlocking floor connections, and a full range of standard sizes. *The Mills Co., Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio*



Commercial Air Conditioner

An improved 15 ton air conditioner is designed for commercial applications where high internal loads may require cooling even at low outside temperatures. Part of the *Champion* family of York commercial units, the new system will utilize new condensing units and evaporators to produce a full 180,000 Btu's. Advantages include cooling down to a 0 degree F ambient, twin refrigeration circuits, maximum evaporator flexibility, extra refrigerant capacity, and simplified wiring. *York Corp., York, Pa.*

JOT DOWN YOUR NAME
and address, or clip your card or letterhead to this corner and mail for free copy of Architects' Fact File on WARDROBEdoor — address Dept. P92, Barber-Colman Company, Rockford, Ill.

your school clients will be reading this next month... would you like our latest ARCHITECTS' fact folder NOW!

THE MARK OF QUALITY
BARBER COLMAN

ask your architect about WARDROBEdoor

chalkboard glides up--
reveals wardrobe clear for student traffic

WARDROBEdoor saves costly space, makes wall do double work. Provides firm mounting for one-piece chalkboard with chalkrail or for tackboard. Easily raised to reveal ample wardrobe, free of obstructing doors and pivots. Students can file past smoothly. Teacher has full visibility and control. Flexible wardrobe arrangements available, choice of door panels. Typical 10′ x 6′ unit for 40 students, only $240 f.o.b. Rockford, Illinois.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Dept. P92, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

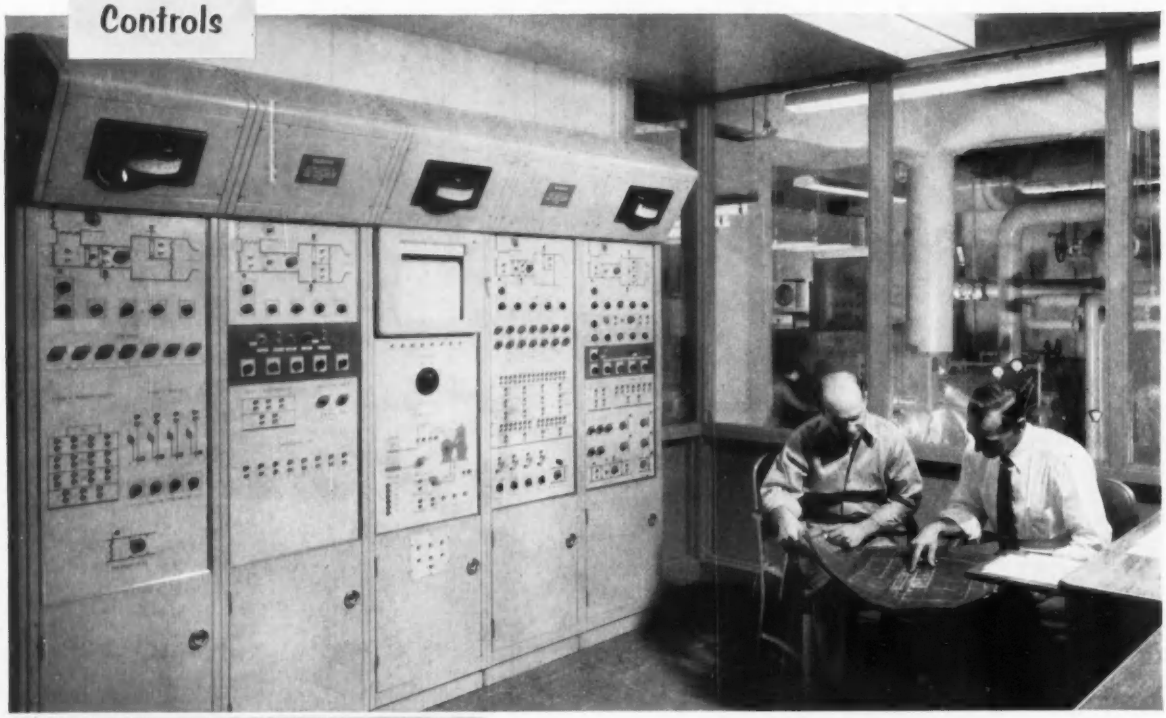
FOLDER designed for school administrators gives details you need. Write for free copy. Give your architect's name and address, and we'll send him a copy, too, with your compliments.

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER COLMAN

Automatic Controls

Centralized remote control completes an air conditioning system



International Mineral and Chemical Corporation office building recently completed at Skokie, Illinois. Complete control of air conditioning throughout five interconnected buildings is provided by a five-module Barber-Colman "Electronic" Remote Control Center.

The center provides one-man supervision for all major fans and circulating pumps, and permits remote temperature indication and adjustment for all zones. A multipoint recorder is provided for system analysis and permanent recording of equipment performance for future reference.

Architect and Engineer: Perkins & Will, Chicago, Ill.; Mechanical Contractor: M. J. Corboy Corporation, Chicago, Illinois; Air Conditioning and Ventilating Contractor: Robert Irsay, Skokie, Illinois.

With centralized remote indication, adjustment, and recording, the system accomplishes what it is designed to do — deliver continuous complaint-free comfort, efficiently and economically.

Management and operation of the entire system is put under the visual supervision of one operator who can readjust thermostat settings to meet changing tenant requirements. This eliminates the constant up-and-down temperature pattern common in building areas where everyone has access to the thermostat. Lower cost is achieved through simplified operation and maintenance. All control components and circuitry are located in the control panel where they are easily accessible in the event maintenance is required.

Floor layouts and systems are shown schematically on the centralized panel. By simply pushing a button, the operator can instantly read the temperature at any location and adjust comfort conditions by means of convenient remote controls.

Not only does centralized remote control provide simple operation and maintenance, it also makes the designer's and installer's job easier. All conduit and wiring are run to one central point for hookup to the factory-assembled "Electronic" Control Center. The only remotely located elements in the control system are the dependable electronic room thermostats and motor operators.

Thus, remote control *completes* the system, assuring continuous, uniform comfort, for which this system was specified and purchased in the first place.

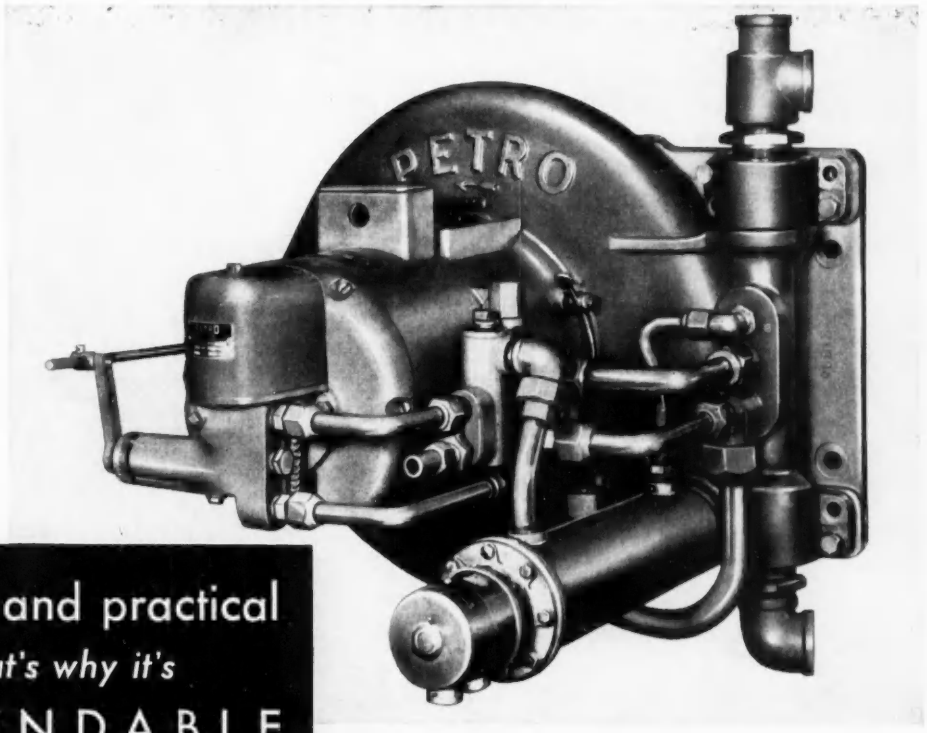
For all of the facts, ask for Bulletin F8944. Call your local Barber-Colman field office or write:

See our catalog in Sweets Architectural File

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. N, 1304 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois • Field Offices in Principal Cities

Petro HEAVY OIL BURNER



Simple and practical *that's why it's* DEPENDABLE

Residual oils are low cost fuels. They have higher heat value than light oils, and usually cost less per gallon. But in spite of their economy they are often avoided because they are considered difficult to handle and burn. A moderate change in temperature can change them from a fluid to a sluggish semi-solid.

These heavy oils (Nos. 5 and 6) are easily controlled and burned by the Petro system which is remarkably free from mechanical complexities.

1. A simple oil heater automatically warms the oil to a point where a common viscosity is reached. (Fuel oils approach this at a temperature of about 160 degrees).

2. An automatic valve passes the oil to the nozzle only when it is warm enough for accurate metering and instant ignition.

This is the basis of the Petro "Thermal Viscosity Principle." The Petro burner isn't fancy; it isn't temperamental; but it *stays on the job.*

In spite of its ruggedness, the Petro heavy oil burner is precision equipment which will operate efficiently with any type of automatic control system.

Petro oil burners have been the steady, reliable work horses in heavy oil firing for over 50 years. They have saved their owners untold thousands of dollars in low fuel and maintenance costs.

For further information, please mail coupon.

Send for this PETRO® catalog

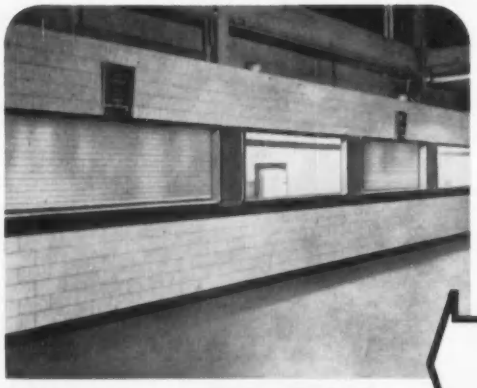
Over 50 years of leadership in automatic heating and power equipment

PETRO, 3312 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
In Canada, write to 80 Ward St., Toronto Ont.

Please send me literature and specification sheets on the money-saving Petro forced draft firing system.

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Best Answers to **SCHOOL** needs like these:

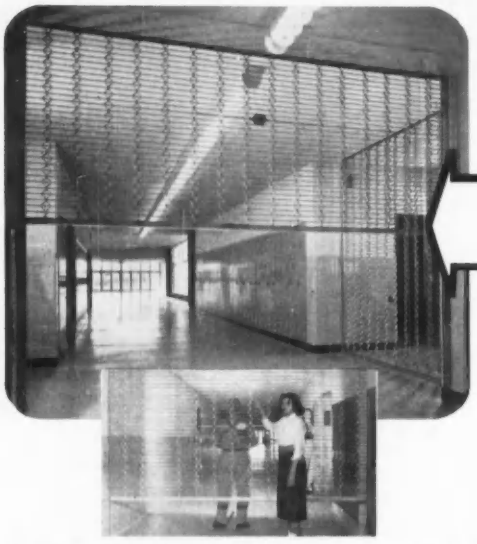


Kinnear Rolling Counter Shutters

The vertical "coil-away" action of the *Kinnear-originated* curtain of interlocking metal slats is the ideal counter shutter. Its space-saving efficiency and protection have been proved in service openings of every kind. In addition to a variety of contoured slats, Kinnear also offers the popular "midget" slat, with a flat exterior face, specially designed for counters up to 20 feet wide.

and

Kinnear Rolling Grilles



The Kinnear Rolling Grille, an attractive openwork of metal bars and links, is also widely used as a barricade for counters, doorways, corridors, or to confine activities to sections of any room or building area. It features the same, space-saving, coiling upward action of the Kinnear Rolling Doors and Counter Shutters.

Kinnear Counter Shutters or Grilles — easily raised or lowered from inside — clear the entire opening . . . coil out of the way . . . never block light from above . . . leave all counter and wall space clear and usable at all times. In outdoor installations, wind can't slam or damage them. There's extra value in their **all-metal** protection against intrusion, pilferage or vandalism. Built of aluminum, steel, or other metals if desired, to fit openings of any size, in new construction or completed buildings. Write for further details.

The KINNEAR Mfg. Co.
FACTORIES:
1860-80 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.
Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

KINNEAR
ROLLING DOORS
Saving Ways in Doorways

Office Literature

continued from page 240

Fir Plywood

. . . *for Today's Construction* (A.I.A. 19-F) includes data on the physical properties of fir plywood; a chart of the characteristics and proper use of each grade; a table of basic FHA requirements for plywood construction; gluing and nailing recommendations; and design and use data for various concrete forms. 12 pp. *Douglas Fir Plywood Assn., 1119 A St., Tacoma, Wash.**

Guth Wyteliner Industrials

(A.I.A. 31-F-2) Describes new series of Guth *Wyteliner* industrial lighting fixtures with *Kolorkoded* reflectors which can be used to identify special plant areas and features. 8 pp. *Edwin F. Guth Co., 2615 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.**

How to Select a Boiler

Twenty-page guide for architects covers boiler selection factors ranging from first costs through fuel consumption to service and maintenance. *Cleaver-Brooks Co., 326 Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.**

Operation "Better Light"

(A.I.A. 31-F-2) Catalog HL contains photos, cross sections, descriptions, specifications and lighting data on eighteen hospital lighting fixtures and systems. 8 pp. *Alkco Mfg. Co., 4242 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.*

Geyser Curtain Walls/Windows

(A.I.A. 17-A) Explains basic design and construction of Geyser aluminum windows and curtain walls; and includes photos, details, specifications, approximate prices and recommendations for designing economically with the Geyser system. Glazing procedure, acceptable panel styles and ventilators are also covered. 20 pp. *E. K. Geyser Co., 915 McArdle Roadway, Pittsburgh 3, Pa.**

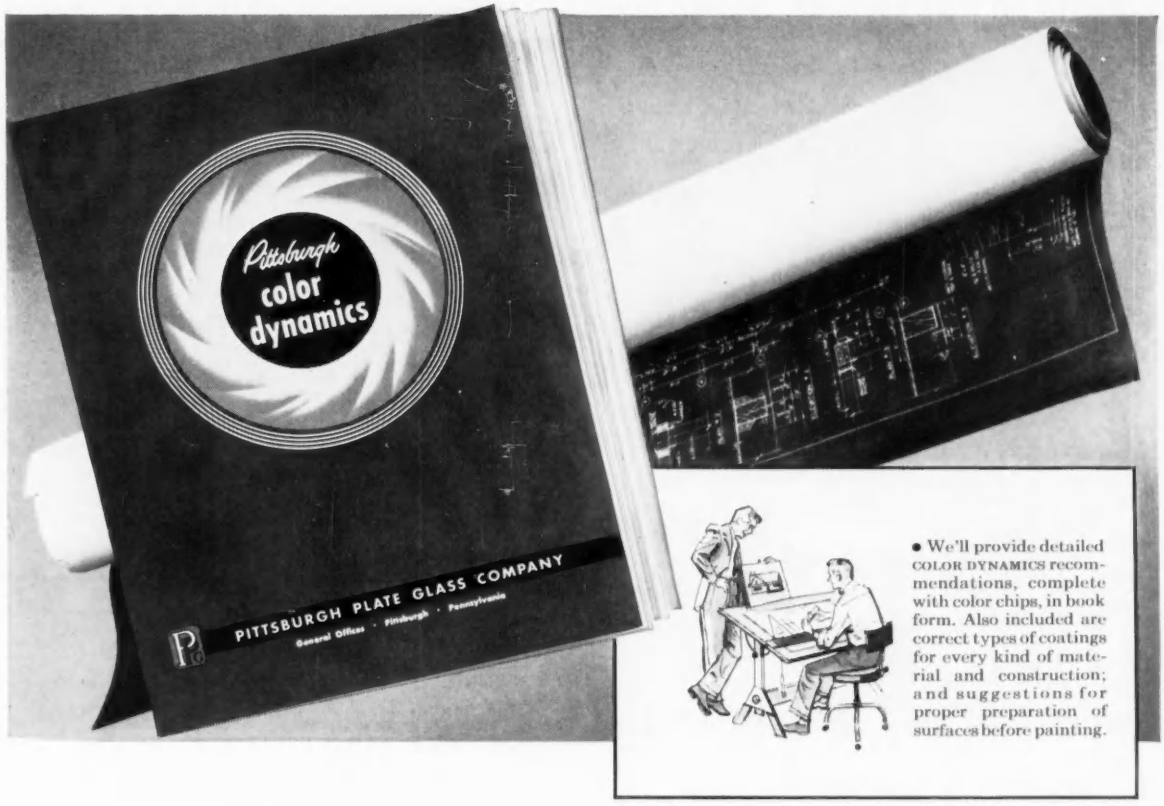
Ualco Lifetime Aluminum Windows

Lists specifications and features, and shows sectional details, installation photos and standard and modular sizes for more than twenty types of windows in the *Ualco* line. 40 pp. *Southern Sash Sales & Supply Co., Inc., Sheffield, Ala.**

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

more literature on page 304

FREE... a detailed color program to help you sell your plans!



• We'll provide detailed COLOR DYNAMICS recommendations, complete with color chips, in book form. Also included are correct types of coatings for every kind of material and construction; and suggestions for proper preparation of surfaces before painting.

You can give designs and plans you create greater sales appeal by supplementing them with a detailed color program.

• **In practically every level** of industrial and commercial life there is an increasing understanding of the fact that there is more to color than meets the eye. As a result, the drab, bleak and inharmonious color schemes of yesterday are being replaced by functional and attractive color patterns in keeping with modern advancements in equipment and methods.

• **Much of this transformation** of work areas derives from the development and perfection of Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS.® This modern painting system harnesses, in a practical way, the influence of the energy of color upon people.

• **With COLOR DYNAMICS,** it is possible to specify colors in work areas that relieve eye strain, reduce nervous tension and physical fatigue, minimize time-loss hazards, and otherwise improve the efficiency and safeguard the well-being of workers.

• **We'll tailor** a COLOR DYNAMICS program to go with your plans without cost or obligation. Call your nearest Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company branch and arrange to have one of our color consultants see you at your convenience. Or send the coupon below.

Mail this coupon today →

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paint Division, Dept. AR-29
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please have your representative provide us with further information about Pittsburgh's *Free* COLOR DYNAMICS engineering service for architects.

☐ Please send free copy of your booklet on COLOR DYNAMICS for _____industry; _____hospitals; _____schools; _____commercial buildings.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

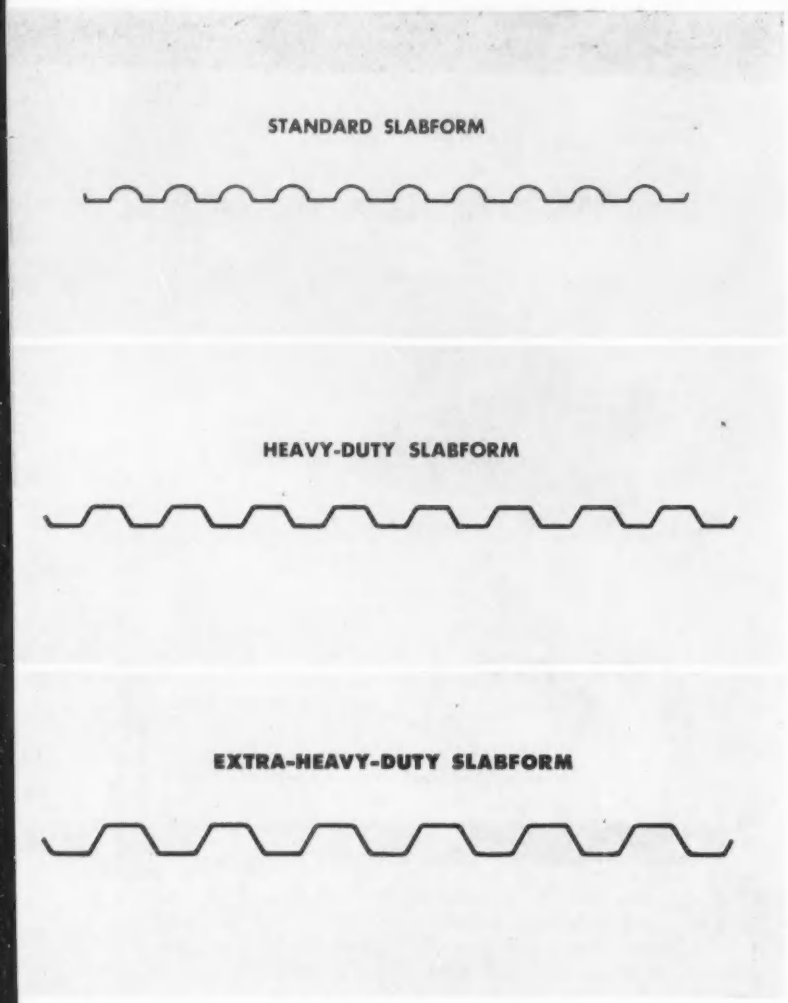
PITTSBURGH® PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Faster, More Economical Concrete Slabs with Bethlehem Slabform



Bethlehem Slabform is a high-strength steel centering which speeds the pouring of concrete floor and roof slabs. It requires no blocking or bracing and, compared to flexible-type centerings, it saves concrete. The result: more economical concrete construction.

Three Weights Available

Slabform is furnished uncoated for structural cast-in-place slabs, or continuously galvanized for use as a permanent structural member for lightweight insulating concrete roof slabs or as an exposed form.

Made from steel having a yield point of about 90,000 psi, Slabform is made in three weights: Standard Slabform for spans normally up to 3 ft; Heavy-Duty Slabform for spans up to 5 ft; and Extra Heavy-Duty Slabform for spans up to 7 ft. The table below gives the physical properties.

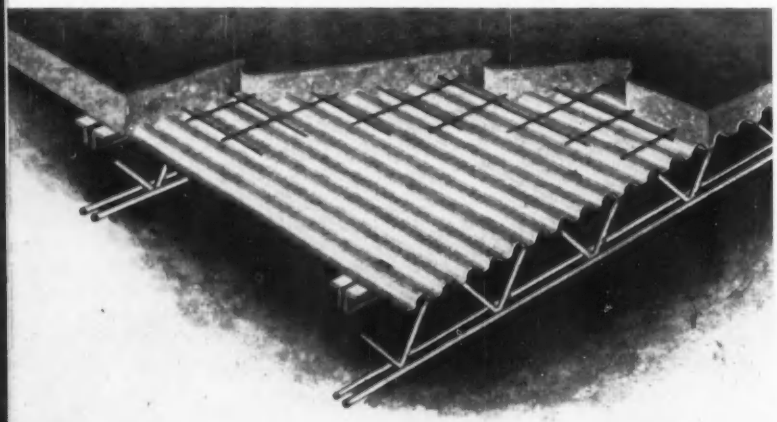
Properties Per Foot of Width			
	Thickness In.	Moment of Inertia—In.^{4}	Section Modulus In.^{3}
Standard	0.0156	0.012	0.0333
Heavy-Duty	0.021	0.039	0.080
Extra Heavy-Duty	0.024	0.101	0.136

NOTE: Properties are computed in accordance with requirements of A.I.S.I. "Light Gage Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual."

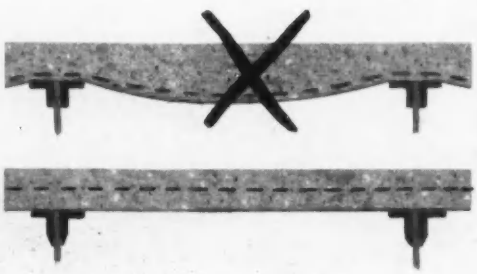
Shipping weights per square based on cover or laying widths:

Slabform Section	Black	Galvanized
Standard	79 lb	87 lb
Heavy-Duty	115 lb	126 lb
Extra Heavy-Duty	138 lb	150 lb

Slabform provides lateral restraint for supporting members and stiffens the complete assembly when it is in place and properly attached. No wooden blocking or bracing is required because there is no lateral pulling or straining of members during Slabform placing.



The solid form helps retain the moisture needed for continuing hydration of concrete during the curing period, resulting in greater concrete strength. Rigid Slabform holds deflections to a minimum, saving up to 20 pct in concrete.



Slabform Saves Time and Money

Rigid Bethlehem Slabform sheets hold deflections to a minimum under wet concrete and save up to 20 per cent of the concrete required when flexible types of centering are used.

Slabform can be used with lightweight insulating concrete roof fills at support spacings much greater than the economical use of flexible centerings will permit.

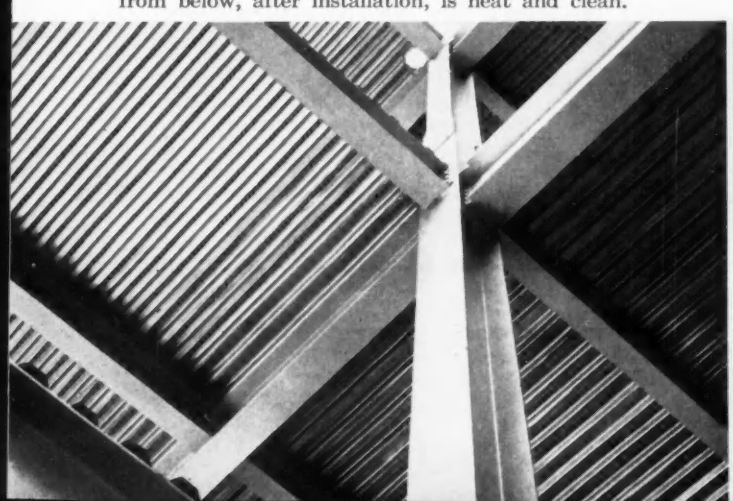
The nearest Bethlehem sales office will be glad to supply you with full details on Bethlehem Slabform. Design load capacities, suggested specifications and other data appear in our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

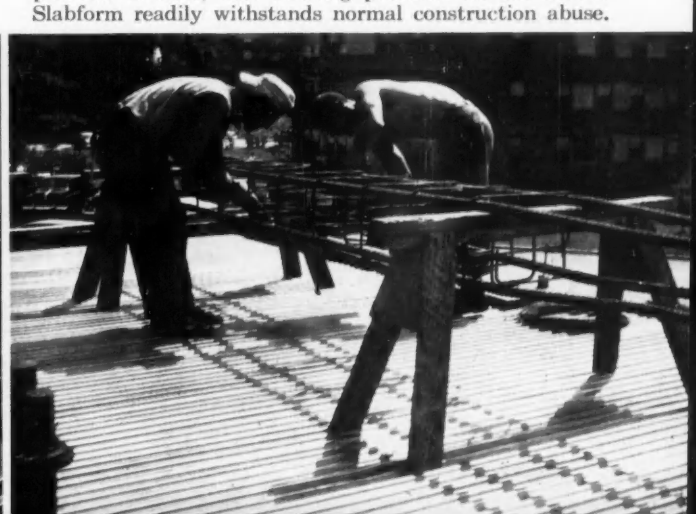
BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

Because of the rigidity of Slabform sheets, the slab can be poured and finished in only one operation. Its appearance from below, after installation, is neat and clean.



Slabform is placed easily and quickly. When placed, it provides a solid, safe working platform for all trades. Slabform readily withstands normal construction abuse.



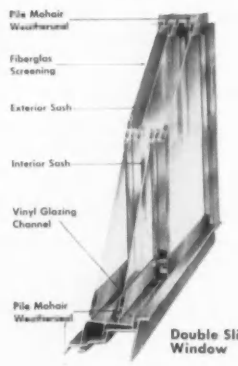
Architect: James, Meadows and Howard, Buffalo, N. Y.

Modern Fleetlite Sliding Windows Chosen for Tower Dormitory on the University of Buffalo Campus

Rising eleven floors above the University of Buffalo campus is the new Tower Dormitory... a masterpiece in concrete, brick and colorful terra cotta with row upon row of Fleetlite Aluminum Double Windows.

In planning this campus home for over 400 student residents, University authorities selected Fleetlite double windows for reasons of both comfort and economy. By a simple adjustment of the interior and exterior sliding sash, students may enjoy indirect ventilation regardless of the weather. No stuffy rooms, no drafts, no possibility that rain or snow will damage furnishings.

Fleetlite double windows also mean double economy. A "blanket of air" insulation between the sash results in more efficient heating and subsequent fuel savings. At the same time, there is economy in maintenance. Durable aluminum requires no painting; vinyl plastic replaces putty; and, since all sash may be removed from the inside for cleaning, costly and dangerous outside window washing is eliminated.



Double Sliding Window

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
Dept. AR-29, 2015 Walden Avenue
Buffalo 25, New York

Please send complete Fleetlite window information.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Fleetlite®
AMERICA'S finest WINDOW

Aluminum Windows
Sliding Glass Doors
Jalousie Windows and Doors

Office Literature

Autocall Fire Alarm System

. . . For Better School Protection covers advantages, features and components of the new *Type SA* fire-alarm system for schools, with special emphasis on a double supervision feature that automatically causes a bell to ring in event of failure in either the primary alarm or the supervision circuit. *The Autocall Co., Shelby, Ohio**

Seaporcel Architectural Porcelain

Eight-page catalog offers technical data and installation details on *Seaporcel* porcelain panels and *Seaporclad* curtain wall insulated, laminated and assembled panels. *Seaporcel Metals, Inc., 28-20 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.**

4-D Wrought Iron Pipe

. . . for Building Drainage Systems (A.I.A. 29-B-2) is a comprehensive discussion of piping for soil, waste, vent and downspout applications, based on the results of independent building piping surveys. 64 pp. *A. M. Byers Co., P. O. Box 1076, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

Natco Structural Clay Products

(A.I.A. 10A-B) Catalog S-59 contains detailed descriptive, specification and construction data for all major *Natco* structural clay products. Decorative tile and brick products are reproduced in full color. 24 pp. *Natco Corp., 327 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**

Wiring Device Catalog

(A.I.A. 31-C-7) Catalog No. 100 provides a complete single-source reference manual on *Sierra* wiring devices and wall plates. 144 pp. *Sierra Electric Corp., 15100 South Figueroa St., Box 85, Gardena, Calif.**

Making Color Work For You

(A.I.A. 25-A), a "Functional Color Kit," shows how to use color scientifically to promote efficiency. The kit includes four brochures, each giving detailed color specifications for institutions in one of the following categories: motels, schools, hospitals, industrial plants. *Colorizer Associates, 345 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.*

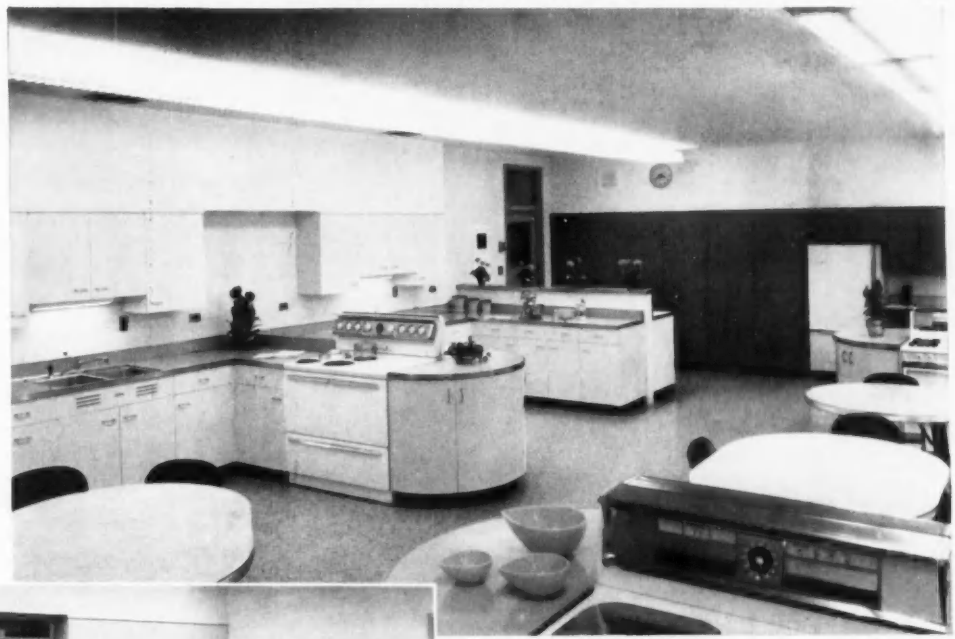
**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

more literature on page 308

St. Charles... experience-built

custom school storage furniture

McHenry (Ill.) High School. Architect: McCaughey, Erickson, Kristmann & Stillwaugh, Inc.



Clothing laboratory (below) showing custom clothing unit with recess for two sewing machine heads and tote tray storage. A variety of designs is available to meet individual teaching needs.

Food laboratory

Confidence in St. Charles' performance is responsible for its ever-increasing preference by school administrators and teachers.

And St. Charles' dependability is a result of many factors: its reputation for quality construction . . . experience in the requirements of the school field . . . and custom planning of St. Charles installations for each school and teaching situation.

Accordingly, St. Charles can offer a complete range of quality storage units to meet individual needs—at all levels of teaching.

FREE BOOK—For your copy of PLANNING HOMEMAKING CLASSROOMS, write on your letterhead to Dept. ARH-2

StC

CUSTOM SCHOOL STORAGE FURNITURE

ST. CHARLES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

Right answers...

...come faster

when she's comfortable

You can see the difference in student response when classroom weather is kept at the correct comfort level. With a Nesbitt system, comfort is maintained automatically for each classroom, regardless of variations in outside conditions.

Familiar problems of too much or too little heat, cold walls, drafts, stuffy air, odors and noise are eliminated by the practical, economical Nesbitt system. Student efficiency is kept at peak level . . . the right answers do come faster.

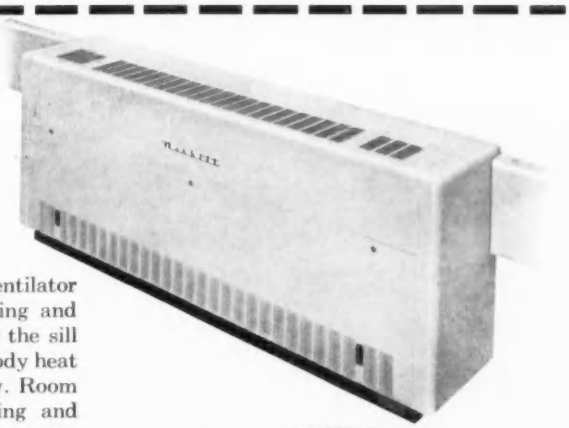
Nesbitt Publication 101 will give you full information on how and why.

Nesbitt

COMFORT CONTROLLED CLASSROOMS

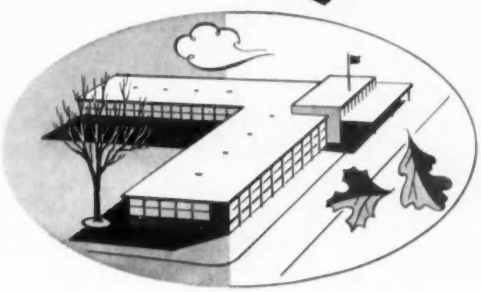
JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
Sold also by American-Standard, American Blower Division, and American-Standard Products (Canada) Ltd.

Nesbitt Assures Balanced Comfort in every room—regardless of outdoor conditions



In each classroom, the Nesbitt Syncretizer Unit Ventilator meets the general requirements for heating, cooling and ventilating. Wind-o-line Radiation installed along the sill provides protection against drafts and the loss of body heat to cold walls for students seated near the window. Room thermostats automatically adjust heating, cooling and ventilating to meet individual classroom requirements.

For example: One side of the building may be shaded, cool and windy. Classrooms on this side are kept at student comfort level with Nesbitt controlled heat and ventilation. On the lee side of the building, heat gains from direct sunlight, inside lighting and student occupancy are automatically compensated for, as Nesbitt units go on cooling cycle. In all classrooms, Wind-o-line protection continues only so long as the need exists.



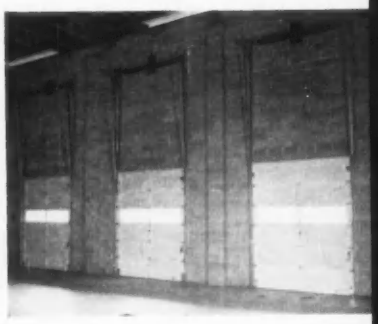
Problem: installing an overhead type door where the ceiling is exceptionally high . . . so lift truck operation is not hindered

RAYNOR DOORS

Overhead Type

solve your most difficult Installation Problems

THE MARK OF QUALITY



RAYNOR Model VL22 Vertical Lift Doors Solve the Problem

The loading dock and warehouse above was designed to provide maximum storage with instant accessibility.

To prevent obstructing storage space and lift truck operation, Raynor Vertical Lift Doors were specified by the architect. This type of installation takes the doors up and out of the way when open and completely eliminates hanging horizontal track.

Contact your nearest Raynor distributor when confronted with unusual or difficult installations. There is a door in the Raynor complete line of commercial and industrial doors to meet all situations. If custom engineering and special construction is necessary, the Raynor engineering department and modern door manufacturing facilities will help you solve your most difficult problem.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

See our complete catalog in Sweet's File

Find Your RAYNOR DISTRIBUTOR in the Yellow Pages

RAYNOR MFG. CO.

DIXON, ILLINOIS

Builders of a Complete Line of Wood Sectional Overhead Doors

Office Literature

Low Brightness Lens Panel

(A.I.A. 31-F-237) Bulletin L-110-Q includes suggested specifications, tables for calculating illumination levels and photometric data on *Crystopal* No. 71 low brightness lens panels for 2, 3 and 4 lamp troffers. 6 pp. *Lighting Sales Dept., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.**

Calcore Curtain Wall Panels

Forty-page set of specification sheets describes, and illustrates with detailed line drawings, *Calcore* porcelain enameled curtain wall panels. Emphasis is placed on the broad selection of core materials available. *Caloric Appliance Corp., Jenkintown, Pa.**

Sound Control in Bowling Alleys

Information packet on noise control treatment for bowling alleys contains architectural specifications, application data, blueprints and installation pictures of *Fiberglas* acoustical and roofing products. *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio**

Modern Fire Protection for Schools,

. . . Churches, Hospitals and Other Institutions points out hazardous spots in institutional buildings and shows the type and size of portable fire extinguisher recommended for best protection; and discusses the American LaFrance building and equipment fire protection survey service. *American LaFrance, Institutional Fire Safety Dept., Elmira, N. Y.*

Koolshade Sunscreen (A.I.A. 35-P-1)

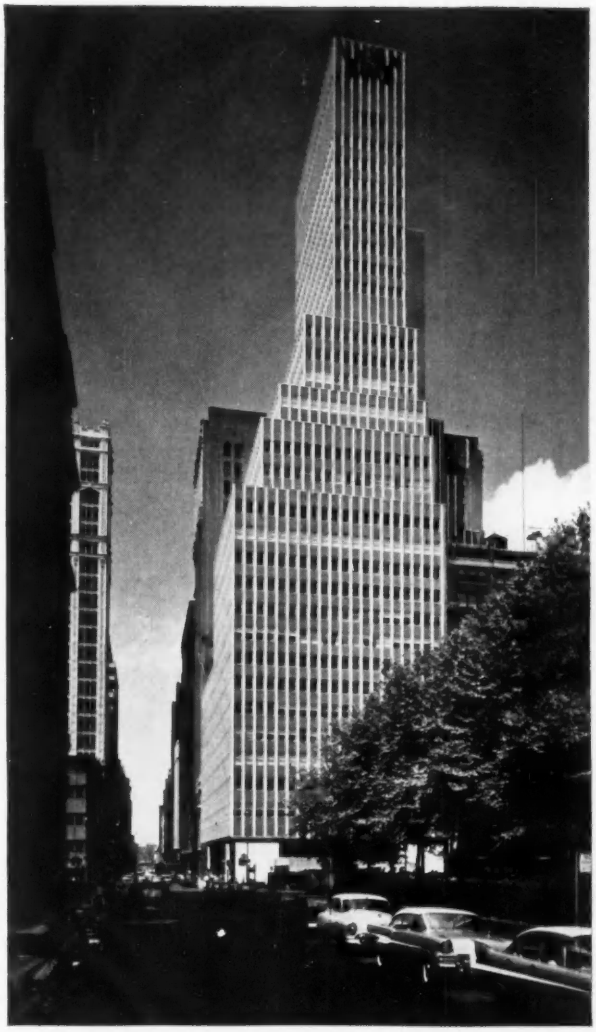
Covers methods of controlling solar heat and glare, and discusses features of *Koolshade* sunscreen, with brief case histories of its use. 8 pp. *Reflec'al Corp., Borg-Warner Building, 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

Contemporary Lighting

. . . for Contemporary Living by EJS catalogs full line of fixtures in four sections—residential, architectural and special design, bullets and portables. *EJS Lighting Corp., 921 East Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.**

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

more literature on page 312



Ceramic Veneer combines impressively with other materials

So versatile in form, color and texture is Ceramic Veneer it can be combined readily for harmony or contrast with all other building materials. Your choice of color is unrestricted — for plain surfaces, polychrome panels or sculpture. Whatever your specifications, every unit, large or small is custom-made and faithfully reproduced by Federal Seaboard craftsmen. Because Ceramic Veneer never curbs creative freedom it is now used more extensively in more fine buildings than ever before. Investigate Ceramic Veneer's many advantages—quality, appearance, permanence, price and minimum maintenance. Construction detail, data, color samples and advice on preliminary sketches will be furnished gladly without charge.

IN CITY

111 West 40th Street Building,
New York, N. Y.
Kahn & Jacobs, and Sidney Goldstone *— Architects*
George A. Fuller Co.
General Contractor
Ceramic Veneer is used creatively for vertical pier facing and coping of this 35-story office building.

IN SUBURBS

General Foods Corp. Research Center
Tarrytown, N. Y.
Voorhees, Walker, Smith & Smith *— Architects*
George A. Fuller Co.
General Contractor
For this handsome research building 2" thick Ceramic Veneer was specified by the architects for piers and spandrels.

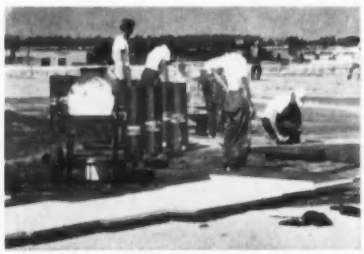
FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. • Plant at Perth Amboy, New Jersey

F S T C

12 reasons why **Tectum®** Roof Decks offer more quality, more opportunity for savings

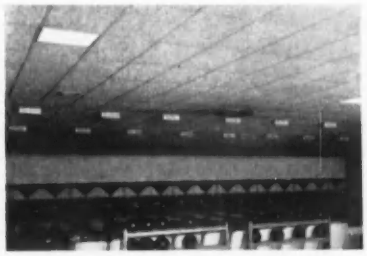
Only Tectum combines all of these building advantages



STRUCTURAL: Tectum plank or tile provides a generous safety factor in excess of 200 psf. for roof loads. Safer for workmen—makes economical spans of steel practical—helps cut costs in every respect.

NONCOMBUSTIBLE: Tectum is rated noncombustible by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and carries favorable insurance rates in most communities. Acts as a fire barrier for public and private construction.

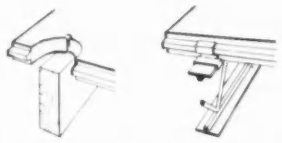
INSULATING: Keeps air conditioning and heating costs in line. Combines structural and insulating values in a single material for hot or cold climate roof decks. U factor rating of .15 for 3" material.



ACOUSTICAL: Provides a sound reduction coefficient up to .85 for 3" material. Excellent sound absorption while reducing sound transmission for quieter rooms regardless of size. Ideal for schools, factories, auditoriums.

ATTRACTIVE: The deep, rich texture with a random swirl pattern enhances any type of application. A natural off-white color, it normally needs no painting but may be painted without destroying acoustical values.

LIGHTWEIGHT: Thick planks of Tectum are comparatively light in weight and are as easily worked as wood with ordinary tools. Roof framing may often be lighter because of less dead weight. Saves time and material handling.



Two of the several methods of fastening Tectum plank. Nail and clip methods are illustrated

Grouting securely seals and fastens Tectum tile on bulb tee framing systems

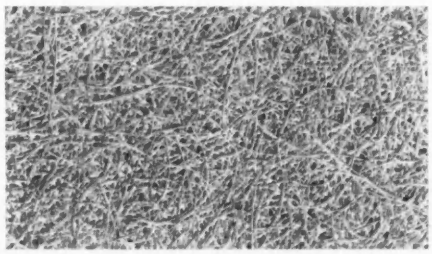
NEW MATERIALS offering greater latitude for designers have led the trend toward functionalism in building construction. Tectum, for example, offers the inherent advantages of several materials. It is made of wood fibers yet is rated noncombustible through a unique manufacturing process. It is insulating, acoustical and structural . . . three qualities normally associated with two or more separate materials. It has a pleasing texture that combines naturally with other materials. It is dimensionally stable, resists insects and fungus growth and is as easily worked as wood. Its light weight reduces handling charges, makes erection less costly.

LABOR SAVINGS: Open construction is more than just a short cut to reduced costs. With Tectum you can use the functional advantages of the material for greatest benefit while effectively reducing the amount of time required to erect a comparable roof deck of other materials. Tectum goes down fast — down dry — ready for roofing immediately. When it's down the ceiling is finished. One labor operation provides a structural roof deck, finished interior ceiling, insulation and acoustical control for the entire area covered.

QUALITY CONSTRUCTION: Tectum meets and often exceeds conventional requirements for quality construction. Owners admire its appearance — a rich, deep fissured texture that adds beauty to any type of building when the material is exposed over beam or joist.

Tectum is represented in your area by a competent distributor or erector. Ask his recommendations on Tectum roof decks, sidewall materials, acoustical ceilings and formplank needs. Or write Tectum Corporation, Newark, Ohio. Plants in Newark, Ohio and Arkadelphia, Arkansas. Regional offices in Atlanta, Philadelphia, Columbus, Chicago, Dallas, Beverly Hills, Seattle and Toronto, Canada. Distributors in all leading areas.

9-2

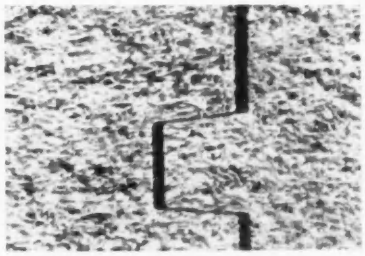


DIMENSIONALLY STABLE: Fibers of Tectum's composition lie in random patterns, resulting in excellent dimensional stability in all directions. Plank or tile may be laid with tight joints without fear of cracking or buckling.

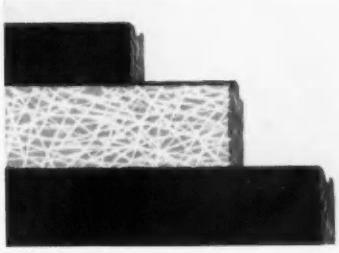
RESISTS TERMITES, FUNGUS, ROT: Tropical climates, with termite and fungus growth problems have no effect on Tectum. Tectum has proved to have toxic effects on termites — will not deteriorate in humid climates.

WEATHER PROTECTED SURFACE: A ply of asphalt saturated roofing felt, factory applied on the top side of Tectum, protects it during shipping and storage. Makes an ideal surface for built-up roofing. Stops sound transmission.

RABBETED EDGES: Tectum tile, normally laid on bulb-tee subpurlins, has a rabbeted edge on the long dimension. Provides adequate space around bulb-tee for grouting, adding stability and reducing heat loss around tee.



TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINTS: Tight joints are assured with Tectum plank with tongue and groove edges on the long, unsupported side. Adds to appearance, reduces heat loss and increases strength of the roof deck.



CUSTOM LENGTHS: Tectum may be ordered in standard sizes, as cataloged, or in custom lengths from 4' to 10'. A continuous manufacturing process increases design flexibility for your advantage.

Kohler Electric Plant safeguards Memorial Hospital

A 50 KW Kohler electric plant in this Sheboygan, Wisconsin hospital is ready to take over critical loads automatically—in emergencies when regular power fails. Equipped with transfer switches and transformers, the plant will supply electricity for 115/230 volt single phase and 230 volt 3 phase normal service—insuring use of equipment vital to patients' care.

Kohler electric plants are thoroughly engineered package units, designed for specific purposes. They have all necessary features for easy installation, quick starting, quiet operation, minimum maintenance. Sizes to 100 KW, gasoline and diesel. Complete manual with suggested specifications sent on request. Write Dept. D-3.

Model 50R51, *50 KW, 230 volt, 3 phase, AC.*

KOHLER CO. Established 1873 KOHLER, WIS.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures • Brass Fittings
Electric Plants • Air-cooled Engines • Precision Controls

Office Literature

Let's Plan Your Laboratory

Catalog W-4 illustrates and describes the comprehensive *Steelab* line of interchangeable "package" units for laboratories, along with accessories and service fixtures. Also available is a Planning Kit of sealed cut-out templates and scaled planning paper for developing floor plans to fit every laboratory requirement. 24 pp. *Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc., Old County Rd., Mineola, L. I., N. Y.*

Moldcast Outdoor Lighting

(A.I.A. 31-F-22) Contains illustrations, descriptions and specifications for outdoor lighting fixtures. Light density tables, power and coverage graphs for each fixture, and illustrations of the fixtures in various combinations and installation arrangements are also included. 24 pp. *Moldcast Manufacturing Co., 236 South St., Newark 5, N. J.*

Testing Service Bulletin

Bulletin 5801 describes the complete line of laboratory and field testing facilities and services available from *United States Testing Co., Inc., 1415 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.*

Naylor Lightweight Pipe

Bulletin No. 59 gives selection and application data on Naylor line of lightweight pipe, fittings, flanges and connections. 8 pp. *Naylor Pipe Co., 1230 East 92nd St., Chicago 19, Ill.*

Kalwall Roofs, Skylights

Describes, and gives specifications, technical data and details on *Kalwall* line of translucent roofing panels. 4 pp. *Kalwall Corp., 43 Union St., Manchester, N. H.**

Laboratory Furniture

Catalog D-2 gives full information on complete line of laboratory furniture and equipment. *Duralab Equipment Corp., 988 Linwood St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.*

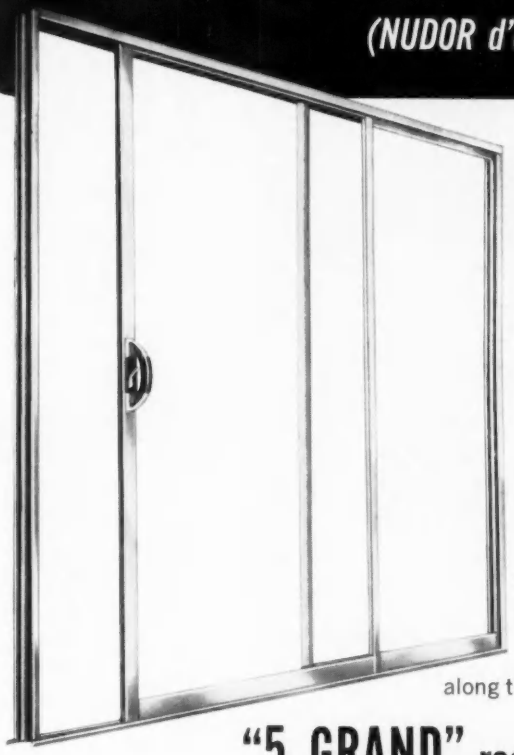
Punched Channel Studs (A.I.A. 13-G)

Lists properties and engineering data for five sizes of load bearing punched channel studs, track and bridging. Loading tables and detail drawings are included. 6 pp. *Stran-Steel Corp., Detroit 29, Mich.*

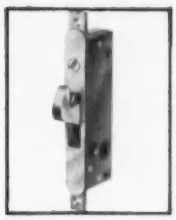
**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

Here's How "5 GRAND" Looks!

(NUDOR d'COR series 5000)



d'Cor's charcoal finish door pull is contour styled to blend with any decor.



Only quality materials like this famous Adams Rite lock are used in the "5 Grand."

The door you've asked for . . . .

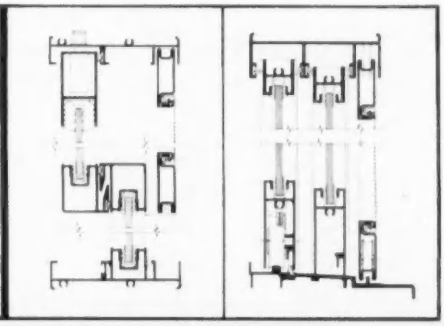
It will excite your customers . . . when they see its rugged, clean line, luxurious styling with the famous d'Cor charcoal finished contoured pull . . . when they grasp the comfortable contoured shape and feel the feather light pull it takes to "float" the "5 Grand" along the threshold. There's no bend or give to locking style.

"5 GRAND" reasons why you'll sell it!

1. Sure to be a top volume seller because it looks, feels and *is* a premium quality door . . . but it costs less than a medium quality door. **2.** It has more quality features than any other door in its price range. **3.** This new "5 Grand," like all other Nudor products, is produced under their famous quality control system. Precision engineered and precision manufactured. **4.** Famous Adams Rite locking mechanism in the exclusively designed exterior escutcheon pull, is tamper and burglar proof. **5.** Weatherseal formed by wool pile network and vinyl glazing bead prevent water, air and dust infiltration.

SINGLE GLAZE SIZES

TYPE VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR	DOOR SIZES W - WIDTH	DOOR SIZES H - HEIGHT	GLASS SCHEDULE WIDTH & HEIGHT	GLASS SCHEDULE REQ.
XO	5' 11½"	6'-10"	34" x 78"	2
	7' 11½"	6'-10"	46" x 78"	2
OX	9' 11½"	6'-10"	58" x 78"	2
	Custom	Custom	$(\frac{W}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}")$ x (H–4")	2
OXO	8' 11"	6'-10"	34" x 78"	3
	11' 11"	6'-10"	46" x 78"	3
	14' 11"	6'-10"	58" x 78"	3
	Custom	Custom	$(\frac{W}{3}-1\frac{17}{32}")$ x (H–4")	3



NUDOR

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

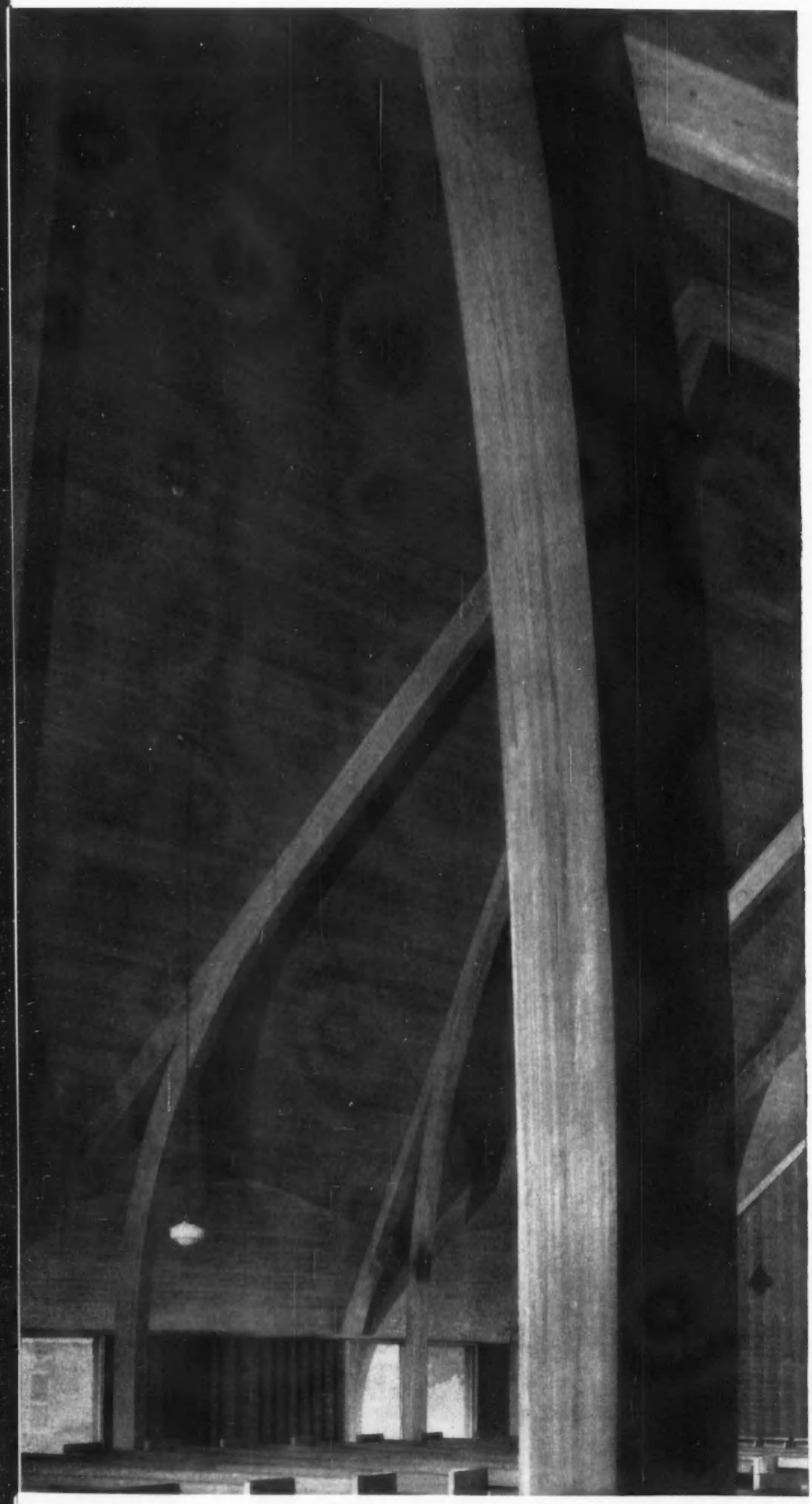
Nudor Branch Factory: Geneva, Indiana

Nudor Atlanta Warehouse: Atlanta, Georgia

Member SLIDING GLASS DOOR AND WINDOW INSTITUTE

7326 Fulton Avenue · North Hollywood, California

Manufacturers of HI-LO, NUDOR, d'COR Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors and Nudor Horizontal Rolling Glass Windows.



nlma

NATIONAL wood PROMOTION PROGRAM

Live, Work, Build Better with Wood

For the architect

WOOD offers freedom of design

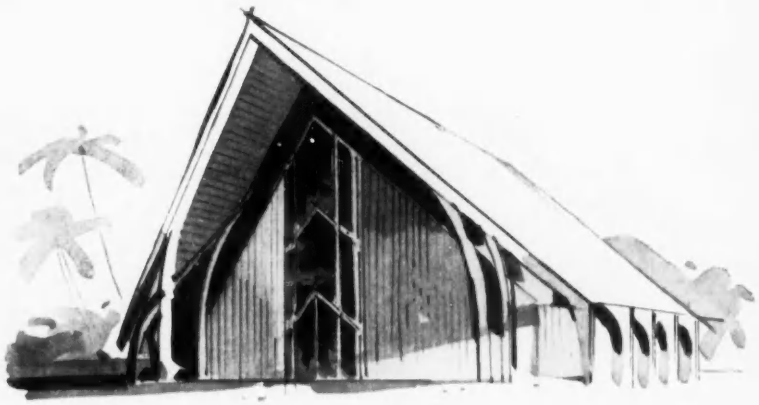


Table from Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich.

Only wood permits a completely free interchange between imagination and practical considerations. To your planning, wood brings the charm and livability of deep-textured beauty. It offers a variety of species . . . infinite combinations of grains, tones, physical properties . . . to conform to the requirements of its many uses. Structural framing, doors and windows, siding, flooring, paneling, cabinetry . . . these uses range from simplest function to richest decoration.

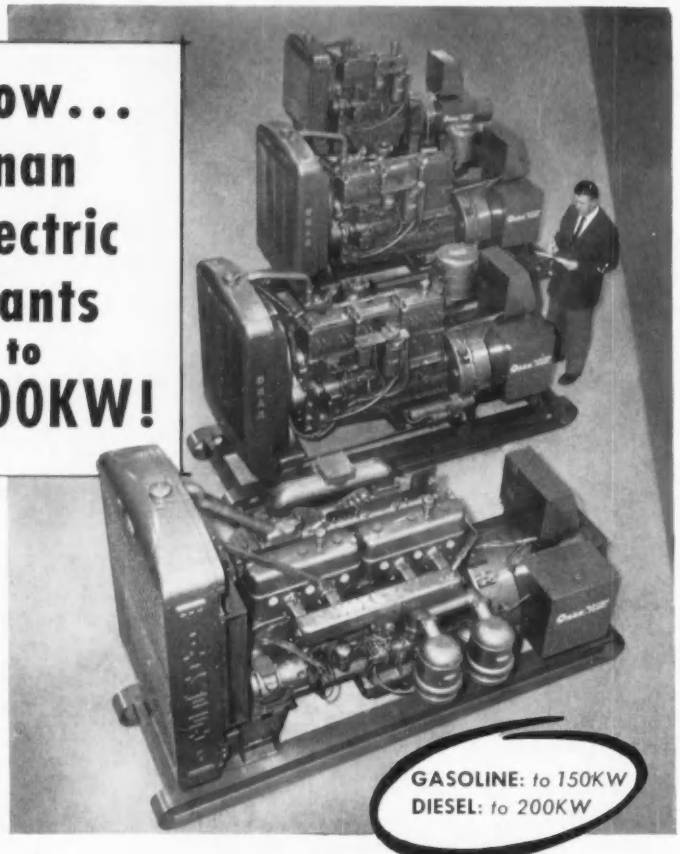
Wood's inherent practicality is unquestioned. The acoustical and insulational qualities, the favorable strength-weight ratio of organic, cellular structure. The durability and economy of a natural, renewable resource. The ease with which wood can be shaped, fastened and finished.

In every idea, in every design, there's a contribution to be made by wood. And new technology is widening even further the scope of wood's role in every shelter where man lives and learns, works and worships.

For new information on wood's design possibilities, write to:

Wood Information Center
NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
1319 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Now... Onan Electric Plants to 200KW!



New Magneciter Generator gives important performance advantages*

Now you can have Onan engineering and Onan dependability in high-capacity plants, too! In gasoline-powered models, 100, 125, and 150KW sizes have been added to the line. New diesel models include 10, 15, 25, 35, 50, 60, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, and 200KW capacities. All standard voltages are available.

All models are powered by heavy-duty industrial engines matched to the power requirements of the generator. Custom modifications to meet the needs of particular applications add to the versatility of the new Onan line. Automatic controls for standby installations are available for each model.

All plants 100KW and larger are Magneciter-equipped

This new Onan generator with static exciter and voltage regulator has these advantages for both standby and primary power installations:

- **Simplicity** — Eliminates hundreds of electrical connections, the commutator and its brush rig.
- **Constant voltage** — Voltage dip is less than 20% with motor starting load. Stable generator operating conditions re-establish within two seconds after load is applied.
- **Lighter weight, more compact** — Plants are shorter by a foot or more, lighter in weight.
- **Less maintenance, easier servicing** — The static exciter and regulator are externally mounted and easily accessible.

**Onan alternator with static excitation and static voltage regulation.*

Specification kit available now! Write for it!

Onan builds electric plants from 500 watts to 150KW, gasoline-powered; 3,000 watts to 200KW, Diesel-powered.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

2595 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • KAB KOOLER • GENERATORS

Onan ELECTRIC PLANTS

Washington Topics

continued from page 48

As for planning, he indicated that evidence showed that building one general use area for a larger number of pupils, and planning multiple-use areas definitely effected savings in cost. Writing exact specifications for bidders to avoid doubt over the meaning of contract terms was cited as another method of whittling down cost.

The conference learned that some design economies in school construction come about through careful attention to the shape of the building to reduce its perimeter and corridor space, use of flat roof eliminating parapets and reducing cubage, use of modular measure, and installation of concrete floors over porous fill on earth to eliminate expensive flooring and floor joists.

From the standpoint of administration, economies were found to result from:

1. Choosing the best season of the year to advertise bids and to make contract awards.
2. Acquiring sites with soil conditions and topography needing little or no site preparation.
3. Allowing contractors sufficient time to obtain dependable bids from subcontractors and suppliers.
4. Stipulating a minimum number of alternates in bid documents.
5. Allowing a reasonable amount of time for contractors to contemplate the project to avoid "cushioning" of bids for the contractor's own protection.

Observed Mr. Finchum: "These methods of cutting costs in school plant construction are not all-inclusive, but they point out some of the ways by which good school building can be secured at a minimum cost."

Five Architects Appointed To Reynolds Award Jury

Five distinguished architects have been selected to serve on the jury for the 1959 R. S. Reynolds Memorial Award. The American Institute of Architects, administering nominations, jury selection and other aspects of the award, said these men would comprise the judging team this year:

John Noble Richards, Toledo, Ohio, president of the A.I.A.; Eero Saarinen, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Robert E. Alexander, Los Angeles, Cal.; William W. Caudill, Corning, N. Y., and Carlos Contreras, Mexico City.

Patterns that lead to beautiful interiors. When you specify Panelyte, America's style leader in plastic laminates, you choose from a vast and richly varied line. You discover exclusive colors and patterns to enhance counter tops, walls, any interior surfaces. You choose a durable, quality material that has proved its lasting value. You add permanent elegance to your own imaginative decor. That's the beauty of creating with Panelyte.

St. Regis PANELYTE

May we send you free samples? Write Panelyte Division, St. Regis Paper Company, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

My client is 17° cooler and 93% happier now ...with Chrysler Air Conditioning

"Why did I put Chrysler Packaged Air Conditioning in the specifications? For the many engineering exclusives it offers. For example, the new Power Miser compressor cuts operating and maintenance costs. And, the Maxi-Fin coil removes moisture faster. My client saves money. And his employees and customers are happier."

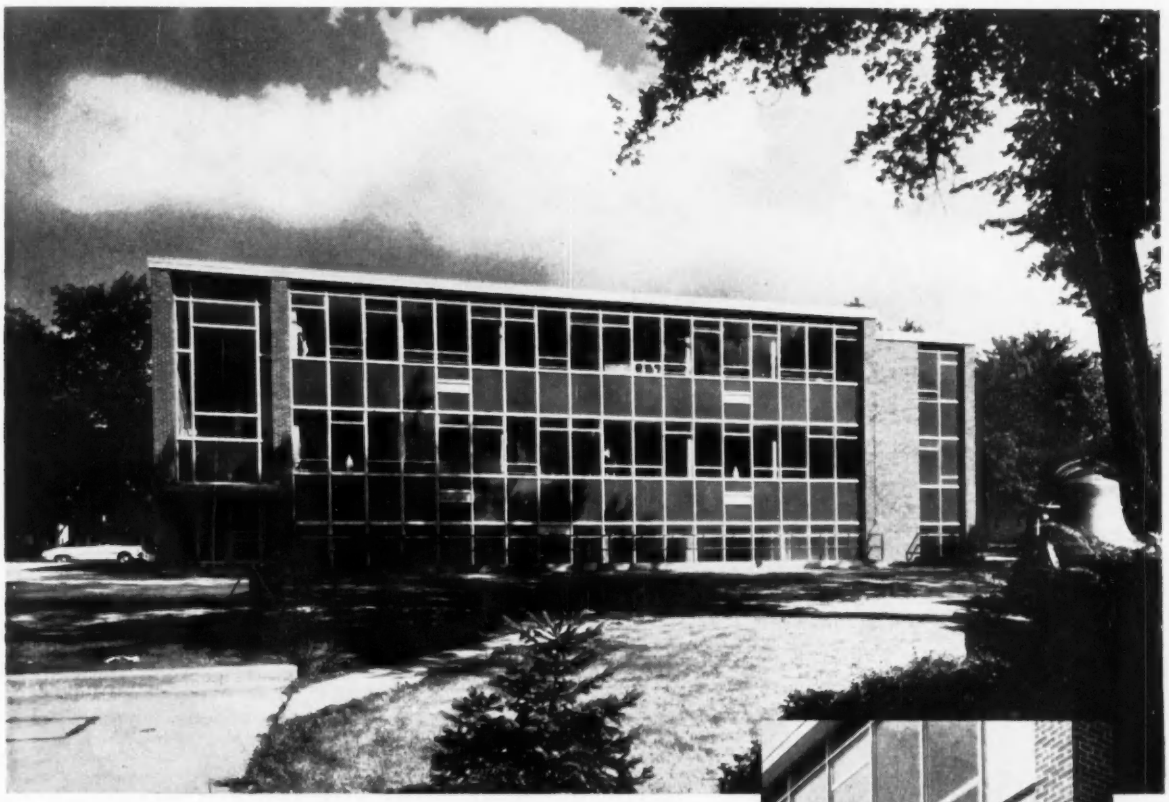
"Working is a pleasure here . . . with Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioning. Whether it's 120° above, or 5° below—we've got Spring. That's *real* all-weather operation for you . . . and it's another Chrysler exclusive."

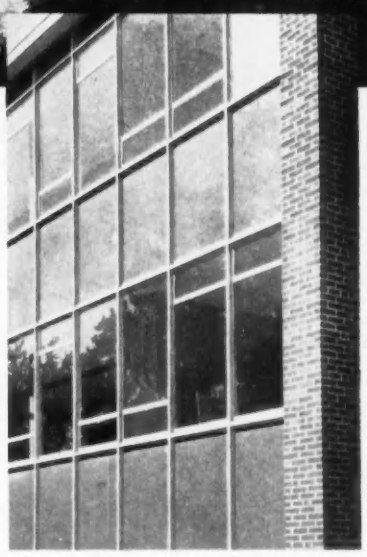
"Masterful engineering is just one of the reasons my building's got Airtemp. Chrysler's 25 years of leadership in packaged air conditioners assures dependability. With almost 300 models to choose from, I got exactly the right unit for my requirements. And it includes—as standard—safety features most manufacturers don't offer—even as extras.

Before you figure your next job, why not get all the facts and figures on Chrysler Packaged Air Conditioning. Contact your local Airtemp Distributor. Or write direct.

CHRYSLER
AIRTEMP

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. M-29, Dayton 1, Ohio





Another beautiful new school features VAMPCO ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS...

The beautiful new St. Casimir School at Saginaw, Michigan is a striking example of why architects and builders are turning to VAMPCO Aluminum Windows and Curtain Walls for modern functional design, structural strength, and better lighting and ventilation. Over 12,000 new school buildings in the United States alone now have VAMPCO aluminum window construction of one type or another, including: casement, combination casement, awning, intermediate, heavy ribbon, glass block and special custom designed types. VAMPCO also now provides a complete line of aluminum entrance doors, frames, side lights and transoms. For complete details, mail coupon below *today!*

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

FRED WIGEN
Architect

ROBERT QUALMAN
Contractor

VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS CO.

PLAINWELL, MICHIGAN
SUBSIDIARY OF
MUELLER BRASS CO.
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

See Complete File in Your Current Sweet's Catalog

VAMPCO

A NAME THAT MEANS THE VERY FINEST IN LIFELONG ALUMINUM WINDOWS

VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. AR-29, PLAINWELL, MICH.

- ☐ Send 60-page Industrial-Institutional Window Catalog.
- ☐ Send Light Construction Aluminum Window Catalog.
- ☐ Send Curtain Wall Catalog.
- ☐ Send Entrance-Door Catalog.

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

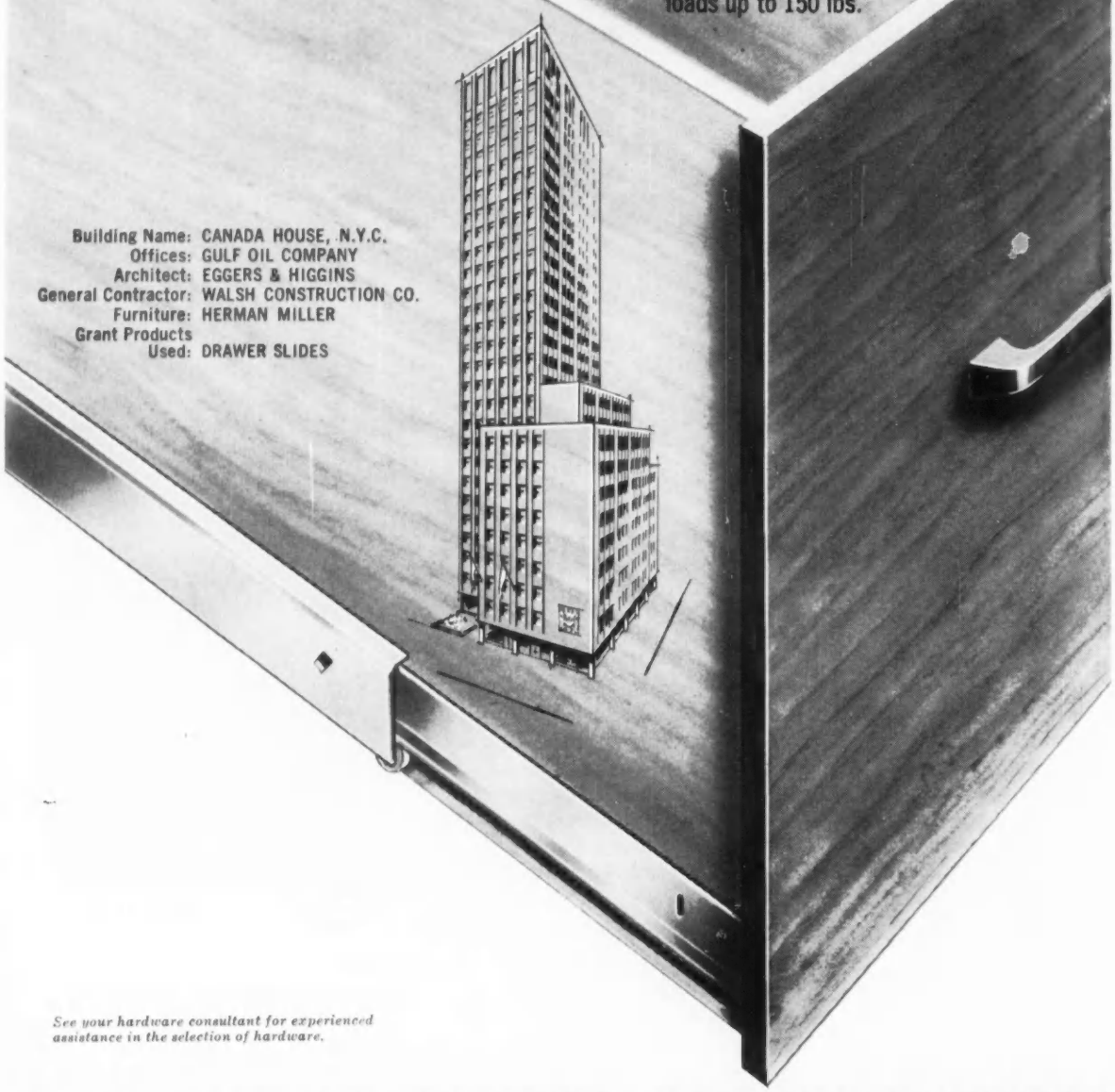
ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE.... STATE.....

GRANT DRAWER SLIDES

For convenience, function and dependability, the nation's leading architects, designers and decorators specify Grant Slides on furniture drawers.

The No. 325 Slide, pictured, is a three-section, full extension slide which smoothly, silently and safely supports loads up to 150 lbs.



Building Name: CANADA HOUSE, N.Y.C.
Offices: GULF OIL COMPANY
Architect: EGGERS & HIGGINS
General Contractor: WALSH CONSTRUCTION CO.
Furniture: HERMAN MILLER
Grant Products Used: DRAWER SLIDES

See your hardware consultant for experienced assistance in the selection of hardware.

GRANT SLIDING HARDWARE

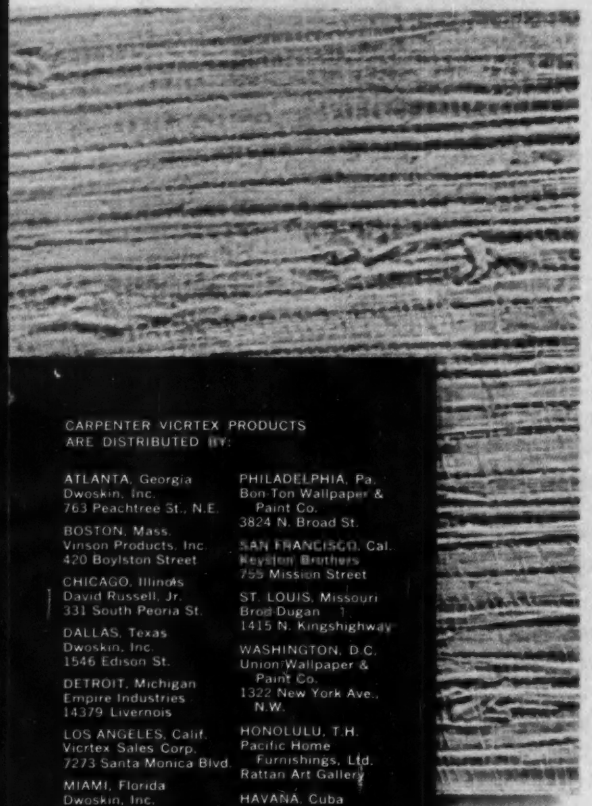
GRANT PULLEY AND HARDWARE CORPORATION

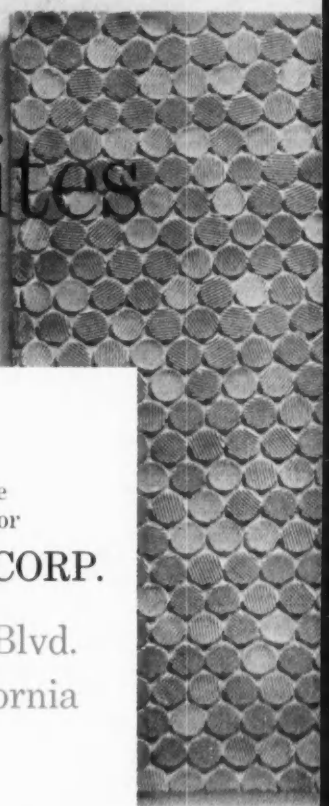
9 High Street, West Nyack, New York • 944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Cal.

sliding door hardware • drawer slides • drapery hardware • pocket frames • pulls • special sliding hardware

now **Southern Californians*** can ask for, and get in-stock service on those wonderful **VICRTEX V.E.F.** wallcovering & upholstery fabrics... **all** the exciting new textures ...**all** the proven favorites

vinyl electronically fused





See them at our new, exclusive Southern California Distributor

VICRTEX SALES CORP.

a division of L. E. Carpenter & Company, Inc.

7273 Santa Monica Blvd.

Hollywood 46, California

HOllywood 2-0778

* also serving Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, and Utah

CARPENTER VICRTEX PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED BY:

ATLANTA, Georgia
Dwoskin, Inc.
763 Peachtree St., N.E.

BOSTON, Mass.
Vinson Products, Inc.
420 Boylston Street

CHICAGO, Illinois
David Russell, Jr.
331 South Peoria St.

DALLAS, Texas
Dwoskin, Inc.
1546 Edison St.

DETROIT, Michigan
Empire Industries
14379 Livernois

LOS ANGELES, Calif.
Vicrtex Sales Corp.
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.

MIAMI, Florida
Dwoskin, Inc.
4029 N. Miami Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.
Vicrtex Sales Corp.
49 East 53rd Street

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
Bon-Ton Wallpaper & Paint Co.
3824 N. Broad St.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
Keyston Brothers
755 Mission Street

ST. LOUIS, Missouri
Brod-Dugan
1415 N. Kingshighway

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Union Wallpaper & Paint Co.
1322 New York Ave., N.W.

HONOLULU, T.H.
Pacific Home Furnishings, Ltd.
Rattan Art Gallery

HAVANA, Cuba
Rafael Battista, A.

SAN JUAN, P.R.
Building Specialties Corp.

L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY, INC.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N.Y. LOngacre 4-0080 • MILLS: WHARTON, N. J.

The jury was scheduled to meet in Washington, D. C., May 11 and 12 to consider nominations. The chairman, who will be named by the jury itself, will announce the recipient within a week after judging has been completed.

The award consists of a $25,000 honorary payment plus an emblem. The competition is international in character.

The Reynolds Memorial Award is conferred annually on an architect who is judged to have designed a significant work in the creation of which aluminum has been an important contributing factor.

The first award winner, in 1957, was a firm in Madrid, Spain, honored for its design of a new factory and visitors' lounge center of an automobile plant in Barcelona. Last year the prize went to six Belgian architects who designed the transportation pavilion at the Brussels World Fair.

no other chalkboard with a surface like

SLATO • STEEL

and it's GUARANTEED for the life of the building . . .

EASY TO INSTALL
No special wall construction is necessary. Choice of two types of anodized aluminum trim and chalk trough.

SlatoSteel's hard, non-absorbing silicate surface wears indefinitely, never forming shine or "blind spots" even after hardest usage. Writing is always clear and distinct—easy to read, regardless of the type of chalk used. Holds magnetized teaching objects, letters, etc., for "see and move" learning.

SlatoSteel is coated with vitreous material fused on lightweight sheet steel on selected backing material. Easy to handle, moderately priced, SlatoSteel is a tough, flexible, resilient chalkboard that will never crack or chip.

write for full details and prices of SlatoSteel and other BC chalkboards and corkboards

serving the nation's schools through dealers

BECKLEY/CARDY

1911 n. narragansett ave. • chicago 39, illinois

A.I.A. Handbook on Practice Issued in Eighth Edition

The eighth edition of the American Institute of Architects' *Handbook of Architectural Practice* is being distributed from the Octagon headquarters in Washington, D. C. This volume comprises a revision of previous publications comprehensive in nature and with some new material.

The official publication date is November 30, 1958, and the book sells for $8 per copy.

This completely revised standard work is considered by many architects to be the true "bible" of the profession. It is presented largely for the assistance of practitioners in mastering those aspects of architectural activity other than the creative. Its emphasis lies in the fields of business conduct, office practice, project preparation and allied efforts. Definitions are clear and concise.

The introduction notes that while the volume is primarily for the less experienced practitioners and for those with small and medium-sized offices, it also is intended as a convenient reference for all others interested in building, and as a source of instruction for architectural students and architects-in-training.

"Some parts should be read by clients, prospective clients, and other laymen, and since any part may be read by laymen, the *Handbook* is one of the Institute's important public relations documents," the introduction states.

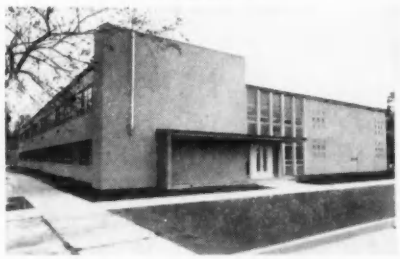
Book I takes a look at the building field and architectural practice, dealing with legal aspects as well as others. Book II is devoted to the organization and office procedures of architectural firms and in Book III the reader finds an explanation of the normal procedures of an architect with a building project.

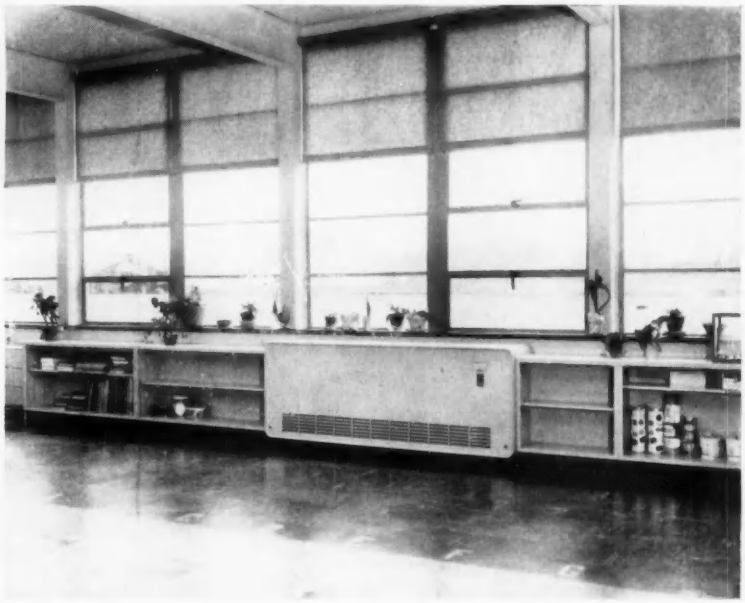
All reference material is contained in a comprehensive appendix which comprises the latter half of the volume and is printed on blue paper to distinguish it from the preceding three books.

Editor C. H. Cowgill, F.A.I.A., who took over the important task of handbook revising from William Stanley Parker, F.A.I.A. and Institute life member of Boston, explained that the latest edition is larger than its 1953 predecessor by one-third to one-half. He has included for the first time a section on building finance, and because of intense interest on the part of architects has amplified the treatment of partnership agreements. Accounting activities of

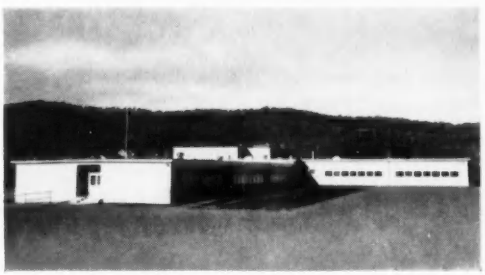
Northern Pike Elementary School
Monroeville, Pennsylvania

Woodbine Elementary School
Cicero, Illinois





Angola Elementary School—Lake Shore, New York



Jenkins Elementary School
West Portsmouth, Ohio

Chromalox electric . . . the heat of the future is here:

Brookside School
Kingsport, Tennessee

Richland Township School
Anderson, Indiana

Windsor Elementary School
Longstown, Pennsylvania

Bell School
Niles, Michigan

St. Ambrose School
Seymour, Indiana

Braceville Elementary School
Newton Falls, Ohio

Beaver Dam School
Beaver Dam, Ohio

Lexington Elementary School
Addition
Lexington, Ohio

For year-round comfort . . . safety . . . economy . . . CHROMALOX . . . First in electric heat

More and more plans for modern schools make no provision for a boiler room. Instead, the space and dollar savings realized from low original cost Chromalox electric heating equipment is used to plan additional rooms and other facilities. With electric heat, total *operating* costs can be lower, too. We can give you case history proof.

And what price tag do you put on safety . . . or on true year-round comfort? With Chromalox electric heat, you get individual room control, elimination of down drafts, fresh air ventilation and natural cooling.

The Chromalox electric way is also the easy, economical way to replace worn out heating systems in present schools, and plan heat for school expansions.

Don't plan modern facilities around an old fashioned boiler room. Send today for Bulletin 990B . . . "The Dollars and *Sense* Story of Heating Schools Electrically."

4990

CHROMALOX
Electric Heat
INDUSTRIAL • COMMERCIAL • RESIDENTIAL
EDWIN L. WIEGAND COMPANY
7875 Thomas Boulevard • Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Steeltex Saves $10,000 And 24 Working Days

Architect Cites Double-Duty Package—Form And Reinforcing; Contractor Likes Economy, Versatility Of Pittsburgh Steel Company's Steeltex In Luxurious $1.5 Million Apartment-Hotel

Double-barreled savings—$10,000 on cost of material and 24 working days—came through use of Steeltex in constructing the $1.5 million Presidential Apartment-Hotel in Evanston, Ill.

Steeltex—the wire mesh reinforcing that carries its waterproofed form on its back—provided form and reinforcing for 100,000 square feet of concrete slabs covering seven floors and roof of the luxurious apartment-hotel.

Steeltex from Pittsburgh Steel Products Division of Pittsburgh Steel Company was the logical choice for the job, according to Architect Kenneth R. Woods, AIA, and Frederick A. Thulin Jr., AIA.

Mr. Woods and Mr. Thulin are principals of Thulin, Woods & Isensee, Inc., Chicago architectural firm which designed the building. Structural Engineer Herbert M. Miller was consulting engineer for the project. Said Architect Woods:

"I believe Steeltex is the only product of its type for supporting concrete over joists—in this case a two-inch slab with joists on two-foot centers.

"Steeltex' big advantage is that everything comes in one package—the form provided by the waterproofed paper and the reinforcing provided by the wire mesh which embeds itself into the concrete."

• **Appreciates Economy**—Leonard C. Tharnstrom, president of C. A. Tharnstrom & Co. of Skokie, Ill., general contractor, appreciated Steeltex' economy.

"I estimate we saved about 10 cents per square foot on this job by using Steeltex instead of another material."

Steeltex cuts easily and fits quickly around protruding steel column. Said James R. Huiras, field superintendent for subcontractor: "It took three men only three days to install 12,000 square feet of Steeltex on each floor. Sheet material would have taken twice as much time and required an extra man."

Ready for pouring, Steeltex placed snugly around column is examined by (kneeling) Leonard C. Tharnstrom, president of C. A. Tharnstrom & Co., general contractor; Architect Kenneth R. Woods of Thulin, Woods & Isensee, Inc., and (standing) Pittsburgh Steel Products Salesman William L. Dolan. Mr. Tharnstrom estimated his firm "saved about 10 cents a square foot by using Steeltex instead of other material."

"On top of that," Mr. Tharnstrom added, "Steeltex brought savings with a minimum loss of concrete because the paper reduces the amount of concrete drippage to the floor below."

Another built-in Steeltex advantage —ease of handling and installation— received enthusiastic approval from workmen who installed the Steeltex.

James R. Huiras, field superintendent for sub-contractor Bo-An Steel Erecting Co., Chicago, has used Steeltex many times on various types of construction.

• **Likes Steeltex' Speed**—Speed of installation rates number one on the list of advantages outlined by Mr. Huiras.

"It took three men only three days to install 12,000 square feet of Steeltex on each floor of this building," declared Mr. Huiras. "A sheet material would have taken twice as much time and required an extra man.

"What helped us make such a fast installation was Steeltex' light weight and easy handling. It's easily unrolled, cut to length, tightened and clipped. Men can walk on Steeltex while new sections are laid, too.

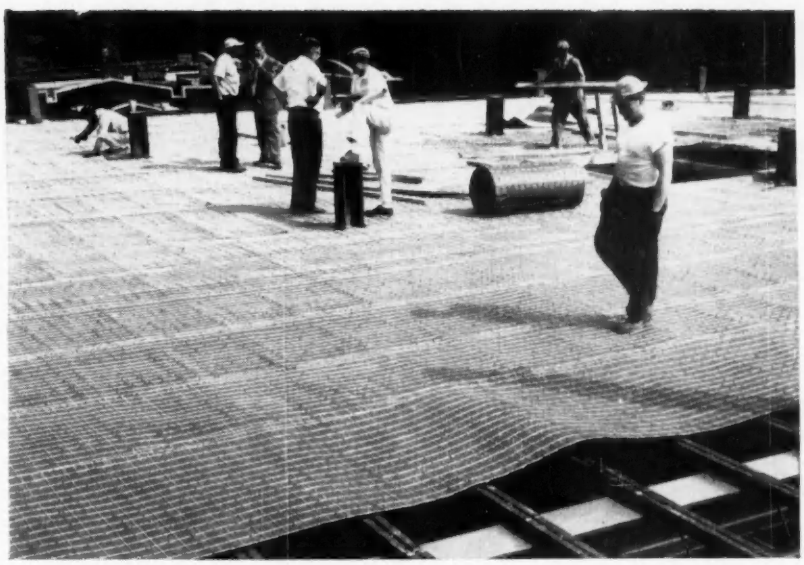
"Another good point is that Steeltex fits tightly around columns. It takes only a few minutes to cut Steeltex to fit. After that, you can pour right away."

All the built-in advantages of Steeltex and more—sales engineers to help solve your construction problems—can be put to work for you, too.

How? Just call the nearest Pittsburgh Steel Products district sales office.

See locations at right.

Let Steeltex help provide better construction at substantial savings for you. Call today . . . tomorrow you'll be glad you did.



Continuous reinforcing of Steeltex from section to section with a minimum of side lapping and end lapping cuts costs and speeds installation. Heavy waterproofed paper provides form, prevents drip-through. Wire mesh embedded in concrete gives uniform reinforcing.

▶ **See Sweets Catalog Section 2-B**

Steeltex®

Pittsburgh Steel Products

a division of Pittsburgh Steel Company

Grant Building • Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

Atlanta	Cleveland	Detroit	Los Angeles	Pittsburgh
Chicago	Dayton	Houston	New York	Tulsa
			Philadelphia	Warren, Ohio

the architect are covered more thoroughly than in any previous edition.

The *Handbook* first was published in 1920, edited by Mr. Parker, who guided subsequent revisions except for this last. He was an adviser on the eighth rewriting, however.

For the eighth edition, the material was revised more completely than for any previous book. Editor Cowgill worked with A.I.A.'s Office Practice Committee and Documents Review Committee in preparing new standards documents. Many of these appear for the first time in the latest edition.

Eighteen laymen in various non-architectural fields collaborated. Mr. Cowgill expressed the hope that in view of this cooperation the *Handbook* has become the official voice of the Institute in the areas covered.

Standards for Billboard Control Issued to Road-Building States

The Department of Commerce's Bureau of Public Roads has announced the new standards for state guidance in the regulation of outdoor advertising along the Interstate Highway System. These standards, so strongly urged by the American Institute of Architects, are not as strict in many instances as those originally proposed by the Department of Commerce after Congress provided for them in the highway act last year The earlier, more stringent suggestions have been under consideration by industry for some months now, and have been revised according to its findings.

It is expected that as much as 25 per cent of the entire system will not fall under the incentive regulations. This is because segments located in incorporated municipalities or industrial and commercial areas, so designated, are excluded from control.

As the new program now operates, states agreeing to control advertising along the interstate route in accordance with the Commerce standards are eligible for a bonus payment of one per cent of the cost of their interstate projects.

On-premise signs and size of advertising signs were two of the applications where the final rules imposed were more liberal than those proposed earlier.

As now in effect, the standards permit only the following in all areas adjacent to and within 660 ft of the edge of the right-of-way of all controlled portions of the system—

Class I. Official signs: directional or other official signs or notices erected in accordance with state or Federal law.

Class II. On-premise signs: signs advertising the sale or lease of, or activities conducted on, real property are permitted under this class and only one sign advertising activities conducted thereon if the sign is located more than 50 ft from the advertised activity.

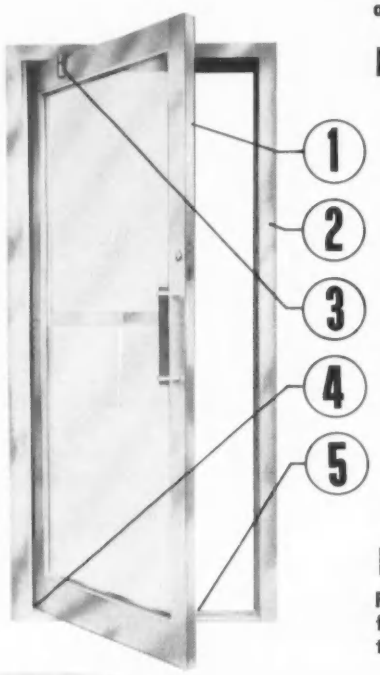
Class III. Signs advertising activities being conducted within 12 air miles of such signs.

Class IV. Signs in the specific interest of the traveling public: only information about public places operated by Federal, state or local governments, natural phenomena, historic sites, areas of natural scenic beauty or outdoor recreation, camping, lodging, eating, and vehicle service and repair is deemed to be in the specific interest of the traveling public.

The new regulations also spell out conditions under which these signs may be erected, the frequency, and, in the case of classes III and IV, size of the signs.

to meet RUGGED SERVICE requirements - - -
— Specify

Roto-Swing Aluminum Entrances, featuring our concealed overhead closer . . .



Here's Why—

1. Medium width stile—a new Architectural effect giving additional strength yet maintaining full-vision requirements.
2. One-piece tubular frame construction—for strength and simplicity. Tubular construction permits factory assembly of unit and more accurate installation.
3. ROTO-SWING Concealed Door Closer—a compact unit easily accessible for adjustment or replacement.
4. Concealed floor anchors — NO CUTOUTS REQUIRED BELOW THE FINISHED FLOOR!
5. All welded construction including heavy structural corner reinforcing.

Plus—

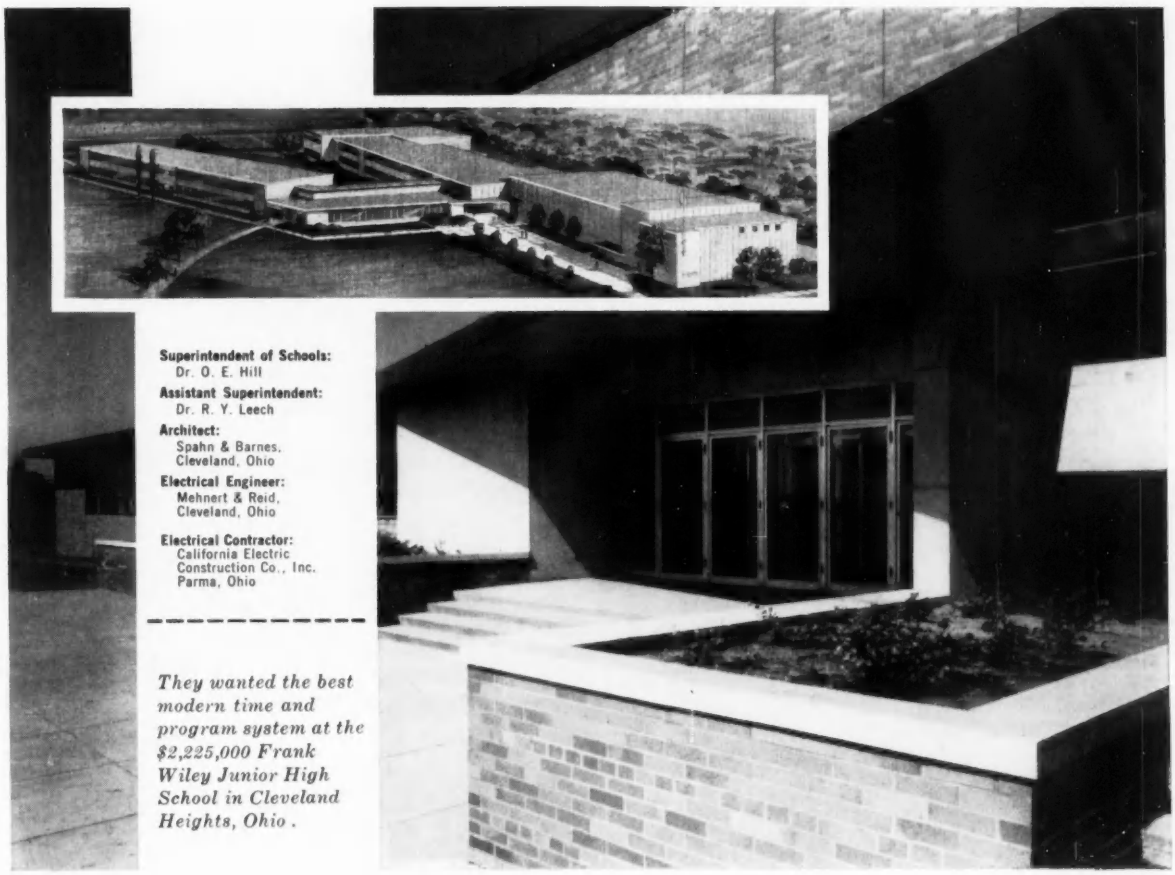
Fabrication and Assembly in our factory brings a complete unit to the job, ready for installation.

Write for Name and Address of Nearest Distributor

Manufacturers of Roto-Swing Stock and Custom size Balanced Doors . . . conventional Swing Doors . . . and complete entrances.

ROTO-SWING DOOR COMPANY

P.O. BOX 1013, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA



Superintendent of Schools:
Dr. O. E. Hill
Assistant Superintendent:
Dr. R. Y. Leech
Architect:
Spahn & Barnes,
Cleveland, Ohio
Electrical Engineer:
Mehnert & Reid,
Cleveland, Ohio
Electrical Contractor:
California Electric
Construction Co., Inc.
Parma, Ohio

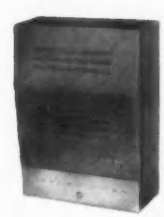
They wanted the best modern time and program system at the $2,225,000 Frank Wiley Junior High School in Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

They chose a STROMBERG Time and Program System

FEATURES OF STROMBERG SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Jeweled Master Clock movement with automatically wound 72-hour spring power reserve.
- Secondary Clocks standard with hourly and 12-hour supervision—correction cycles completed in *only 60 seconds.*
- Program Unit, capable of 1440 signals daily on each circuit, immediately resets following power interruption.
- Central operations panel for control of utilities.
- Seven-channel transmitter—one for clock supervision, six for program signals.
- Installation and maintenance service available throughout U.S.A. and Canada.

A product of the laboratories of one of the largest clock manufacturers in the world—YOUR GUARANTEE of performance, quality and dependability.



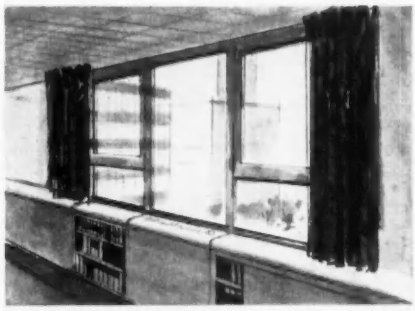
A complete catalog—TIME AND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT—prepared especially for Architects and Engineers—is yours for the asking.

Stromberg TIME CORPORATION
ELM STREET, THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT
Sales & Service Offices throughout the U. S. A.

GT GENERAL TIME
SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Installed under single responsibility . . . all in one unified system—LUPTON curtain walls, comfort-conditioning units, shelves, and cabinets.

LUPTON makes individually-regulated comfort conditioning an integral part of a curtain-wall system



On the inside, a sill of normal depth tops the compact comfort-conditioning unit as well as its adjacent cabinets—presenting an extremely attractive decor.

Reduces installation costs 40-60% from previous air-conditioning methods for all true "perimeter" buildings

Now that comfort conditioning has been combined with LUPTON curtain-wall systems, you can forget about unsightly, expensive cooling towers . . . bulky, space-eating ductwork and plumbing connections. The only apparatus necessary for LUPTON comfort conditioning is electrical connections.

Skilled LUPTON crews will assemble the units . . . giving you one-source responsibility for outside wall and inside cabinets, shelves, and comfort-conditioning equipment. This eliminates the problems of specifying and coordinating these various parts. The curtain wall and comfort-conditioning system are installed together to form a complete exterior-interior wall.

Two interchangeable units

LUPTON gives you two comfort-conditioning units to work with: heavy-duty for areas with a particularly heavy cooling load, and lighter-duty for average loads. Both units have the same dimensions, and can be interchanged as loads increase or decrease. All components are selected for low noise level and durability. They're precision-balanced for maximum over-all efficiency.

LUPTON comfort conditioning is designed and installed to give room-by-room control of air-conditioning, filtration, ventilation, and exhaust. These advantages, plus the space it saves, are among comfort conditioning's major rental features for building owners.

Another is lower air-conditioning costs. Because temperature is regulated from each unit by the occupant of each room, there's no costly over-air-conditioning. Individual comfort control allows complete variation from room to room.

System widely flexible

With advance planning, your LUPTON comfort-conditioning system is simple to re-arrange. You can make changes in the number and location of comfort-conditioning units with ease and speed . . . at relatively small cost.

Just treat all exterior panels in a uniform manner to provide for comfort conditioning. Install as many LUPTON Comfort-Conditioning Units as you need at first. Combine them in each office with shelving, bookcases, or storage cabinets. Then, you can replace these latter units, when required, with additional LUPTON comfort conditioners.

You can also conceal or expose the air-circulating function of the panels. This feature allows you endless opportunities for variations in spandrel proportions and surface treatment.

Write today for more information about Comfort Conditioning. Explore the almost unlimited possibilities of LUPTON's newest advance in aluminum curtain-wall design and function.

On the outside, nothing protrudes. Wide separation between air intake and discharge gives faster, more efficient dissipation of heated air, prevents it from re-circulating.

One panel controls temperature, fan, and exhaust for smoke or odor removal . . . allows each occupant individually to regulate comfort conditioning for his office.

Through advance planning, you can readily expand or decrease comfort-conditioning capacity, interchange units quickly, easily, and at small cost.

LUPTON®

ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS AND WINDOWS
MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Main Office and Plant: 700 E. Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. New York, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Los Angeles, Calif.; Stockton, Calif.; Dallas, Texas. Representatives in other principal cities.

On the Calendar

February

4-6 Home Improvement Products Show—The Coliseum, New York

8-12 National Convention (first of three in 1959), American Society of Civil Engineers—Los Angeles

11ff "Architecture and Imagery: Four New Buildings" exhibition; through Apr. 19—Museum of Modern Art, New York

15-18 Ninth Annual Convention and 1959 Show, Mason Contractors Association of America—Chase-Park Plaza Hotels, St. Louis

17-20 Annual Conference on Church Architecture, sponsored by Church Architectural Guild of America and Dept. of Church Building of National Council of Churches of Christ—Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles

19-20 First Annual Construction Industry Seminar, sponsored by Northern Illinois Chapter, A.I.A., assisted by Building Contractors Assn. of Rockford—Faust Hotel, Rockford, Ill.

23-26 Annual Convention, American Concrete Institute—Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles

24-28 Annual Convention, Building Stone Institute, Atlanta

March

1-4 Second National Lighting Exposition, sponsored by Lighting, Lamps and Electrical Manufacturers' Salesmen's Assn., Inc.—The Coliseum, New York

1ff University of Illinois Biennial Festival of Contemporary Arts; through Apr. 5—University of Illinois, Urbana

11-12 Ninth Annual Iron and Steel Conference, sponsored by Pittsburgh Section, Instrument Society of America—Pittsburgh

11-13 45th Annual Convention, Michigan Society of Architects—Statler-Hilton Hotel, Detroit

13-14 Middle Atlantic Regional Conference, A.I.A., sponsored jointly by Virginia and West Virginia Chapters—White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

18-24 New England Home Show, sponsored by Home Builders Assn. of Greater Boston—Commonwealth Armory, Boston

April

5-10 Fifth Nuclear Congress—Public Auditorium, Cleveland

6-10 Atomic Industrial Forum Atom Fair—Cleveland

7-8 Building Research Institute Eighth Annual Meeting—Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh

12-17 21st Annual Convention, National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers—Monteleone Hotel, New Orleans

25ff 22nd Annual Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, sponsored by Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland, Society for the Preservation of Maryland Antiquities, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore Museum of Art; through May 10—Information: Pilgrimage Headquarters, Room 217, Sheraton-Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore 2

26-30 28th Annual Conference, American Institute of Decorators—Plaza Hotel, New York

continued on page 334

Accent the grain of wood paneling

Cabot's Stain Wax used for interior woodwork. Architect: Aaron G. Green, San Francisco.

Stain, wax and seal in one easy operation with

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Here's a unique combination of a stain, a wax and a sealer which penetrates deeply into the wood, producing a rich, satin-like finish beneath which glow the delicate shadings of the wood grain. Ideal for blond and pickled effects as well as antiquing.

in 11 appealing colors, White and Natural

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
229 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.

Please send Cabot's Stain Wax color card

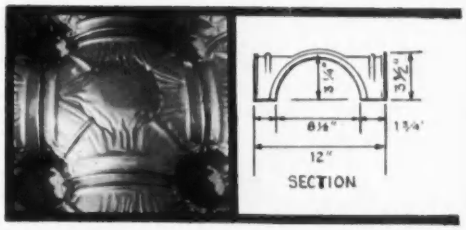
_____

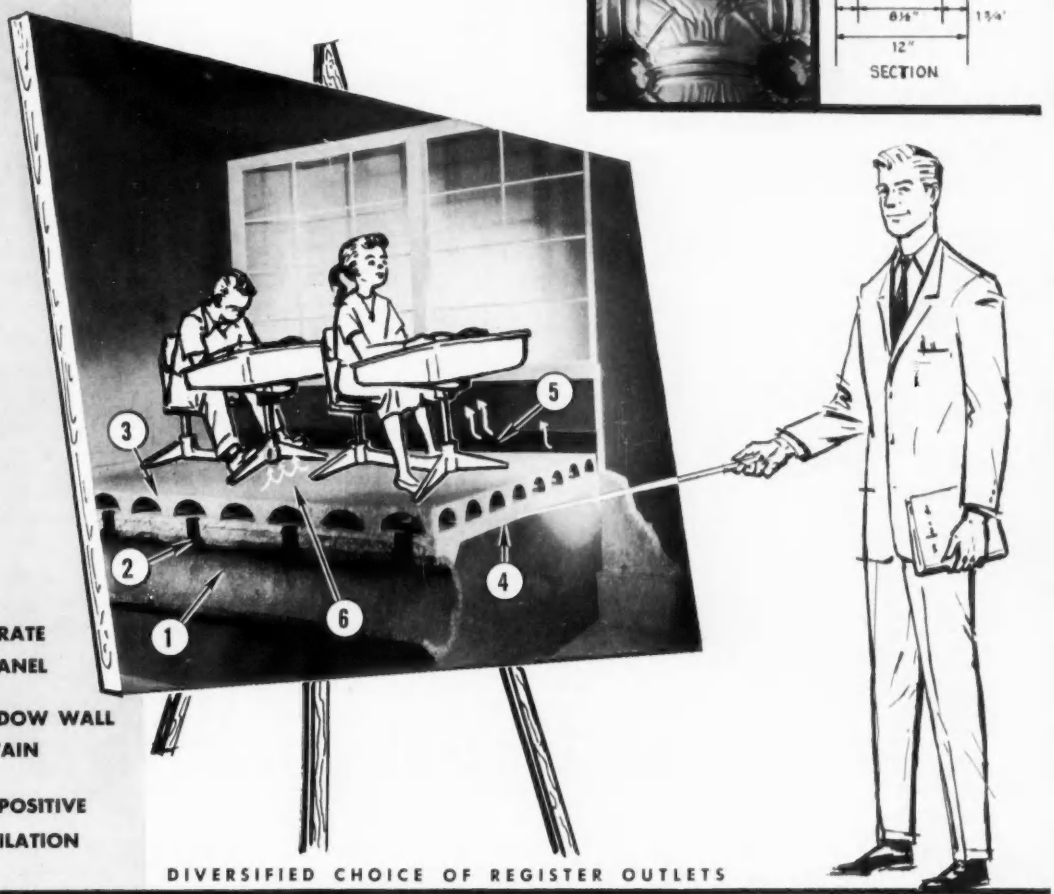
_____

_____

THE NATURAL THERMAL

Environment For Education

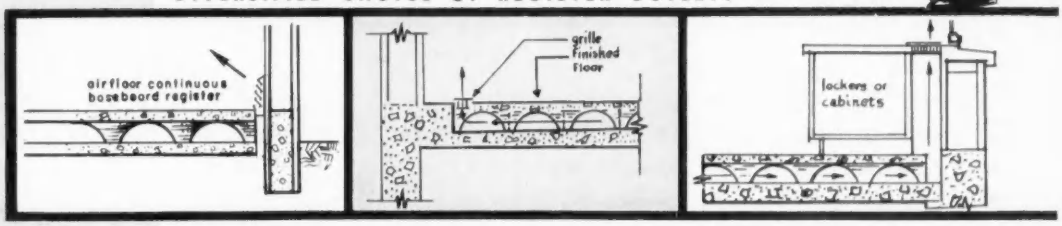




1. UNDERGROUND AIR SUPPLY
2. AIR FLOW THROUGH FLOOR
3. 1½" CONCRETE OVER FORMS
4. 2" SCREEDED PAD
5. AIR OUTLET
6. RADIATION THROUGH FLOOR

- PERMANENT TEMPERATE RADIANT FLOOR PANEL
- CONTINUOUS WINDOW WALL CONVECTION CURTAIN
- DRAFTLESS SILENT POSITIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION

DIVERSIFIED CHOICE OF REGISTER OUTLETS



AT NO EXTRA COST

YOU CAN PERMANENTLY INTEGRATE WARM AIR RADIANT HEATING AND RADIANT COOLING WITHIN THE ACTUAL BUILDING STRUCTURE.

When cooling through an AIRFLOOR, the floor itself does approximately 50% of the cooling while 50% is convected through the perimeter register. The floor temperatures will vary between 66°F and 71°F while the discharge from the registers will also be in the same temperature range. On the heating cycle, the floor temperature will be between 70°F and 74°F in temperate climates, and between 70°F and 80°F in colder climates. The air temperature from the registers will range between 68°F and 85°F. With these moderate operating temperatures stratification and drafts are virtually non-existent and response to temperature change is excellent.

WRITE NOW FOR NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL BROCHURE

AIRFLOOR

COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

13729 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE • UNIVERSITY 3-5735 • NORWALK, CALIFORNIA

OFFICES IN NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, VISALIA, AND SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

REPRESENTATIVES IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PHOENIX, ARIZ.; BALTIMORE, MARYLAND; BUFFALO, N. Y.; DETROIT, MICH.; AND WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

CONSULT YOUR ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER

now available in

AETNAPAK

BORROWED LIGHTS, TRANSOMS,

To its line of in-stock, custom-standard hollow metal doors and frames, AETNAPAK now adds borrowed lights, transoms, side lights, smoke screens.

These items supplement the over 500 door types and sizes, plus standard door frames, already in the AETNAPAK hollow metal catalog. Check these AETNAPAK features:

Frames 16-gauge steel; complete line of AETNAPAK steel doors, with hardware, IN STOCK.

Two-inch trim and two-inch transom bars.

Exclusive mullion clip attachment for standard, simplified assembly in the field.

Frames prepared for either mortise cylinder locksets (government 86) or cylindrical locksets (government 161).

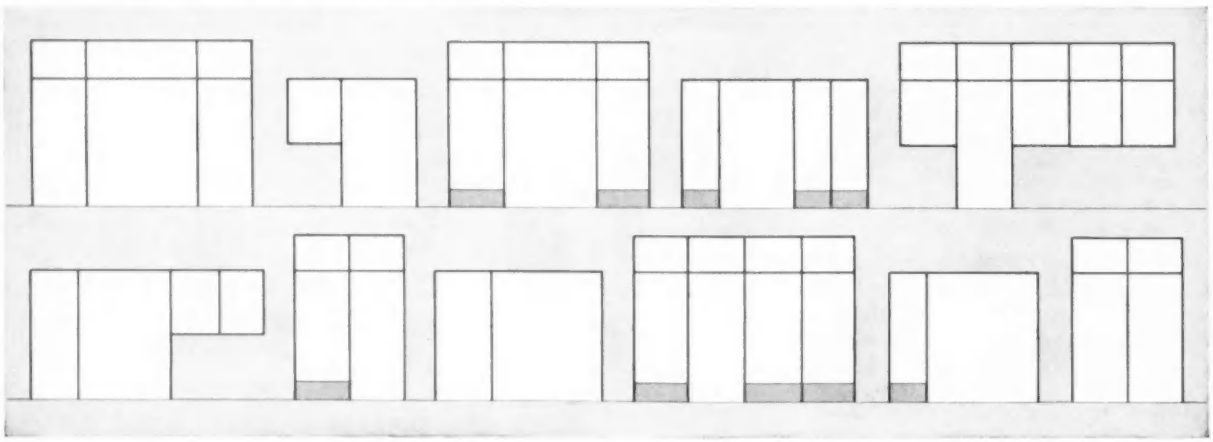
5½" jambs.

supplementing

AETNAPAK DOORS AND FRAMES

AETNAPAK offers completely flush design in both swing and sliding doors. Your choice of hinges, push plates, closers, push bars, panic devices and other accessories. Order CUSTOM-STANDARD AETNAPAK door-frame packages with or without hardware; doors separately or frames separately.

JUST A FEW OF THE ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH AETNAPAK COMPONENTS



IN STOCK, READY FOR DELIVERY

REMEMBER, all components of custom-standard AETNAPAK doors, door frames, borrowed lights, transoms, side lights and smoke screens are held in stock under inventory control—which means that everything you order in the AETNAPAK line is available for immediate delivery!

avoid engineering delay.

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send more detailed information on AETNAPAK transoms, borrowed lights, sidelights, smoke screens ☐

Please send free catalog of AETNAPAK custom-quality, always-in-stock steel doors, frames and hardware ☐

Name ..... Title .....

Company name .....

City ..... State .....

continued from page 330

Office Notes

Offices Opened

William M. Gillis, A.I.A., and Nicholas F. Forell, structural engineer, announce the formation of a partnership for the general practice of architecture and structural engineering with offices at 680 Beach St., San Francisco.

Cecil H. Wells, Jr., consulting structural engineer, has opened an office at 2006 Pioneer Court, San Mateo, Cal.

Firm Changes

Battey & Childs, engineering-architectural firm, has changed from a partnership to a corporation. Leonard C. Childs is president and Robert J. Wier is vice president; Paul L. Battey, former partner, is consultant. Offices are at 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago 4.

Holabird & Root is now the name of the firm formerly known as Holabird & Root & Burgee. The partners of the firm, at 180 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, are John W. Root, William Holabird, Helmuth Bartsch, Harry F. Manning, Bernard H. Bradley.

The consulting engineering firm of Ketchum & Konkel, 730 Kalamath St., Denver 4, announces that James M. Hastings has been named a partner and that the company name has been changed to Ketchum, Konkel & Hastings.

John Kuykendall Monroe, architect, announces the partnership of John Kuykendall Monroe, Sr., Robert Grandy Irwin, and Robert Gordon Dunham. The firm, at 416 Security Life Bldg., Denver 2, is now known as Monroe, Irwin & Dunham, Architects.

Park & Yee, Engineers and Architects, 1507 S. King St., Honolulu, announces that Wayne F. Owens, A.I.A., has joined the staff as director of the architectural division. Mr. Owens formerly was an associate of Vladimir N. Ossipoff, F.A.I.A.

The firm of Pereira & Luckman has been dissolved. Two firms have been formed: William L. Pereira & Associates, 1231 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 17; and Charles Luckman Associates, 9220 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, and 24 E. 51st St., New York 22.

Sherwood, Mills and Smith, Architects, 65 Broad St., Stamford, Conn., announces that the following associates have been admitted as partners: A. Raymond von Brock, A.I.A., Thomas A. Norton, Carrell S. McNulty, Jr., A.I.A., and Gray Taylor, A.I.A.

Voorhees Walker Smith Smith & Haines, 101 Park Ave., New York 17 (AR, Dec. '58, p. 240), announces that Perry Coke Smith, Benjamin Lane Smith, and Charles Haines are now the partners. Stephen F. Voorhees and Ralph Walker have withdrawn from the firm and are continuing as consultants.

New Addresses

John Badgley, A.I.A., 1101 Marsh St., San Luis Obispo, Cal.

James M. Hunt, A.I.A., P. O. Box 710, Elberton, Ga.

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, 418 Commerce Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City.

Samuel I. Oshiver and Associates, Architects and Engineers, 1425 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Urbahn, Brayton & Burrows, Architects, 635 Madison Ave., New York 22.

... probably the **most industrious worker** in multiple-floor buildings!

here's why... *A dumb waiter lifts vertically loads of every description between floors faster and easier than any other method of transportation — just by pushing a button. It reduces work loads, saves valuable man hours and increases overall efficiency.*

To stand the use and abuse that it must, a dumb waiter must be carefully and soundly engineered. Emphasis should be on safety, sturdiness, heavy duty construction and most important — dependability. You can protect your clients by specifications that will insure this dependable service. Let Sedgwick study your lifting problem, make recommendations, submit suggested specifications and prepare preliminary sketches of hoistway requirements. This is a free consultation service based on over 65 years of specialized experience offered by Sedgwick.

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS

142 WEST 15TH ST., NEW YORK 11

Marlite Paneling
cuts completion time for beautiful interiors

Smart, modern interiors shape up faster with Marlite. That's because this modular paneling is easy to handle . . . easy to install with ordinary carpenter tools. The result is a completely finished wall that needs no decorating . . . adds luxury to any interior. Moreover, Marlite's baked melamine plastic finish resists heat, moisture, grime and stains. It wipes clean with a damp cloth; stays like new for years.

Plan your "idea interiors" with Marlite. Available in prefinished Planks, Blocks, Peg-Board®, large Panels, hollow-core Korelock. Get complete details from your building materials dealer, refer to Sweet's File, or write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 205, Dover, Ohio.

5819

that's the beauty of **Marlite®**
plastic-finished paneling

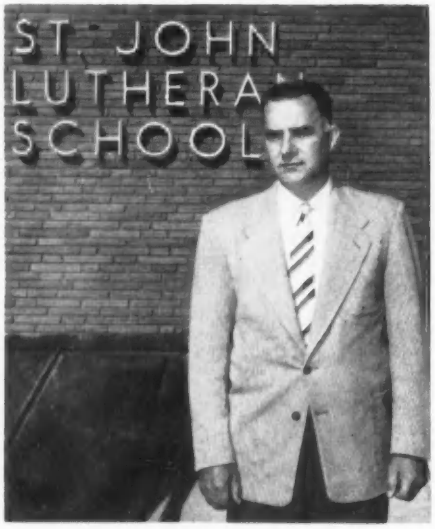
MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Marlite branch offices and warehouses: 204 Permalume Place, N.W., Atlanta 18, Georgia • 18 Moulton Street, Cambridge 38, Mass. 1925 No. Harlem Ave., Chicago 35, Illinois • 8908 Chancellor Row, Dallas 35, Texas • 1577 Rio Vista Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif. • 2440 Sixth Avenue So., Seattle 4, Washington • Branch office: 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

"For weathertightness, appearance, and economy, you can't beat

BILT-WELL

windows"

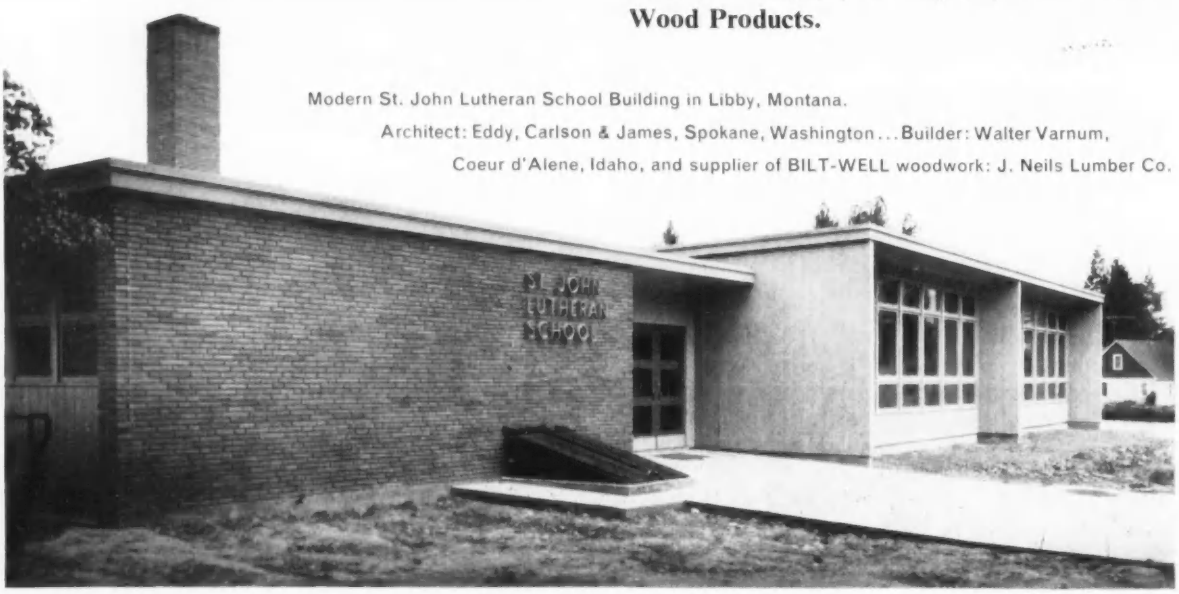


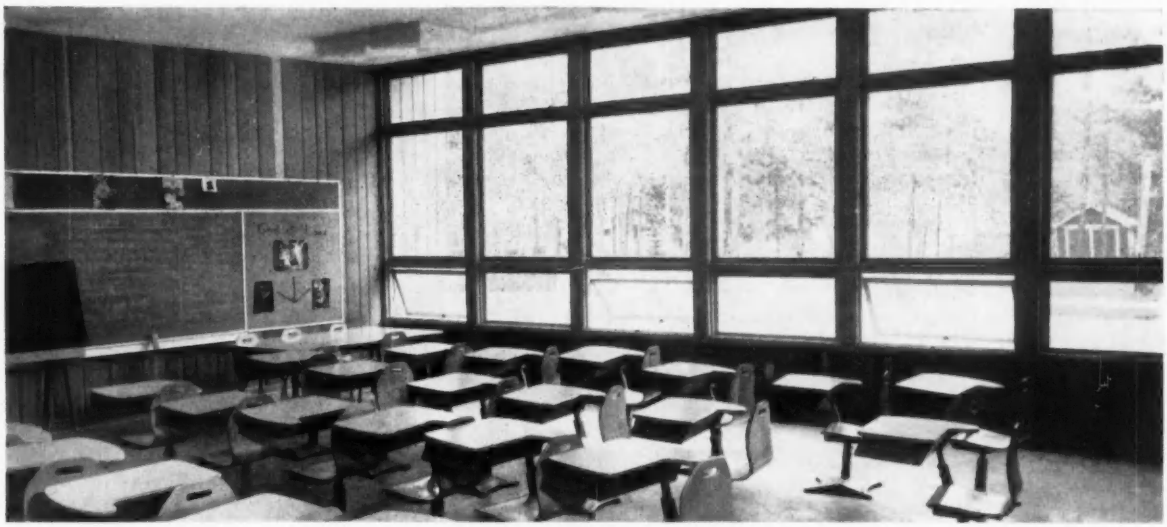
. . . says Howard E. Ahlskog, Building Committee Chairman of St. John Lutheran School, Libby, Montana

"Weatherproofness, appearance and economy were uppermost in our minds when we selected the design and materials for our new building. In using BILT-WELL Windows, we achieved our desire for a weathertight window made of wood which would match the modern architecture of the school. We gained economy in that we have well-fitting windows, that keep heat loss to a minimum...no condensation problems, either."

Whether you're designing a school, hospital or other institutional building, or a private residence, it will pay you to specify BILT-WELL Wood Products.

Modern St. John Lutheran School Building in Libby, Montana.
Architect: Eddy, Carlson & James, Spokane, Washington...Builder: Walter Varnum, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, and supplier of BILT-WELL woodwork: J. Neils Lumber Co.





Natural light and controlled ventilation are provided for classrooms in Libby, Montana, school with BILT-WELL picture windows and BILT-WELL multiple-use awning windows.

Mr. Ahlskog is just one of many school building officials throughout the country who, working with the architect, found BILT-WELL Windows "right" in every respect for their requirements. Look into BILT-WELL's complete line of windows for *your* next school job.

The BILT-WELL Line—WINDOW UNITS, Double-hung, Awning, Casement, Basement, Storm and Screen. **CABINETS,** Kitchen, Multiple-use, Wardrobe, Storage, Vanity-Lavatory. **DOORS,** Exterior, Interior, Screen and Combination.

For complete technical information on BILT-WELL Products refer to the following sections in Sweet's Catalogs:

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S OR WRITE FOR COPY

ARCHITECTURAL FILE:
Windows.....17c/Car
Cabinets.....24b/Car

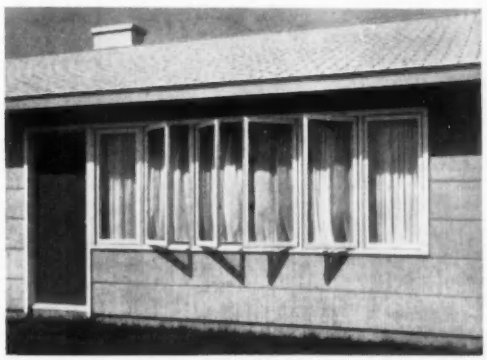
LIGHT CONSTRUCTION FILE:
Windows.....6c/Car
Cabinets.....12a/Car

BILT-WELL
WOODWORK

Manufactured since 1866 by
CARADCO, Inc.
(formerly Carr, Adams & Collier Company)
Dubuque, Iowa

Build Well with BILT-WELL WOODWORK

BILT-WELL Multiple-use Cabinets, long recognized as one of the finest lines for residential kitchen and general storage use, are perfect for Home Economics classrooms, cafeteria kitchens and for every other school storage application.



Unique unitized sill offers unlimited possibilities for creative window arrangements in the structures you design. Units can be joined in any number of combinations without the necessity of installing long, cumbersome sills. New concealed hinges provide sleek, uncluttered appearance.

For Design Flexibility specify the all new
BILT-WELL Casement Window

Seagram's Terrace Gardens Sport Ivy Planted in a Light Mix

The fifth-floor north and south terraces of the Seagram Building in New York (AR, July '58) are now embellished with gardens conceived by the architects to give people looking down from higher floors a restful, pleasant view.

Karl Linn, landscape architect, was asked to plan ivy gardens on both terraces that would require only minimum maintenance and would not add much weight to the load already carried by the structural frame. Ivy was selected for its evergreen appearance and its hardy nature, tolerant of air pollution.

The architects decided that the view from above would make necessary articulated forms which would stand out sharply and not merge into the background. They therefore thought of conical frames to hold planting boxes of various sizes. Mr. Linn evolved light wooden structures with tiers of aluminum; five of these frames, with diameters ranging from 12 to 28 ft, were spaced on each terrace.

Finished garden on a fifth-floor terrace of Seagram Building gives a pleasant downview from windows above

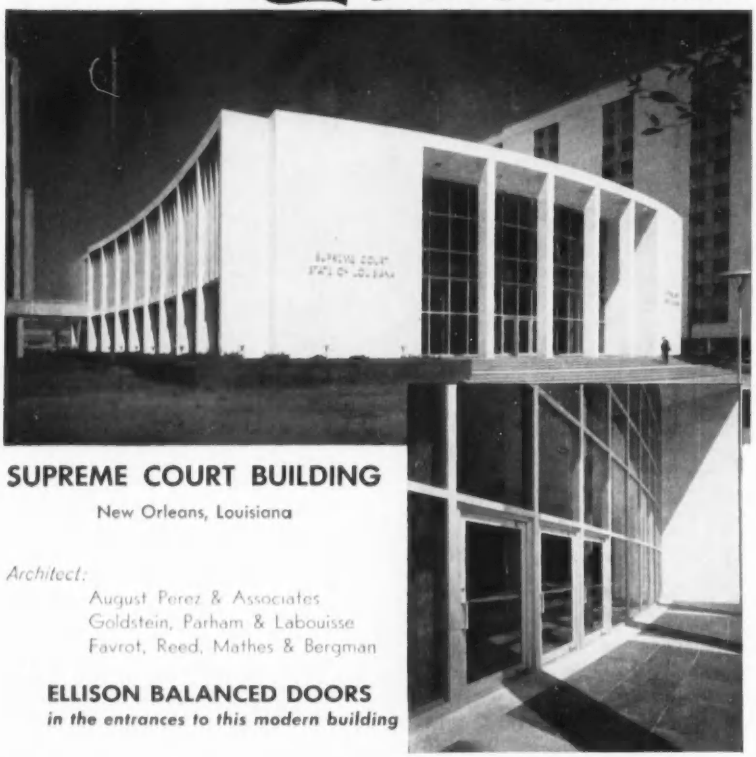
The soil mixture had to be very light in weight but hold moisture well, have good aeration and good insulation qualities for weather extremes and last a long time. With the assistance of the department of horticulture of Rutgers University, Mr. Linn developed a planting formula whose key ingredient was a horticultural perlite—a white, very light volcanic material that has been expanded under heat to form tiny particles. The formula was mixed by Meadowbrook Nurseries, Englewood, N. J., the company that installed the ivy plants. According to Mr. Linn, this perlite mixture weighs only 40 lbs per cu ft, compared to the 125 lbs per cu ft of the usual soil and peat moss mixes.

Two layers of filtering barrier material were placed at the bottom of each planting bin, then the mix, which was tamped down.

Workman spreading ivy runners out conically between planting boxes to give an immediate finished effect. Next, ivy was attached to wire mesh to prevent it from being blown out of position

more . . .

Ellison doors



SUPREME COURT BUILDING
New Orleans, Louisiana

Architect:
August Perez & Associates
Goldstein, Parham & Labouisse
Favrot, Reed, Mathes & Bergman

ELLISON BALANCED DOORS
in the entrances to this modern building

The door that lets TRAFFIC through QUICKLY

Ellison ELLISON BRONZE CO., INC.
Jamestown, New York
representatives in 72 principal cities in U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico

the BALANCED DOOR

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

ZONOLITE® ANNOUNCES A NEW KIND OF INSULATION FOR MASONRY WALLS

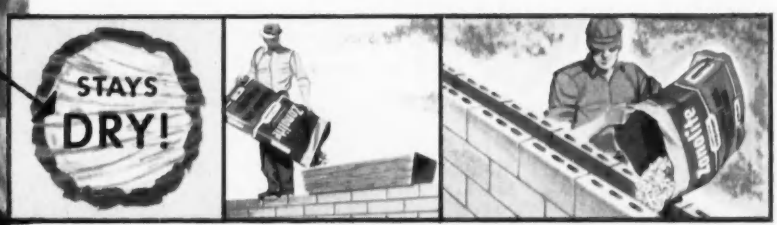
...that actually sheds water!

Cuts Heat Transfer up to 50% in Block and Cavity Walls

Just on the market, entirely new water-repellent Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation minimizes *danger of* condensation—up 'til now a major problem in block and cavity wall construction. This result is achieved by an exclusive process (U. S. Patent 2,824,022) that adds a water-resisting sheath, which guards the insulation from absorption and damage.

Here now is the easy, fast, low-cost way to insulate block and cavity walls. Pours freely from light-weight bags flush into cores and cavities, in-and-around reinforcing and other obstructions—no fitting, measuring, cutting. Saves time, labor, money.

Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation does not settle, bridge, snag, ball-up—leaves no uninsulated areas. *This provides uniform thermal resistance—doubles insulating value of walls, summer and winter.* Saves on fuel bills; cuts air-conditioning operating costs. Permits installation of smaller size air conditioning units. It's 100% fireproof too.



Water won't penetrate. Moisture is locked OUT ... insulating value, locked IN!

Filling blocks is easy. Sometimes, a simple hopper is used to facilitate installation.

Sets new cost-cutting standards in cavity walls. Savings as much as 60%. Speeds installation. Provides uniform thermal efficiency.

WHICH OF THESE PROJECTS ARE YOU DESIGNING OR SPECIFYING FOR—NOW?

CHECK THIS LIST

- ☐ homes
- ☐ schools
- ☐ motels
- ☐ churches
- ☐ shopping centers
- ☐ industrial plants
- ☐ farm buildings
- ☐ cold storage jobs

It makes sense to specify Zonolite water-repellent Masonry Fill Insulation when concrete block, tile, or cavity wall construction is indicated.

MAIL COUPON for technical data showing heat transmission of various types of masonry walls; coverage and installation data; actual test results of heating and cooling savings. Tear out coupon and mail to:

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. AR-29
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send technical data (G-158), and complete information on Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

ANOTHER PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURE

Architect: Roy E. Anderson, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

Fabrication of prestressed elements by Edward Campbell Co., Vineland, N. J.

Construction Speed is just One Reason Why Architect Roy E. Anderson Used Prestressed Concrete for this building

There are many more reasons, and they're all good. Shown here is the architect's rendering of the new base of operations for Spencer Gifts, Inc., Atlantic City, New Jersey. Because of the "mail-order" nature of Spencer Gifts, Inc., a number of special needs had to be met and, in finding the best solution, design studies of various methods were considered. These requirements and the reasons for the choice of prestressed concrete follow, in the words of the architect.

"Basic necessities were warehousing, packaging and shipping spaces; equally important was the need for offices to house large and complicated electronic mailing and bookkeeping systems. Also required were spaces for a U. S. Post Office, employees' cafeteria, wash and rest rooms, boiler room, private offices and retail area.

"Preliminary studies of various types of construction served to point up, from building speed, maintenance and insurance rates points of view, that prestressed concrete was the most logical and economical choice. Prestressed, precast long-span concrete roof panels, prestressed, precast concrete girders and precast columns simplified the foundation system by eliminating outside load-bearing walls, made large interior bay areas possible, and realized great savings in fire insurance premiums. After inspection by underwriters, the rate schedule was reduced below the original low estimate.

"Rapid erection was an important factor in getting the building completed on time."

There you have an impressive array of "architect" reasons for the utilization of the prestressed method. Any one reason could stand by itself in making the decision.

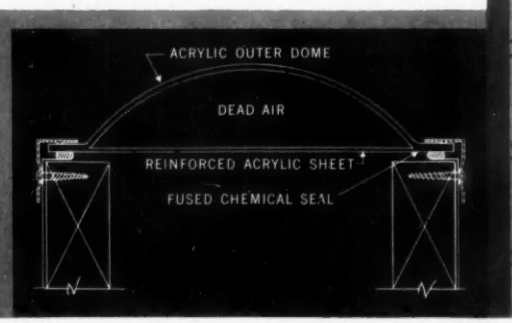
Roebling's great familiarity, since its inception in the U. S., with the prestressed method puts it in an authoritative position on all phases of this remarkable system. This includes design information, casting-bed design and setup data, technical information on prestressing elements and, of course, the manufacture of high-quality prestressed strand. We will be pleased to pass on to you any or all of what we have in the form of literature, knowledge and experience. A request to Construction Materials Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey, will bring a prompt and informative reply.

ROEBLING

Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation

CONSULT ROEBLING . . . First in U. S. with prestressing and tensioning elements

GOOD DAYLIGHTING DESIGN STARTS HERE...



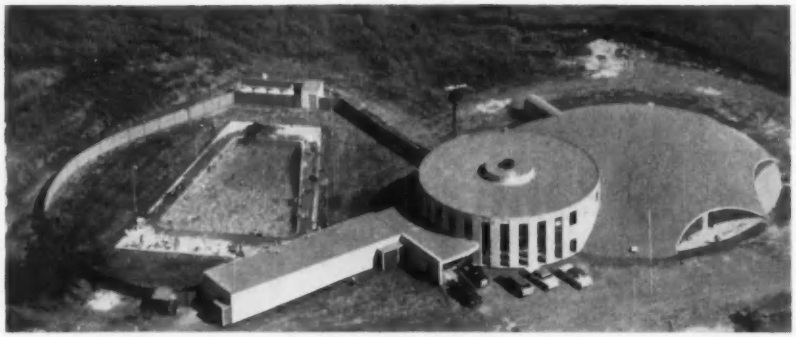
The NEW Wascolite Sealed Double Dome provides dead air insulation that eliminates condensation and drops heat loss to the minimum. Latest development of Wasco research, the Sealed Double Dome combines the superior weathering properties of an acrylic Skydome with a stable, strong base sheet of fiber-glass reinforced acrylic — the two chemically fused into one unit. Available for curb mounting or as a self-flashing unit. See Sweet's Architectural File 20a/Wa

WASCO
PRODUCTS, INC.
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.
TORONTO, CANADA

Intersecting Circular Buildings Main Feature of Elks Lodge

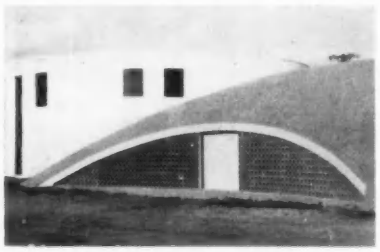
Two intersecting circular buildings form the new Elks Lodge No. 946 in Tulsa, Okla. Ryan and Roark & Associates were the architects and engineers and the Dyer Construction Company the general contractor.

The aerial view shows the pool and dressing-room building connected with the center structure containing lobby, offices, lounges, kitchen, snack bar, toilet facilities. The thin-shell concrete dome at right houses the 10,000 sq-ft lodge-ballroom.



The architects were given a budget of $250,000 and requirements that added up to 24,000 sq ft. They decided on circular buildings to eliminate long corridors. Lodge members were dubious at first, but voted unanimously to accept the circular plans after they had seen a model. Incidentally, from commissioning of the architects until completion club membership jumped from 570 to 1306.

The walls of the lodge-ballroom are 12 ins. thick at ground level and 4 ins. thick at the 20-ft-high center.



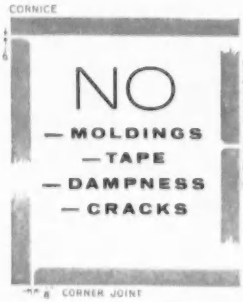
The dome's outside diameter is 130 ft. Prestressed steel bars projecting from a central concrete mass underground and fanning out to perimeter points restrain the thrust of the dome. Each of the three openings has a double door with glass shaded by hexagonal tiles on either side.

The two-story center structure, 75 ft in diameter, intersects 38 ft into the dome. The walls are lightweight concrete masonry; a core, 20 ft in diameter, houses heating and cooling equipment.

QUIET,

Friendly Walls and Floors and Ceilings

Dry-Wall HAS COME OF AGE...WITH HOMASOTE



Quiet rooms in quiet homes safeguard the nerves, forestall the jitters. With Homasote Dry-Wall, even the slam of a door is muted. Homasote's friendly linen surface absorbs the glare of light, causes no eye-strain. Homasote's size (up to 8′ x 14′) — combined with great structural strength and top insulation value — means dry walls, free from moisture, mildew, drafts.

To have Dry-Wall at its finest, the basic rule is: Cover all possible walls in ONE piece. Homasote Big Sheets cover all walls up to 14′ in length. X-nail all panels; at each stud nail on a line snapped from corner to corner and from 12″ to 16″ along the edges. The problem of joints between ceilings and walls, at corners, and even between wall panels has been among the most difficult to solve. Taping does not finally solve the problem of expansion and contraction. By a simple device, and due to the high density of Homasote, taping and moldings can be eliminated —also window and door trim; interior trim can be eliminated— except for baseboards. This means real economy.

For a wall joint, round the outer edges of the Homasote panels with a portable router and position them ⅛″ apart. *For a corner or cornice joint*, round the edge of one Homasote panel; leave the other square; position them ⅛″ apart. Homasote ceilings and underlayments complete the picture.

There's always news from Homasote—use the coupon below.

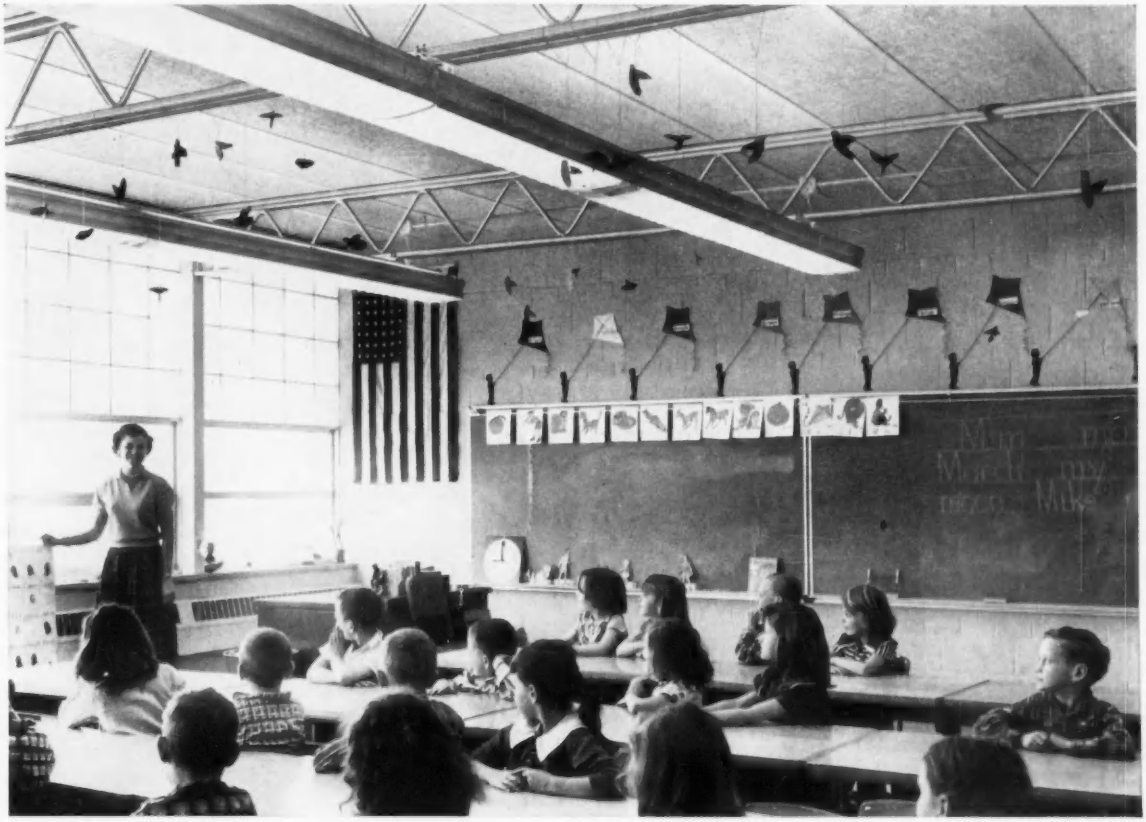
50 years AT YOUR SERVICE

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd.
224 Merton St., Toronto 12, Ontario

Send the literature and/or specification data checked:

☐ Dry-Wall ☐ Roof Deckings
☐ One-Man Panels ☐ Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State B-7

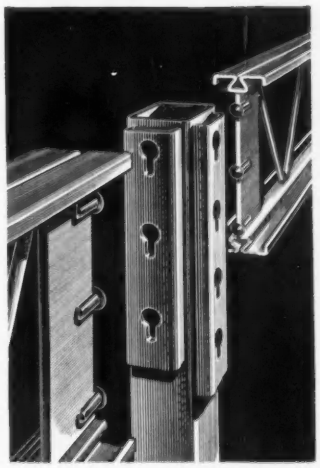


Attractive, modern schools are built faster with **V-LOK*** steel framing

This fast, efficient interlocking framing system gets the building under roof in just a few days after steel delivery. Interior work can progress immediately without delays caused by rain or snow.

V-LOK, like other Macomber framing units, incorporates the high quality Macomber cold rollformed V-Section, providing greatest load-bearing strength per pound of steel. Uniformity and attractive design make exposed ceilings practical. All these features mean economies in time and cost and contribute to the beauty and functional efficiency of the building.

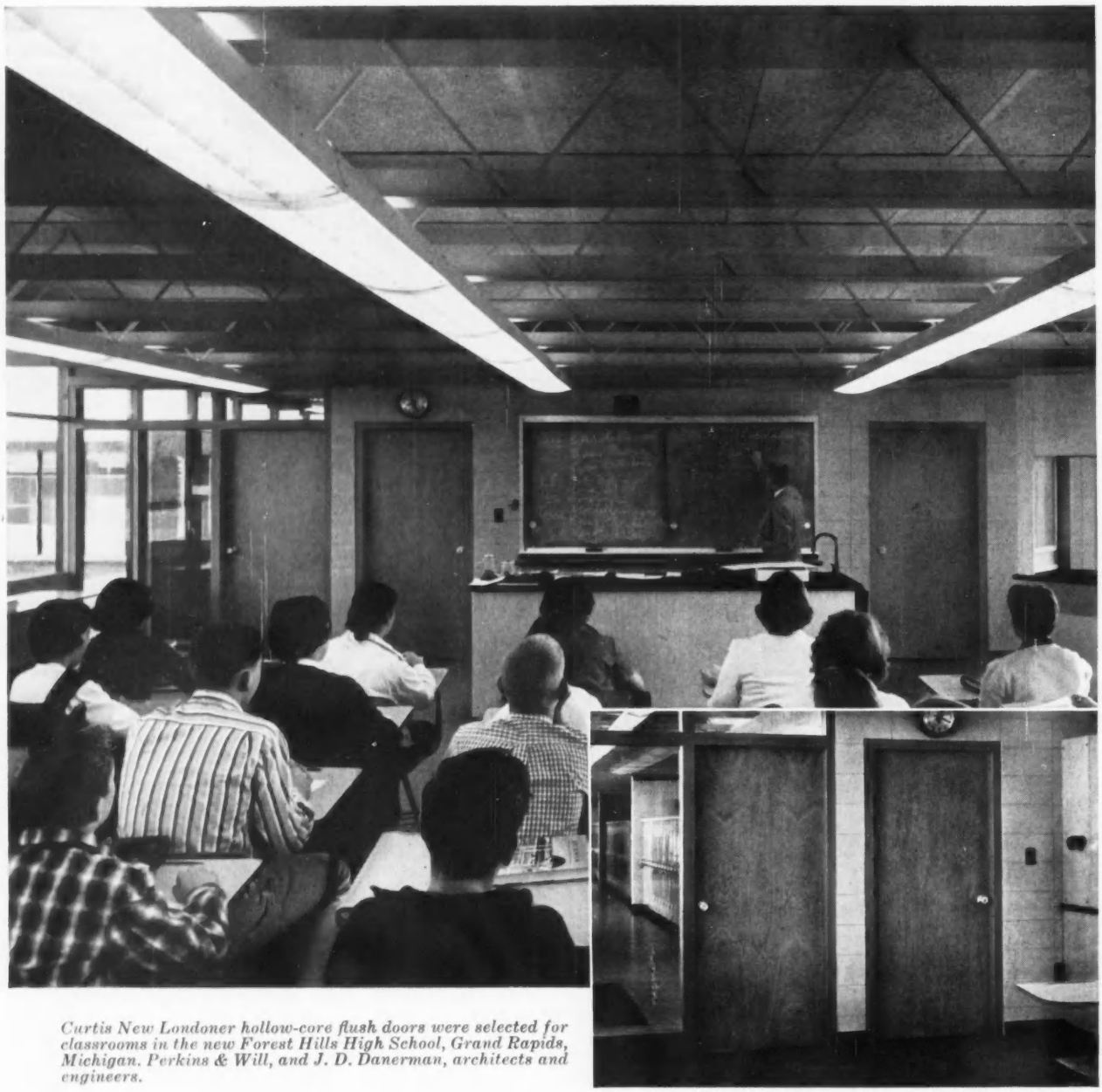
Write for your copy of the V-LOK Design Manual.



*Trade Mark Registered

MACOMBER

CANTON 1, OHIO

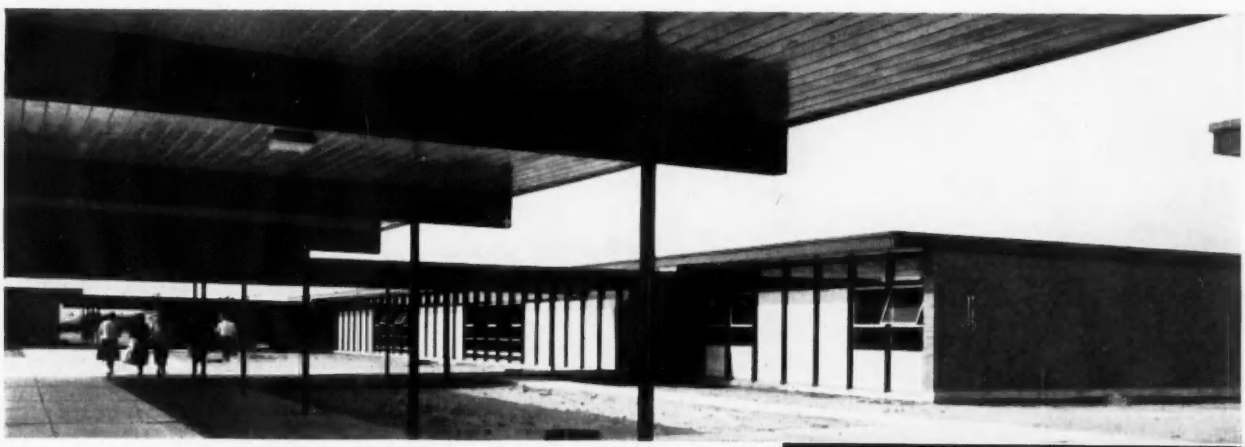


Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors were selected for classrooms in the new Forest Hills High School, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Perkins & Will, and J. D. Danerman, architects and engineers.

More than 90 years of business experience stand behind this guarantee for Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors and Curtis American solid-core flush doors. The guarantee gives positive insurance that these superior doors are free from defects of materials and workmanship—and will be repaired or replaced without charge if not as represented in the guarantee.

CURTIS®

Chosen for 176 new school buildings by 102 well-known architects – CURTIS New Londoner Doors

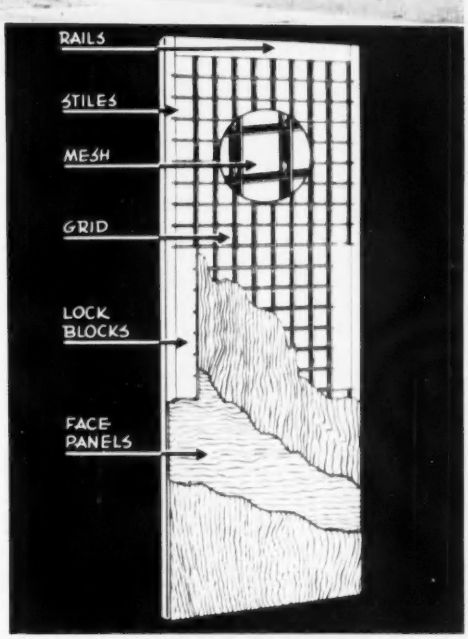


Exterior view—Forest Hills High School, Grand Rapids, Michigan

For their exceptional beauty—and their *guaranteed quality*—Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors are a favorite with architects who design schools, churches, hospitals and other public buildings.

New Londoner beauty comes from carefully selected face panels of native woods, matched with craftsmanlike care to create a harmonious grain pattern. New Londoner endurance is the result of the locked-in, all-wood interior core, made in the form of a grid for maximum structural strength. New Londoner doors thus do not warp or sag...are unaffected by heat, cold or humidity.

In addition, all Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors and Curtis American solid-core flush doors are now available with Super Satin Surface® prefinish which permits finishing with stain or wax without use of prime coat.



Note this special all-wood core and grid.

SEND FOR THIS REVEALING LIST

This list of schools, hospitals, churches and other public buildings shows the widespread popularity of Curtis flush doors with architects all over the country. See, also, the Curtis section in SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL CATALOG. Mail the coupon for your list today.

Individuality and Quality in doors, windows and FashionWood kitchens

Curtis Companies Incorporated
200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa AIC-2-59

Please send me your list of buildings for which Curtis New Londoner hollow-core doors are currently specified. Also please send information about Curtis New Londoner and Curtis American flush doors.

Name .....

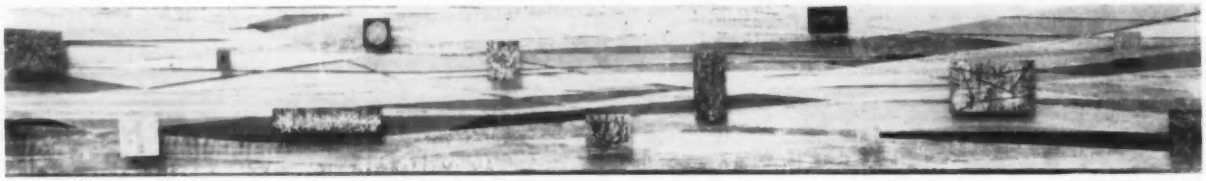
Address .....

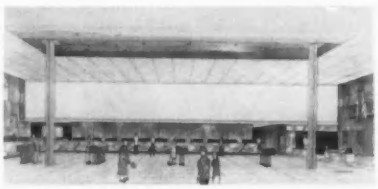
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Bank Mural Judged Best for Art, Integration With Interior

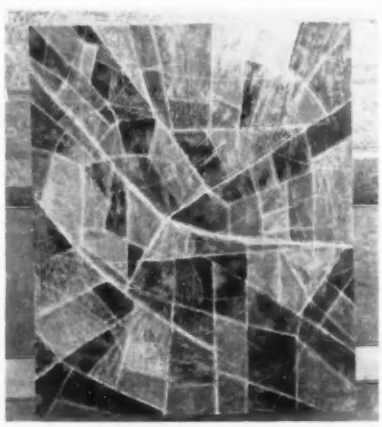
"The Riches of Nebraska" is the theme of what is believed to be the largest interior mural in the United States. It is to cover the 96-by-12-ft south wall, shown below, of the Continental National Bank, Lincoln, Neb. (architects: Davis & Wilson).

Jimmy Ernst, professor of design at Brooklyn College, is the artist whose mural was picked from six finalist entries which had been selected from a total of 157. Three of the jurors voted for Mr. Ernst's design; they were Richard J. Neutra, F.A.I.A.; John Entenza, editor, *Arts and Architecture;* Perry Rathbone, director, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. The two other votes, for other entries, were the public one, cast by Governor Victor Anderson of Nebraska, and the vote of the bank's mural committee. Each finalist received $2500 for two sketches; Mr. Ernst will be paid an additional $25,000 for the completed mural.





The entire mural is shown above and a 35-sq-ft detail (sixth panel from left) below. The three jurors who voted for this design complimented the "freshness and originality of the conception and the technique of focusing details on floating panels in several planes." They added that "the receding character of the painting will lend an effect of great space to the room. Moreover, the color composition enhances the effect of expansion into depth as well as being in harmony with the colors and materials of the interior structure."



★

Cafeteria
•
Oak Ridge
Tennessee
High School
•
U. S. Atomic
Energy
Commission

THE JOHN VAN RANGE CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill • Architects

Another Van installation at famous Oak Ridge

★ Wherever you find this name plate on equipment for the preparation and service of food, there you find satisfaction.

★ This busy cafeteria of the Senior High School at the Oak Ridge, Tennessee, project is no exception. The best evidence of satisfaction is a reorder and this is not the first time Van has been called to serve at Oak Ridge.

★ Bring us your problem and let us give you the same quality that the United States Atomic Energy Commission appreciates

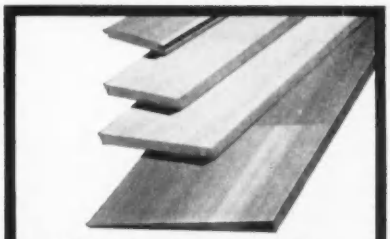
The John Van Range Co.

EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

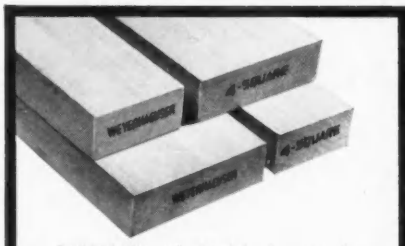
Branches in Principal Cities

429 Culvert Street — Cincinnati 2, Ohio

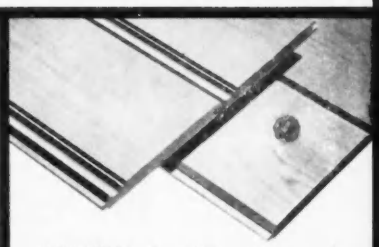
Many Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Building Products...



NU-LOC: A made-to-measure lumber . . . cuts labor costs, speeds construction.

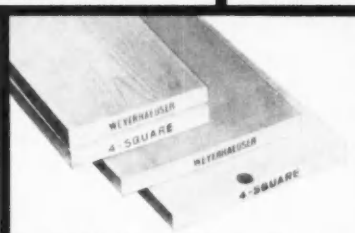


DIMENSION: Kiln-dried lumber contributes to sound, durable construction.

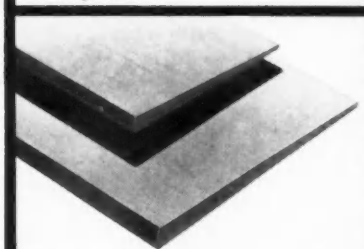


PANELINGS: Beautiful western woods available in a choice of patterns.

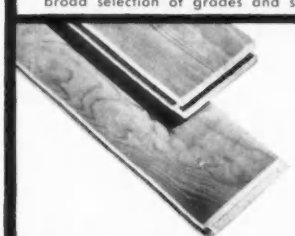
to help you give your clients buildings that will serve them well



BOARDS: Seasoned before surfacing to size. Available in a wide range of species and grades.



SIDINGS: Available in popular patterns for beautiful exterior stylings . . . in a broad selection of grades and species.



END-MATCHED LUMBER: Items include wall and roof sheathing, sub-flooring, finish flooring, drop siding and ceiling.

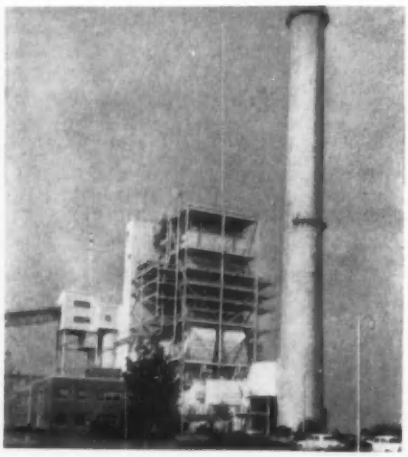
The broad selection of Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademarked products gives you a wide range of lumber and lumber specialties from which to choose. They are your assurance of securing qualities which parallel your specifications. As the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square line of lumber products grows, it provides architects greater structural and design latitude in the creative use of wood.

With lumber trademarked Weyerhaeuser 4-Square, you are assured of lumber that is scientifically seasoned, precision manufactured, accurately graded and carefully handled and shipped. The complete line of Weyerhaeuser 4-Square products, in a wide choice of species and grades, includes boards and dimension, panelings, sidings, floorings, mouldings, steppings, plywoods, finish and trim, plus many specialty products such as Nu-Loc lumber and Loc-Wall paneling.

This broad line offers a choice of materials with which to design sound, attractive, economical structures. Architects specify with confidence when they select lumber items carrying the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademark. This trademark, and the quality products for which it stands, contributes substantially toward complete satisfaction in the finished structure.

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

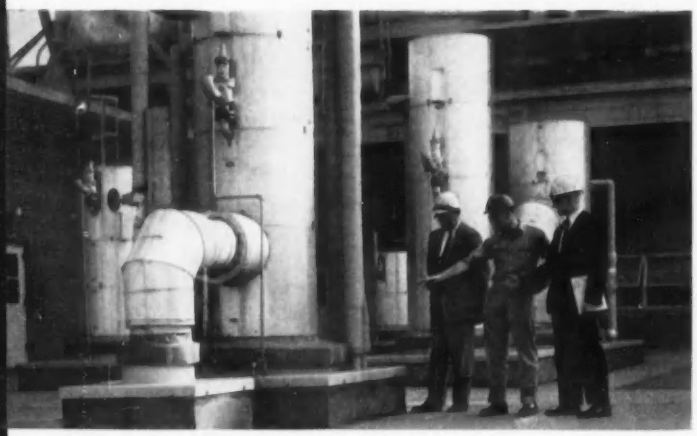
Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE®
LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS



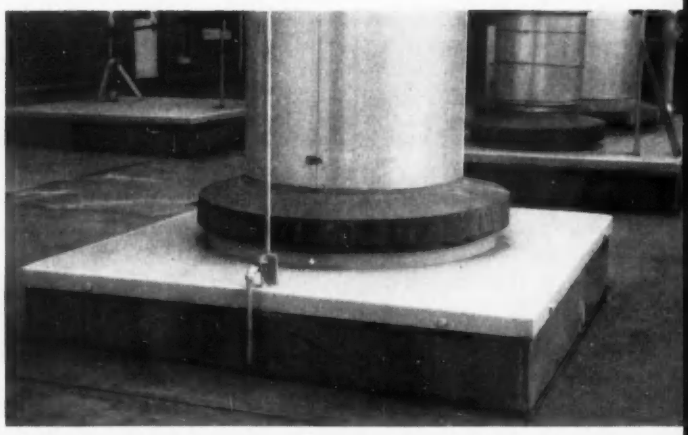
problem one: Which roofing material *best* resists the corrosion caused by the salt-laden breezes that sweep over the new Barrett Power Plant of the Long Island Lighting Company?

problem two: Which roofing material *best* resists the additional corrosive attack in the immediate plant area caused by the reaction between the moist atmosphere and combustion wastes?

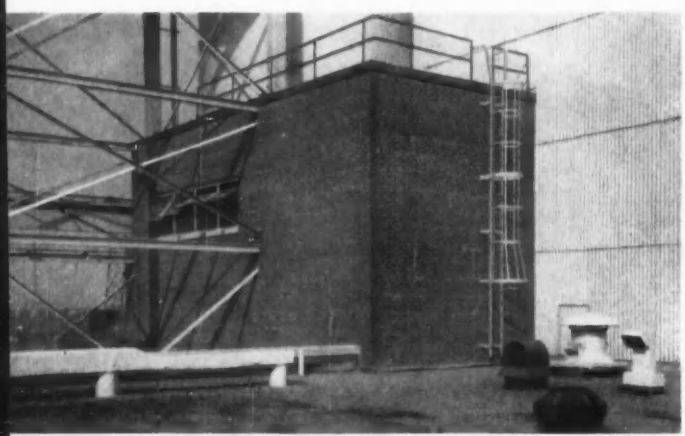
double trouble... designed away with Monel roofing



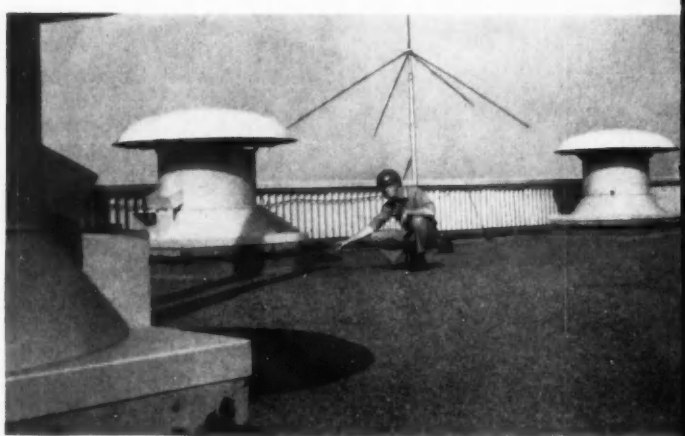
Monel Resists Salt Air and Acid Fog that company engineers say, "*corrodes other metals in months.*" Monel* nickel-copper alloy will withstand these destructive conditions for the life of the building.



Monel Shapes Easily round the intricate base of this feed water heater air vent. And without special equipment or training. Solders easily, too. And Monel alloy's strength permits use of lighter gauges.



Monel Works with Concrete. Monel alloy has a coefficient of expansion almost identical with concrete and masonry. Where buried as flashing caps or bases, it virtually eliminates cracking and leakage.



After two years exposure to the destructive conditions Monel roofing** is good as new, pointing to low maintenance for the life of the building. And new *crimped* Monel cuts need for expansion joints. More information? Yours by writing Inco.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street INCO New York 5, N.Y.

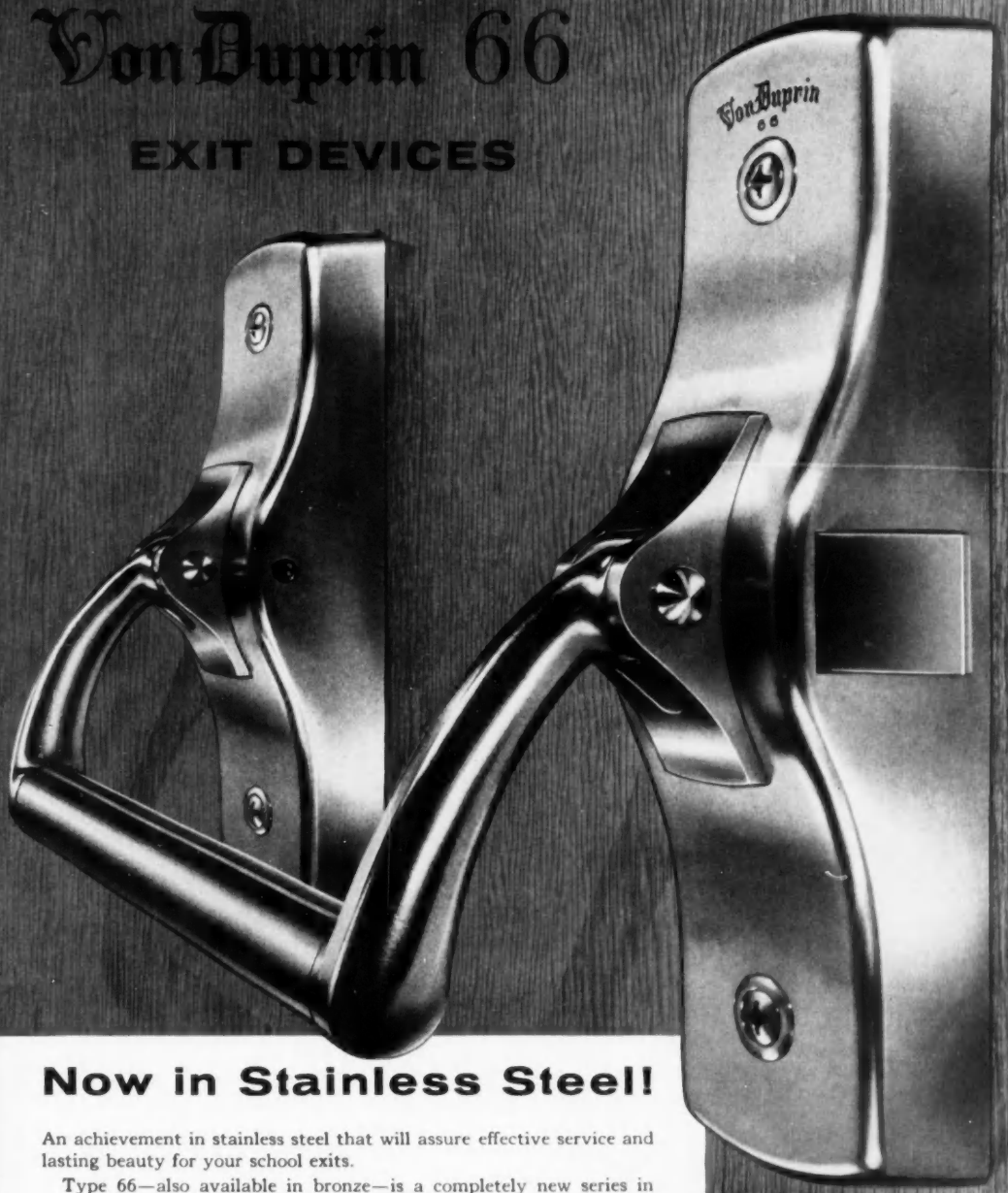
MONEL ROOFING
FOR THE LIFE OF THE BUILDING

*Registered trademark

**Roofing Contractor — John Schneider & Sons, Brooklyn, New York

Von Duprin 66

EXIT DEVICES



Now in Stainless Steel!

An achievement in stainless steel that will assure effective service and lasting beauty for your school exits.

Type 66—also available in bronze—is a completely new series in rim, mortise lock and vertical rod models, and features a smart new line of matching outside trims.

For the finest expression of "the safe way out!", ask your architect or hardware consultant for full details on the Von Duprin 66. Or write direct for your copy of Bulletin 581.

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. • VON DUPRIN DIVISION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

Soviet Announces Winners in Lenin Memorial Competition

The Soviet Union has announced its plans to construct another of its giant-scale monuments—this one a memorial to Lenin, to be built in Moscow on the Lenin Hills. The structure, to be sited on the banks of the Moskva River, will, by virtue of the height of the land and the size of the memorial, be readily visible from many parts of the city.

Although held in connection with the competition for a Palace of the Soviets, the memorial is an independent project, and will not be built on the same site as the Palace. (Pre-war plans put the monument on top of the Palace.) Entries were requested, however, from those teams which had participated in the Palace competition.

The winning projects, shown at the right, were chosen from a field of 120 entries.

Above: first prize in the All-Union competition for a Soviet Memorial to Lenin went to a project with the motto "Light," entered by sculptors N. P. Kibalnikov and P. I. Bondarenko. *Below, top:* second-prize winner "Unity," entered by architects R. A. Begunts, N. P. Grishin, N. A. Kovalchuk and V. G. Makarevich. *Below, bottom:* third-prize winner "Peace," by a team of sculptors and architects

PyroDor® FLAME BARRIER
plus MAXIMUM PROTECTION
from HEAT TRANSMISSION

When Specifying Fire Doors . . .

NOTE THE BIG DIFFERENCE
in Underwriters' Approvals!

PyroDor Calcium Silicate SOLID MINERAL CORE

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. INSPECTED FIRE DOOR NO. RATING 3 HR (A) TEMP. RISE - 30 MIN. - 250 F. MAX.

←211° UL Test

1950°

*UL LABEL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

TYPICAL HOLLOW METAL DOOR

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. INSPECTED FIRE DOOR NO. RATING: 3 HR. (A)

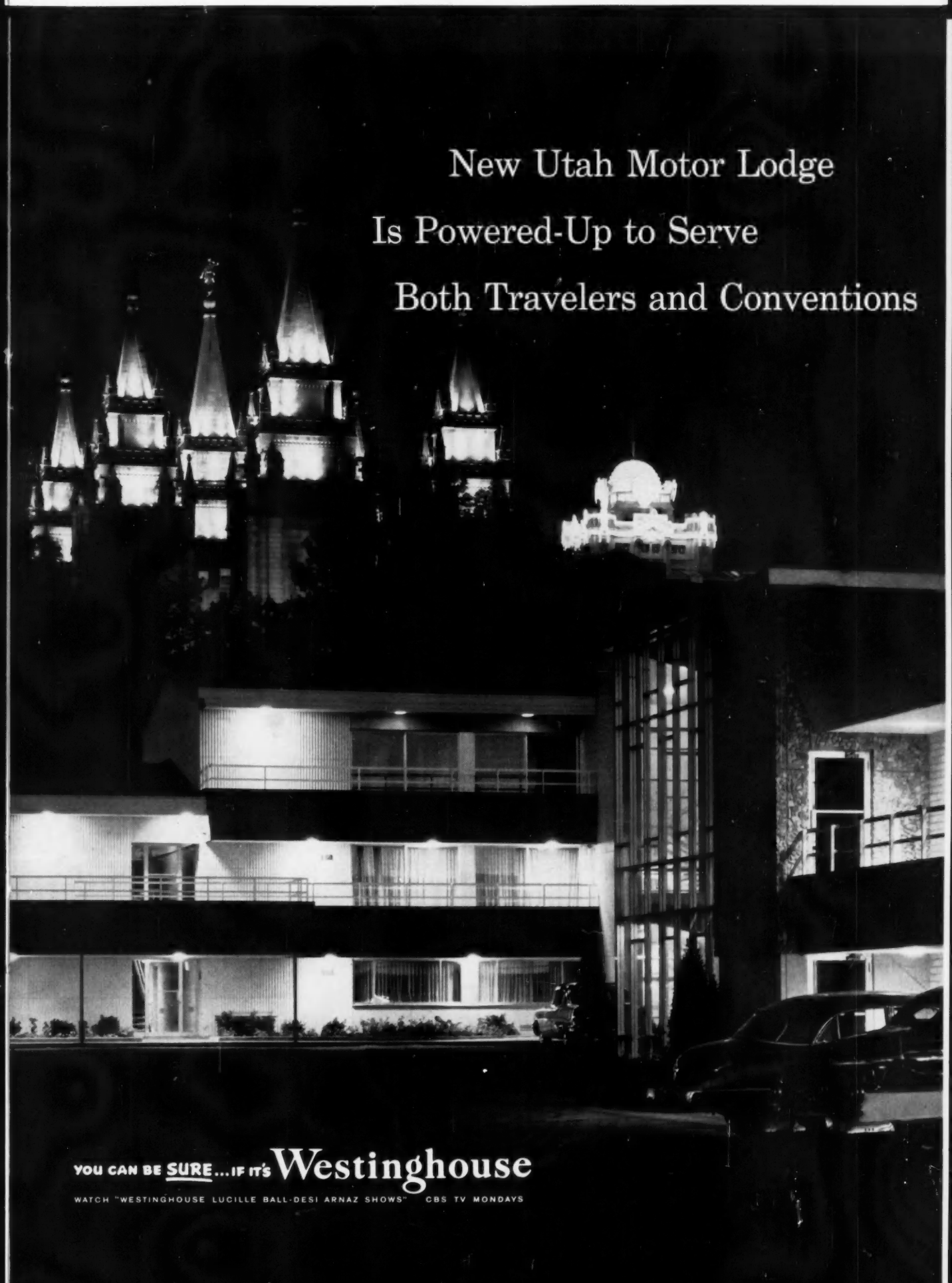
NOT RATED FOR HEAT TRANSMISSION

1950°

THE PYRODOR STORY

Available in Catalog DHS 2459 from Distributors in Major Cities or, Consult Sweet's or The Yellow Pages.

D-H DUSING & HUNT, Inc.
Over 50 Years Manufacturing Fireproof Doors and Metal Trim
61 LAKE ST. LEROY, NEW YORK


New Utah Motor Lodge
Is Powered-Up to Serve
Both Travelers and Conventions
YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse
WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

Front Cover—Night photo of Hotel Utah Motor Lodge innercourt parking area shows spires of Salt Lake City's famed Mormon Temple in background. Just right of center above motor lodge is beehive top of Hotel Utah.

Close-up of entranceway to Salt Lake City's new motor hotel—the Hotel Utah Motor Lodge. ▶

Parking area entrance to the main building of motor lodge.

Dowd Leiter, Executive Assistant Manager, Hotel Utah; J. J. Nielsen, Westinghouse Sales Engineer; Don Black and Max Waddoups, Partners, Midwest Electric Co.; and Van Livingston, Assistant Manager, Hotel Utah, look at construction plans and architect's rendering of the new motor lodge.

J-94084-2

Hotel Utah Motor Lodge is conventioneered

The new motor lodge, recently constructed by the Hotel Utah in Salt Lake City at a cost of approximately three and one-half million dollars, provides important supplementary facilities to the hotel's services.

Besides the 158 additional rooms now available to Salt Lake City visitors, the motor lodge includes an auditorium capable of seating 1500, an exhibition hall, a 175-seat restaurant known as "The Crossroads" with an all-electric kitchen and a large outdoor swimming pool capable of accommodating all the guests at both the hotel and the motor lodge. Located just across Temple Square from the Hotel Utah, the new motor lodge is comprised of four buildings, three of which are devoted to guest accommodations and one for administration and offices. The largest single building also houses the auditorium and exhibit hall, as well as the restaurant and multiple shops to take care of the guests' needs. Because of the multiple functions combined in this new motor lodge, electrical requirements are large. The average amount of electrical current being used at any one time is estimated to be equivalent to that required to power 800 homes.

Westinghouse electrical equipment was specified for the new motor lodge as a result of the hotel's previous experience of excellent performance of Westinghouse electrical distribution equipment.

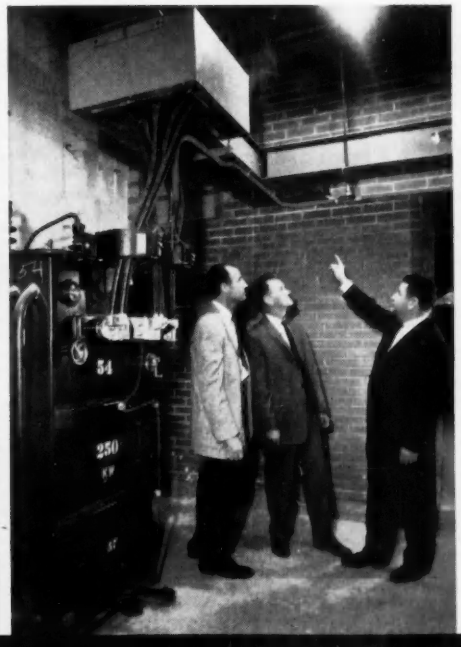
Design of the system was based on the possible interchangeability of parts and equipment between the motor lodge and hotel, so that it is unnecessary to deal with two different types of systems in ordering replacement parts or performing any necessary maintenance work. J-94084-3

Over 275 Pages Westinghouse Data in Sweet's Architectural File

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S
Westinghouse
WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS"
CBS TV MONDAYS

Interior view of one of the second floor guest units shows Van Livingston seated at writing desk. Each unit is supplied with recessed incandescent and fluorescent lighting. Spotlights accent the color and material decor.

W. H. Tuckett, WESCO Salesman, directs the attention of Max Waddoups and Gerald B. Smith, Building Superintendent, Hotel Utah, to the Westinghouse 2000-amp, low-impedence bus duct in transformer vault. The transformer shown is single phase, 250 kva, oil-filled, which steps down the incoming 4160 volts to 120/240 volts for distribution throughout the motel.



Five (one not shown in this view) Westinghouse 75-kva, single-phase, Inerteen® transformers, 4160/7200 volts to 120/240 volts lined up for the inspection of J. J. Nielsen. These transformers provide low-voltage power for all-electric kitchen area.

Gerald B. Smith and Max Waddoups look into cubicle of Westinghouse control center as Don Black reviews specifications. This control center and building type switchboard provide centralized control and protection of all important lighting feeder and motor circuits.

Motor Lodge is conventioneered *(continued)*

Westinghouse is prepared to help you in the solution of any Powering-Up problems you may have in the planning of new or modernization construction. See the Westinghouse Electrical Construction Engineer nearest you, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

OWNER: Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City
ARCHITECT: L. Robert Gardner, Cedar City, Utah
CONSULTING ENGINEERS: Blomquist & Brown, Salt Lake City
GENERAL CONTRACTORS: Jensen Construction Co., Salt Lake City
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS: Midwest Electric Co., Salt Lake City
WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTOR: Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Salt Lake City

J-94084-1-2-3-4

Swimming pool at the Hotel Utah Motor Lodge is provided to accommodate guests of both the hotel and the motor lodge.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

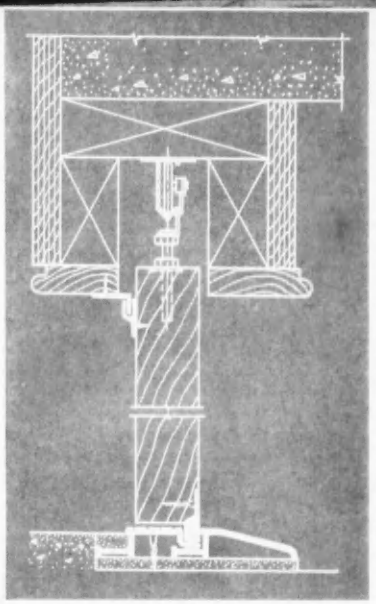
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA DORMITORIES
G. THOMAS HARMON, ARCHITECT
EDWARD D. STONE, ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT

JOHN C. HEBLIP CO., BUILDER
USC PHOTO—MC GRAIL

weather stripping for
sliding doors

With the increased use of sliding doors, ZERO has devised Series #54 sliding door weather stripping which is effective, versatile and simple. This equipment provides positive interlocking weather stripping which allows easy operation of the sliding doors.

The detail at the right shows how this equipment was installed on 240 pairs of sliding doors in dormitories at the University of South Carolina. With overhead hangers the door hangs free and the weather stripping equipment guides, rather than supports the sliding doors.



see our 28 page catalog in Sweet's
ARCHITECTURAL FILE 19b/Zer or write

ZERO

weather stripping for

- *doors*
- *windows*
- *saddles*
- *saddles for floor-hinged doors*
- *lightproofing*
- *soundproofing*
- *sliding doors*

ZERO WEATHER STRIPPING CO., INC.
453 EAST 136th ST., NEW YORK 54, N. Y. • LUdlow 5-3230

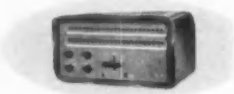
SPECIFY...

Rauland

for the very finest in

CENTRAL CONTROL SOUND SYSTEMS

for:
SCHOOLS
INSTITUTIONS
INDUSTRY



your choice of every desirable modern feature & program facility

RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems are available to fit your exact sound distribution needs. Available features include:

FM-AM Radio—selects any radio program on FM or AM for distribution to any or to all locations as desired

Phonograph—distributes phono program (transcription player or record changer); also available for use with tape recorder

Microphone Origination—selects and distributes sound from multiple microphone locations

Intercom—permits 2-way conversation with any or all locations (up to a total of 160 locations or rooms)

Special—Emergency Switch, all-call facility, program clock, monitor speaker controls, etc.

RAULAND Systems are available to meet your sound distribution needs. Send for FREE catalog and detailed specification sheets.

WRITE TODAY Rauland

RAULAND-BORG CORPORATION
3535-R Addison Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

☐ Send full details on all RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems

*Name*_____

*Firm*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

The Record Reports

Shop for a Shopping Center: Designed to Invite

The Anderson Shop, one of some 70 stores under a single roof, was designed "to take full advantage of climate stability and a busy, high-traffic location." The china, glassware, furniture, and gift store, designed by David J. Griswold and Associates, Architects, is in the air conditioned Southdale Regional Shopping Center near Minneapolis (Victor Gruen Associates, architects).

The architects took into account two special factors: the completely air conditioned surroundings and the high volume of pedestrian traffic through the center. Thus they dispensed with doors, providing only mesh screens to close the entrances at night; one slot shows at left in the illustration (above) of the main approach. Another doorless entrance (below) opens onto a passageway leading from a lower parking lot to the center court. Also shown below are the vertical display ports (see floor plan, next page) that are intended further to attract passers-by.

Walnut is a major part of the decorating scheme. Interior columns, fixtures, and wall areas are paneled in it, and the specially designed display shelves (see next page) are supported by walnut uprights. Also, the V-shaped dropped ceiling baffle near the front (see photo above) is of walnut. The "period" furniture room is an exception

MOSAIC
designed by Pierre Millous
STAINED
produced in Chartres, France
GLASS

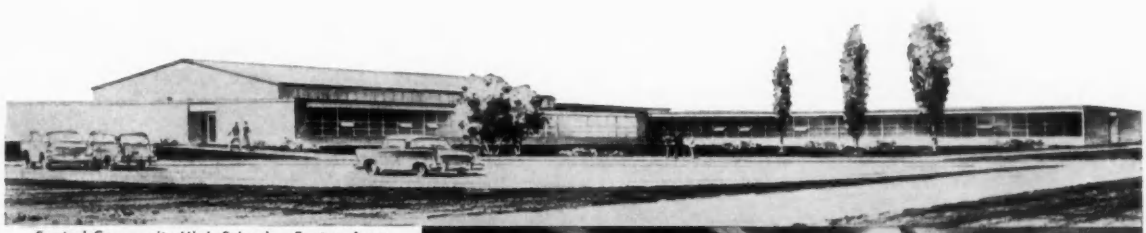
Trinity College Chapel, Burlington, Vt.
Architect: Julian Goodrich, A.I.A., Burlington

Mosaic Glass 1" thick, chipped and set in reinforced cement... vibrant and colorful.

Designs and samples on request

The Studios of George L.
PAYNE *Inc.*

American Address:
15 Prince Street, Paterson 2, N. J.



Sentral Community High School — Fenton, Iowa
Architects and Engineers — Haarstick Lundgren & Associates, Inc. — St. Paul, Minn. and San Francisco, Calif.
Contractor — Andersen Construction Co. — Emmetsburg, Iowa

"Beauty on a Budget"

only $9.48 per square foot*

*Includes — general, mechanical and electrical construction, sewage disposal system, kitchen serving equipment, Terrazzo corridors and toilet floors and acoustical tile in classrooms.

To provide all the necessary facilities, and yet stay within the limited budget allowed for the Sentral Community High School, required the most economical construction methods and materials available. By using laminated wood beams the architects, Haarstick Lundgren and Associates, Inc., were able to do this without sacrificing warmth and utility. The beams arrived on schedule, were quickly erected by the regular job crew and, because of their inherent beauty, were left exposed. The result was a big savings of time, labor and material.

Rilco Laminated beams and arches resist warping, splitting, cracking — require no painting — actually improve in beauty with age, taking on a richer, warmer appearance.

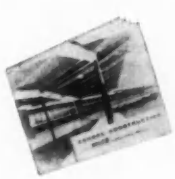
Another important feature, especially for schools, is fire safety. Rilco beams are slow to burn, won't buckle or collapse, even with extreme heat, and they allow time to save the structure and its contents.

Rilco Laminated arches and beams can help you solve design and cost problems on your structures — whether they're schools, churches, residences, industrial or commercial buildings. For information on how to build better for less, contact your nearest Rilco office.

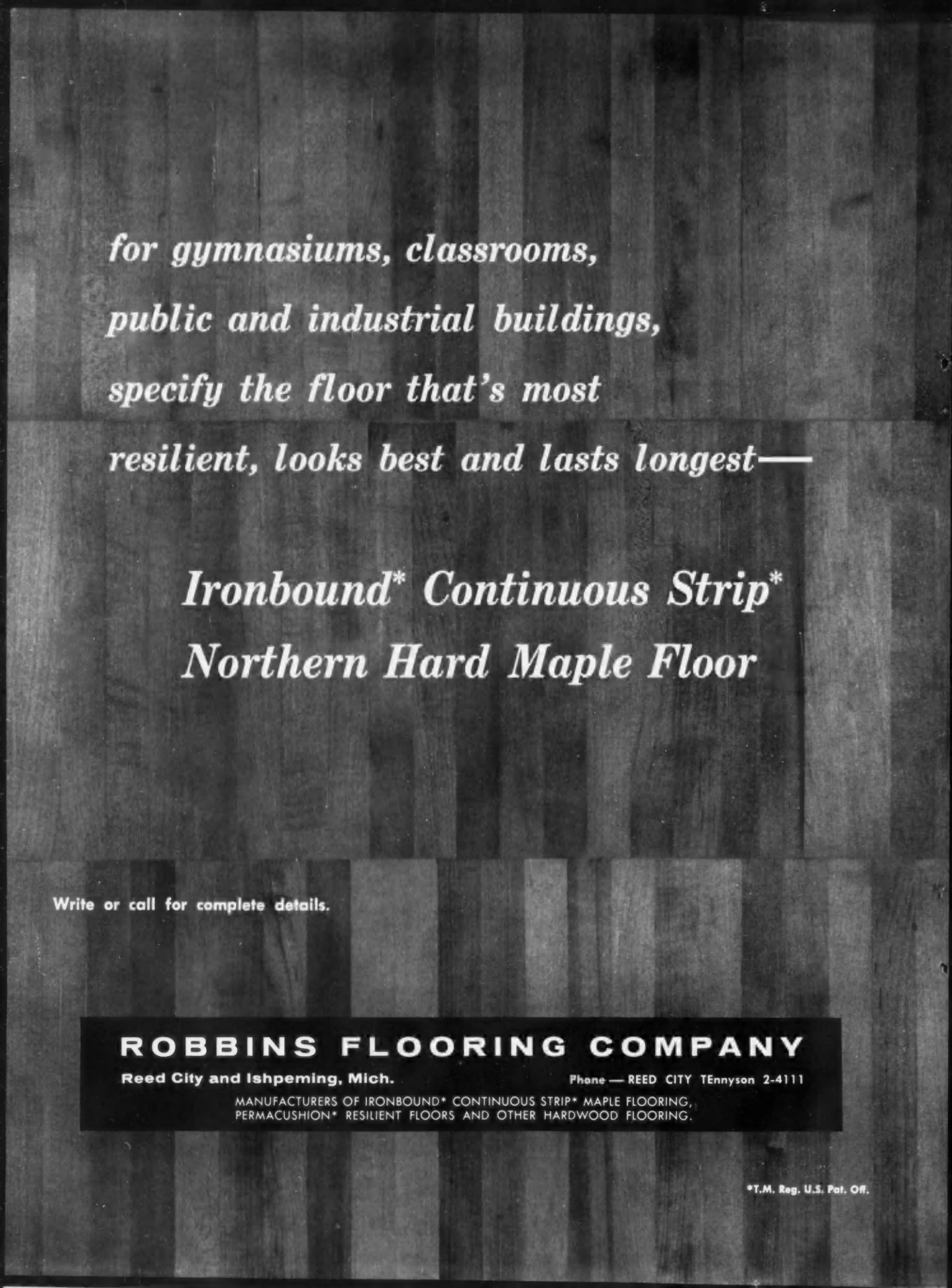
RILCO
works wonders with wood

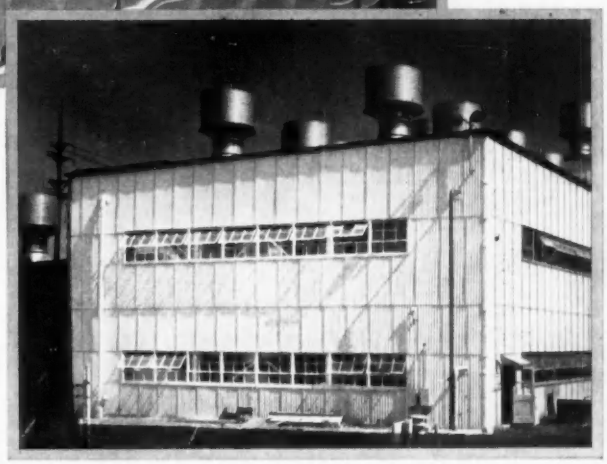
RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.
W818 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

District offices: Tacoma, Wash. • Fort Wayne, Ind. • Newark, N. J.



Write for free school construction catalogue featuring wood laminated and fabricated structures.


for gymnasiums, classrooms,
public and industrial buildings,
specify the floor that's most
resilient, looks best and lasts longest—
Ironbound* Continuous Strip*
Northern Hard Maple Floor
Write or call for complete details.
ROBBINS FLOORING COMPANY
Reed City and Ishpeming, Mich.
Phone — REED CITY TEnnyson 2-4111
MANUFACTURERS OF IRONBOUND* CONTINUOUS STRIP* MAPLE FLOORING,
PERMACUSHION* RESILIENT FLOORS AND OTHER HARDWOOD FLOORING.
*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Johns-Manville
CORRUGATED TRANSITE®
cuts construction costs
. . . needs no maintenance

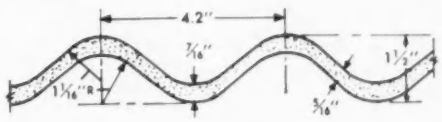
Made of two practically indestructible materials—asbestos and cement—Corrugated Transite looks and wears like stone. It actually becomes stronger and tougher with age. It can't burn, can't rot, can't rust.

In the hands of an imaginative architect or engineer dramatic decorative effects can be obtained as in the case of the interior walls of the college auditorium illustrated above.

Used for outside walls or roofing, Corrugated Transite is weatherproof and durable, requires practically no maintenance. Large sheets, low in first cost, require a minimum of framing, permit fast and inexpensive construction of industrial buildings as pictured at the right.

The natural color of Corrugated Transite is a light stone gray but it can be easily painted. Sheets can be combined with other building materials for contrast, variation or directional accent.

For a 32-page illustrated booklet, "CORRUGATED ASBESTOS TRANSITE," write to: Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ont.



Corrugated Transite is available in sheets 42" wide (10 corrugations). Standard lengths are from 3' 0" to 12' 0" in increments of 6". Curved units are manufactured to order. Corrugated Transite may be applied to steel or wood framing.

JM

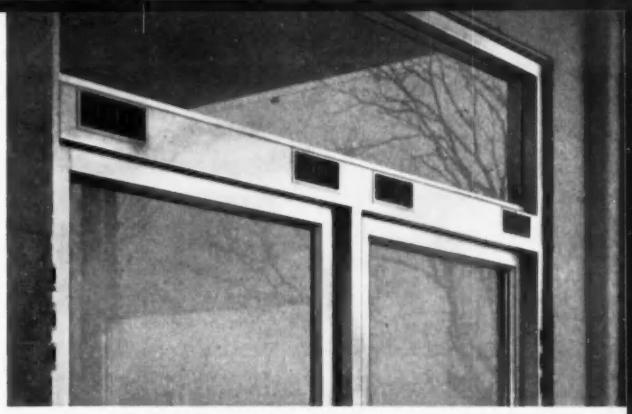
JOHNS-MANVILLE

The New KAWNEER Electric Automatic Entrance

A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT IN AUTOMATIC ENTRANCE DESIGN, OPERATION

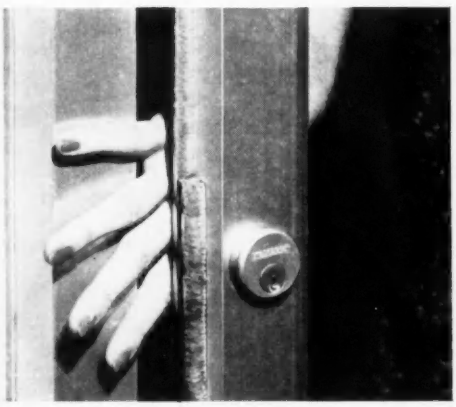
First automatic entrance that comes as a complete package . . . ready to install! Now, you specify once and for all—aluminum "narrow-line" door, fully-wired frame, electric mat plus *the first automatic operating mechanism designed for use with the door it operates!*

Snow, Dirt, Water and Ice can't foul up the works of the Kawneer automatic operating mechanism. It's up off the floor—away from trouble—neatly concealed within the transom bar.



The clean look! Nothing projects out or down—no unsightly surface-mounted boxes, no air or hydraulic lines—to detract from the clean, uncluttered appearance of the modern, "narrow-stile" construction.

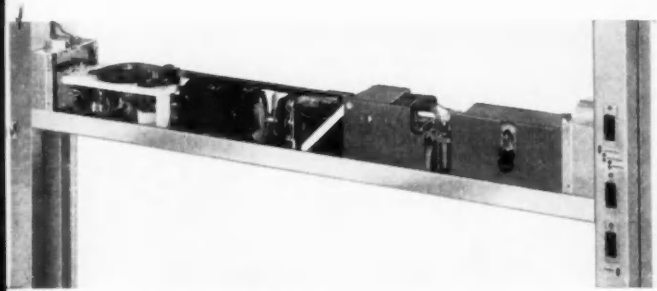
AND INSTALLATION



It's completely safe! It won't hit anyone . . . it won't hurt fingers—on either the "lock side," as shown, or the "pivot side." Safety mat stops door when someone has stepped on mat in direction of swing. Panic Break-A-Way lets persons go through entrance the "wrong way" in emergency. Door operates manually, should power fail.

No installation problems! No holes to dig (nothing to bury in floor). No remote operating mechanisms to provide for. No plumbing. Goes up as easily as a standard "narrow-stile" entrance. Plugs into any available 110-volt electrical outlet.

No service problems, either, because there is no "problem-solving," no field repairs. In less than 10 minutes the entire automatic operating mechanism can be removed, replaced with another, and be on its way to the shop for service.



It's all electric! There are no springs, no compressors or hydraulic systems to go haywire. Like an electric clock, a Kawneer Automatic Entrance responds to power impulses that are always constant. It never needs adjustment . . . always works at optimum, safe operating speed.

Serving Architecture and Industry
Kawneer
General Offices
NILES, MICHIGAN
ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
since 1906

another example of the Kawneer Touch

Kawneer Company
Niles, Michigan

AR 29

Please send complete information about the new Kawneer Electric Automatic Entrance

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MORE
KITCHEN FOR THE SPACE

MORE
KITCHEN FOR THE MONEY

DAVIS
EFFICIENCY KITCHENS

If you have a problem concerning minimum space kitchen installations . . . turn to Davis! Through quality production, proven engineering and competitive pricing DAVIS can solve the toughest of planning problems. Complete line of models from 24 to 72 inches makes it easy. Versatile and dependable . . . that's Davis!

OFFICE OR MOTEL
Thousands of installations already prove Davis acceptance!

APARTMENT OR HOME
Standard or specific application . . . Davis can do it!

See Sweet's Catalog
AIA File No. 35-C-11

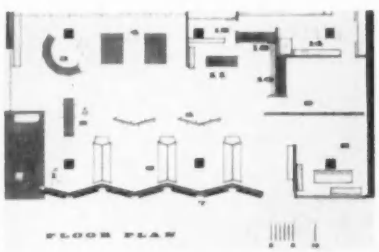
Davis
PRODUCTS COMPANY
NILES, MICHIGAN

The Record Reports

in that it is paneled in pine. Brass trim on the shelves and brass lighting fixtures add another note. Soft blue and sharp green and textured fabric wall covering are also used. Ceilings are of acoustic tile. The exterior walls are of pink brick.

Three large display "islands" seen endwise through the corridor ports give some seclusion for the selection of china and glass.

The president of the store, Alan Anderson, reports that its appearance does seem to invite people inside. Also, last year the shop was voted one of the three annual award winners in store design by *Gift and Art Buyer*, a trade publication.



1. Feature display deck; 2. Gifts; 3. Jewelry; 4. Gifts; 5. Stemware; 6. China; 7. Corridor display ports; 8. Contemporary furniture; 9. Period furniture; 10. Cards; 11. Linens; 12. Office; 13. Wrapping station; 14. Stock

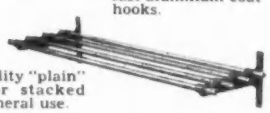
CUSTOM-LINE
Aluminum HAT and COAT RACKS

Tailored to fit any given wall area. Die cast aluminum brackets adjustable to exact centers . . . also adjustable as to height without removing from wall.

3 BASIC SHELVES

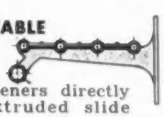
1. Hat shelves with hanger bar for coat hangers.

2. Hat shelves with staggered cast aluminum coat hooks.



3. Hat or utility "plain" shelves for stacked tiers for general use.

RIGID OR ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING



Brackets mount with standard fasteners directly on wall or in extruded slide mountings that permit easy change of heights.

Cast aluminum coat hooks can be staggered along the bottom shelf to give great capacity in small space.

MODERN ANODIZED FINISHES

Tubing comes in clear, or gold color, deep etched anodized finishes . . . with closed ends. Cast aluminum brackets and hooks come in black, silver luster or brass hammertone finishes. All combinations available.

FLOOR LAYOUT SERVICE

Let our cloakroom and checkroom specialists suggest equipment requirements and efficient layout. Just send outline of available space, capacity desired and nature of load. No obligations, of course.

Write for Catalog CL52 113

VOGEL-PETERSON CO.
1121 W. 37th St. • Chicago 9, Ill.

Triple purpose Asplundh Fieldhouse of Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania, has central wing of 100′ x 150′, framed by glulam timber arches spaced at 18′. Arch height is 24′ at the leg and 30′ at the center. Architects: Thalheimer and Weitz, Philadelphia. Engineers: Valley Forge Engineers Co., Inc., King of Prussia, Pa. Contractor: George Synnestvedt, Bryn Athyn.

MULTIPLE USE WITH MINIMUM BUDGET

The design problem for this handsome fieldhouse required space for gymnasium activities, for convention meetings of up to 2,600 people, and for evening recreation facilities for the community. Good appearance was essential, yet the budget was rigidly restricted.

As frequently happens, glued laminated timber structural framing provided a solution high in satisfaction and low in cost—only $13.30 a square foot!

Arches of 100-foot span support the roof while creating an interior handsome enough for any purpose. 30′ x 150′ wings on either side of the gymnasium are framed by glulam columns and curved roof beams. One wing contains kitchen, serving area and wrestling room which doubles as banquet room; the other wing contains coaches' offices, and dressing and toilet rooms.

If you have a problem in school design it can be solved with equal satisfaction by framing of beautiful, permanent, truly economical glued laminated timbers. For detailed information, see your nearest Timber Structures representative, or write us.

JOB DATA

Exterior walls: gray concrete block with glass end walls. **Interior walls:** painted concrete block; ceramic tile in shower and toilet rooms. **Roof surfaces:** S. I. S. roofing with white mineral surface. **Floor:** maple, with treated surface enabling floor to be used for roller skating. **Heating and ventilating:** two blower units serving 16 grills in gymnasium; radiators in side rooms. Heat supplied by existing boiler plant. **Lighting:** incandescent down lights, indirect light coves, spotlights over stage area. **Ceiling:** one-inch wood fibre insulation on under side of structural roofing. **Area:** 24,026 square feet, including mezzanine floor. **Volume:** 552,000 cubic feet. **Cost per square foot:** $13.30.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. BOX 3782-A • PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; New York City; Boston; Philadelphia; West Hartford; Cleveland; Charlotte; Chicago; Centerline, Mich.; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Des Moines; Wichita; Memphis; Dallas; Houston; Birmingham; Los Angeles; Seattle; Spokane; Denver

Local Representatives throughout the United States

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA

Richmond • Sacramento

see our catalog in Sweet's or write for copy

Custom-Designed

modular acoustical ceiling . . and partition installation . . in new Inland Steel Building

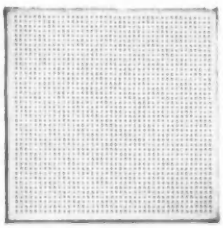
Chicago's newest skyscraper has a unique acoustical ceiling that provides maximum layout flexibility in its large open floor areas.

The ceiling is made up of Acousti-Celotex 12″ x 24″ Acousteel metal pan assemblies, in combination with 2″ wide grid panels spaced 62″ o.c. in both directions. Partitions can be placed anywhere along the grid panels, in either direction, with studs fitting up into the 2″ x 2″ square openings formed at every grid intersection. When new office layouts require changes in partitioning, the removable 2″ x 2″ corner blocks are taken out to allow insertion of studs.

Light fixtures and air diffusers (which are Acousteel pans with sound absorbing elements removed) snap into the same T-bars as the standard Acousteel units, making an integrated, dead-level ceiling that gives top performance for owners and tenants.

This building is another example of the results that can come from careful ceiling planning. Take advantage of the knowledge your *Acousti-Celotex distributor* has developed in this relatively new field of integrated, multi-function ceiling construction. He has the acoustical products, suspension systems and experience to help you put ceilings to work in new ways to meet your design requirements.

Architects: SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
General Contractor: TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.
Acousti-Celotex installation by: JAMES L. LYON CO.



CAVITY TILE**

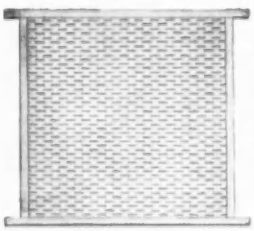
SUPRACOUSTIC PANELS‡

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX

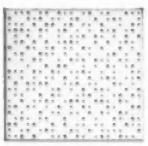
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Sound Conditioning

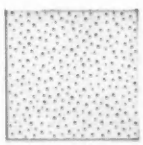
Products to Meet Every Sound Conditioning Problem . . . Every Building Code
The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec



STEELACOUSTIC® PANELS

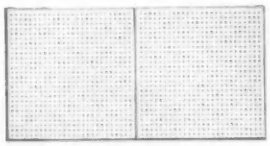


PERFORATED CANE FIBER TILE*



PERFORATED MINERAL TILE*

CELOTONE® TILE



ACOUSTEEL® ASSEMBLIES

STRIATONE® TILE

*U. S. PAT. NO. D-160,763
**U. S. PAT. NO. 2,838,808 ‡TRADEMARK

In this ceiling of Acousti-Celotex acoustical panels, a removable block at each grid intersection allows partitions to be readily located in any position within the 62" o.c. module.

"Every now and then I miss a good one!"

In the new construction market, DODGE REPORTS can uncover them for you

Have you ever figured the cost—in salesmen's time and missed opportunities—of blind sales calls and calls based on rumors? In some fields, it's the only way of getting business. But not in the new construction market! Not when you can use *Dodge Reports* to pinpoint *active* prospects...to guide the timing of sales calls...to help you concentrate on the jobs you *know* will be profitable.

Dodge Reports tell in advance who is going to build what and where, tell you who to see, when bids are wanted—even who else is bidding and who finally gets the job. You specify the area, types of jobs, and stages of progress you want to cover. Reports are mailed daily direct to you or your salesmen. *Dodge Reports* will cover all types of construction for you anywhere in the 37 Eastern States.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

F. W. Dodge Corporation, Construction News Division,
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y., Dept. AR-29

Send me the book "Dodge Reports—How To Use Them Effectively" and let me see some typical Dodge Reports for my area. I am interested in the general markets checked below.

☐ House Construction ☐ General Building
☐ Engineering Projects (Heavy Construction)

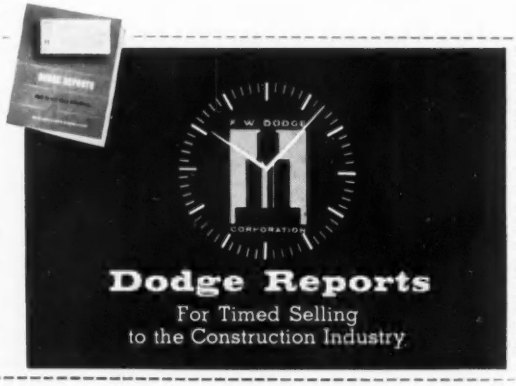
Area_____

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

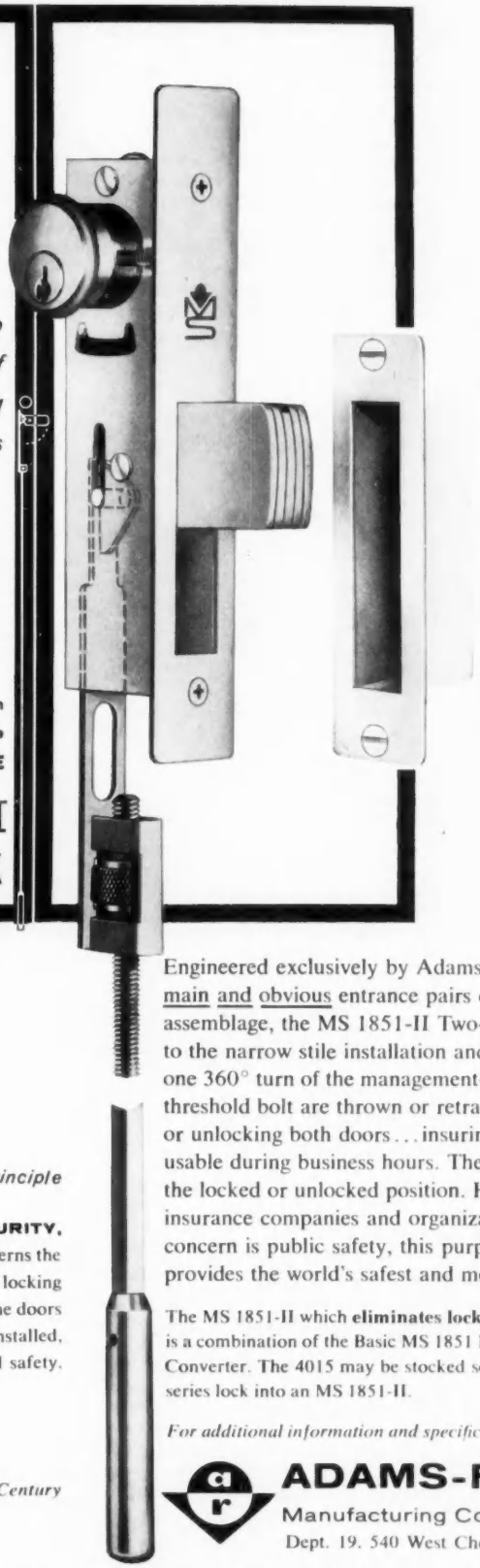


*New safe way to lock **pairs** of swinging glass doors*

With the Double Protection and Exit Safety of the

ADAMS-RITE

*MS® 1851-II TWO-WAY LOCK



Now ONE lock does the job of TWO!

Engineered exclusively by Adams-Rite for the control of main and obvious entrance pairs of doors for places of public assemblage, the MS 1851-II Two-Way Lock adds new strength to the narrow stile installation and assures exit freedom. With one 360° turn of the management-controlled key both a lock and threshold bolt are thrown or retracted, simultaneously locking or unlocking both doors . . . insuring that the entire opening is usable during business hours. The key can be removed only in the locked or unlocked position. Holding special interest for insurance companies and organizations whose professional concern is public safety, this purposefully designed deadlock provides the world's safest and most advanced protection.

The MS 1851-II which **eliminates locking hardware in the inactive door** is a combination of the Basic MS 1851 Lock and No. 4015 Two-Way Converter. The 4015 may be stocked separately to convert any MS 1851 series lock into an MS 1851-II.

For additional information and specifications, write

ADAMS-RITE
Manufacturing Company
Dept. 19, 540 West Chevy Chase Drive, Glendale 4, Calif.

** The Maximum Security Principle*

More than a slogan, **MAXIMUM SECURITY,** is the exclusive basic principle that governs the design and manufacture of Adams-Rite locking devices that are, in fact, stronger than the doors and windows in which they are installed, providing the ultimate in security and safety.

Quality Hardware for Over Half a Century

Adams-Rite also produces over 90% of all door hardware for the airframe industry.

the best friend your eyes and ideas ever had

amplex

TROMBOLITE

the dramatically new Multi-Purpose Lamp that balances Incandescent and Fluorescent Light Sources!

Trombolite solves your most demanding lighting problem—how to get the right kind of light to your drawing board or easel! The exclusive blending of incandescent and fluorescent light sources—used singly or in combination—produces more light ...better light...for all your artwork needs! Trombolite's "Glide-Action" arm extends, stays put, tilts or rotates to any angle! Its multi-position reflector head puts light where it's wanted ...directly on your working area. In Executive Grey, Sahara Tan, Tropic Green and Decorator Blue...with choice of mounting bases. Illustrated draftsman's model FSD-200TDM — list price, less lamps: $26.95.

Please send me full information on Amplex Trombolite.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

AL-106

AMPLEX CORPORATION
Dept. AR, Glen Cove Road, Carle Place, L. I., N. Y.

The Record Reports

Recreation and Its Facilities Explored by Leaders

The 40th National Recreation Congress, held in Atlantic City last fall, brought together experts in all aspects of the field and produced many ideas and facts of interest to architects and engineers. The meeting was sponsored by the National Recreation Association.

Leonard W. Mayo, executive director of the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children, advocated a broader view of the uses of recreational facilities in our troubled times. Recreation leaders, he said, can no longer think merely in terms of preventing delinquency.

Robert W. Crawford, recreation commissioner of the City of Philadelphia, spelled out some of the constructive aims. Saying that "unfortunately, many architects have had little or no experience in recreational planning and, as a result, we have stereotyped facilities," he listed some areas needing more thinking by both recreation directors and architects. These included: the need for more creative playground apparatus and the need not only for more playgrounds and parks, but also specialized facilities, such as overnight and day camps, swimming pools, ice rinks, stadiums, tennis courts, golf courses, outdoor civic auditoriums, community centers, zoos, aquariums, marinas, theaters, museums.

The specialized panels considered these matters in detail. For instance, some of the recreation leaders emphasized that a modern playground should include areas zoned for different ages; also, both athletic fields for active sports and quiet areas for older children are necessary.

At another panel, factors that should be considered in designing new playground equipment were listed: a sense of adventure, imaginative appeal, attractiveness, safety (no sharp edges, ample rails, proper surfacing), physical fitness, cost. The new kinds of equipment include: jet planes, railroad ties, tracks and pipes, an old fire truck, dragons, turtles. (But children's wants must be anticipated: a $4000 giraffe installed in one city has hardly been used.)

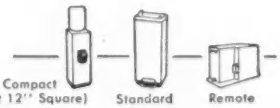
One of the most stormy panels was on planning areas and facilities for joint school and community use. A main conclusion was that the whole problem must be solved on the community level in each place, with complete cooperation from the beginning between school board and recreation department.

How Do You Look At A Water Cooler?

They may *look* similar—all quench your thirst. How do you choose the one to specify? Viewed from any angle, your best bet is the *manufacturer's long-term reputation* for service and satisfaction.

Since 1889, Cordley has been the first name in drinking water coolers—over 1,000,000 sold. A big reason is that every hermetically-sealed Cordley Cooler carries the most extensive 5-Year Guaranty in the industry.

Write for the name of your nearby Cordley representative. He can help you select the right cooler from Cordley's complete line.



Cordley

For full details write for Catalog 59.

CORDLEY & HAYES
443 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, N.Y. 1656

RIXSON®

throughout now includes

the new ***automatic***

DOOR OPERATOR

United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill — architects.
Furnished by Pierce, Inc., Dallas, Texas

RIXSON OFFERS
a complete line of

FLOOR TYPE CLOSERS
offset hung • single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors
extra heavy doors
center hung • single acting
double acting
for interior doors
exterior doors
butt hung • single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors

OVERHEAD TYPE CLOSERS
center and butt hung
single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors

PIVOT SETS
offset and center hung
for interior doors
exterior doors
extra heavy doors

DOORS OF USAF ACADEMY have *automatic* operators in addition to hundreds of RIXSON overhead and floor type door closers

Whether the requirement is manual opening and automatic closing or automatic opening and closing . . . for entrance, vestibule or interior doors . . . there's a RIXSON concealed door closer or automatic operator to meet the requirement.

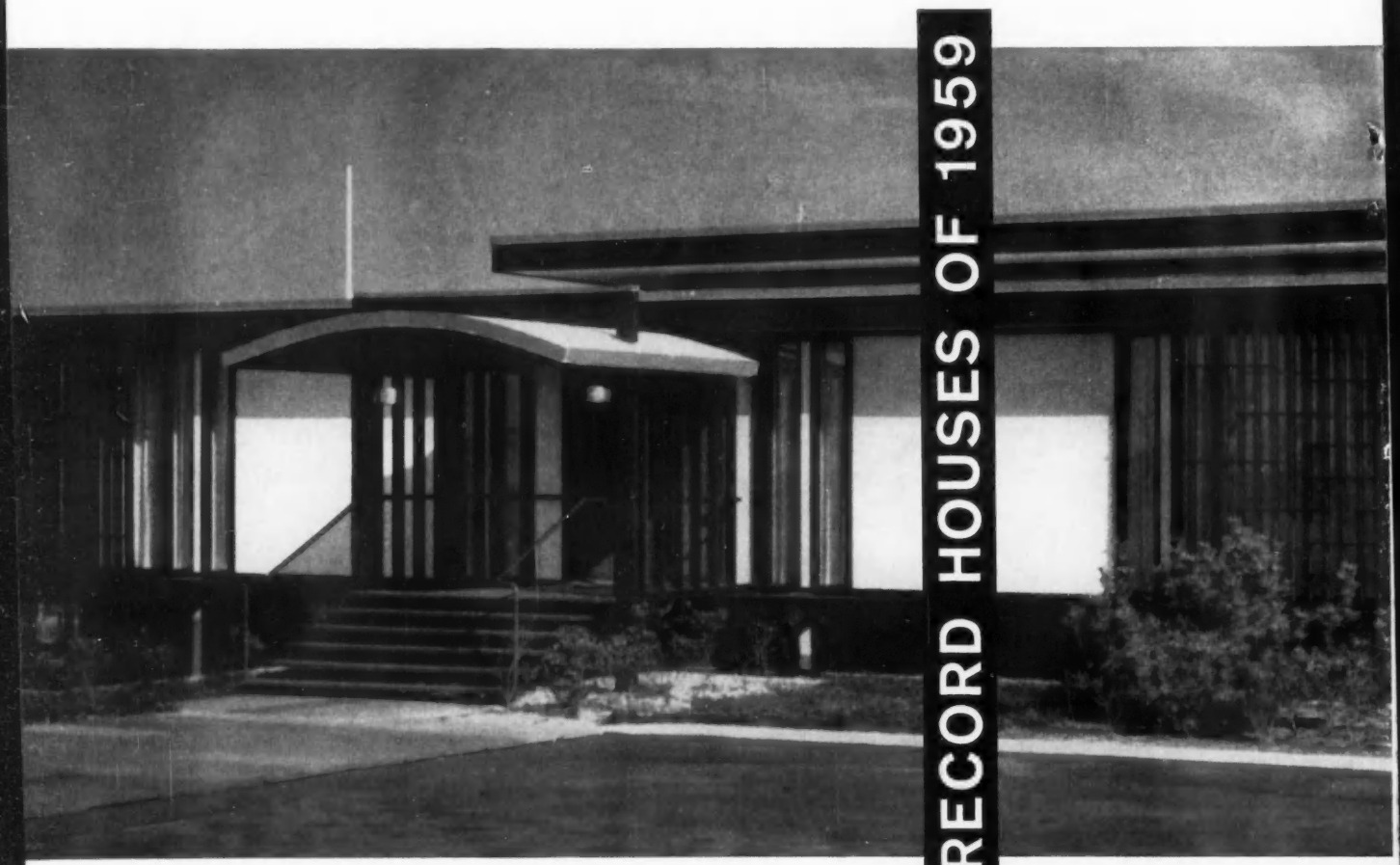
Specifying RIXSON throughout assures uniform, high quality and years of trouble-free service in operation.

write for condensed catalog 18e

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY
9100 west belmont avenue • franklin park, illinois
CANADIAN PLANT: 43 Racine Road (Rexdale P.O.), Toronto, Ontario

Coming...Annual Showing of

in RECORD



Next mid-May "Record Houses of 1959" will present Architectural Record's 4th annual selection of America's finest architect-planned houses of the year.

Twenty houses, designed by twenty different architects (some famous, others whose work has never before appeared in the architectural press), will be introduced to Architectural Record subscribers and to the home building and buying public.

These houses, picked from hundreds of top quality candidates, are widely scattered throughout the U. S. They range from low-cost to luxury design and represent custom planning for both individual owner and builder clients.

Each house will be shown in pictures (about half of the houses in full color) plans and details; concise text will point up problems the architect faced, his reasons for designing as he did.

"Record Houses of 1959" will also feature most recent and authoritative information on

America's Best-Planned Houses

HOUSES of 1959

House by The Architects Collaborative. Photographer: Joseph Molitor.

the structural, mechanical and electrical aspects of contemporary house design. In addition, the New Products Section and advertising pages will be a concentrated source of information on quality residential building products.

Architects have acclaimed Record Houses annuals as valuable one-volume compilations of the best in house design, a handy reference, a guide to significant new developments, a valuable tool for use with clients and *an inspiration*.

"Record Houses of 1959" promises to be all of these things—*and a joy to read* if seeing really good houses gives you pleasure.

Architectural Record subscribers will receive "Record Houses of 1959" in addition to the regular May issue as part of their subscription. Others will be able to buy "Record Houses of 1959" (complete with advertised product information) in leading bookstores throughout the nation.

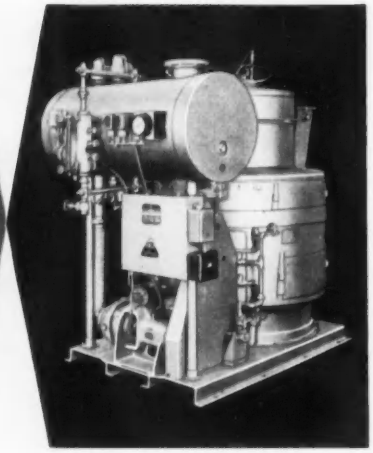
a F. W. DODGE CORPORATION publication

Architectural Record

119 West 40th Street
New York 18, New York
OX 5-3000

"FOR THE SATISFACTION OF CLIENTS WELL-SERVED"

VAPOR
DRUM MODULĀTIC
WATER-TUBE BOILERS



new design freedom

This clean and compact power or heat "package" goes anywhere from basement to roof—eliminates design involvements which so often restrict creativeness.

CLIENTS SAVE ON SPACE

. . . up to ¾ of that which conventional boilers need. 200 hp takes only 5′ x 8′ floor area.

CLIENTS SAVE ON INSTALLATION COSTS

. . . comes completely assembled and wired, ready to connect and fire-up. Requires no enclosure, expensive foundation, special stack.

CLIENTS SAVE ON SUPERVISION

. . . push-button start, automatic operation. Instant hot water; full steam in 5 minutes.

CLIENTS SAVE ON FUEL AND WATER

. . . produces steam or hot water only as demanded. Follows load fluctuations. Oil, gas, or combination oil-gas burner.

CLIENTS SAVE ON MAINTENANCE

. . . quick, simple renewal of water-tubes or other parts. 5-year water-tube warranty includes up to $50 labor allowance.

CLIENTS SAVE ON FUTURE REPLACEMENT

. . . no Drum Modulātic need ever wear out.

MODERN AS TOMORROW

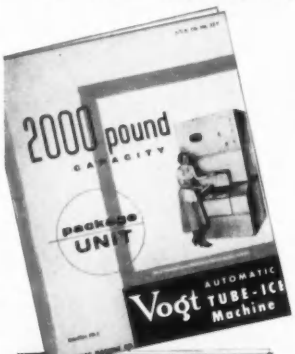
The Drum Modulātic assures space and cost savings beyond anything previously available. It combines the advantages of fire-tube and water-tube design without the disadvantages of either—no expansion strains, no impingement stresses, no tube sheets . . . and absolute safety. Output: 20 to 200 hp; 0-15, 5-150 or 50-200 psi steam pressure; 670,000 to 6,690,000 btu/hr. Multiple-unit installations can have a single control.

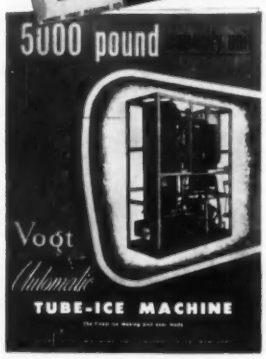
VAPOR HEATING CORPORATION
80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill., Dept. 41-B
Please send me, free, your Drum Modulātic Bulletin No. 475

Individual_____
Firm_____
Street_____
City, Zone, State_____

NOW! Complete Data and Specifications for
TOASTMASTER
RESTAURANT & INSTITUTIONAL COOKING EQUIPMENT IN THE
1959 SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE
Look under catalog number
S
25c
To
The Complete Line of Electric Cooking Equipment
TOASTMASTER
"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Company, Elgin, Illinois
McGRAW EDISON
TOASTERS • BUN TOASTERS • SANDWICH GRILLS
BROILERS • FRY KETTLES • GRIDDLES • GRILLS
HOT-FOOD SERVERS • HOT PLATES • OVENS • RANGES
WAFFLE BAKERS • FOOD WARMERS • SINK SANITIZERS

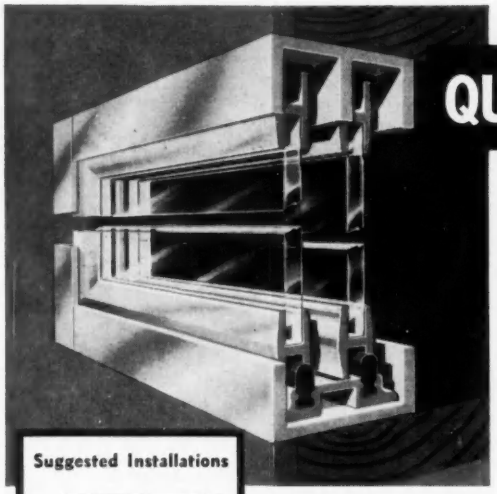
Get the Latest Data on Automatic Ice Making





It's easy to include automatic ice machines in your planning IF you have the necessary facts and figures. These two bulletins covering 2,000 pound and 5,000 pound capacities outline the operation principle and list such specifications as weight, water connections, the refrigerant and electric requirements, etc. For custom built units of larger capacity, write for Bulletin TI-3, Dept. 24A-RTAR.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO.
P. O. BOX 1918
Louisville 1, Ky.



QUIET...SMOOTH...*forever!*

E-Z Glide #700 Aluminum Track Assembly For all sliding Glass and Panel Doors

Now fine cabinetry such as display cases, trophy cases and counter display cases, and all fine furniture can boast a strikingly beautiful appearance, as well as superbly smooth and quiet gliding action.

EPCO #700 provides its own attractive facia that frames the opening with a slender band of satin-smooth extruded aluminum that will never corrode or tarnish.

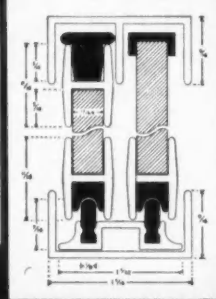
EPCO #700 rides fibre glides on a fibre track to provide a most desirable sliding track . . . even large glass doors slide easily and quietly . . . but with a controlled action that saves mashed fingers and door "bounce-back."

EPCO #700 track has no moving parts to wear out or become clogged . . . no wheels, balls or bearings to corrode or go flat.

Here are features superior to any other track:

- Perfect for all sizes of sliding cabinet doors.
- Provides its own handsome facia.
- Glides quietly with fingertip ease.
- No moving parts to cause trouble or wear.
- Installation is quick and easy.
- Wide variety of mountings are possible.
- Extruded Aluminum will not corrode or tarnish.
- Available in Mill or Anodized finish.

Suggested Installations



Installation is amazingly simple and quick, whether for surface or flush mount, partially or fully recessed. Extruded Aluminum parts are available in mill finish or satin smooth anodized finish. Stock lengths are 4, 6, 8, 12 feet. Special finishes available.

NEW EPCO CATALOG AVAILABLE

Full information on the complete line of E-Z Glide track, friction and magnetic catches, drawer-pulls and door pulls will be sent on request.

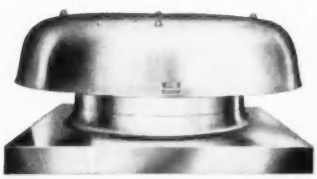
See Our Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File 18g/En

The ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CO. EPCO ®

P. O. BOX 118 FLINT, MICHIGAN

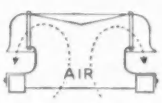
New low silhouette all-aluminum ventilators

COOK VENTILATORS
The Label of Quality



TYPE PR Pressure Relief Ventilator. Capacities: From 28.28 to 1866.5 sq. in. throat areas.

FEATURES:



All-aluminum construction. Inverted cone eliminates air turbulence. Can be used as air intake, in some cases.

MEMBER: **AMCA** (Air Moving and Conditioning Association)

TYPE QD Direct-Drive Propeller Ventilator. Capacities: From 1200 to 38,350 cfm.

FEATURES:

All-aluminum construction, including propeller. Individually cast hub and blades. For larger volume air movement, particularly in factories and warehouses.

TYPE QL Belt-Drive Propeller Ventilator. Capacities: From 2960 to 18,570 cfm.

FEATURES:

All-aluminum construction. Propeller has stamped deep-pitched aluminum blades. Very quiet—suitable for offices, auditoriums, schools, etc.

Loren Cook Co. makes a complete line of spun aluminum axial and centrifugal flow ventilators.

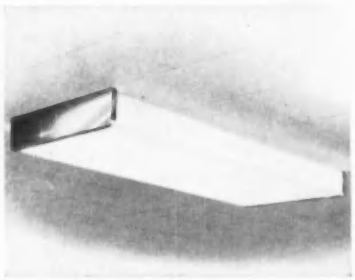
See our condensed catalog $\frac{20c}{CO}$ in Sweets Architectural File and in Engineers Product File.

Write for free 20-page booklet, "Ideas for Moving Air". Contains helpful information and lists the entire Cook line.

In Western Canada: H. F. Clarke, Ltd., 421 West Broadway, Vancouver, B. C.

COOK **LOREN COOK COMPANY**
Berea, Ohio

A modern classic in design that gives you efficient, *shadow-free* lighting!



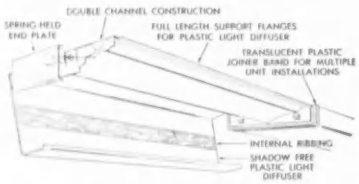
Sun-Lite's new VENUS

4700 Series Fixtures

You'll find these Venus fixtures *styled* to enhance interiors of schools, offices, shopping centers and other commercial buildings—*designed* to provide highly efficient, low-brightness, shadow-free illumination! The smooth, wrap-around plastic diffuser gives light right up to the ceiling—and a special plastic joiner band permits installation of units in a line without unsightly connections!

What's more, they're easy to install—easy to maintain, too! Just pull out the spring-held end plate to swing the light diffuser down for quick access, easy cleaning.

The new Venus fixtures are available in 12″ wide 2 lamp and 15″ wide 4 lamp models in standard and slimline lengths.


DOUBLE CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION
SPRING HELD END PLATE
FULL LENGTH SUPPORT FLANGES FOR PLASTIC LIGHT DIFFUSER
TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC JOINER BAND FOR MULTIPLE UNIT INSTALLATIONS
INTERNAL RIBBING
SHADOW FREE PLASTIC LIGHT DIFFUSER

Sun-Lite has a complete line of fixtures to meet all your building requirements. Send for complete information today!

Sun-Lite MANUFACTURING CO.

2555 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Michigan

Dept. N., SUN-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.
2555 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Michigan

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information on your VENUS 4700 commercial fixtures.
☐ Include your new lighting catalog.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Required Reading

Paris . . . *cont. from page 64*

vision of a whole city. They appear instead as a kind of emergency surgery, a series of operations that were, even at their most brilliant, no substitute for attention to lasting good health. —CHARLES W. MOORE

Metropolitan Housing Problems

GOVERNMENT AND HOUSING IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. *By Edward C. Banfield and Morton Grodzins. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36. 177 pp. $6.50.*

This book is one in the noteworthy ACTION series in housing and community development. The authors analyze the problems of metropolitan areas, review the impediments to their solution, and suggest corrective measures.

The most important conclusion is: "Those who whistle up schemes for the integration of metropolitan governments whistle up the wrong tree. Changes in governmental policies—laws to subsidize the building of homes in central cities, for example—would do more to change the housing situation than any conceivable structural change at the metropolitan level." The authors also conclude that "the political impediments to large-scale renewal and housing programs are greater than the economic ones. There is no question that city dwellers could afford to put an end to slums and blight."

Racial and class segregation is revealed as creating a chasm between the central cities and their suburbs—a trend which, unless checked by drastic action, may make our cities into lower-class ethnic islands. A "model for action" is suggested, in which politics is not to be excluded, local governments are to strengthen their housing policies and collaborate with one another, and heavy emphasis is given to the role of the mayors of the central cities. It is also urged that federal responsibility must increase.

The book is must reading for all those interested in the problems of our cities. —ARTHUR FISHER

Cities Can Be Saved

THE EXPLODING METROPOLIS. *By the Editors of Fortune. Doubleday & Co., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22. 193 pp., illus. $3.95 (also paperbound Doubleday Anchor Book; 177 pp., illus., 95 cents).*

This book, "by people who like cities," gives in its six chapters (originally *Fortune* articles) an interesting and stimulating picture of city problems. An important chapter emphasizes that political reorganization is necessary before real improvement can come.

NEW FUNCTIONAL DESIGN BANISHES FINGER FATIGUE

Castell LOCKTITE

NO SLIP FUNCTIONAL GRIP

–the lead holder that now offers perfect balance and comfort for drawing and drafting.

Nimble fingers are just as vital to you in your profession as they are to a violin virtuoso. Why punish them with out-of-date, cumbersome lead holders?

Our new LocktiteSG in your fingers will be a revelation in lightweight comfort and balance. LocktiteSG now has a brand new functional finger grip. Made of gold-plated aluminum, it is designed with special serrations to caress your fingers and let you work all day with a minimum of fatigue.

All Locktites are equipped with gun-rifled clutch that grips the lead like a bull dog and TEL-A-GRADE, the indicator that reveals degrees at a glance. For that true "golden touch" be sure to use imported Castell 9030 Black Gold graphite in your LocktiteSG. For the sake of finger comfort—start today.

FULLY GUARANTEED!
If it ever happens, that any part of a LOCKTITE Holder breaks in normal usage, the entire holder will be replaced free of charge.

A.W. FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL CO., INC. NEWARK 3, N. J.

Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on

SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

Edited by the Organizing Committee, London, August 1957.

Here, in three giant volumes, are a total of 184 technical studies, papers, and treatises, prepared by over 200 leading engineers, physicists, chemists, and other experts in soil mechanics from all over the world. The papers appear verbatim in the first two volumes. The third volume contains a record of the proceedings of the two-week London conference, and of the discussions at each session. The set contains approximately 1,400 pages in large 8½ x 11¼″ size, and over 1,500 illustrations.

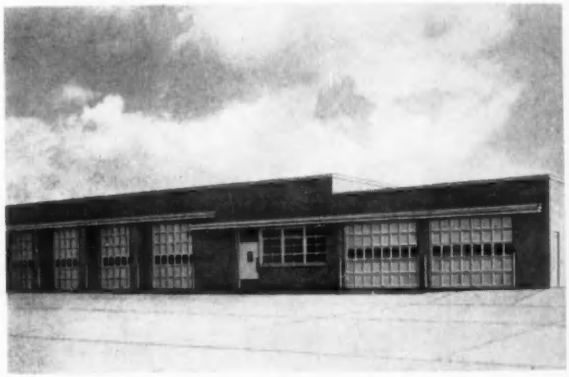
Write for further information on this massive set. Dodge will send you a complete outline of contents, including the title and author of each paper. Price for the set, $79.50.

DODGE BOOKS

119 W. 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

Rō-Way

OVERHEAD TYPE DOORS



there's a Rō-Way for every Doorway!

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO.

1299 Holton St., Galesburg, Ill.

new SUPER/AIR-VAN® in FIBERGLAS*

U. S. Pats. 2188741, 2526290
Pats. Pending

- INHERENTLY QUIET
- SONOSOLVE HOOD
- NEVER NEEDS PAINTING
- CORROSION RESISTANT
- LIGHTWEIGHT
- STRONGER THAN STEEL
- LOW INITIAL COST
- LOW SILHOUETTE
- PATENTED SCROLL DESIGN
- PATENTED AIR SEAL OFF
- CAPACITIES 100-11000 CFM S.P. TO 4″

CERTIFIED RATINGS AUTHORITY AMCA

GALLAHER

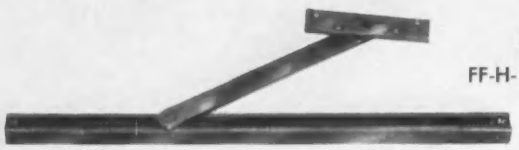
The Gallaher Company
4108 Dodge Street Omaha, Nebraska
More than 100,000 Gallaher Air-Vans Have Been Installed.

*TM. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

OVER-HEAD DOOR CONTROLS

600 V
FF-H-111a-1160

190 V
FF-H-111a-1161



820-870
FF-H-111a-1164-1165

THE MOST *Adjustable* LINE

A line designed to provide the strongest, yet easiest operating stop-holders with the widest possible scope of adjustment in holding power.

600 V SERIES—CONCEALED

Heavy ¼" arm and jamb plate—nylon roller—extruded brass slide block—twin shock absorbing springs.

190 V SERIES—SURFACE

Control arm easily accessible—heavy duty ¼" arm and jamb plate, may be reversed.

820-870 SERIES—CONCEALED-SURFACE

Completely adjustable friction at all points in opening and closing cycle. Eliminates slamming doors—reversible.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S OR WRITE FOR COPY

SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC.
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

LOIRE *FACETED* STAINED GLASS IN THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF STAMFORD, CONN. BY **GABRIEL LOIRE** OF CHARTRES, FRANCE

LOIRE IMPORTS, Inc.

150 EAST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

"PUSH BUTTON"
electric
STAIRWAY

• LISTED IN SWEET'S

SOLVES PROBLEMS
IN COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
and fine homes
INCREASES VALUABLE FLOOR SPACE
in banks, churches, parts houses, shoe stores, bottling plants, fine homes . . . or any place where floor space is at a premium.
PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
400-AR North First Street Nashville 7, Tennessee

VAN SEAL
Stainless steel sink frames
Different
from Other Look Alike Products
Quality
Service
Performance
Makes the Difference!
VANCE INDUSTRIES, INC.
7409 W. Wilson Ave. · Chicago 31, Ill.

A+ Adlake
custom windows

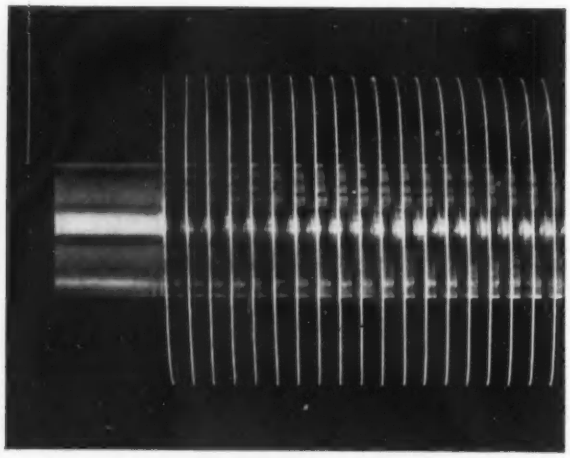
Windows rated A-plus
for controlled quality
. . . factory assembly,
installation and service.

Send for free guide
The Adams & Westlake Company
Dept. J-2102, Elkhart, Indiana
102 YEARS

Please mail new catalog on Adlake double hung, pivot, projected windows and curtain walls.

name
firm
address

☐ Architect
☐ Builder
☐ Owner
☐



AEROFIN
Smooth-Fin Coils offer you

Greater Heat Transfer
per sq. ft. of face area

Lower Airway Resistance
—less power per c.f.m.

Aerofin smooth fins can be spaced as closely as 14 per inch with low air friction. Consequently, the heat-exchange capacity per square foot of face area is extremely high, and the use of high air velocities entirely practical. Tapered fin construction provides ample tube-contact surface so that the entire fin becomes effective transfer surface. Standardized encased units arranged for simple, quick, economical installation.

Write for Bulletin S-55

AEROFIN CORPORATION

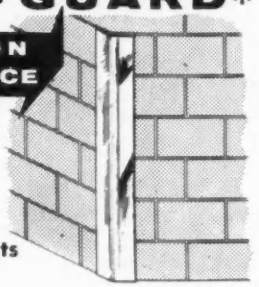
101 Greenway Ave., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan system apparatus. List on request.

A New **Standardized Stainless Steel... CORNER GUARD***

NO MARRING ON THE FINISHED FACE

- **For use on tile, concrete block, or plastered walls**
- **No visible screws or spot weld marks**
- **Lower installation costs**
- **Lower initial costs**



*Patent Pending

Send for detailed literature

A patented adjustable anchor makes Wilkinson Standard Stainless Steel Corner Guards superior to others.

These anchors, inserted into the corner guard as the workman builds the wall, eliminate all weld marks or screw heads from the surface of the corner guard.

They're money savers too—lower in initial cost, and less expensive to install.

Standard Models are available for tile, concrete block or plastered walls.

WILKINSON CHUTES, INC.
619 East Tallmadge Ave., Akron 10, Ohio

BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS
5th Edition — just published

Over 100,000 individual unit costs—more than 300 buildings, with hundreds of variations, all easily converted to local cost conditions.

YOU CAN FIGURE YOUR BUILDING COSTS
..... quickly and accurately .....

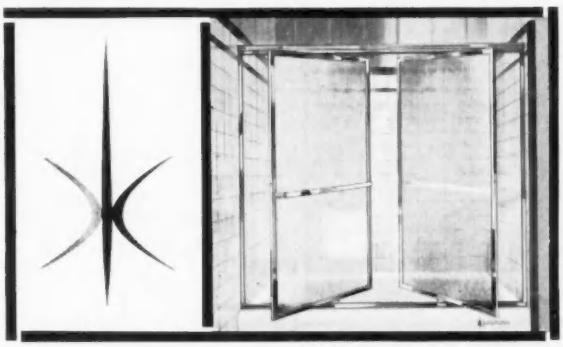
BUILDING COSTS — published monthly

A supplementary service giving an analysis of current market conditions and latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of the U. S. and Canada to convert to local cost conditions.

SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

E. H. Boeckh & Associates
1406 M Street, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

KEYSTONE PIVOT-DOR TUB ENCLOSURE



A new concept in bathtub enclosure design —sliding panels swing open providing complete accessibility to the tub.

The picture tells the story: All the advantages of a tub enclosure—plus the freedom of movement permitted by an open tub. Result: safer and more convenient bathing for all—particularly the very young and very old. And simplified tub and enclosure cleaning: innerside of panels can easily be cleaned from outside the tub.

Outstanding construction features: Smooth, silent leakproof conventional sliding action. Easy opening of either or both doors in any position desired. Sizes for all standard tubs—custom sizes to specifications. Available in exclusively pressure-glazed highest quality extruded chrome-plated brass or aluminum frames. For further information, write.

KEYSTONE SHOWER DOOR COMPANY
FOUNDED 1932 • SOUTHAMPTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Representatives And Units On Display In Principal Cities U.S.A. • Montreal, Canada • Havana, Cuba

New industrial floor
for use over concrete
• Tough, durable hardwoods
• Extra thick (25/32 inch)
• Resists wear and abrasion
• Will not powder or dust
• Preserved for long-life
• Less wear and tear on power trucks
• Less damage to tools and parts
• Warmer and less fatiguing to workers
Write for folder and complete data
E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.
Bruce
BRUCE
DURA-WOOD
BLOCK FLOORS

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS

See SWEETS ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write

MULTI ELECTRIC MFG., INC.

4235 W. LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

NEW!

CHF

FOOD and DRINK EQUIPMENT PLANNING CATALOG AND COLOR CHART

- New "Designer's Choice" Stools and Tables!
- SEE new "Color-Choice Unlimited"—widest selection of colors, fabrics, finishes ever!
- New award-winning installation pictures!
- New "Flare" Columns
- New Expandable Tables

WRITE TODAY!

Get Complete Facts on "CHF" lifetime cost stools and tables in bronze, aluminum and cast iron porcelain enamel for carefree maintenance—trouble-free service!

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.
8290 Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Illinois

YES! ☐ Send new "CHF" Catalog and Color Chart—Stools and Tables Fact File

YES! ☐ Send Sani-Dri Electric Hand & Hair Dryer Data File

NAME _____

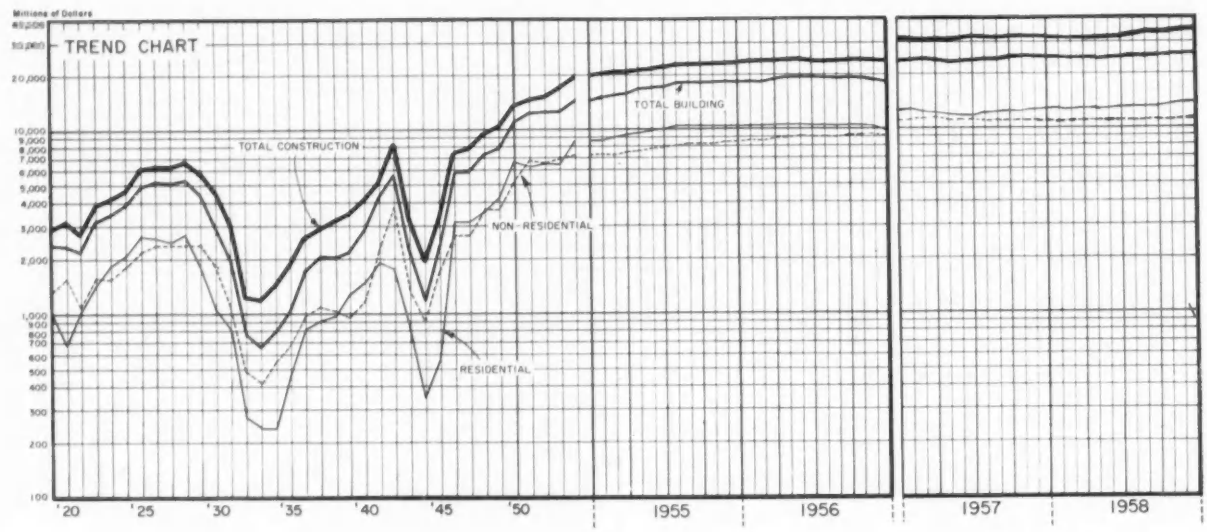
FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Current Trends in Construction

As Reflected in Contracts for Future Construction in the U.S. Reported and Tabulated by F. W. Dodge Corporation



1958 WAS ELEVENTH CONSECUTIVE RECORD YEAR

Contracts for future construction in 1958 came to the all-time high of $35,089,703,000, making the year the 11th consecutive record one, F. W. Dodge Corporation reported.

According to George Cline Smith, Dodge vice president and economist, the most remarkable feature of the 1958 contracts was the sharp rebound that began in April after a poor first quarter. "Despite a substantial decline in the early part of the year," Dr. Smith commented, "contracts for future construction in the later months not only recovered the ground that was lost but also set new all-time highs on several occasions and wound up with an annual total a full nine per cent greater than the previous record set in 1957. These gains in the country's largest fabricating industry played an important role in reversing the nationwide recession and supporting the current recovery."

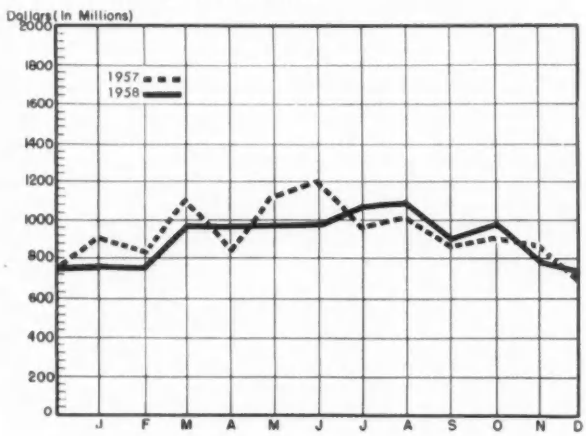
December's construction-contract total was $2,281,881,000, or 15 per cent more than the same month in 1957. All the major categories gained in December, but, as in other recent months, residential contracts were responsible for much of the increase. They totaled $981,012,000 in the month—29 per cent over December 1957. The number of dwelling units represented by these contracts came to 79,263—36 per cent over the month a year earlier. One- and two-family houses gained, as well as apartments.

Nonresidential December contracts amounted to $747,555,000, a gain of seven per cent over the same month in 1957. Commercial buildings, schools, and public buildings showed the largest increases, but manufacturing buildings continued well below the levels of a year earlier.

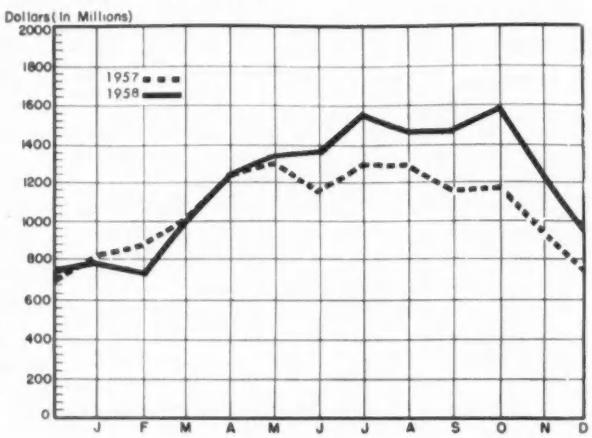
December's heavy engineering contracts came to $553,314,000, up five per cent from December 1957. Contracts for utilities dropped sharply, but this decrease was more than offset by substantial increases in public works, particularly highways.

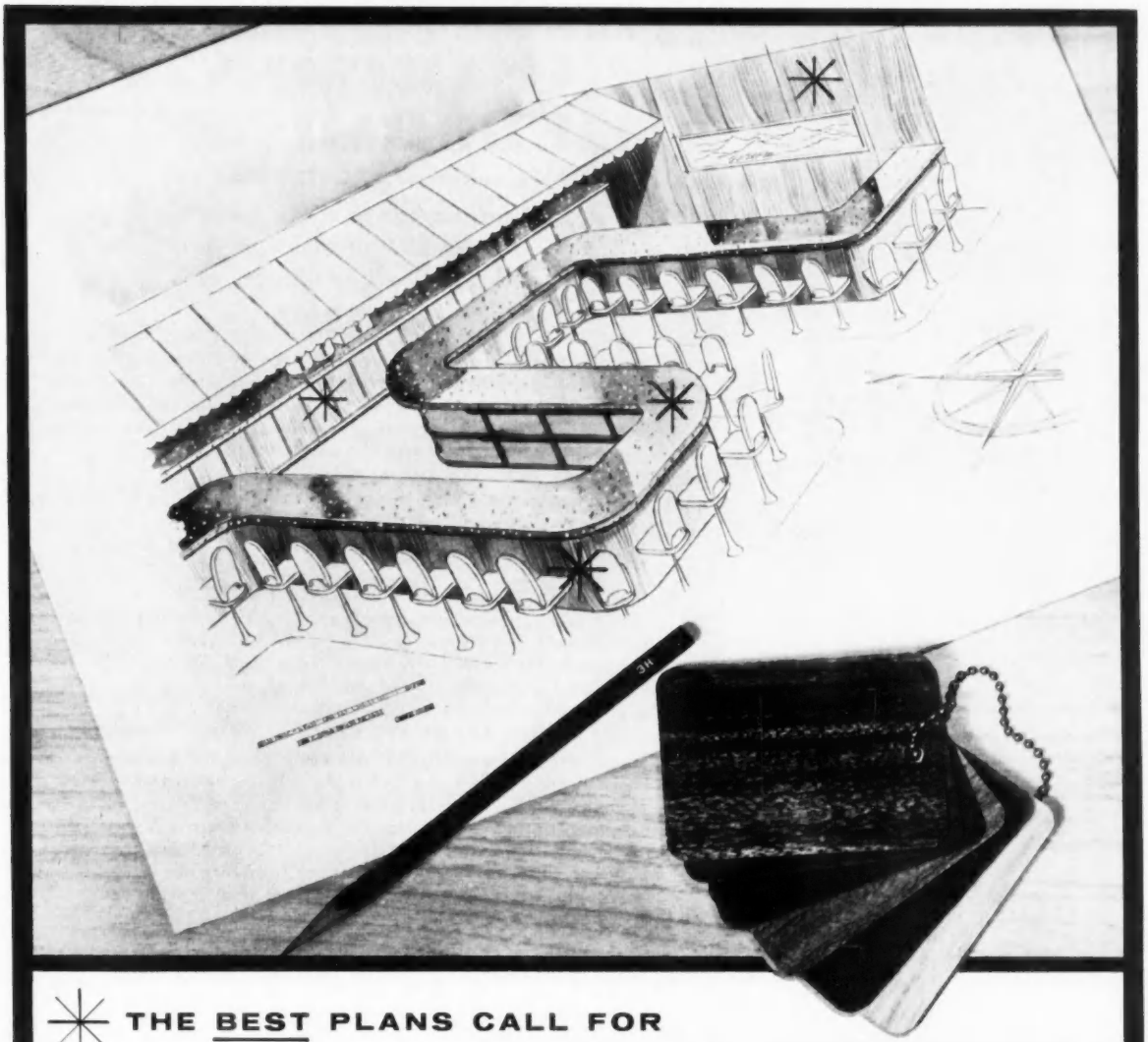
For the year 1958 as a whole, totals, by categories, were: nonresidential, $10,948,334,000 (down three per cent from 1957); residential, $14,695,531,000 (up 13 per cent); heavy engineering, $9,445,838,000 (up 20 per cent).

NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING



RESIDENTIAL BUILDING





THE BEST PLANS CALL FOR

FARLITE

Farlite high-pressure architectural plastic laminate offers an almost unlimited number of applications for residential or commercial buildings. It's practical, easy to maintain, lasts a lifetime . . . and, of equal importance to you, is available in a wide range of colors, patterns, and "nature-true" woodgrains.

And, if your plans call for unusual forms, shapes, or cores, take advantage of our complete fabricating facilities for these special applications!

WRITE FOR OUR FREE new catalog. We'll be happy to send samples, too, if you wish.

PLASTICS DIVISION FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

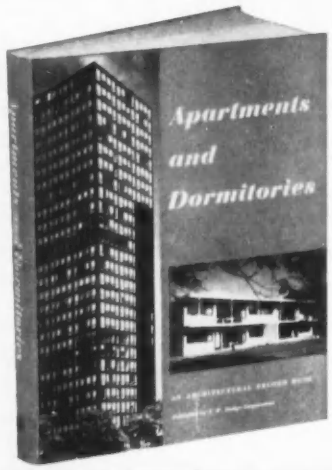
FARLITE

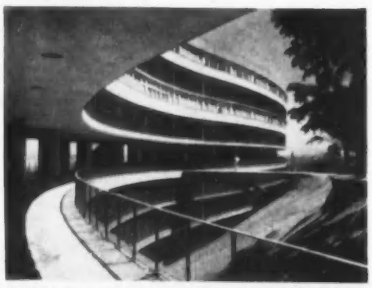
when you want the very finest in HIGH PRESSURE PLASTIC LAMINATES

and Qualitybilt WOODWORK COMPLETE MILLWORK SERVICE SINCE 1875

Just published — the comprehensive, fully illustrated survey of multiple dwellings

APARTMENTS and DORMITORIES





by the editors of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

238 pages, large 8¾ x 11⅝" size
over 275 photographs
over 200 other illustrations

only $8.95

Here is the latest, most complete source of information on this expanding building type. In expertly-authored text and over 475 fine illustrations are shown some 51 multiple dwellings of all sizes, plus additional material on social and technical considerations. The book is divided into five major sections:

1. **BUILDING MULTIPLE DWELLINGS**
   Discusses housing patterns and the economics of shelter. Presents technical studies on heating, vertical transportation, cost-saving apartment designs, and engineering details.
2. **APARTMENTS: COMMUNITY-SCALE PROJECTS**
   After an introduction which treats of the broader aspects of community planning, there are studies of four large-scale projects, each housing thousands of families in a balanced community of high-rise and low-rise apartments, row houses, and individual houses.
3. **APARTMENTS: LARGE PROJECTS**
   Twenty-two large buildings or groups of buildings are shown here. The story behind each is presented — how it was financed, what type of tenants it was designed for, site problems, other design considerations. Floor plans show you unusual corridor and elevator-shaft arrangements, flexible layouts, other idea-provoking details. Numerous interior and exterior photographs are included.
4. **APARTMENTS: SMALL PROJECTS**
   Ten-family buildings, two-family houses, duplexes, and a hunting club are shown here. Many of these buildings are on unusual sites, and their purposes vary — some are for single persons, some are for faculty members, some are public housing, and some are in the luxury class.
5. **CAMPUS DORMITORIES AND APARTMENTS**
   Opens with a discussion of dormitory design which warns of the danger of cell-like campus housing, and explains the architectural needs of the student. Eleven projects are shown, including dormitories at men's and women's colleges, and housing for faculty members and married students.

Throughout the book, every point is made clearer by the inclusion of numerous photographs, plans, and drawings. There is no other book in print which offers you such a wealth of up-to-date design information, plus the stimulation of seeing the best efforts of some of the world's leading architects.

Every one of the 51 projects in this book is the work of a gifted architect — some of these are famous, some are not yet. Here are a few of them:

MARCEL BREUER • WALTER GROPIUS
MIES VAN DER ROHE • RICHARD NEUTRA
I. M. PEI & ASSOCIATES • EDWARD D. STONE
ANTONIN RAYMOND AND L. L. RADO • FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

ORDER NOW ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me APARTMENTS AND DORMITORIES, @ $8.95, on ten-day free trial. At the end of that period, I will either remit payment, including postage, or return the book without obligation.

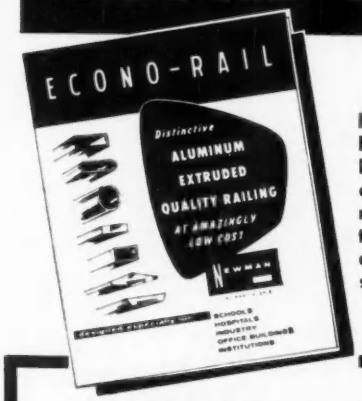
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ **SAVE MONEY.** Enclose payment with your order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege. 411

ECONO-RAIL



In Your School Building Plans ECONO-RAIL combines all the required qualities of beauty and enduring strength.

ASSURED SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS OVER OLD STYLE RAILINGS BECAUSE 90% OF THE WELDING IS ELIMINATED ENTIRELY

See our Catalog in Sweets Section Ge/Ne
Write for your personal copy.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

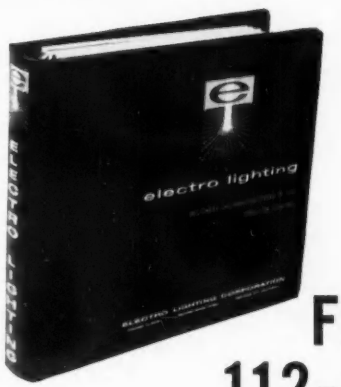
Newman BROTHERS, INC.
664 West 4th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
SINCE 1882

For
DUMB WAITERS
BOOK LIFTS
RECORD CARRIERS
Consult
MATOT

Since 1888 designers and builders of electrical and hand operated dumb waiters for hotels, restaurants, clubs, banks, libraries, warehouses, factories, institutions.

COMPLETE DATA IN SWEET'S CATALOG OR WRITE

D. A. MATOT, Inc.
1535 W. ALTGELD STREET • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



FREE! 112-page Lighting Catalog

Specifying lighting demands complete, up-to-date information. The Electro Lighting Corporation general catalog is packed with photometric data, dimensional information . . . all the facts needed to write intelligent lighting specifications. It is kept current with the addition of pages on every major product change and innovation. For your up-to-the-minute copy, just attach this ad to your letterhead, and address to:
Department R12.

Electro Lighting Corporation
1535 South Paulina St. • Chicago 8, Ill.

why the trend is to *Sani-Dri*

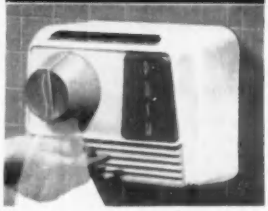
speed
New improved, automatic faster drying for washrooms!

savings
Saves 100% on towel costs... 85% on maintenance!

service
Automatic 24 hr. service, no storage, no ordering!

sanitation
Cleaner washrooms — no mess litter or clogged plumbing!

ELECTRIC HAND DRYERS



Write Today! Data Folder gives ideas for modern heavy traffic washrooms . . . shows how to cut expense and improve sanitation!

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.
8750 Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

Yes! Send facts on New Sani-Dri Dryers and washroom planning data.

NAME _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light Construction File (yellow).

A Acme Metal Molding 49
A-IC Adam, Frank Electric Co. 139
A Adams-Rite Manufacturing Company 367
A Adams & Westlake Company ... 377
Aerofin Corporation 378
A-IC Aetna Steel Products Corporation 332-333
Air Devices, Inc. 58
Airfloor of California 331
A Alberene Stone Corporation 274
A-IC Allen Cooler & Ventilator, Inc. . 142
A Alumiline Corporation 273
IC American Air Filter Company, Inc. 105-108
A American Art Metals Company 21
American Gas Association .. 290-291
American Laundry Machinery Co. 42
A American-Olean Tile Company . 41
American-Standard Division, American Blower Products .. 100
A-LC American Window Glass Division 256
Amplex Corporation 368
A-LC Andersen Corporation 26-27
A Anemostat Corp. of America .. 241
Architectural Record 370-371
A Armco Steel Corp. 120

A-IC Balfour, Walter & Co., Inc. 292
A-IC Barber-Colman Company .. 297, 298
A Bastian-Blessing Company 271
A-IC Bayley, William Co. 84
A Beckley-Cardy Company 322
Berlin Chapman Co. 48
Besser Company 129
A-IC Bethlehem Steel Company . 65-68, 128, 248, 302-303
Bigelow Rugs & Carpets 272
A-IC Bituminous Coal Institute 89
Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 378
A Bogen, David Company 36
A-IC Borden Metal Products Co. 57
A-IC Bradley Washfountain Co. 288
A-LC Bruce, E. L. Co. 379
A Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 145-148
Bulldog Electric Products Company 242, 244
A Burgess-Manning Company 80
Burnham Corporation 144
A-IC Byers, A. M. Company 4

A Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 330
A-LC California Redwood Association 109
A-LC Caradco, Inc. 336-337
Carpenter, L. E. & Company, Inc. 321
A-IC-LC Carrier Corporation 266-267
A Case Manufacturing Corporation 101
A Caterpillar Tractor Co. 19
A-IC Ceco Steel Products Corporation 289
A-IC Celotex Corporation 364-365
A-IC-LC Certain-teed Products Corporation 91
Certified Ballast Manufacturers 121
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 379, 383
Chicago Pump Company 110
A-IC-LC Chrysler Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation 318
Clarin Mfg. Co. 73
Committee on Steel Pipe Research 96
A-IC Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 76
Contrex Company 44
A Cook, Loren Company 373
A-IC Cordley & Hayes 368
A-IC-LC Crawford Door Company 90
A Curtis Companies, Inc. 344-345
A Curtis Lighting, Inc. 82-83
A-LC Curtiss-Wright Corporation 55
A-LC Cutler Metal Products 61

A Davis Products Company 362
Dodge Books 375, 382
Dodge, F. W. Corporation 366
Donley Brothers Metal Products 62
A-IC-LC Dow Chemical Company 102-103
A Dunham-Bush, Inc., Brunner Division 69
A Duke Manufacturing Co. 113
A Duriron Company 8
A-LC Dur-O-Wal Products, Inc. 111
A-IC Dusing & Hunt, Inc. 346

A-IC Eastman Chemical Products 135
Electro Lighting Corporation .. 383
A Ellison Bronze Co. 338
A-LC Engineered Products 373
A-IC Executone, Inc. 50

Faber-Castell, A. W. 374
A Fairhurst, John T. Co., Inc. ... 258
A-LC Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. ... 381
Fedders Corporation 125
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corporation 309
A Fleet of America 304
A-IC Flynn, Michael Mfg. Co. 328-329
A Follansbee Steel Corporation ... 104
A-LC Formica Corporation 46-47
A-IC Frick Co. 94
Fyrate, Inc. 282

Gallaher Company, The 375
A General Bronze Corporation ... 261
A General Electric Co. 130
A-LC Georgia-Pacific Corp. 71
A Goodrich, B. F. 54
A Glynn-Johnson Corporation 251
A-IC Granco Steel Products Co. 2-3
A Grant Pulley and Hardware Corp. 320
A-IC Grinnell Company, Inc. .. 2nd Cover

Hager & Sons, C. Hinge Mfg. Co. 143
A Haws Drinking Faucet Company 278
A Hillyard Chemical Co. 114
Holophane Co., Inc. 263
A-LC Homasote Company 342
A Horn, A. C. Companies 152
A Hubbell, Harvey Inc. 264
Huck Manufacturing Company . 64
A Huntington Laboratories, Inc. . 138
A Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc. 296

A-IC Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 29
A-IC-LC Inland Steel Products Company 118-119
A Insulrock Company 253
A International Molded Plastics, Inc. 144
International Nickel Co., Inc. .. 348

A Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. 262
A Jenn-Air Products Co., Inc. 286
A-IC Jennison-Wright Corporation .. 266
A-IC-LC Johns-Manville 359

A-IC Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. 16-17
Karagheusian, A. R., Inc. 18
A Kawneer Company 360-361
Keystone Shower Door Company 379
Kimble Glass Co., subsidiary of Owens-Illinois 95
A-IC Kinnear Mfg. Co. 300
Kirlin Co. 52
Kohler Co. 312

A-IC Laclede Steel Company 260
A LCN Closers, Inc. 254-255
A-IC-LC Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co. . 70
Linen Supply Association of America 74
Loire Imports, Inc. 376
Lone Star Cement Corporation . 7
A Ludowici-Celadon Company 38

A-IC Macomber, Inc. 343
A-IC Mahon, R. C. Company 98-99
A-LC Marsh Wall Products 335
A-IC-LC Masonite Corporation 277, 335
A Matot, D. A., Inc. 383
McGraw-Edison Company .. 142, 372
A-IC McKinley Iron Works 385
A Medart, Fred Products Co., Inc. 97
A Miller Company 275
A-LC Miller Sliding Glass Door Co., Inc. 270
A-IC Mills Company 1
A-LC Minneapolis-Honeywell 294-295
A Moe Light Division 293
A-IC Montgomery Elevator Company 272
A Mosaic Tile Company 150-151
A Multi Electric Mfg., Inc. 379
A Murray Tile Company, Inc. 53
A Mutschler Brothers Company .. 265

National Electric Products Corp. 257
A-IC National Gypsum Company 33, 34, 35, 37, 39
National Lumber Mfg. Co. .. 314-315
A-LC National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association 126-127
A Neo-Ray Products, Inc. 112
Nesbitt, John J., Inc. 306-307
A Newman Bros., Inc. 383
Nibco, Inc. 131
A North American Aviation, Inc. 30-31
Nudor 313

A Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. 316

Pacific Tile and Porcelain Company 283
A-IC Peelle Company 132
A-IC Peerless Electric Company 276
A Penn Metal Company, Inc. 116
A-LC Petro 299
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Company 267
Pittsburgh Paint Co. 301
A-LC Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. ... 45, 92
A-IC Pittsburgh Steel Company .. 324-325
A Powers Regulator Co. 268-269
A Pratt & Lambert, Inc. 77
A-LC Precision Parts Corp. 377
A Puffer-Hubbard Refrigerator Company 142

Rauland-Borg Corporation 356
A-IC-LC Raynor Mfg. Co. 308
R.L.M. Standard Institute 279
A Republic Steel Corp. 78-79
A-IC-LC Revere Copper and Brass, Inc. 280-281
A-LC Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. 357
A Rixson, Oscar C. Company 369
A Robbins Flooring Company 358
A-LC Roddis Plywood Corporation 136-137
Roebling's Sons Corp., John A. 340
A Rohm & Haas 141
A-LC Rolscreen Company 285, 287
Roto-Swing Door Company 326
A-LC Rowe Manufacturing Co. 375
Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation 75

A St. Charles Manufacturing Company 305
A-LC St. Regis Paper Co. 317
A Safway Steel Products Company, Inc. 140
A Sanymetal Products Company, Inc. 124
Sarco Company, Inc. 72
A Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. 376
A Schlage Lock Company 117
A-IC Schundler, F. E. & Company, Inc. ..... 3rd Cover
A Sedgwick Machine Works 334
A Shepard Elevator Company 24
Sico Manufacturing Company, Inc. 252
A-IC-LC Simpson Logging Company ... 85-88
A-IC Sloan Valve Company .... 4th Cover
A Speakman Company 134
Square D Company 122-123
A-IC Steel Joist Institute 93
Sromberg Time Corporation ... 327
Structoglas 144
Studios of George L. Payne, Inc. 356
A-LC Stylon Corporation 58-59
A-IC Sunbeam Lighting Company .. 133
Sun Chemical Corporation 152
Sun-Lite Manufacturing Co. ... 374
A Swedish Crucible Steel Company 115
Sweet's Catalog Service 385

A-IC Tectum Corporation 310-311
A Thomas Industries, Inc. 293
A-IC Timber Structures, Inc. 363

A United States Ceramic Tile Company 51
A-LC United States Plywood 11, 386
IC United States Steel Corporation (Subs.) 63, 149
A Unit Structures, Inc. 43
A Universal Atlas Cement 63

A Valley Metal Products Company 319
Vance Industries, Inc. 377
A-IC Van Range, John Co. 346
Vapor Heating 372
A-IC-LC Visking Company 246
A Vogel-Peterson Co. 362
Vogt Machine Company, Henry 372
A Vonnegut Hardware Co. 349

A Wasco Products, Inc. 341
Waterloo Register Company, Inc. 284
A Wels, Henry Mfg. Company, Inc 81
A-IC-LC West Coast Lumbermen's Association 259
A-IC Westinghouse Electric Corp. 22-23, 249-250, 351-354
Weyerhaeuser Sales Company .. 347
Wiegand, Edwin L. Company .. 323
A Wilkinson Chutes, Inc. 378
A Wooster Products, Inc. 40

A Zero Weatherstripping Co., Inc. 355
A-IC Zonolite 339

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Promotion & Research Mgr.; Richard C. Crabtree, Sales Service Mgr., Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Terry Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr.; Michael J. Davin, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, 70 Niagara St.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Regional Sales Mgr.; Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, Charles L. Reed, Jr., 919 N. Michigan Ave.; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Sales Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 302 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Harry M. Horn, Jr., 1321 Arch St.; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 321 S. W. Washington St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, John I. Howell, 3842 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, 355 Stockton St.

A-IC-LC

These symbols tell you which advertisers' catalogs are INSTANTLY ACCESSIBLE in your office

The great majority of *Architectural Record* advertisers employ Sweet's Catalog Service to maintain their catalogs continuously in architectural, engineering and building-contractor offices.

By doing so, these manufacturers make it easier than is otherwise possible for you always to have instant access to further information about their products or services.

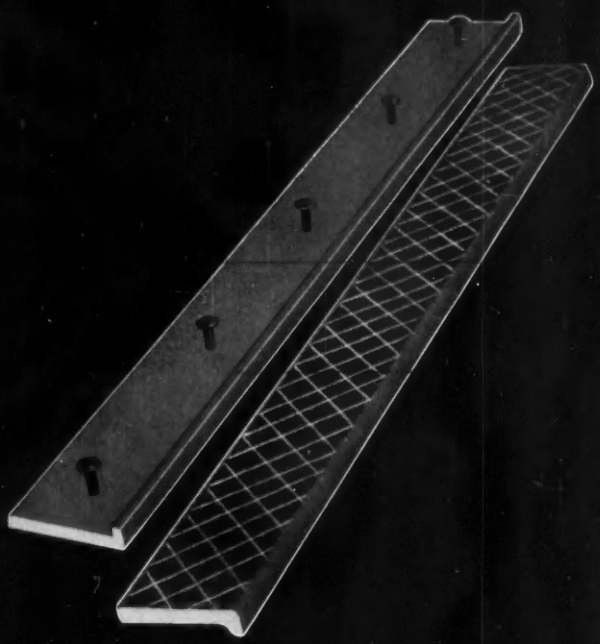
The above symbols* are included in the facing Advertisers' Index as a quick guide to which advertisers' catalogs are in *your* Sweet's File—classified by product type, indexed, up-to-date, and always ready for use whenever you want them.

Sweet's Catalog Service
Division—F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

*A (Architectural Catalog File)
IC (Industrial Construction Catalog File)
LC (Light Construction Catalog File)

don't specify less than the best!

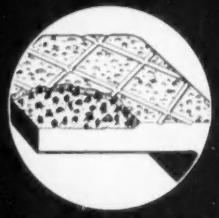
mckinley cast abrasive nosings last the life of the building



another mckinley first . . . invisible integral anchors

- √ . . . unmarred appearance
- √ . . . can't rust out or loosen
- √ . . . lower installation cost
- √ . . . no maintenance

extrusions have their place—
but NOT in heavy traffic areas!



the magnified cut-away shows how mckinley cast abrasive products have many thousands of pieces of small irregular aluminous aggregate in their wearing surfaces.

see our catalogs in sweets files:
A—6i/Mc, 6e/Mc, 13b/Mc . . . IC—3e/Mc, 3h/Mc.

mckinley iron works

p.o. box 790 • **fort worth, texas**

send complete specifications on:
☐ ABRASIVE PRODUCTS ☐ IRON DESIGNS ☐ CONSTRUCTION CASTINGS

name_____
firm_____
address_____
city_____ state_____

Available in 5 colors, Weldwood Chalkboard, together with Weldwood Tackboard (above), can be installed economically with durable Weldwood Aluminum Trim and Chalk Trays.

Give new life to homemaking classes with magnet-holding Weldwood Chalkboard

Colorful, versatile Weldwood Chalkboard makes room planning easy for tomorrow's homemakers. Furniture symbols can be arranged—and rearranged—by students until the floor plan is "just right." No erasing needed. Wherever it's placed, the "furniture"—attached to small magnets—clings to the glare-free writing surface.

In kindergarten, mathematics, and science classrooms, too, visual aid methods of teaching can be far more effective with Weldwood Chalkboard, teamed with new Weldwood Tackboard—a superior bulletin board covered with Kalistron® in any of 29 fade-resistant colors.

What about maintenance costs? There are virtually none. Weldwood Chalkboard is guaranteed for the life of the building. Its porcelain-on-steel face, bonded to strong Weldwood waterproof plywood, never needs resurfacing. It will not shatter, warp, or buckle.

Write for free school planning booklet, "Weldwood Products for School Construction and Remodeling." Has actual installation photographs showing how you can use Weldwood products to combine functional beauty with low maintenance durability in your school designs.

WELDWOOD® CHALKBOARD • TACKBOARD • ALUMINUM CHALKBOARD TRIM

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Dept. AR2-59, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. • In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

Designing Schools?

Here's why to specify FESCO®

ROOF INSULATION BOARD

For Maximum Incombustibility: Fire-proofing is a critical requirement in school construction. Because Fesco Board is formed of all-mineral Perlite, processed at temperatures in excess of 1700°F, it provides the ultimate in incombustibility, exceeding the maximum code ratings. Even under extreme temperatures Fesco Board remains physically stable, contributing importantly to fire containment. Fesco Board carries the label of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

For Maximum Moisture Resistance: The varying loads of temperature and humidity, characteristic of school occupancy, impose extreme requirements on roof insulation. Fesco Board is designed specifically to meet these extremes in moisture load. Being formed principally of air-entrained beads of glass it has no capillary action. On total immersion for 2 hours Fesco Board absorbs only .06% water by volume. This is vitally important because as the moisture content of insulation rises its insulation value drops.

For Maximum Adaptability: Fesco Board can be applied over any structural membrane — wood, pre-cast slabs, gypsum, steel, etc. It is therefore suitable for all types of school construction in all price ranges.

For Maximum Value: Though Fesco Board has the highest overall performance rating of any roof insulation, it is not the most costly. Because of its permanence, and its speed of application, Fesco Board can be used on the lowest budget school.

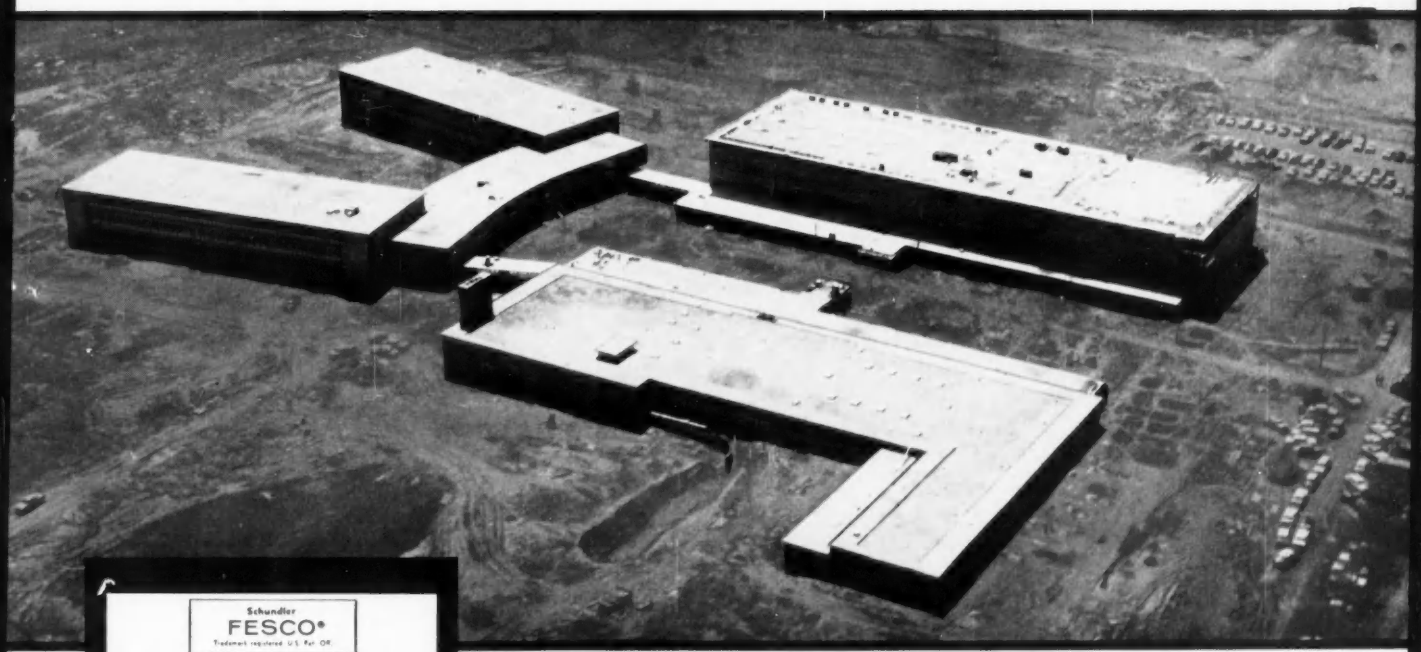
ARCHITECT — PERKINS & WILL
Chicago, Illinois

JOB — PROVISO WEST HIGH SCHOOL
Hillside, Illinois

GENERAL CONTRACTOR —
POWER CONSTRUCTION CO.
Oak Park, Illinois

ROOFER — HERB BOICE
LaGrange, Illinois

FOOTAGE — 172,500 sq. ft.



Schundler
FESCO®
Trademark registered U.S. Pat. Off.
insulation board
F. E. SCHUNDLER & CO., INC., JOLIET, ILLINOIS
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
INSPECTED
BUILDING UNIT
Not over 50 Sq. Ft. Issue No. 0000
FIRE HAZARD CLASSIFICATION (Based on 100 for untreated red oak)
FLAME SPREAD 20-25
FUEL CONTRIBUTED 35-40
SMOKE DEVELOPED 0-5

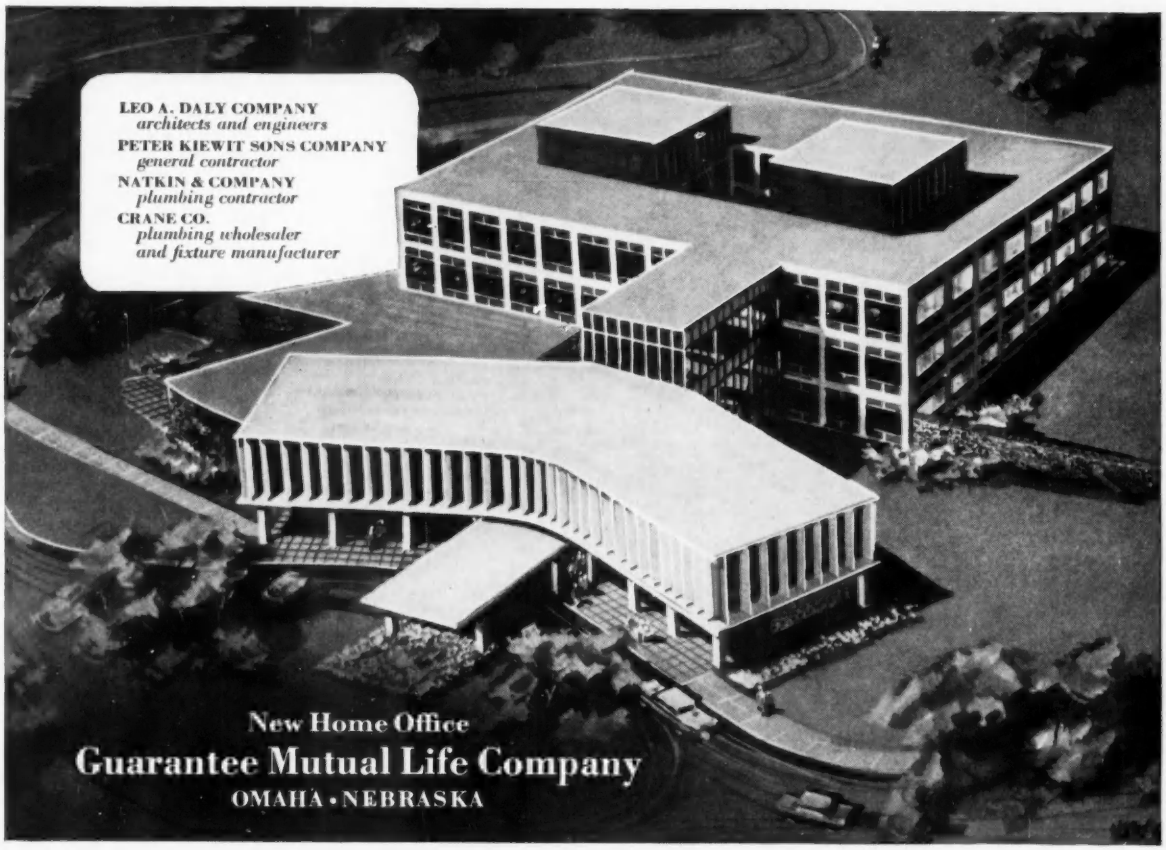
F. E. Schundler & Company, Inc.

504 RAILROAD STREET • JOLIET, ILLINOIS

RATED FIREPROOF MATERIALS, ACOUSTICAL & INSULATING

Developers and producers of incombustible mineral products including Ebbtone Acoustical Tile, Fesco Insulation Board, Coralux Acoustical Plaster, Coralux Perlite Aggregates, Micra Pellet Vermiculite, High Temperature Insulating Blocks and Insulating Cement.

THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE NATION'S FINE BUILDINGS ARE SLOAN EQUIPPED



EFFICIENCY *plus* EXPANDABILITY *plus* ECONOMY

▪ Surrounded by ten landscaped acres on the fringe of Omaha now stands this new, ultramodern structure of lustrous beauty and many functional innovations. The two connected buildings are curtain walled with satin finish aluminum and sparkling glass. The administration wing, at the front, contains the main lobby, executive offices, directors' room, lounges, library and large cafeteria, which can be converted quickly into an auditorium. Since facilities in this wing remain fixed, as other work areas expand, they are separated from the main building. Columns were eliminated from the main floors and there are no partitions. Colorful panels and planters are the only separations between departments. Escalators carry employees between floors in both buildings. In the center of the main building is a large open court in which plantings will blossom nearly year-round. Fire stairs, washrooms, air conditioning equipment and other devices are in two cores which flank the court. As are thousands of other fine buildings, this new home office is completely equipped with SLOAN *Flush* VALVES, famous for efficiency, durability and economy.

SLOAN *Flush* VALVES

FAMOUS FOR EFFICIENCY, DURABILITY, ECONOMY

SLOAN VALVE COMPANY • CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN *Act-O-Matic* SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects and Engineers specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the *Act-O-Matic*—the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive catalog